Table of Contents

Agenda 5

IV-1. Petition to renovate building facade at 818-826 West Douglas. (District VI)

Agenda Report No. IV-1 13

Resolution No. 13-248 15

Petition 17

IV-2. 2014 Grants Review Committee Appointments.

Agenda Report No. IV-2 20

GRC Appointment List 2014 21

IV-3. 2014 Contract Renewal with Go Wichita Convention and Visitors Bureau.

Agenda Report No. IV-3 22

Go Wichita Contract 2014 w Exh A v3 24

Go Wichita Contract Exhibit B (2) 2014 33

Go Wichita Contract Exhibit C 2014 Contingency Sponsorships 40

2014 Go Wichita Contract signed 41

IV-4. Reconstruction of the 21st Street North Bridge between Mosley and New York. (District VI)

Agenda Report No. IV-4 50

IV-5. Reconstruction of the Douglas Bridge at Linden. (District II)

Agenda Report No. IV-5 51

IV-6. 2014 – 2016 Airport Teamsters Memorandum of Agreement, 2014 – 2016 Transit Teamsters Memorandum of Agreement, and 2014 – 2016 IAFF Memorandum of Agreement.

Agenda Report No. IV-6 52

IV-7. Repair or Removal of Dangerous and Unsafe Structures. (District IV)

Agenda Report No. IV-7 55

Supporting Documents 57

II-1. Report of Board of Bids and Contracts dated December 16, 2013.

Board of Bids 60

II-3. Preliminary Estimates.

Agenda Report No. II-3 101

II-4. Deeds and Easements.

II-4 Deeds and Easements 102

II-5a. Community Events – Run in the New Year. (District II)

Agenda Report No. II-5a 103

II-5b. Community Events – Hangover 5K Run. (District II)

Agenda Report No. II-5b 104

II-5c. Community Events – Hangover Half Marathon Run. (District II)

Agenda Report No. II-5c 105

II-6a. Citywide Stormwater Drainage Inventory.

Agenda Report No. II-6a 106
Resolution No. 13-251 107
CIP 108
Agreement 109
II-7a. Change Order No. 3 for the Meridian Drainage Outfall. (District IV)
Agenda Report No. II-7a and Change Order 116
II-8a. Partial Acquisition of 2201 North Amidon for the Amidon, 21st Street North to 29th Street North Improvement Project. (District VI)
Agenda Report No. II-8a 120
Supporting Documents 121
Supporting Documents 123
Supporting Documents 125
Supporting Documents 128
II-8b. Acquisition of 3010 North Amidon for the Amidon, 21st Street North to 29th Street North Improvement Project. (District VI)
Agenda Report No. II-8b 129
Supporting Documents 130
II-10. Report on Claims for November 2013.
Agenda Report No. II-10 136
II-11. Budget Adjustment – Grant Match Expenditures.
Agenda Report No. II-11 137
II-12. HOME Program Funding Agreement Amendment, Power CDC. (District I)
Agenda Report No. II-12 138
Power CDC Contract Amendment 139
II-14. 2014 Narcotic Seizure Fund Budget.
Agenda Report No. II-14 142
II-15. Year-End Budget Adjustments.
Agenda Report No. II-15 143
II-16. Water Main Replacement, Dead End Water Main Elimination, and Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation and Reconstruction Projects.
Agenda Report No. II-16 145
NOI 13-253 W-046 156
NOI 13-254 W-045 157
NOI 13-255 W-044 158
NOI 13-256 W-043 159
NOI 13-257 W-042 160
NOI 13-258 W-041 161
NOI 13-259 W-040 162
NOI 13-260 W-039 163
NOI 13-261 S-031 164
NOI 13-262 S-030 165
NOI 13-263 S-029 166

NOI 13-264 S-028 . . . 167
Agreement 55thStSoWaterMainExtension_2013 . . . 168
Agreement 63rdStSoWaterMainExtension_2013 . . . 187
Agreement B&McD_EthelNghbrhdWMRepl . . . 206
Agreement CountryAcresWMReplPh1 . . . 225
Agreement EastboroughNeighbrhdWMRepl . . . 244
Agreement EmporiaStFrancisReliefSewer . . . 263
Agreement OliverWaterMainExtension . . . 282
Agreement PlazaNeighbrhdWMRepl . . . 301
Agreement RiversideDrngDitchSiphon . . . 320
Agreement RiversideSiphon . . . 339
Agreement WilsonCoCountryAcresWMRepl_Ph2 . . . 358
Agreement WindmereLiftStation . . . 377
Resolution No. 13-253 W-046 . . . 396
Resolution No. 13-254 W-045 . . . 398
Resolution No. 13-255 W-044 . . . 400
Resolution No. 13-256 W-043 . . . 402
Resolution No. 13-257 W-042 . . . 404
Resolution No. 13-258 W-041 . . . 406
Resolution No. 13-259 W-040 . . . 408
Resolution No. 13-260 W-039 . . . 410
Resolution No. 13-261 S-031 . . . 412
Resolution No. 13-262 S-030 . . . 414
Resolution No. 13-263 S-029 . . . 416
Resolution No. 13-264 S-028 . . . 418
II-17. General Obligation Bond and Note Sale.
Agenda Report No. II-17 . . . 420
Resolution No. 13-266 . . . 422
Resolution No. 13-267 . . . 438
II-18. 2014 Insurance Program.
Agenda Item No. II-18 . . . 452
II-19. Payment for Settlement of Lawsuit –Estate of Jerome Dixon, Lakeda Dixon, et. al v. City of Wichita.
Agenda Report No II-19 . . . 455
Bond Resolution No. 13-269 . . . 456
II-20. Equus Beds Funding Addendum No. 5 with Kansas Water Office.
Agenda Report No. II-20 . . . 458
Equus Bed Addendum No. 5 . . . 459
II-21. Second Reading Ordinances. (First read December 10, 2013)
Agenda Report No. II-21 . . . 460
II-22. *DER2013-04 - City of Wichita Boundary Resolution.
Agenda Reoport No. II-22 . . . 465
Resolution No. 13-268 . . . 466

II-23. *DED2013-00030 Dedication of Utility Easement and DED2013-00031 Dedication of Drainage Easement located west of Meridian, North of Maple. (District IV)

Agenda Report No. II-23 510

Supporting Documents 511

II-23a. *Board Resolution Approving 2014 Project-Based Budget.

Agenda Report No. II-23a. 514

2014 Project Based Budget Resolution 515

II-24. *Airparts Company, Inc. - Landlord's Waiver of Lien Rights at ICT - Wichita Mid-Continent Airport.

Agenda Report No. II-24 516

Airparts - Landlord's Waiver of Lien Rights 517

II-25. *WAA Report of Board of Bids and Contracts dated December 16, 2013.

WAA Board of Bids 519

REVISED
CONSENT ITEM II-13, MOVED TO WHA CONSENT ITEM II-23A
ADDITION OF WAA BOARD OF BIDS, ITEM II-25

FINAL
CITY COUNCIL

CITY OF WICHITA
KANSAS

City Council Meeting
09:00 a.m. December 17, 2013

City Council Chambers
455 North Main

OPENING OF REGULAR MEETING

-- Call to Order

-- Invocation

-- Pledge of Allegiance

-- Approve the minutes of the regular meeting on December 10, 2013

AWARDS AND PROCLAMATIONS

-- Proclamations:

Karla Burns Week
(Followed with a special Christmas carol by Karla Burns)

Boys & Girls Club 2013 Youth of the Year

I. PUBLIC AGENDA

NOTICE: No action will be taken relative to items on this agenda other than referral for information. Requests to appear will be placed on a "first-come, first-served" basis. This portion of the meeting is limited to thirty minutes and shall be subject to a limitation of five minutes for each presentation with no extension of time permitted. No speaker shall be allowed to appear more frequently than once every fourth meeting. Members of the public desiring to present matters to the Council on the public agenda must submit a request in writing to the office of the city manager prior to twelve noon on the Tuesday preceding the council meeting. Matter pertaining to personnel, litigation and violations of laws and ordinances are excluded from the agenda. Rules of decorum as provided in this code will be observed.

None

II. CONSENT AGENDAS (ITEMS 1 THROUGH 25)

NOTICE: Items listed under the "Consent Agendas" will be enacted by one motion with no separate discussion. If discussion on an item is desired, the item will be removed from the "Consent Agendas" and considered separately

*(The Council will be considering the City Council Consent Agenda as well as the Planning, Housing, and Airport Consent Agendas. Please see **"ATTACHMENT 1 – CONSENT AGENDA ITEMS"** for a listing of all Consent Agenda Items.)*

COUNCIL BUSINESS

III. UNFINISHED COUNCIL BUSINESS

None

IV. NEW COUNCIL BUSINESS

1. Petition to renovate building facade at 818-826 West Douglas. (District VI)

   RECOMMENDED ACTION: Approve the petition, adopt the resolution and authorize the necessary signatures.

2. 2014 Grants Review Committee Appointments.

   RECOMMENDED ACTION: Approve appointments for the 2014 Grants Review Committee and authorize the City Manager to appoint replacement(s) in the event that an appointee is unable to serve.

3. 2014 Contract Renewal with Go Wichita Convention and Visitors Bureau.

   RECOMMENDED ACTION: Approve the contract.

4. Reconstruction of the 21st Street North Bridge between Mosley and New York. (District VI)

   RECOMMENDED ACTION: Approve the design concept and authorize the necessary signatures.

5. Reconstruction of the Douglas Bridge at Linden. (District II)

   RECOMMENDED ACTION: Approve the design concept and authorize the necessary signatures.

6. 2014 – 2016 Airport Teamsters Memorandum of Agreement, 2014 – 2016 Transit Teamsters Memorandum of Agreement, and 2014 – 2016 IAFF Memorandum of Agreement.

   RECOMMENDED ACTION: Approve the proposed 2014 – 2016 Memorandum of Agreement between the City and the Teamsters Union Local #795 (Airport), the 2014 – 2016 Memorandum of Agreement between the City and the Teamsters Union Local #795 (Transit), and the 2014 – 2016 Memorandum of Agreement between the City and the International Association of Firefighters (IAFF).

(9:30 a.m. or soon thereafter)

7. Public Hearing: Repair or Removal of Dangerous and Unsafe Structures. (District IV)

Property Address	Council District
a. 2128 W. McCormick	IV

RECOMMENDED ACTION: Close the public hearing, adopt the resolutions declaring the building a dangerous and unsafe structure, and accept the BCSA recommended action to proceed with condemnation, allowing 10 days to start demolition and 10 days to complete removal of the structure. Any extensions of time granted to repair the structure would be contingent on the following: (1) All taxes have been paid to date, as of December 17, 2013; (2) the structure has been secured as of December 17, 2013 and will continue to be kept secured; and (3) the premises are mowed and free of debris as of December 17, 2013, as will be so maintained during renovation.

COUNCIL BUSINESS SUBMITTED BY CITY AUTHORITIES

PLANNING AGENDA

NOTICE: Public hearing on planning items is conducted by the MAPC under provisions of State law. Adopted policy is that additional hearing on zoning applications will not be conducted by the City Council unless a statement alleging (1) unfair hearing before the MAPC, or (2) alleging new facts or evidence has been filed with the City Clerk by 5p.m. on the Wednesday preceding this meeting. The Council will determine from the written statement whether to return the matter to the MAPC for rehearing.

V. NON-CONSENT PLANNING AGENDA

None

HOUSING AGENDA

NOTICE: The City Council is meeting as the governing body of the Housing Authority for consideration and action on the items on this Agenda, pursuant to State law, HUD, and City ordinance. The meeting of the Authority is deemed called to order at the start of this Agenda and adjourned at the conclusion.

Fern Griffith, Housing Member is also seated with the City Council.

VI. NON-CONSENT HOUSING AGENDA

None

AIRPORT AGENDA

NOTICE: The City Council is meeting as the governing body of the Airport Authority for consideration and action on items on this Agenda, pursuant to State law and City ordinance. The meeting of the Authority is deemed called to order at the start of this Agenda and adjourned at the conclusion.

VII. NON-CONSENT AIRPORT AGENDA

None

COUNCIL AGENDA

VIII. COUNCIL MEMBER AGENDA

None

IX. COUNCIL MEMBER APPOINTMENTS

1. Board Appointments.

   RECOMMENDED ACTION: Approve the Appointments.

Adjournment

(ATTACHMENT 1 – CONSENT AGENDA ITEMS 1 THROUGH 25)

II. CITY COUNCIL CONSENT AGENDA ITEMS

1. Report of Board of Bids and Contracts dated December 16, 2013.

   RECOMMENDED ACTION: Receive and file report; approve Contracts; authorize necessary signatures.

2. Applications for Licenses to Retail Cereal Malt Beverages:

Renewal	2013	(Consumption on Premises)
Stacia Sheets	Annex Lounge*	6305 East Harry
Carmen Rosales	Connie's Mexico Café*	2227 North Broadway

Renewal	2013	(Consumption off Premises)
Brian Le	BV Gasoline, LLC***	4003 South Broadway
Cari Spainhour	QuikTrip #345R***	3945 South Meridian
Cari Spainhour	QuikTrip #369***	625 South Hillside

   * Tavern (less than 50% of gross revenues from sale of food)
   ***Retailer (Grocery stores, convenience stores, etc.)

   RECOMMENDED ACTION: Approve licenses subject to Staff review and approval.

3. Preliminary Estimates.

   RECOMMENDED ACTION: Receive and file.

4. Deeds and Easements.

   RECOMMENDED ACTION: Accept documents.

5. Consideration of Street Closures/Uses.
   a. Community Events – Run in the New Year. (District II)
   b. Community Events – Hangover 5K Run. (District II)
   c. Community Events – Hangover Half Marathon Run. (District II)

   RECOMMENDED ACTION: Approve the request subject to; (1) Hiring off-duty certified law enforcement officers as required; (2) Obtaining barricades to close the streets in accordance with requirements of Police, Fire and Public Works Department; and (3) Securing a Certificate of Liability Insurance on file with the Community Events Coordinator.

6. Agreements/Contracts:
   a. Citywide Stormwater Drainage Inventory.

   RECOMMENDED ACTION: Approve Agreements/Contracts; authorize the necessary signatures.

7. Change Order:
   a. Change Order No. 3 for the Meridian Drainage Outfall. (District IV)

   RECOMMENDED ACTION: Approve the Change Orders and authorize the necessary signatures.

8. Property Acquisitions:
   a. Partial Acquisition of 2201 North Amidon for the Amidon, 21st Street North to 29th Street North Improvement Project. (District VI)
   b. Acquisition of 3010 North Amidon for the Amidon, 21st Street North to 29th Street North Improvement Project. (District VI)

   RECOMMENDED ACTION: Approve budgets and Contracts; authorize necessary signatures.

9. Minutes of Advisory Boards/Commissions

   Board of Building Code Standards and Appeals, November 4, 2013
   Wichita Airport Advisory Board, November 4, 2013
   Joint Investment Committee, November 7, 2013
   Historic Preservation Board, November 13, 2013

   RECOMMENDED ACTION: Receive and file.

10. Report on Claims for November 2013.

    RECOMMENDED ACTION: Receive and file.

11. Budget Adjustment – Grant Match Expenditures.

    RECOMMENDED ACTION: Approve the budget adjustment and authorize the transfer in a not to exceed amount of $250,000 from salaries and wages and commodities under-expenditures within the Transit Fund.

12. HOME Program Funding Agreement Amendment, Power CDC. (District I)

    RECOMMENDED ACTION: Approve the amendment to the funding agreement to extend the project completion period to April 30, 2014 and authorize the necessary signatures.

13. (MOVED TO WICHITA HOUSING AUTHORITY CONSENT AGENDA ITEM NO. II-23A)

14. 2014 Narcotic Seizure Fund Budget.

RECOMMENDED ACTION: Adopt the 2014 Narcotic Seizure Fund budget.

15. Year-End Budget Adjustments.

RECOMMENDED ACTION: Approve the budget adjustments.

16. Water Main Replacement, Dead End Water Main Elimination, and Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation and Reconstruction Projects.

RECOMMENDED ACTION: Approve the projects and agreements, adopt the resolutions, authorize the necessary signatures, and authorize the signing of encroachment and utility agreements as required.

17. General Obligation Bond and Note Sale.

RECOMMENDED ACTION: Adopt the resolution: 1) authorizing the general obligation bond and note sales; 2) approving the distribution to prospective bidders of the Preliminary Official Statement, subject to such minor revisions as may be determined necessary by the Director of Finance and Bond Counsel; 3) finding that such Preliminary Official Statement is in a form "deemed final" for the purpose of the Securities Exchange Commission's Rule 15c2-12(b)(l), subject to revision, amendment and completion in the final Official Statement; 4) authorizing publication and distribution of the Notice of Sale; and 5) authorizing staff, in consultation with Bond Counsel, to take such further action reasonably required to implement this resolution.

18. 2014 Insurance Program.

RECOMMENDED ACTION: Receive, file and ratify the 2014 Insurance Program, subject to minor modifications and verification of coverage details.

19. Payment for Settlement of Lawsuit –Estate of Jerome Dixon, Lakeda Dixon, et. al v. City of Wichita.

RECOMMENDED ACTION: Authorize payment of $45,000 as full settlement of all possible claims arising out of the events which are the subject of this claim and adopt the resolution.

20. Equus Beds Funding Addendum No. 5 with Kansas Water Office.

RECOMMENDED ACTION: Approve Addendum No. 5 with the Kansas Water Office and authorize the necessary signatures.

21. Second Reading Ordinances: (First Read December 10, 2013)

RECOMMENDED ACTION: Adopt the Ordinances.

II. CONSENT PLANNING AGENDA ITEMS

NOTICE: Public hearing on planning items is conducted by the MAPC under provisions of State law. Adopted policy is that additional hearing on zoning applications will not be conducted by the City Council unless a statement alleging (1) unfair hearing before the MAPC, or (2) alleging new facts or evidence has been filed with the City Clerk by 5p.m. on the Wednesday preceding this meeting. The Council will determine from the written statement whether to return the matter to the MAPC for rehearing.

22. *DER2013-04 - City of Wichita Boundary Resolution.

RECOMMENDED ACTION: Adopt the Boundary Resolution and authorize the necessary signatures.

23. *DED2013-00030 Dedication of Utility Easement and DED2013-00031 Dedication of Drainage Easement located west of Meridian, North of Maple. (District IV)

RECOMMENDED ACTION: Accept the Dedications.

II. CONSENT HOUSING AGENDA ITEMS

NOTICE: The City Council is meeting as the governing body of the Housing Authority for consideration and action on the items on this Agenda, pursuant to State law, HUD, and City ordinance. The meeting of the Authority is deemed called to order at the start of this Agenda and adjourned at the conclusion.

Fern Griffith, Housing Member is also seated with the City Council.

23a. ***Board Resolution Approving 2014 Project-Based Budget*.**

RECOMMENDED ACTION: Adopt the resolution approving the Public Housing Project-Based budget for 2014 and authorize the necessary signatures.

II. CONSENT AIRPORT AGENDA ITEMS

NOTICE: The City Council is meeting as the governing body of the Airport Authority for consideration and action on items on this Agenda, pursuant to State law and City ordinance. The meeting of the Authority is deemed called to order at the start of this Agenda and adjourned at the conclusion.

24. *Airparts Company, Inc. - Landlord's Waiver of Lien Rights at ICT - Wichita Mid-Continent Airport.

RECOMMENDED ACTION: Approve the Landlord's Waiver of Lien Rights.

25. *WAA Report of Board of Bids and Contracts dated December 16, 2013.

RECOMMENDED ACTION: Receive and file report; approve Contracts; and authorize necessary signatures.

City of Wichita
City Council Meeting
December 17, 2013

TO: Mayor and City Council

SUBJECT: Petition to renovate building facade at 818-826 West Douglas (District VI)

INITIATED BY: Office of Urban Development

AGENDA: New Business

Recommendation: Approve the petition and adopt the resolution.

Background: Since 2001, the City of Wichita has operated the Facade Improvement Program, which provides low-cost loans and grants to enhance the visual aesthetics of buildings located in defined areas needing revitalization, including the City's core area. In 2009, the Façade Program was revised to require that private funding for overall project costs be at least equal to public funding and that applicants show a financial need for public assistance in order to complete the project, based on the owner's ability to finance the project and assuming a market-based return on investment.

4J's LLC has submitted the attached petition, as owner of 818, 822 and 826 West Douglas, for special assessment financing under the Façade Program to finance exterior improvements to the building as part of a larger renovation project. The project has received Delano Advisory Committee approval.

Analysis: The project includes three connected buildings on the northeast corner of Douglas Avenue and Handley Street that will be the new location of All Things BBQ. The overall project includes a $1,500,000 acquisition and renovation, including extensive interior and exterior improvements to the building. The $495,000 facade project will include tuck-pointing the brick, new storefront windows and doors, and additional work to restore the building and meet ADA requirements. The Office of Urban Development has reviewed the economic (gap) analysis of the project and determined a financial need for incentives based on the current market.

The Office of Urban Development has also conducted a background check on the applicant. The records were reviewed by Urban Development and the Law Department. The records did not reveal any negative information of concern or a risk to the City.

The first step in approving a façade improvement project includes approval of the petition by the City Council and adoption of the attached resolution, which makes a finding that the project is advisable and sets a public hearing to consider the adoption of a maximum assessment ordinance to legally assess the façade project costs to the property. Once the ordinance is adopted and all other conditions are met, the property owner can cause the improvements to be built with the City paying the construction draws.

Financial Considerations: The façade project budget set forth in the petition is $465,000, financed by special assessments under the Façade Improvement Program. An additional amount of $30,000 is allocated from the grant funding component of the Facade Program, for a total of $495,000.

When completed, the project will be financed by taxable general obligation special assessment bonds, paid as to principal and interest with special assessments levied against the improved property and backed by the full faith and credit of the City of Wichita. Included in the bond issue amount will be a financing contingency reserve equivalent to one year's debt service to mitigate risk and ensure the maximum

assessment is not exceeded. In addition, the owner will provide a letter of credit, as surety to protect the City against possible financial losses resulting from non-completion of the façade project, until the façade project is complete and special assessments can be placed on the property.

Legal Considerations: State Statutes provide the City Council authority to use special assessment funding for the project. The form of the petition and resolution has been approved by the Law Department

Recommendation/Action: It is recommended that the City Council approve the petition, adopt the resolution and authorize the necessary signatures.

Attachments: Petition and resolution.

RESOLUTION NO. 13-248

RESOLUTION OF FINDINGS OF ADVISABILITY AND RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING CONSTRUCTION OF IMPROVEMENTS TO AREA WALL ON PUBLIC WAY OR LAND ABUTTING PUBLIC WAYS CONSISTING OF FACADE IMPROVEMENTS TO THE PORTION OF 818, 822 AND 826 WEST DOUGLAS AVENUE THAT ABUTS PUBLIC WAYS, INCLUDING ABUTTING STREETS/RIGHT-OF-WAY, WEST DOUGLAS AVENUE, NORTH HANDLEY STREET, A NORTH/SOUTH AND AN EAST/WEST ALLEY IN THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS, PURSUANT TO FINDINGS OF ADVISABILITY MADE BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS, THAT THE FOLLOWING FINDINGS AS TO THE ADVISABILITY OF CONSTRUCTING IMPROVEMENTS TO AREA WALLS ON PUBLIC WAY OR LAND ABUTTING PUBLIC WAYS CONSISTING OF FACADE IMPROVEMENTS TO THE PORTION OF 818, 822 AND 826 WEST DOUGLAS AVENUE THAT ABUTS PUBLIC WAYS, INCLUDING ABUTTING STREETS/RIGHT-OF-WAY, WEST DOUGLAS AVENUE, NORTH HANDLEY STREET, A NORTH/SOUTH AND AN EAST/WEST ALLEY IN THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS, ARE HEREBY MADE TO-WIT:

SECTION 1. That it is necessary and in the public interest to construct Facade Improvements at 818, 822 and 826 West Douglas abutting streets/right-of-way, West Douglas Avenue, north Handley Street, a north/south and an east/west alley.

SECTION 2. That the cost of said improvements provided for in Section 1 hereof is estimated to be Four Hundred Ninety Five Thousand Dollars ($495,000).

SECTION 3. That all costs of said improvements attributable to the improvement district, when ascertained, shall be assessed against the land lying within the improvement district described as follows:

> Lots Two (2), Four (4) and Six (6), EXCEPT the east two feet of Lot Six (6), on Douglas Avenue, in East Wichita, Sedgwick County, Kansas (commonly known as 700 and 704 East Douglas, Wichita, Kansas.

SECTION 4. That the method of apportioning all costs of said improvements attributable to the improvement district to the owners of land liable for assessment therefore shall be on a square foot basis.

Where the ownership of a single lot or tract is or may be divided into two or more parcels, the assessment to the lot or tract so divided shall be assessed to each ownership or parcel on a square foot basis.

SECTION 5. Whereas, the Governing Body of the City, upon examination thereof, considered, found and determined the Petition to be sufficient, having been signed by the owners of record, whether resident or not, of more than Fifty Percent (50%) of the property liable for assessment for the costs of the improvement requested thereby; the advisability of the improvements set forth above is hereby established as authorized by K.S.A. 12-6a01 et seq. as amended.

SECTION 6. The approved estimated cost of the Improvements is the estimated cost of the Improvements as set forth in this Resolution. The Finance Director shall prepare a proposed assessment roll for the Improvements which shall set forth the proposed maximum assessment against each lot, piece or parcel of land within the improvement district for the Improvements in the manner set forth in this Resolution based on such estimated cost of the Improvements. The proposed assessment roll shall be maintained on file with the City Clerk and be open for public inspection. Following preparation of the proposed assessment roll, the Governing Body shall hold a public hearing on the proposed maximum assessments on July 03, 2012, or the first regularly scheduled City Council meeting thereafter after compliance with the notice provisions set forth in this paragraph. The City Clerk shall publish notice of the public hearing for the improvement district at least once not less than 10 days prior to the public hearing, and shall mail to the owner of the property liable to pay the assessments, at its last known post office address, a notice of the hearing and a statement of the maximum cost proposed to be assessed all in accordance with K.S.A. 12-6a09.

SECTION 7. Be it further resolved that the above described improvement is hereby authorized and declared to be necessary in accordance with the findings of the Governing Body as set out in this resolution.

SECTION 8. That the City Clerk shall make proper publication of this resolution, which shall be published once in the official City paper and which shall be effective from and after said publication.

PASSED by the governing body of the City of Wichita, Kansas, this 17th day of December, 2013.

By:_____
Carl Brewer, Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
Karen Sublett, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Gary Rebenstorf, City Attorney

FACADE IMPROVEMENT PETITION

To the Mayor and City Council
Wichita, Kansas

Dear Council Members:

1. We, the undersigned owners of record as below designated, of Lots, Parcels, and Tracts of real property described as follows:

Lot 41 & 10 Ft Adj Chicago Now Douglas Ave and Lots 43-45-47-49 Chicago Now Douglas Ave West Wichita Addition of Wichita, Sedgwick County, Kansas (commonly known as 818, 822 and826 West Douglas, Wichita, Kansas..

do hereby petition, pursuant to the provisions of K.S.A. 12-6a01 et. seq. as amended, as follows:

(a) That it is in the public interest to construct improvements to area walls on public way or land abutting public ways consisting of face improvements to the portion of 818, 822 and 826 West Douglas that abuts public ways, including abutting streets/right-of-way, West Douglas Avenue, North Handley Street, a north/south and an east/west alley.

(b) That the estimated and probable cost of the foregoing improvement being Four Hundred Ninety-Five Thousand Dollars ($495,000), exclusive of the cost of interest on borrowed money, with Four Hundred Sixty-Five Thousand Dollars ($465,000) payable by the improvement district and Thirty Thousand Dollars ($30,000) payable by the City at Large.

(c) That the land or area above described be constituted as an improvement district against which shall be assessed 100 percent of the total actual cost of the improvement for which the improvement district is liable.

If this improvement is abandoned, altered and/or constructed privately in part or whole that precludes building this improvement under the authority of this petition, any costs that the City of Wichita incurs shall be assessed to the property described above in accordance with the terms of the petition. In addition, if the improvement is abandoned at any stage during the design and/or construction of the improvement or if it is necessary for the City of Wichita to redesign, repair or reconstruct the improvement after its initial design and/or construction because the design or construction does not meet the requirements of the City, then such costs associated with the redesign, repair or reconstruction of said improvement shall be assessed to the property described above in accordance with the terms of this petition.

(d) That the method of assessment of all costs of the improvement for which the improvement district shall be liable shall be on a square foot basis.

Where the ownership of a single lot or tract is or may be divided into two or more parcels, the assessment to the lot or tract so divided shall be assessed to each ownership or parcel on a square foot basis.

2. It is requested that the improvements hereby petitioned be made without notice and hearing, which but for this request, would be required by K.S.A. 12-6a04.

3. That names may not be withdrawn from this petition by the signers thereof after the Governing Body commences consideration of the petition or later than seven (7) days after filing, whichever comes first.

4. That when this petition has been filed with the City Clerk and it has been certified that the signatures thereon are according to the records of the Register of Deeds of Sedgwick County, Kansas, the petition may be found sufficient if signed by either (1) a majority of the resident owners of record of property liable for assessment under the proposal, or (2) the resident owners of record of more than one-half of the area liable for assessment under the proposal, or (3) the owners of record (whether resident or not) of more than one-half of the area liable for assessment under the proposal. The Governing Body is requested to proceed in the manner provided by statute to the end that the petitioned improvements may be expeditiously completed and placed in use.

WITNESS our signatures attached with respect to each of which is indicated the property owned and the date of signing.

LEGAL DESCRIPTION	SIGNATURE	DATE

IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT

Lot 41 & 10 Ft Adj Chicago Now Douglas Ave and Lots 43-45-47-49 Chicago Now Douglas Ave West Wichita Addition of Wichita, Sedgwick County, Kansas (commonly known as 818, 822 and826 West Douglas, Wichita, Kansas.

[SIGNATURES FOLLOW ON PAGES BELOW]

4J's LLC

By: _____
Don Cary, Member

State of _____)
County of _____)

Signed or attested before me on _____ by _____, member, 4J's, LLC.

_____ _____
Notary Public (Date)

(Seal)

My appointment expires: _____

City of Wichita
City Council Meeting
December 17, 2013

TO: Mayor and City Council

SUBJECT: 2014 Grants Review Committee Appointments

INITIATED BY: Housing and Community Services Department

AGENDA: New Business

Recommendation: Approve appointments for the 2014 Grants Review Committee and authorize the City Manager to appoint replacement(s) in the event that an appointee is unable to serve.

Background: Establishment of the Grants Review Committee (GRC) is a component of the City's public input strategy for Federal funds. On March 28, 2000, the City Council approved a change in the composition of the GRC when the Human Services Advisory Board and the Citizen Participation Organization were disbanded. Since then the Grants Review Committee has included 12 members from the following areas: four District Advisory Boards; one United Way; one Sedgwick County; one USD 259; two Wichita Independent Neighborhood Association; one Wichita State University; one large business and one small business. On December 7, 2010 the City Council expanded membership on the GRC, to include representatives from Districts II and V.

Analysis: The Grants Review Committee has responsibility for reviewing proposals received for Public Services activities which include Women's Services and Youth Enrichment and Crime Prevention, as well as Emergency Solutions Grant activities. The GRC also reviews funding applications received for HOME Investment Partnerships projects for Community Housing Development Organizations (CHDOs).

To accomplish this work for the 2014-2015 program year the GRC will hold at least one public hearing to allow for oral presentations and feedback from the public. Following review of the proposals and application, and following the public hearing, the GRC will make funding recommendations to the City Manager for presentation to the City Council.

Nominations for the 2014 Grants Review Committee have been received in accordance with the representation schedule listed above. A list of the nominees is attached.

Financial Considerations: The Grants Review Committee serves without remuneration.

Legal Considerations: There are no legal considerations.

Recommendation/Action: It is recommended that the City Council approve appointments to the 2014 Grants Review Committee and authorize the City Manager to appoint replacement(s), in the event that an appointee is unable to serve.

Attachments: Grants Review Committee nominations.

2014 GRANTS REVIEW COMMITTEE
NOMINEE LIST

Small Business
Ken Bender, Pro Max America LLC

Large Business
Joyce Dixson, Intrust Bank

District Advisory Boards

I	K C Ohaebosim
II	David Babich
III	Connie White
IV	June Bailey
V	Mike Hill
VI	Joel Weihe

Sedgwick County
Dorsha Kirksey

United Way
Patrick Hanrahan

USD #259
Loren Pack

Wichita State University
Nancy McCarthy-Snyder

Wichita Independent Neighborhoods
Patricia Fields
Beverly Domitrovic

City of Wichita
City Council Meeting
December 17, 2013

TO: Mayor and City Council Members

SUBJECT: 2014 Contract Renewal with Go Wichita Convention & Visitors Bureau

INITIATED BY: Division of Arts & Cultural Services

AGENDA: New Business

Recommendation: It is recommended that the City Council approve the contract between the City of Wichita and The Wichita Convention &Tourism Bureau, Inc. d/b/a Go Wichita Convention & Visitors Bureau (Go Wichita).

Background: Fiscal year 2013 brought success to Go Wichita. Go Wichita met its primary goal of securing 130,000 convention room nights. In addition, Go Wichita won the very competitive bidding process to bring the 2019 United States Bowling Congress Women's Championships to Wichita with an additional 40,000 room nights, for a grand total of 170,000 room nights booked. Wichita hosted 454 meetings during 2013, which brought an economic impact of $47.8 million to the local economy; room nights secured for future years represent a future economic impact of over $46.6 million. Go Wichita successfully hosted major conventions such as the International Machine Quilters Association (IMQA) Machine Quilters Showcase, Society for the Advancement of Material and Process Engineering (SAMPE) Fall Technical Conference, Mennonite Economic Development Associates (MEDA) Annual Convention, Kansas Association of Counties Annual Fall Convention and the Harley Owners Group Kansas State Rally.

2013 was a year of large projects for Go Wichita's marketing team. A new website was launched in November that offers significant enhancements to the visitor experience. With listings presented differently, search capabilities improved, an increase in visual elements and a booking engine that allows a person to book an entire Wichita trip online, the new website is set to increase visitors and improve their experience.

The Official Wichita Visitors Guide is being produced four months earlier than in previous years. The result of this effort will put the Wichita message into the hands of potential visitors sooner in the year which will help drive potential visitors. A new focus has been placed on the quality of the digital experience people have with the bureau. Due to this shift, Go Wichita has seen its click-through rate increase by more than five times what it was in the previous year. Digital impressions are set to reach 32,500,000 with a focus being on interacting with those potential visitors and remarketing to them in multiple methods so they can learn more about Wichita.

Other Go Wichita accomplishments for 2013 include completing the first round of taxi driver customer service training for all licensed taxi drivers in Wichita, hosting a client event at the Nationals Baseball game in Washington D.C., bringing the Joe Veneto Experience Lab to Wichita with 30 partners in attendance, and partnering in the creation of Wichita Restaurant Week.

Analysis: The contract for the current fiscal year was negotiated with City staff and representatives from Go Wichita Convention and Visitors Bureau. The results are a proposed

2014 contract with performance goals for Go Wichita outlined in "Exhibit B." Exhibit B includes relevant and measurable goals in a performance matrix format.

In an effort to make it possible to bring different conventions and special events to Wichita, the City Council established a "Convention Promotion Contingency" allocation in the annual budget as part of the Tourism and Convention Fund. It is earmarked to fund special activities as deemed appropriate by Go Wichita. A few of the past recipients of sponsorships from this fund include the International Machine Quilters Association, Midwest Catholic Family Conference, Kansas Hospital Association, Region VI Sports, Kansas State High School Activities Association, and the Prairie Fire Marathon. Go Wichita has attached a $150,000 contingency funding request for 2014 to support Go Wichita's efforts in attracting convention groups and events to the Wichita area.

Financial Considerations: Funding for the Convention and Tourism Fund comes from a six percent transient guest tax on hotel and motel rooms in Wichita. The 2014 Adopted Budget includes funding for Go Wichita's annual allocation in the amount of $2,322,021, which is to be paid from the Convention & Tourism Fund. The City agrees to advance Go Wichita $193,501.75 each month.

Go Wichita may receive up to $100,000 in matching funds if its private fund exceeds its 2014 baseline goal of $200,000. The sponsorships in Exhibit C may be reimbursed up to $150,000 of the Convention Promotion Contingency funds, which is also financed from the Convention & Tourism Fund.

Legal Considerations: The Law Department has reviewed and approved the contract as to form.

Recommendations/Actions: It is recommended that the City Council approve the contract.

Attachments: Original signed contract with attachments:

Exhibit A – Non-discrimination Statement
Exhibit B – 2014 Performance Criteria
Exhibit C – 2014 Sponsorships – Convention & Promotion Contingency

WICHITA CONVENTION AND TOURISM BUREAU, INC.

THIS CONTRACT entered into this December 17, 2013 by and between the City of Wichita, Kansas (hereinafter referred to as the City) and Wichita Convention and Tourism Bureau, Inc. (hereinafter referred to as the Delegate Agency).

WHEREAS, the City by Charter Ordinance has instituted a Transient Guest Tax, the revenues from which are available for expenditure for convention and tourism activities located within the City and County; and

WHEREAS, the City believes that as a result of professional, promotional sales and services, convention and tourism can be increased; and

WHEREAS, the City desires to engage the Delegate Agency to render certain itemized professional services and activities hereinafter described; and

WHEREAS, the Delegate Agency warrants that it employs, and throughout the duration of this contract will continue to employ, professional staff capable of providing those services and activities occurring within the City; and

WHEREAS, the Delegate Agency further warrants that it possesses the fiscal and administrative capability necessary to account for and to expend all City funds provided in compliance and conformance with the terms and conditions of this contract; and

WHEREAS, the City desires to generate new dollars in the Wichita area economy through the promotion of Wichita as a convention and visitor destination.

NOW, THEREFORE, the contracting parties do mutually agree as follows:

SECTION 1. SCOPE OF SERVICES. The Delegate Agency, assuming responsibility for the implementation of actual operation of a certain project herein specified, shall perform services in a satisfactory and proper manner as determined by the City and outlined per Exhibit B.

In addition, Delegate Agency will support a joint marketing venture with other agencies receiving Transient Guest Tax funds and will not charge other City-affiliated museums or attractions such as, but not limited to, the Wichita Art Museum, Botanica, the Mid-America All-Indian Center, Old Cowtown Museum, Wichita-Sedgwick County Historical Museum, the Kansas Aviation Museum, and the Kansas African American Museum, fees to participate in Delegate Agency's marketing or membership activities.

SECTION 2. TIME OF PERFORMANCE. The services of the Delegate Agency are to commence as soon as practicable after the date of this contract, and shall be undertaken and completed in such sequence as to assure their expeditious completion in light of this contract through a period of twelve months ending no later than December 31, 2014.

SECTION 3. RECORDS, REPORTS AND INSPECTION

A. Establishment and Maintenance of Records. The Delegate Agency shall establish and maintain records as prescribed by the City (with respect to all matters covered by this contract). Except as otherwise authorized by the City, the Delegate Agency shall retain such financial records for a period of three years after receipt of the final payment under this contract or termination of this contract.

B. Documentation of Costs. All costs with respect to the services per Exhibit B shall be supported by properly executed payrolls, time records, invoices, contracts or vouchers, or other official documentation evidencing in proper detail the nature and propriety of the charges. All checks, payrolls, invoices, contracts, vouchers, orders or other accounting documents pertaining in whole or in part to this contract shall be clearly identified and readily accessible.

C. Reports and Information. The Delegate Agency, at such times and in such forms as the City may require, shall furnish to the City such statements, records, reports, data and information as the City may request pertaining to matters covered by this contract. The Delegate Agency will submit said reports on the date(s) designated by the City. In addition, the Delegate Agency will submit all regularly required reports as itemized on Exhibit B on the due dates established therein.

D. Audits and Inspections. The Delegate Agency shall at any time during normal business hours and as often as the City may deem necessary make available to the City for examination all of its records and data with respect to all matters covered by this contract and shall permit the City or its designated authorized representative to audit and inspect all invoices, materials, payrolls, records of personnel conditions of employment and other data relating to all matters covered by this contract. The Delegate Agency, within 120 days from the date of expiration of this contract shall furnish to the City an annual fiscal audit prepared by an independent Certified Public Accountant as to the compliance of all stipulations in this contract and its exhibits.

SECTION 4. CONFLICT OF INTEREST. Members of the Board of Directors of the Delegate Agency shall abstain from any action in regard to a pending matter before the Board of Directors that will affect any business in which such Director has a substantial interest as defined in K.S.A. 75-4301.

SECTION 5. DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITED. No recipient or proposed recipient of any funds, services or other assistance under the provisions of this contract or any program related to this contract shall be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity funded in whole or in part with the funds made available through this contract on the grounds of race, color, national origin, ancestry, religion, sex or age. (Reference Title VI of the Civil Rights Acts of 1964 Pub. L. 88-352). The Delegate Agency further agrees to implement and comply with the "Revised Non-

Discrimination and Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Program Requirements Statement for Contracts or Agreements" as provided in Exhibit A attached hereto.

SECTION 6. COMPLIANCE WITH LOCAL LAWS. All parties shall comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, codes and regulations of the State of Kansas and local governments with respect to the services per Exhibit B.

SECTION 7. ASSIGNABILITY. The Delegate Agency shall not assign any interest in this contract without prior written consent of the City.

SECTION 8. COPYRIGHTS. If this contract results in a book or other materials which may be copyrighted, the author is free to copyright the work, but the City reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish or otherwise use and to authorize others to use all copyrighted materials and all material which can be copyrighted. The Delegate Agency agrees to allow the City use of any and all books or materials, copyrighted or otherwise, which may pertain to marketing, managerial, or financial operations of the Delegate Agency.

SECTION 9. USE AND DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY.

A. Ownership During Usage by Agency. All office equipment, supplies, materials and other personal property purchased in whole or in part with funds pursuant to this contract and used for the administration of this contract or in the administration of a program operated by the City shall be the sole and exclusive property of the City unless otherwise specified in Exhibit B.

B. Disposition of Personal Property. In the case of termination of the funding or of any individual project activity, all personal property in the possession of the Delegate Agency or the Agency's representative(s) purchased with funds under this contract shall be returned to the City immediately upon the termination of the contract. The Delegate Agency shall be responsible for any item(s) that are included on the Agency's inventory list. If these items are not returned to the City, the Agency shall forthwith reimburse the City for the appraised value of said item(s) less reasonable depreciation as mutually agreed by the City and the Delegate Agency, unless otherwise specified in Exhibit B.

SECTION 10. PAYMENTS.

A. Compensation and Method of Payment. Compensation and method of payment to the Delegate Agency relative to conducting the operations of the project activities and services as herein described will be carried out as specified in Exhibit B attached hereto, and will be administered under the established accounting and fiscal policies of the City of Wichita.

B. Total Payments. Total payments to the Delegate Agency will not exceed $2,472,021 for meeting all Exhibit B performance standards. The Delegate Agency will receive and disburse additional sponsorship monies to the applicant organizations listed on the attached Exhibit C, in a total amount not exceed $150,000.

C. Restriction on Disbursement. No transient guest tax funds shall be disbursed to a subcontractor of the Delegate Agency except pursuant to a written contract that incorporates by reference the general conditions of this contract.

D. Unearned Payments. Under this contract unearned payments may be suspended or terminated upon refusal to accept any additional conditions that may be imposed by the City; or if it is determined that the transient guest tax revenues are not sufficient to meet all budgeted services and activities of the total transient guest tax budgets which are established for the year under which this contract is in effect.

SECTION 11. TERMINATION CLAUSE. Upon breach of the contract by the Delegate Agency, the City, by giving written notification, may terminate this contract immediately. A breach shall include, but not be limited to, failure to comply with any or all items contained within Section 1 through Section 15, Exhibits and/or provisions of any subsequent contractual amendments executed relative to this contract. Upon cancellation or termination of this contract no further funds shall be payable or paid hereunder; and all funds remaining in the possession of the Delegate Agency at the time the City gives the cancellation notice shall be forthwith returned to the City. Upon breach of the contract by the Delegate Agency, it shall be entitled to be reimbursed by the City for actual expenditures incurred under the Contract.

SECTION 12. AMENDMENTS.

A. Changes. To provide necessary flexibility for the most effective execution of this project, whenever both the City and the Delegate Agency mutually agree, changes in this contract may be effected by placing them in written form and incorporating them into this contract.

B. Budget Transfers. All budget transfers shall be approved and signed by all the signatories of the original contract if such a transfer shall substantially change the intent of the contract. Upon determination by the City Manager such an amendment should be presented to the City Council for approval, he shall place the amendment on the City Manager's Agenda for consideration by that governing body.

SECTION 13. PERSONNEL AND SERVICES. All services required herein will be performed by the Delegate Agency under the direction of its Board of Directors.

SECTION 14. RENEGOTIATION. This contract may be renegotiated in the event alternate sources of funding become available during the term of this contract.

SECTION 15. ANTI-TRUST LITIGATION. For good cause, and as consideration for execution of this contract, the Delegate Agency, acting herein by and through its authorized agent, hereby conveys, sells, assigns and transfers to the City of Wichita all right, title and interest in and to all causes of action it may now or hereafter acquire under the antitrust laws of the United States and the State of Kansas, relating to the particular product, products, or services purchased or acquired by the Delegate Agency pursuant to this contract.

SECTION 16. APPENDICES. All exhibits referred in this contract and all amendments of mutually agreed upon modification made by both parties are hereby incorporated as though fully set forth herein.

SECTION 17. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR. The Delegate Agency may negotiate directly for conventions, events and other bookings in order to generate room nights intended to generate a direct economic benefit for the local economy. In so doing, the Delegate Agency will be an independent contractor, and not the agent of the City. The Delegate Agency will not represent or imply to others that it possesses any agency authority on behalf of the City.

In support of the Delegate Agency's endeavors to obtain convention and similar bookings, the City may, from time to time, approve financial support and facilitate accommodations to the Delegate Agency, subject to availability of adequate funds properly budgeted and appropriated for this purpose.

EXHIBIT A Nondiscrimination and Equal Employment Opportunity Statement
EXHIBIT B Performance Criteria
EXHIBIT C 2013 Convention and Promotion Contingency

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this contract on the December 17, 2013.

THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS

_____
Carl Brewer, Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
Karen Sublett, City Clerk

DELEGATE AGENCY

_____
Susie Santo, President/CEO
Wichita Convention & Tourism Bureau, Inc.
d/b/a Go Wichita Convention &Visitors
Bureau

Approved as to Form:

_____
Gary E. Rebenstorf, Director of Law

Exhibit A

REVISED NON-DISCRIMINATION AND EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS STATEMENT FOR CONTRACTS OR AGREEMENTS

During the term of this contract, the contractor or subcontractor, vendor or supplier of the City, by whatever term identified herein, shall comply with the following Non-Discrimination--Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Program Requirements:

A. During the performance of this contract, the contractor, subcontractor, vendor or supplier of the City, or any of its agencies, shall comply with all the provisions of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended: The Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972; Presidential Executive Orders 11246, 11375, 11131; Part 60 of Title 41 of the Code of Federal Regulations; the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967; the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 and laws, regulations or amendments as may be promulgated thereunder.

B. Requirements of the State of Kansas:

1. The contractor shall observe the provisions of the Kansas Act against Discrimination (Kansas Statutes Annotated 44-1001, et seq.) and shall not discriminate against any person in the performance of work under the present contract because of race, religion, color, sex, disability, and age except where age is a bona fide occupational qualification, national origin or ancestry;

2. In all solicitations or advertisements for employees, the contractor shall include the phrase, "Equal Opportunity Employer", or a similar phrase to be approved by the "Kansas Human Rights Commission";

3. If the contractor fails to comply with the manner in which the contractor reports to the "Kansas Human Rights Commission" in accordance with the provisions of K.S.A. 1976 Supp. 44-1031, as amended, the contractor shall be deemed to have breached this contract and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the contracting agency;

4. If the contractor is found guilty of a violation of the Kansas Act against Discrimination under a decision or order of the "Kansas Human Rights Commission" which has become final, the contractor shall be deemed to have breached the present contract, and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the contracting agency;

5. The contractor shall include the provisions of Paragraphs 1 through 4 inclusive, of this Subsection B, in every subcontract or purchase so that such provisions will be binding upon such subcontractor or vendor.

C. Requirements of the City of Wichita, Kansas, relating to Non-Discrimination -- Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Program Requirements:

1. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall practice Non-Discrimination -- Equal Employment Opportunity in all employment relations, including but not limited to employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall submit an Equal Employment Opportunity or Affirmative Action Program, when required, to the Department of Finance of the City of Wichita, Kansas, in accordance with the guidelines established for review and evaluation;

2. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, religion, color, sex, "disability, and age except where age is a bona fide occupational qualification", national origin or ancestry. In all solicitations or advertisements for employees the vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall include the phrase, "Equal Opportunity Employer", or a similar phrase;

3. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor will furnish all information and reports required by the Department of Finance of said City for the purpose of investigation to ascertain compliance with Non-Discrimination -- Equal Employment Opportunity Requirements. If the vendor, supplier, contractor, or subcontractor fails to comply with the manner in which he/she or it reports to the City in accordance with the provisions hereof, the vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall be deemed to have breached the present contract, purchase order or agreement and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the City or its agency; and further Civil Rights complaints, or investigations may be referred to the State;

4. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall include the provisions of Subsections 1 through 3 inclusive, of this present section in every subcontract, subpurchase order or subagreement so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor, subvendor or subsupplier.

5. If the contractor fails to comply with the manner in which the contractor reports to the Department of Finance as stated above, the contractor shall be deemed to have breached this contract and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the contracting agency;

D. Exempted from these requirements are:

1. Those contractors, subcontractors, vendors or suppliers who have less than four (4) employees, whose contracts, purchase orders or agreements cumulatively total less than five

thousand dollars ($5,000) during the fiscal year of said City are exempt from any further Equal Employment Opportunity or Affirmative Action Program submittal.

2. Those vendors, suppliers, contractors or subcontractors who have already complied with the provisions set forth in this section by reason of holding a contract with the Federal government or contract involving Federal funds; provided that such contractor, subcontractor, vendor or supplier provides written notification of a compliance review and determination of an acceptable compliance posture within a preceding forty-five (45) day period from the Federal agency involved.

EXHIBIT B

Go Wichita Convention & Visitors Bureau
2014 Performance Criteria

It is mutually agreed and understood by the City of Wichita and the Wichita Convention and Tourism Bureau, Inc., d/b/a/ Go Wichita Convention & Visitors Bureau, hereinafter referred to as the "City" and the "Delegate Agency" respectively, that the execution of this contract commits the Delegate Agency to the following goal statements and objectives.

MISSION STATEMENT

The mission of the Go Wichita Convention & Visitors Bureau is to market the Greater Wichita Area as a destination, thereby enhancing the economic development of the city, county, region and state.

ECONOMIC IMPACT

Tourism impacts the Wichita economy in several ways including bringing new dollars into the Wichita area, generating tax revenue and creating jobs. The Delegate Agency periodically conducts research to measure economic impact. According to our latest study:

- Domestic travelers directly spent nearly $712 million in the Wichita MSA during 2011. $644.5 million of this was in Sedgwick County.
- Visitors pay Lodging tax, State Sales tax and County Sales tax - taxes paid by visitors represent taxes that do not have to be paid by Wichita residents. During 2011 domestic traveler spending in Sedgwick County generated $62.4 million in tax revenue.
- Domestic travel expenditures directly generated 11,240 jobs within the Wichita MSA during 2011. 9,940 of these jobs are in Sedgwick County.

Note: Information is from The Economic Impact of Travel on the Wichita MSA, 2011. A Study Prepared for Go Wichita by the Research Department of the U.S. Travel Association.

OBJECTIVE #1: The Delegate Agency will generate, service and/or participate, directly or indirectly, in convention/meeting and travel trade business for Wichita.

1. Convention Sales Future Bookings (Conventions booked from Jan 1-December 31, 2014)

2014 Goal: Generate 130,000 room nights

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 (Latest Estimate)	2013 Goal	2014 Goal
Room Nights Secured:	124,721	136,568	125,026	127,733	170,000	130,000	130,000
USATF:		(11,000)					
USBC:					(40,000)		
Room nights net of large bookings:	124,721	125,568	125,026	127,733	130,000	130,000	130,000

OBJECTIVE #2: The Delegate Agency will implement a multi-faceted marketing program promoting the Greater Wichita Area as a destination.

1. Increase reach to regional television viewers
2014 Goal: 28,800,000 impressions

	2009 Viewers	2010 Viewers	2011 Viewers	2012* Viewers	2013** Latest Estimate	2013 Viewers Goal	2014*** Viewers Goal
Kansas Ads:	33,000,000	25,740,720	20,105,650	45,640,435	41,000,000	45,000,000	28,800,000

Note: Go Wichita participates in the Kansas Travel & Tourism (KST&T) co-op television advertising campaign promoting Kansas.

*2012 impressions exceeded previous years due to KST&T changing their strategy from previous years by purchasing two 15 second ads to bookend commercial breaks rather than purchasing one 30 second ad. This results in two impressions instead of one.

**2013 goal was based on 2012 results. The actual 2013 buy resulted in fewer impressions.

***KST&T is going back to 30 second ads in 2014 causing the expected impressions to go down.

2. Increase regional and statewide billboard impressions
2014 Goal: 28,032,198 impressions

2009* Impressions	2010 Impressions	2011 Impressions	2012 Impressions	2013** Latest Estimate	2013 Impressions Goal	2014 Impressions Goal
37,799,096	29,846,152	29,846,140	29,846,140	28,000,000	30,000,000	28,032,198

*During 2009 the billboard campaign was evaluated by our advertising agency and the number of billboards was reduced.

**One of our three billboard vendors, Lamar, changed their impression methodology for 2013.

Note: Three year billboard advertising contracts expire January 2015.

3. Increase quality national, regional and statewide print advertising impressions
2014 Goal: 9,500,000

2009 Impressions	2010 Impressions	2011 Impressions	2012 Impressions	2013* Latest Estimate	2013 Impressions Goal	2014 Impressions Goal
15,038,494	18,720,997	11,363,929	15,685,314	9,538,904	12,000,000	9,500,000

* Shifted strategy to more impactful impressions with less frequency

4. Increase online advertising impressions
2014 Goal: 32,500,000

2010 Impressions	2011 Impressions	2012* Impressions	2013*** Latest Estimate	2013** Impressions Goal	2014 Impressions Goal
6,525,345	16,669,528	84,801,353	25,000,000	90,000,000	32,500,000

* 2012 online impressions consisted of 57M facebook ads, 7M yahoo ads, and 20M other website ads.

** 2013 goal was based on 2012 strategy with a 6% increase.

*** In January 2013 shifted Facebook ad placement strategy to more targeted posts. This change in startegy decreased impressions but increased our click through rate 5.5 times.

5. Increase website page views and visits
2014 goal: 296,866 unique visits generating 866,452 page views

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 Latest Est.	2013 Goal	2014 Goal
Visits	81,448	108,471	166,601	204,106	251,581	250,000	296,866
Page Views	444,268	445,538	495,405	595,002	734,281	600,000	866,452
Interactive Visitor Guide visits	2,462	1,420	13,490	12,621	15,706	15,000	15,000

6. Increase Social Media activity
2014 goal: 2,950,000 Facebook Impressions and 12,000 Twitter Interactions

	2013 Latest Est.	2014 Goal
Facebook likes	7,000	8,500
Facebook Impressions	2,500,000	2,950,000
Twitter Followers	5,750	6,785
Twitter Interactions	10,000	12,000

7. Increase number of Media Pitches with national and regional media and travel writers
2014 Goal: 80 Media Pitches with 85 articles published

	2010	2011	2012	2013 Latest Est.	2013 Goal	2014 Goal
Media Pitches	36	41	27	64	36	80
Regional & National Articles Published	50*	36	43	73	75	85

OBJECTIVE #3: The Delegate Agency will generate positive awareness of tourism as an industry and build community support for Go Wichita, the Delegate Agency, and it's mission, vision and goals.

1. Hospitality Training Program
2014 Goal: 12 Sessions

	2009*	2010	2011	2012**	2013 Latest Est.	2013 Goal	2014 Goal
Sessions	1	5	8	14	12	15	12

*In order to update the program, hospitality training was suspended for a portion of 2009.
**Includes taxi driver training.

2 Local Media Pitches
2014 Goal: 160 Local Media Pitches with 150 articles published

	2010	2011	2012	2013 Latest Est.	2013 Goal	2014 Goal
Local Pitches	54	64	45	140	65	160
Local Articles	88	101	109	135	100	150

Note: Local Media Pitches are pitches to the local Wichita area media on various tourism related issues.

OBJECTIVE #4: The Delegate Agency will provide film and production crew assistance.

2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 Latest Est.
26	24	46	39	35

Note: Go Wichita's role is to respond to industry requests.

OBJECTIVE #5: The Delegate Agency will secure additional private funding resources to augment the Delegate Agency's transient guest tax allocation.

1. In-Kind Contributions
   2014 Goal: **$22,000** of in-kind contributions from hospitality industry partners to augment the Delegate Agency's marketing efforts

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 Latest Estimate*	2013 Goal	2014 Goal
In-kind Donations:	$ 132,444	$ 58,488	$ 30,539	$ 22,324	$ 15,000	$ 30,000	$ 22,000

*Moving 2013 Annual Meeting to January 2014 causing a decrease due to timing

2. Cash Contributions
   2014 Goal: **$300,000** in private revenues. The City of Wichita agrees to match each dollar collected above $200,000, not exceeding $100,000 in additional matched funds.

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 Latest Estimate*	2013 Goal	2014 Goal
Private Revenues:	$ 269,910	$ 275,352	$ 262,353	$ 283,898	$ 245,000	$ 300,000	$ 300,000

*Moving 2013 Annual Meeting to January 2014 causing a decrease due to timing

OBJECTIVE #6: The Delegate Agency will support and influence the development and maintenance of accommodations, facilities, attractions and infrastructure that are consistent with the Delegate Agency's mission statement and that meet the needs of visitors.

Industry Indicators

The Delegate Agency will quarterly track the following industry indicators which reflect the economic growth and impact of tourism in the area.

- Transient Guest Tax Revenues
- Hotel Occupancy Rate
- Hotel Average Daily Rate (ADR)
- Report quarterly and yearly historical comparison at area attractions

2014 Operating Budget

2014 Approved Budget	$	2,297,021
One-time funding of operations	$	25,000
2014 Funding	$	2,322,021
Monthly Advance	$	193,501.75

1. **Method of Payment**

The Delegate Agency agrees payments under this contract shall be in accordance with established budgetary, purchasing and accounting procedures of the city of Wichita.

1.1. The City agrees to advance the Delegate Agency 1/12th of the approved Operating Budget on the first Friday of each month. The Delegate agency, upon closing their month-end books, will submit an invoice for all monthly expenditures to the City for approval. The City may request additional justification regarding items submitted for payment and may decline payment for items not related to the promotion of convention and tourism in the City of Wichita. All billings are subject to discussion and resolution by and between the City Manager and the President/CEO of the Delegate Agency, or their representatives. All final billings and payments will be reconciled at year-end. The City, at the Delegate Agency's request, will consider additional funding for special tourism projects that will enhance tourism initiatives.

2. **Information to be provided by the Delegate Agency to the City**

2.1. A monthly printout, which reflects all actual expenditures by line item and program expenditure.
2.2. An annual audit conducted by an independent Certified Public Accountant, which is in accordance with generally accepted audit standards. For the 2013 annual audit, the audit firm of BKD, LLP has been retained by the Delegate Agency.
2.3. The Delegate Agency will provide to the City Appointed Board Representative a copy of the Board of Directors minutes.

3. **Inventory**

The Delegate Agency shall maintain in its office and file with the City an up-to-date inventory list of all personal property, e.g. furniture, fixtures, equipment, etc. purchased with transient guest tax funds and used for the administration of the program or in the administration of a project operated in conjunction with the contract. Such inventory list must identify each item purchased, state the physical location of same, the cost of each item, the date purchased and the City of Wichita inventory seal number must be affixed to each item. Authorized additional items purchased during the contact year shall be reported to the City within 30 days of receipt.

The Delegate Agency shall be responsible for conducting a physical inventory of each of the inventoried items with its final report for the contract year, certifying in written form that all such inventory items are in the possession of the Delegate Agency. No inventory items may be disposed of in any fashion without the prior written approval of the City.

4. **Program Progress Reports**

The Delegate Agency as part of its obligation under section 3 of this contract shall submit a quarterly report to the City of Wichita for the quarters ending March 31, June 30, September 30, and December 31. These reports shall be due in the City Manager's Office in order to provide the City with the information to evaluate the Performance Criteria section of this contract. This report shall be submitted no later than 45 days following the end of each quarter.

Exhibit C
Go Wichita Convention & Visitor Bureau

2014 Sponsorships - Convention & Promotion Contingency		
Community Event Sponsorships	$	22,150
Community Event Sponsorships represent sponsorship contributions to various local events which attract visitors to the area from outside of Sedgwick County.		
National Convention Sponsorships	$	21,750
Regional Convention Sponsorships	$	3,500
State Convention Sponsorships	$	6,700
National, Regional, and State Sponsorships represent sponsorships of national, regional and state groups who choose to hold conventions and meetings in the Greater Wichita Area.		
Sports Sponsorships	$	65,450
Sports Sponsorships represent sponsorship of local, regional, and national sporting events held in the Greater Wichita Area. Many of these events are in partnership with the Greater Wichita Area Sports Commission.		
Potential New Requests	$	10,450
During the year, Go Wichita will review new sponsorship opportunities to increase visitation and events in Wichita.		
City Reserved Amount	$	20,000
Total	**$**	**150,000**

WICHITA CONVENTION AND TOURISM BUREAU, INC.

THIS CONTRACT entered into this December 17, 2013 by and between the City of Wichita, Kansas (hereinafter referred to as the City) and Wichita Convention and Tourism Bureau, Inc. (hereinafter referred to as the Delegate Agency).

WHEREAS, the City by Charter Ordinance has instituted a Transient Guest Tax, the revenues from which are available for expenditure for convention and tourism activities located within the City and County; and

WHEREAS, the City believes that as a result of professional, promotional sales and services, convention and tourism can be increased; and

WHEREAS, the City desires to engage the Delegate Agency to render certain itemized professional services and activities hereinafter described; and

WHEREAS, the Delegate Agency warrants that it employs, and throughout the duration of this contract will continue to employ, professional staff capable of providing those services and activities occurring within the City; and

WHEREAS, the Delegate Agency further warrants that it possesses the fiscal and administrative capability necessary to account for and to expend all City funds provided in compliance and conformance with the terms and conditions of this contract; and

WHEREAS, the City desires to generate new dollars in the Wichita area economy through the promotion of Wichita as a convention and visitor destination.

NOW, THEREFORE, the contracting parties do mutually agree as follows:

SECTION 1. SCOPE OF SERVICES. The Delegate Agency, assuming responsibility for the implementation of actual operation of a certain project herein specified, shall perform services in a satisfactory and proper manner as determined by the City and outlined per Exhibit B.

In addition, Delegate Agency will support a joint marketing venture with other agencies receiving Transient Guest Tax funds and will not charge other City-affiliated museums or attractions such as, but not limited to, the Wichita Art Museum, Botanica, the Mid-America All-Indian Center, Old Cowtown Museum, Wichita-Sedgwick County Historical Museum, the Kansas Aviation Museum, and the Kansas African American Museum, fees to participate in Delegate Agency's marketing or membership activities.

SECTION 2. TIME OF PERFORMANCE. The services of the Delegate Agency are to commence as soon as practicable after the date of this contract, and shall be undertaken and completed in such sequence as to assure their expeditious completion in light of this contract through a period of twelve months ending no later than December 31, 2014.

SECTION 3. RECORDS, REPORTS AND INSPECTION

A. Establishment and Maintenance of Records. The Delegate Agency shall establish and maintain records as prescribed by the City (with respect to all matters covered by this contract). Except as otherwise authorized by the City, the Delegate Agency shall retain such financial records for a period of three years after receipt of the final payment under this contract or termination of this contract.

B. Documentation of Costs. All costs with respect to the services per Exhibit B shall be supported by properly executed payrolls, time records, invoices, contracts or vouchers, or other official documentation evidencing in proper detail the nature and propriety of the charges. All checks, payrolls, invoices, contracts, vouchers, orders or other accounting documents pertaining in whole or in part to this contract shall be clearly identified and readily accessible.

C. Reports and Information. The Delegate Agency, at such times and in such forms as the City may require, shall furnish to the City such statements, records, reports, data and information as the City may request pertaining to matters covered by this contract. The Delegate Agency will submit said reports on the date(s) designated by the City. In addition, the Delegate Agency will submit all regularly required reports as itemized on Exhibit B on the due dates established therein.

D. Audits and Inspections. The Delegate Agency shall at any time during normal business hours and as often as the City may deem necessary make available to the City for examination all of its records and data with respect to all matters covered by this contract and shall permit the City or its designated authorized representative to audit and inspect all invoices, materials, payrolls, records of personnel conditions of employment and other data re~~lating to all matters covered~~ by this contract. The Delegate Agency, within 120 days from the date of expiration of this contract shall furnish to the City an annual fiscal audit prepared by an independent Certified Public Accountant as to the compliance of all stipulations in this contract and its exhibits.

SECTION 4. CONFLICT OF INTEREST. Members of the Board of Directors of the Delegate Agency shall abstain from any action in regard to a pending matter before the Board of Directors that will affect any business in which such Director has a substantial interest as defined in K.S.A. 75-4301.

SECTION 5. DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITED. No recipient or proposed recipient of any funds, services or other assistance under the provisions of this contract or any program related to this contract shall be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity funded in whole or in part with the funds made available through this contract on the grounds of race, color, national origin, ancestry, religion, sex or age. (Reference Title VI of the Civil Rights Acts of 1964 Pub. L. 88-352). The Delegate Agency further agrees to implement and comply with the "Revised Non-

Discrimination and Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Program Requirements Statement for Contracts or Agreements" as provided in Exhibit A attached hereto.

SECTION 6. COMPLIANCE WITH LOCAL LAWS. All parties shall comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, codes and regulations of the State of Kansas and local governments with respect to the services per Exhibit B.

SECTION 7. ASSIGNABILITY. The Delegate Agency shall not assign any interest in this contract without prior written consent of the City.

SECTION 8. COPYRIGHTS. If this contract results in a book or other materials which may be copyrighted, the author is free to copyright the work, but the City reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish or otherwise use and to authorize others to use all copyrighted materials and all material which can be copyrighted. The Delegate Agency agrees to allow the City use of any and all books or materials, copyrighted or otherwise, which may pertain to marketing, managerial, or financial operations of the Delegate Agency.

SECTION 9. USE AND DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY.

A. Ownership During Usage by Agency. All office equipment, supplies, materials and other personal property purchased in whole or in part with funds pursuant to this contract and used for the administration of this contract or in the administration of a program operated by the City shall be the sole and exclusive property of the City unless otherwise specified in Exhibit B.

B. Disposition of Personal Property. In the case of termination of the funding or of any individual project activity, all personal property in the possession of the Delegate Agency or the Agency's representative(s) purchased with funds under this contract shall be returned to the City immediately upon the termination of the contract. The Delegate Agency shall be responsible for any item(s) that are included on the Agency's inventory list. If these items are not returned to the City, the Agency shall forthwith reimburse the City for the appraised value of said item(s) less reasonable depreciation as mutually agreed by the City and the Delegate Agency, unless otherwise specified in Exhibit B.

SECTION 10. PAYMENTS.

A. Compensation and Method of Payment. Compensation and method of payment to the Delegate Agency relative to conducting the operations of the project activities and services as herein described will be carried out as specified in Exhibit B attached hereto, and will be administered under the established accounting and fiscal policies of the City of Wichita.

B. Total Payments. Total payments to the Delegate Agency will not exceed $2,472,021 for meeting all Exhibit B performance standards. The Delegate Agency will receive and disburse additional sponsorship monies to the applicant organizations listed on the attached Exhibit C, in a total amount not exceed $150,000.

C. Restriction on Disbursement. No transient guest tax funds shall be disbursed to a subcontractor of the Delegate Agency except pursuant to a written contract that incorporates by reference the general conditions of this contract.

D. Unearned Payments. Under this contract unearned payments may be suspended or terminated upon refusal to accept any additional conditions that may be imposed by the City; or if it is determined that the transient guest tax revenues are not sufficient to meet all budgeted services and activities of the total transient guest tax budgets which are established for the year under which this contract is in effect.

SECTION 11. TERMINATION CLAUSE. Upon breach of the contract by the Delegate Agency, the City, by giving written notification, may terminate this contract immediately. A breach shall include, but not be limited to, failure to comply with any or all items contained within Section 1 through Section 15, Exhibits and/or provisions of any subsequent contractual amendments executed relative to this contract. Upon cancellation or termination of this contract no further funds shall be payable or paid hereunder; and all funds remaining in the possession of the Delegate Agency at the time the City gives the cancellation notice shall be forthwith returned to the City. Upon breach of the contract by the Delegate Agency, it shall be entitled to be reimbursed by the City for actual expenditures incurred under the Contract.

SECTION 12. AMENDMENTS.

A. Changes. To provide necessary flexibility for the most effective execution of this project, whenever both the City and the Delegate Agency mutually agree, changes in this contract may be effected by placing them in written form and incorporating them into this contract.

B. Budget Transfers. All budget transfers shall be approved and signed by all the signatories of the original contract if such a transfer shall substantially change the intent of the contract. Upon determination by the City Manager such an amendment should be presented to the City Council for approval, he shall place the amendment on the City Manager's Agenda for consideration by that governing body.

SECTION 13. PERSONNEL AND SERVICES. All services required herein will be performed by the Delegate Agency under the direction of its Board of Directors.

SECTION 14. RENEGOTIATION. This contract may be renegotiated in the event alternate sources of funding become available during the term of this contract.

SECTION 15. ANTI-TRUST LITIGATION. For good cause, and as consideration for execution of this contract, the Delegate Agency, acting herein by and through its authorized agent, hereby conveys, sells, assigns and transfers to the City of Wichita all right, title and interest in and to all causes of action it may now or hereafter acquire under the antitrust laws of the United States and the State of Kansas, relating to the particular product, products, or services purchased or acquired by the Delegate Agency pursuant to this contract.

SECTION 16. APPENDICES. All exhibits referred in this contract and all amendments of mutually agreed upon modification made by both parties are hereby incorporated as though fully set forth herein.

SECTION 17. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR. The Delegate Agency may negotiate directly for conventions, events and other bookings in order to generate room nights intended to generate a direct economic benefit for the local economy. In so doing, the Delegate Agency will be an independent contractor, and not the agent of the City. The Delegate Agency will not represent or imply to others that it possesses any agency authority on behalf of the City.

In support of the Delegate Agency's endeavors to obtain convention and similar bookings, the City may, from time to time, approve financial support and facilitate accommodations to the Delegate Agency, subject to availability of adequate funds properly budgeted and appropriated for this purpose.

EXHIBIT A Nondiscrimination and Equal Employment Opportunity Statement
EXHIBIT B Performance Criteria
EXHIBIT C 2013 Convention and Promotion Contingency

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this contract on the December 17, 2013.

THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS

_____
Carl Brewer, Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
Karen Sublett, City Clerk

DELEGATE AGENCY

Susie Santo
_____
Susie Santo, President/CEO
Wichita Convention & Tourism Bureau, Inc.
d/b/a Go Wichita Convention &Visitors
Bureau

Approved as to Form:

_____
Gary E. Rebenstorf, Director of Law

Exhibit A

REVISED NON-DISCRIMINATION AND EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS STATEMENT FOR CONTRACTS OR AGREEMENTS

During the term of this contract, the contractor or subcontractor, vendor or supplier of the City, by whatever term identified herein, shall comply with the following Non-Discrimination--Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Program Requirements:

A. During the performance of this contract, the contractor, subcontractor, vendor or supplier of the City, or any of its agencies, shall comply with all the provisions of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended: The Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972; Presidential Executive Orders 11246, 11375, 11131; Part 60 of Title 41 of the Code of Federal Regulations; the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967; the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 and laws, regulations or amendments as may be promulgated thereunder.

B. Requirements of the State of Kansas:

1. The contractor shall observe the provisions of the Kansas Act against Discrimination (Kansas Statutes Annotated 44-1001, et seq.) and shall not discriminate against any person in the performance of work under the present contract because of race, religion, color, sex, disability, and age except where age is a bona fide occupational qualification, national origin or ancestry;

2. In all solicitations or advertisements for employees, the contractor shall include the phrase, "Equal Opportunity Employer", or a similar phrase to be approved by the "Kansas Human Rights Commission";

3. If the contractor fails to comply with the manner in which the contractor reports to the "Kansas Human Rights Commission" in accordance with the provisions of K.S.A. 1976 Supp. 44-1031, as amended, the contractor shall be deemed to have breached this contract and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the contracting agency;

4. If the contractor is found guilty of a violation of the Kansas Act against Discrimination under a decision or order of the "Kansas Human Rights Commission" which has become final, the contractor shall be deemed to have breached the present contract, and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the contracting agency;

5. The contractor shall include the provisions of Paragraphs 1 through 4 inclusive, of this Subsection B, in every subcontract or purchase so that such provisions will be binding upon such subcontractor or vendor.

C. Requirements of the City of Wichita, Kansas, relating to Non-Discrimination -- Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Program Requirements:

1. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall practice Non-Discrimination -- Equal Employment Opportunity in all employment relations, including but not limited to employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall submit an Equal Employment Opportunity or Affirmative Action Program, when required, to the Department of Finance of the City of Wichita, Kansas, in accordance with the guidelines established for review and evaluation;

2. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, religion, color, sex, "disability, and age except where age is a bona fide occupational qualification", national origin or ancestry. In all solicitations or advertisements for employees the vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall include the phrase, "Equal Opportunity Employer", or a similar phrase;

3. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor will furnish all information and reports required by the Department of Finance of said City for the purpose of investigation to ascertain compliance with Non-Discrimination -- Equal Employment Opportunity Requirements. If the vendor, supplier, contractor, or subcontractor fails to comply with the manner in which he/she or it reports to the City in accordance with the provisions hereof, the vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall be deemed to have breached the present contract, purchase order or agreement and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the City or its agency; and further Civil Rights complaints, or investigations may be referred to the State;

4. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall include the provisions of Subsections 1 through 3 inclusive, of this present section in every subcontract, subpurchase order or subagreement so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor, subvendor or subsupplier.

5. If the contractor fails to comply with the manner in which the contractor reports to the Department of Finance as stated above, the contractor shall be deemed to have breached this contract and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the contracting agency;

D. Exempted from these requirements are:

1. Those contractors, subcontractors, vendors or suppliers who have less than four (4) employees, whose contracts, purchase orders or agreements cumulatively total less than five

thousand dollars ($5,000) during the fiscal year of said City are exempt from any further Equal Employment Opportunity or Affirmative Action Program submittal.

2. Those vendors, suppliers, contractors or subcontractors who have already complied with the provisions set forth in this section by reason of holding a contract with the Federal government or contract involving Federal funds; provided that such contractor, subcontractor, vendor or supplier provides written notification of a compliance review and determination of an acceptable compliance posture within a preceding forty-five (45) day period from the Federal agency involved.

City of Wichita
City Council Meeting
December 17, 2013

TO: Mayor and City Council

SUBJECT: Reconstruction of the 21st Street North Bridge between Mosley and New York (District VI)

INITIATED BY: Department of Public Works & Utilities

AGENDA: New Business

Recommendations: Approve the design concept.

Background: On September 10, 2013, the City Council approved an agreement with MKEC Engineering Consultants for development of design concepts for the 21st Street North Bridge between Mosley and New York. This project is listed as the 21st Street North Bridge at Derby Refinery in the 2011-2020 Adopted Capital Improvement Program (CIP). On December 2, 2013, the District VI Advisory Board sponsored a neighborhood hearing on the proposed improvements. The Board voted unanimously to approve the project.

Analysis: Proposed improvements consist of replacing the existing structure with a new reinforced concrete box bridge, and the addition of six-foot sidewalks along the north and south sides of the bridge. Westbound traffic on 21st Street North will be limited to one lane across the bridge during construction. Eastbound through traffic will be detoured south on Broadway to 13th Street and east on 13th Street to I-135. A supplemental agreement for final design services will be presented to the City Council at a later date.

Financial Considerations: There are no financial considerations associated with the approval of the design concept. Federal funding of $582,957 and General Obligation bond funding of $400,000 is available in the current CIP in 2014 for construction. The project will be returned to the City Council at a later date to initiate this funding.

Legal Considerations: There are no legal considerations associated with the approval of the design concept.

Recommendation/Actions: It is recommended that the City Council approve the design concept and authorize the necessary signatures.

Attachments: None.

City of Wichita
City Council Meeting
December 17, 2013

TO: Mayor and City Council

SUBJECT: Reconstruction of the Douglas Bridge at Linden (District II)

INITIATED BY: Department of Public Works & Utilities

AGENDA: New Business

Recommendations: Approve the design concept.

Background: On September 10, 2013, the City Council approved an agreement with MKEC Engineering Consultants for development of design concepts for the Douglas Bridge at Linden. On December 2, 2013, the District II Advisory Board sponsored a neighborhood hearing on the proposed improvements. The Board voted unanimously to approve the project.

Analysis: Proposed improvements consist of replacing the existing structure with a new reinforced concrete box bridge, and the addition of new six-foot sidewalks along the north and south sides of the bridge. The design also includes space for possible bike lanes along Douglas per the Wichita Master Bicycle Plan. One lane of traffic will be carried in each direction during construction. A supplemental agreement for final design services will be presented to the City Council at a later date.

Financial Considerations: There are no financial considerations associated with the approval of the design concept. Federal funding of $582,957 and General Obligation bond funding of $400,000 is available in the 2011-2020 Adopted Capital Improvement Program in 2014 for construction. The project will be returned to the City Council at a later date to initiate this funding.

Legal Considerations: There are no legal considerations associated with the approval of the design concept.

Recommendation/Actions: It is recommended that the City Council approve the design concept and authorize the necessary signatures.

Attachments: None.

Agenda Item No. IV-6

City of Wichita
City Council Meeting
December 17, 2013

TO: Mayor and City Council Members

SUBJECT: 2014 – 2016 Airport Teamsters Memorandum of Agreement
2014 – 2016 Transit Teamsters Memorandum of Agreement
2014 – 2016 IAFF Memorandum of Agreement

INITIATED BY: Human Resources Department

AGENDA: New Business

Recommendation: Approve the proposed 2014 – 2016 Memorandum of Agreement between the City and the Teamsters Union Local #795 (Airport), the 2014 – 2016 Memorandum of Agreement between the City and the Teamsters Union Local #795 (Transit), and the 2014 – 2016 Memorandum of Agreement between the City and the International Association of Firefighters (IAFF).

Background: The City's negotiating team and the teams from the Teamsters Local #795 (Airport), the Teamsters Local #795 (Transit), and the IAFF #135 have negotiated a tentative agreement on the formal Memorandum of Agreement for 2014 - 2016. The union memberships have ratified the agreements on November 27, 2013 (Airport), December 10, 2013 (Transit), and December 5, 2013 (IAFF).

Analysis: All three agreements will be in effect from December 21, 2013 through December 23, 2016.

For the Airport contract:
Eligible employees will receive step increases and General Pay Adjustments (GPAs) as follows:

2014:
- 1.5% GPA, effective December 21, 2013.
- One step merit payment for employees not at the top of the pay range, effective December 21, 2013.
- Employees at the top of the pay range will receive a $700 non-recurring bonus, effective December 21, 2013.

2015:
- 1.5% GPA, effective December 20, 2014.
- One-step merit payment for employees not at the top of the pay range, to be received on their anniversary date, assuming acceptable performance.
- Employees at the top of the pay range will receive a $700 non-recurring bonus upon their anniversary date, assuming acceptable performance.

2016:
- 1.25% GPA, effective December 19, 2015.
- One-step merit payment for employees not at the top of the pay range, to be received on their anniversary date, assuming acceptable performance.

Additional monetary changes include:

- Eligible employees with a baccalaureate degree in the field of Fire Science or Administrative Justice, or as approved by Airport Management, will receive $110 per month in education pay.
- Kelly Days may be converted to cash, as chosen by the employee. Payment will be identified as a non-pensionable "fire bonus." This will eliminate the City's contribution to the pension system.

Non-monetary changes include:

- An official "seniority" provision has been added to establish seniority in the bidding of shifts, vacation, and overtime.

For the Transit contract:

Eligible employees will receive step increases and General Pay Adjustments (GPAs) as follows:

2014: - 2% GPA, effective December 21, 2013.
  - One step merit payment for employees not at the top of the pay range, effective December 21, 2013.

2015: - 2.75% GPA, effective December 20, 2014.

2016: - 1.25% GPA, effective December 19, 2015.
  - One-step merit payment for employees not at the top of the pay range, to be received on their anniversary date, assuming acceptable performance.

Additional monetary changes include:

- Employees who have shown exemplary performance, including no more than one unscheduled absence per quarter, no sustained disciplinary actions, and no valid customer complaints, will be eligible for a $100 bonus each quarter, with an additional $100 at the end of the year if the bonus is received all four quarters of the year.
- Mandatory pension contributions are increasing to $102.79 per week per full time employee, from $96.97 per week per full time employee, effective December 21, 2013.
- Mandatory pension contributions are increasing to $108.96 per week per full time employee, effective December 21, 2014.
- Mandatory pension contributions are increasing to $115.50 per week per full time employee, effective December 21, 2015.
- Mandatory pension contributions are increasing to $120.12 per week per full time employee, effective December 21, 2016.
- Maintenance Mechanics A & B will receive a $250 annual tool allowance (previously received $200).

Non-monetary changes include:

- The disciplinary matrix is decreasing the number of "late reports" before an employee is considered to be eligible for termination.

For the IAFF contract:

Eligible employees will receive step increases and General Pay Adjustments (GPAs) as follows:

2014: - 1.5% GPA, effective December 21, 2013.
  - One step merit payment for employees not at the top of the pay range, effective upon their anniversary date, assuming acceptable performance.

2015: - 1.25% GPA, effective December 20, 2014.
- One step merit payment for employees not at the top of the pay range, effective December 20, 2014 (this does not apply to any employees hired in 2013).
- One-step merit payment for non-topped out employees upon their anniversary date, assuming acceptable performance.

2016: - 1.25% GPA, effective December 19, 2015.
- One-step merit payment for non-topped out employees upon their anniversary date, assuming acceptable performance.

Additional monetary changes include:

- Kelly Days may be converted to cash, as chosen by the employee. Payment will be identified as a non-pensionable "fire bonus." This will eliminate the City's contribution to the pension system.
- Credentialed Paramedics will receive $86.10 per pay period in Special Duty Pay. Effective in 2015, no Special Duty Pay will be issued to non-credentialed paramedics.

Non-monetary changes include:

- The Fire Department will begin posting the rankings of candidates applying for the rank of Captain and below.
- Grievance panels will utilize members provided by the Federal Mediation Conciliatory Services, rather than community members.
- Article 13 has been revised to differentiate between "Fire Injury Leave" and "Injury Leave" to establish fire related injuries from non-fire related injuries for payment.

Financial Considerations: The agreements are consistent with the 2014 Adopted budget.

Legal Considerations: The Law Department has reviewed and approved the agreements as to form.

Recommendation/Action: It is recommended that the City Council approve the proposed 2014 – 2016 Memorandum of Agreement between the City and the Teamsters Union Local #795 (Airport), the 2014 – 2016 Memorandum of Agreement between the City and the Teamsters Union Local #795 (Transit), and the 2014 – 2016 Memorandum of Agreement between the City and the International Association of Firefighters (IAFF).

Attachment: Memorandum of Agreements

City of Wichita
City Council Meeting
December 17, 2013

TO: Mayor and City Council

SUBJECT: Repair or Removal of Dangerous & Unsafe Structures (District IV)

INITIATED BY: Metropolitan Area Building and Construction Department

AGENDA: New Business

Recommendations: Adopt the resolution.

Background: On November 5, 2013, a report was submitted with respect to the dangerous and unsafe conditions on the property listed below. The City Council adopted a resolution providing for a public hearing to be held on the condemnation actions at 9:30 a.m. or soon thereafter, on December 17, 2013.

Analysis: On October 7, 2013, the Board of Building Code Standards and Appeals (BBCSA) held a hearing on the property listed below:

Property Address	Council District
a. 2128 W. McCormick	IV

Detailed information/analyses concerning the property are included in the attachments.

Financial Considerations: Structures condemned as dangerous buildings are demolished with funds from the Metropolitan Area Building and Construction Department Special Revenue Fund contractual services budget, as approved annually by the City Council. This budget is supplemented by an annual allocation of Federal Community Development Block Grant funds for demolition of structures located within the designated Neighborhood Reinvestment Area. Expenditures for dangerous building condemnation and demolition activities are tracked to ensure that City Council Resolution No. R-95-560, which limits MABCD expenditures for non-revenue producing condemnation and housing code enforcement activities to 20% of MABCD's total annual budgeted Special Revenue Fund expenditures, is followed. Owners of condemned structures demolished by the City are billed for the contractual costs of demolition, plus an additional $500 administrative fee. If the property owner fails to pay, these charges are recorded as a special property tax assessment against the property, which may be collected upon subsequent sale or transfer of the property.

Legal Considerations: The resolutions and notices of hearing have been reviewed and approved as to form by the Law Department.

Recommendations/Actions: It is recommended that the City Council close the public hearing, adopt the resolutions declaring the buildings to be dangerous and unsafe structures, and accept the BBCSA recommended actions to proceed with condemnation, allowing 10 days to start demolition and 10 days to complete removal of the structures. Any extensions of time granted to repair any structures would be contingent on the following: (1) All taxes have been paid to date as of December 17, 2013; (2) the structures have been secured as of December 17, 2013, and will continue to be kept secured; and (3) the premises are mowed and free of debris as of December 17, 2013, and will be so maintained during renovation.

If any of the above conditions are not met, the Metropolitan Area Building and Construction Department will proceed with demolition action and also instruct the City Clerk to have the resolutions published once in the official city paper and advise the owner of these findings.

Attachments: Memorandums to Council, case summaries, and resolution.

DATE: December 3, 2013

CDM SUMMARY

COUNCIL DISTRICT # IV

ADDRESS: 2128 W MCCORMICK

LEGAL DESCRIPTION: THE SOUTH HALF OF LOT 1, ON EVERETT AVENUE, LAWNFIELD ADDITION TO WICHITA, SEDGWICK COUNTY, KANSAS

DESCRIPTION OF STRUCTURE: A one and one-half story frame dwelling about 69 x 31 feet in size. Vacant for at least a year, this structure has a badly cracked and shifting concrete foundation; collapsing concrete cellar walls and steps; rotting wood trim; badly shifting, illegally constructed, two-story addition; and the attached carport and 15x20 foot accessory garage are dilapidated.

Description of dangerous or unsafe condition(s): The property is found to be dangerous and unsafe because of the following conditions:

A. Those, which have been damaged by fire, wind, want of repair, or other causes so as to have become dangerous to life, safety, morals or the general health and welfare of the occupants or the people of the city.

B. The structure fails to provide the necessities to decent living, which makes it, unfit for human habitation.

C. Those open to unauthorized persons or those permitted to be attractive to loiterers, vagrants, or children.

D. Those whose use, equipment or want of good housekeeping constitutes a decided fire or safety hazard to the property itself or its occupants or which presents a decided fire or safety hazards to surrounding property or a menace to the public safety and general welfare.

City Ordinance states that any one of the above categories is just cause to declare the building a public nuisance and shall be repaired or demolished.

_____ _____

Director of Metropolitan Area Building and Construction Department Date
Enforcing Officer

DATE: December 3, 2013

BCSA GROUP # 2

ADDRESS: 2128 W MCCORMICK

ACTIVE FIELD FILE STARTED: February 26, 2009

NOTICE(S) ISSUED: Since February 26, 2009 a notice of improvements and several violation notices have been issued. The case was in neighborhood court in November 2012 at which time the property was secured. There is an open nuisance case and there were two tall grass and weeds cases that were resolved by owner compliance.

PRE-CONDEMNATION LETTER: October 16, 2012

TAX INFORMATION: 2012 taxes are delinquent in the amount of $416.46 and 2013 taxes are delinquent in the amount of $404.41 for a total of $820.87.

COST ASSESSMENTS/DATES: None.

PREMISE CONDITIONS: Maintained.

VACANT NEGLECTED BUILDING REPORT: None.

CENTRAL INSPECTION NUISANCE ABATEMENT REPORT: None.

POLICE REPORT: From November 2011 to November 2013 there have been 9 incidents: 1 intimidation, 1 unlawful possession of marijuana, 1 disorderly conduct, 1 traffic violation, 1 trespass, 1 suspension charge, 1 miscellaneous offense, and 2 miscellaneous reports.

FORMAL CONDEMNATION ACTION INITIATED: June 20, 2013

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS: No repairs have been made. The structure is not secure.

HISTORIC PRESERVATION REPORT: No impact.

OWNER'S PAST CDM HISTORY: None

BOARD OF B.C.S. &A. RECOMMENDATION: At the August 5, 2013 Board of Building Code Standards and Appeals hearing, Richard Martin, husband of the deceased owner was present. Mr. Richard Martin told the Board that the property was owned by two brothers and two sisters. One of the sisters was his wife, who is now deceased. He said he had been approached by potential buyers for the property, but he had no legal authority to make decisions regarding the property.

Chairman Coonrod explained that the Board's concern was the exterior condition of the property. He added that the delinquent taxes needed to be paid, as well as the special assessments. Mr. Martin said that he had tried to appeal the taxes, but since he is not a legal owner/agent of the property, he was unable to submit an appeal. He told the Board that he would meet with an

attorney and look into the possibility of getting the necessary power to make decisions regarding the property.

Board Member Harder made a motion to allow until the September meeting for Mr. Martin to acquire ownership of the property, or the authority to act on behalf of the owners, and a subsequent plan of action for bringing the property into compliance, maintaining the property in a secure and clean condition in the interim. Board Member Wilhite seconded the motion, amending it to include securing the open structure immediately. Board Member Harder agreed to the amending of the motion. The motion carried.

At the September 9, 2013 BBCSA hearing, Richard Martin was present. Board Member Harder made a motion to allow until the October meeting for Mr. Martin to obtain ownership of the property and reappear before the Board with a plan of action, maintaining the property in a clean and secure condition. Board Member Crotts seconded the motion. The motion was approved.

At the October 7, 2013 BBCSA hearing, Richard Martin was present. Board Member Harder made a motion to submit the property to the City Council with a recommendation of condemnation, with ten days to begin and ten days to complete the demolition of the structure. Board Member Webb seconded the motion. The motion was approved.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION/REMARKS: Adopt the recommendation of the Board of Building Code Standards and Appeals. However, any extensions to repairs would be providing that all provisions of City Council Policy 33 are complied with. If any of these conditions are not met, staff is directed to proceed to let for bids to demolish the structure.

Wichita, Kansas
December 16, 2013
10:00 a.m., Monday
Conference Room, 12th Floor

MINUTES - BOARD OF BIDS AND CONTRACTS*

The Board of Bids and Contracts met with Martha Strayer, Administrative Assistant, Public Works Engineering in the Chair; Fanny Chan, Senior Accountant, Finance, representing the Director of Finance, Elizabeth Goltry Wadle, Budget Analyst, Budget Office, Clarence Rose, Senior Buyer, representing Purchasing, Eoghan Miller, Management Fellow, representing the City Manager's Office, and Janis Edwards, Deputy City Clerk, present.

Minutes of the regular meeting dated December 9, 2013 were read and on motion approved.

Bids were opened December 13, 2013, pursuant to advertisements published on:

Water Distribution System to serve Tara Creek Addition (north of Pawnee, west of 127th Street East) (448-90298/735497/470170) Does not affect existing traffic. Lateral 5, Main 8, Four Mile Creek Sewer to serve Tara Creek Addition (north of Pawnee, west of 127th Street East) (468-84363/744359/480051) Does not affect existing traffic. (District II)

Duling Construction - $24,012.00 Group 1
$39,761.00 Group 2
$63,773.00 Bid Total

SWS Repair at Tyler Road; South of Harry Street (South Tyler Road and West Harry Street) 468-84925

Bids rejected

The Purchasing Manager recommended that the contract be awarded/rejected as outlined above, subject to check, same being the lowest and best bid within the Engineer's construction estimate.

On motion the Board recommended that the contracts be awarded/rejected as outlined above, subject to check, same being the lowest and best bid within the Engineer's construction estimate.

PUBLIC WORKS AND UTILITIES DEPARTMENT/FLEET AND FACILITIES DIVISON: Sedans, SportUtility, CargoVan, Pickup Trucks.

Don Hattan Chevrolet Inc*	Groups 1, 3, 4, 5, 6,7,16 and all options
Davis Moore Automotive Inc.*	Groups 2, 11 and all options
Rusty Eck Ford Inc.*	Groups 10, 12, 13,14,15,17 and all options

*Estimate – Contract approved on unit cost basis; refer to attachments.

PUBLIC WORKS AND UTILITIES DEPARTMENT/FLEET AND FACILITIES DIVISION: Mid Mount Articulated 20' Min Boom Mower.

Murphy Tractor and Equipment Co. Inc. $44,886.00 Base Bid
$9,350.00 Option 2
$2,663.00 Add rear tire/rim

PUBLIC WORKS AND UTILITIES DEPARTMENT/PRODUCTION AND PUMPING DIVISION: Partial Roof Replacement WTP

Arrow Roofing and Sheet Metal Inc. - $168,488.00 Base Bid

PUBLIC WORKS AND UTILITIES DEPARTMENT/WATER PRODUCTION AND PUMPING DIVISION: Skid Steer Loader Four Wheel Drive.

White Star Machinery and Supply - $40,306.18 Base Bid *
$330.85 Option 2*
$330.00 Option 3*
$332.28 Option 4*
$2,509.54 Option 5

Public Works and Utilities Department/Sewage Treatment Division

*Award one additional Unit at same unit cost, Base Bid with options 1,2,3,4, Add option 1 @ $2,681.20

PUBLIC WORKS AND UTILITIES/WATER DISTRIBUTION DIVISION: StrainPress at Plant 2.

Huber Technology Inc.* - $57,028.00

*Purchases utilizing Sole Source of Supply Ordinance No. 35-856, Section 2. (b)

The Purchasing Division recommended that the contracts be awarded as outlined above, same being the lowest and best bid.

On motion the Board of Bids recommended that the contracts be awarded as outlined above, same being the lowest and best bid.

On motion the Board of Bids adjourned.

Martha Strayer, Administrative Assistant,
Department of Public Works

Janis Edwards, CMC
Deputy City Clerk

EXHIBIT A

FORMAL BID REPORT

TO: Robert Layton, City Manager
DATE: December 16, 2013

ENGINEERING BIDS – GARY JANZEN, CITY ENGINEER
December 13, 2013

Water Distribution System to serve Tara Creek Addition – Public Works & Utilities Department/Engineering Division

Duling Construction	**Group 1 – Water Distribution System**	**$24,012.00**
	Group 2 – L5, M8, Four Mile Creek Sewer	**39,761.00**
	Aggregate Bid Total	**$63,773.00**

SWS Repair at Tyler Road south of Harry Street (S. Tyler Road and W. Harry Street) – Public Works & Utilities Department/Engineering Division **(All Bids Rejected)**

PURCHASING BIDS – MELINDA A. WALKER, PURCHASING MANAGER
December 13, 2013

Sedans, Sport Utility, Cargo Vans and Pickup Trucks – Public Works & Utilities Department/Fleet & Facilities Division (See Exhibit B for Itemized Pricing in the Formal Bid Report)

Don Hattan Chevrolet, Inc.	**Groups 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 16 and All Options**
Davis Moore Automotive, Inc.	**Groups 2 & 11 and All Options**
Rusty Eck Ford, Inc.	**Groups 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17 and All Options**

Mid Mounted Articulated 20' Minimum Boom Style Mower – Public Works & Utilities Department/Fleet & Facilities Division

Murphy Tractor & Equipment Company, Inc.	**Base Bid**	**$44,886.00***
	Option 2 (Add) (Per Each)	**$9,350.00**

***Add $2,663.00 Rear Tire/Rim**

Partial Roof Replacement at Water Treatment Plant – Public Works & Utilities Department/Production & Pumping Division

Arrow Roofing & Sheet Metal, Inc.	**Base Bid**	**$168,488.00**

Skid Steer Loader Four Wheel Drive – Public Works & Utilities Department/Production & Pumping Division

White Star Machinery & Supply	**Base Bid**	**$40,306.18***
	Option 2 (Add) (Per Each)	**$330.85***
	Option 3 (Add) (Per Each)	**$330.00***
	Option 4 (Add) (Per Each)	**$332.28***
	Option 5 (Add) (Per Each)	**$2,509.54**

***Public Works & Utilities Department/Sewage Treatment Division - Award One Additional Unit at Same Unit Cost, Base Bid with Options 2, 3 & 4, Add Option 1 @ $2,681.20**

StrainPress at Plant 2 – Public Works & Utilities Department/Water Distribution Division

Huber Technology, Inc. **Sole Source of Supply, Ordinance No. 35-856, Section 2(b)** **$57,028.00**

ITEMS TO BE PURCHASED AS ADVERTISED IN THE OFFICIAL CITY NEWSPAPER.

Melinda A. Walker

Melinda A. Walker
Purchasing Manager

WATER BID TABULATION SUMMARY

BOARD OF BIDS - December 13, 2013

RQ#341191

FB#340247		Engineer's Construction Estimate	Dondlinger & Sons	Duling Construction	Mies Construction
Water Distribution System 448-90298 (735497)	**Group 1**	$30,814.00	$33,256.00	$24,012.00	$24,634.00
L5, M8, Four Mile Creek Sewer 468-84363 (744359)	**Group 2**	$81,103.00	$53,881.25	$39,761.00	$43,951.30
Tara Creek Addition	BID BOND		X	X	X
	ADDENDA	1	X	X	X
BID TOTAL		111,917.00	87,137.25	63,773.00	68,585.30
		Engineer's Construction Estimate	McCullough Excavation	Nowak Construction	Utilities Plus
Water Distribution System 448-90298 (735497)	**Group 1**	$30,814.00	$25,669.90	$26,760.00	$31,679.25
L5, M8, Four Mile Creek Sewer 468-84363 (744359)	**Group 2**	$81,103.00	$41,164.10	$47,726.00	$60,867.00
Tara Creek Addition	BID BOND		X	X	X
	ADDENDA	1	X	X	X
BID TOTAL		111,917.00	66,834.00	74,486.00	92,546.25
		Engineer's Construction Estimate	Wildcat Construction	Stannard Construction d/b/a WB Carter	B2 Excavating LLC
Water Distribution System 448-90298 (735497)	**Group 1**	$30,814.00			$30,435.50
L5, M8, Four Mile Creek Sewer 468-84363 (744359)	**Group 2**	$81,103.00			$56,325.30
Tara Creek Addition	BID BOND				X
	ADDENDA	1			X
BID TOTAL		111,917.00			86,760.80
		Engineer's Construction Estimate	Forshee Plumbing LLC		
Water Distribution System 448-90298 (735497)	**Group 1**	$30,814.00	$25,324.75		
L5, M8, Four Mile Creek Sewer 468-84363 (744359)	**Group 2**	$81,103.00	$42,511.49		
Tara Creek Addition	BID BOND		X		
	ADDENDA	1	X		
BID TOTAL		111,917.00	67,836.24		

CHECKED BY: jld

REVIEWED BY: DJK

STORM SEWER BID TABULATION SUMMARY

BOARD OF BIDS - December 13, 2013

RQ#341148

FB#340240		Engineer's Construction Estimate	Dondlinger & Sons	Duling Construction	Mies Construction
SWS Repair at Tyler Road south of Harry Street			$115,900.00	$133,000.00	$135,000.00
(S Tyler Road and W Harry Street)	BID BOND		X	X	X
468-84925	ADDENDA	2	X	X	X
(133116/XXXXXX)					
		Engineer's Construction Estimate	McCullough Excavation	Nowak Construction	Utilities Plus
SWS Repair at Tyler Road south of Harry Street				$168,400.00	
(S Tyler Road and W Harry Street)	BID BOND			X	
468-84925	ADDENDA	2		X	
(133116/XXXXXX)					
		Engineer's Construction Estimate	Wildcat Construction	Stannard Construction d/b/a WB Carter	Allens Excavating, Inc
SWS Repair at Tyler Road south of Harry Street					$199,165.00
(S Tyler Road and W Harry Street)	BID BOND				X
468-84925	ADDENDA	2			X
(133116/XXXXXX)					
		Engineer's Construction Estimate			
SWS Repair at Tyler Road south of Harry Street					
(S Tyler Road and W Harry Street)	BID BOND				
468-84925	ADDENDA	2			
(133116/XXXXXX)					

REJECT BIDS

CHECKED BY: GJ

REVIEWED BY: JD

CITY OF WICHITA

Bid Results

Registration Solicitations Document Inquiry Login Help

This page summarizes vendor responses by the bid total. Awarded vendors will be notified of their respective purchase orders/contracts.

Vendor **Group** **Line**

Solicitation: FB340223 **Sedans SportUtility CargoVan PickupTruck**

Close Date/Time: 12/13/2013 10:00 AM CST

Solicitation Type: Formal Bid

Award Method: Group

Department: Public Works & Utilities

Return to the Bid List

Responses: 3

Vendors	Complete	Bid Total	City Comments
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC	Partial	$461,772.00	Award 12/17/2013 Group 2 & 11 all options. Public Works & Utilities Dept./Fleet & Facilities Div.
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	Partial	$1,120,069.00	Award 12/17/2013 Group 10,12,13,14,15, and 17 all options. PW&U Dept./Fleet & Facilities Division
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	Partial	$1,120,670.00	Award 12/17/13 Grp 1,3,4,5,6,7,& 16 all options.PW&U Dept./F&F Div.Grp 5 w/opt 2,Grp 8,&9 w/opt 1WAA

Top of the Page

CITY OF WICHITA www.wichita.gov

POWERED BY COGSDALE

Bid Results

Registration Solicitations Document Inquiry Login Help

This page summarizes vendor bids by the extended cost for each commodity line on the solicitation.

Vendor Group Line

Solicitation: FB340223 Sedans SportUtility CargoVan PickupTruck

Close Date/Time: 12/13/2013 10:00 AM CST

Solicitation Type: Formal Bid

Award Method: Group

Department: Public Works & Utilities

Go to: 001

Return to the Bid List

Responses: 3

Line 001 GROUP 1 New Current Model Mid Size Sedan Four (4) door Manufacturer _____ Model _____

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$22,700.0000	$22,700.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC				No Bid.		
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC				No Bid.		

Top of the Page

Line 002 GROUP 1 - OPTION #1 Other Factory Standard Colors

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC				No Bid.		
RUSTY ECK FORD INC				No Bid.		
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC				No Bid.		

Top of the Page

Line 003 GROUP 1 - OPTION #2 Victory Red Color THESE ITEM HAS BEEN DELETED. NO BID THIS ITEM.

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC				No Bid.		
RUSTY ECK FORD INC				No Bid.		
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC				No Bid.		

Top of the Page

Line 004 GROUP 2 New Current Model Full Size Police Four (4) Door RWD Sedan Manufacturer:_____ Model:_____

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC	13	Each	$27,665.0000	$359,645.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC				No Bid.		
RUSTY ECK FORD INC				No Bid.		

Top of the Page

Line 005 GROUP 2 - OPTION #1 Other Factory Standard Colors

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC				No Bid.		
RUSTY ECK FORD INC				No Bid.		
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC				No Bid.		

Top of the Page

Line 006 GROUP 2 - OPTION #2 Trunk Air Circulation Fan from Package

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC	1	Each	$100.0000	$100.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC					No Bid.	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 007 GROUP 2 - OPTION #3 Plastic Rear Seat

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC	1	Each	$107.0000	$107.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC					No Bid.	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 008 GROUP 2 - OPTION #4 Left Hand Spot Light with LED Bulbs

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC	1	Each	$312.0000	$312.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC					No Bid.	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 009 GROUP 2 - OPTION #5 Minimum 5.7L V8 Engine

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC	1	Each	$1,985.0000	$1,985.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC					No Bid.	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 010 GROUP 2 - OPTION #6 Eight Speed Transmission

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC					No Bid.	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 011 GROUP 3 New Current Model Full Size Four (4) door RWD "Police Package" Sedan Manufacturer_____ Model_____

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$28,335.0000	$28,335.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 012 GROUP 3 - OPTION #1 Other Factory Standard Colors

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC					No Bid.	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$1,000.0000	$1,000.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Line 014 GROUP 3 - OPTION #3 Left Hand Spot Light with LED Bulbs

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$525.0000	$525.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Line 015 GROUP 3 - OPTION #4 6.0L V8 Engine with External Oil Cooler

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$600.0000	$600.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Line 016 GROUP 4 New Current Model Full Size Police Four (4) Door Sedan Manufacturer_____ Model_____

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	2	Each	$21,000.0000	$42,000.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Line 017 GROUP 4 - OPTION #1 Other Factory Standard Colors

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC					No Bid.	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Line 018 GROUP 4 - OPTION #2 Headlamp and Tail Lamp Flashing System

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$425.0000	$425.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Line 019 GROUP 4 - OPTION #3 Left Side "A" Pillar Spot Lamp

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$350.0000	$350.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Line 020 GROUP 4 - OPTION #4 Grille Lamps and Siren Speaker Wiring

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$125.0000	$125.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Line 021 GROUP 4 - OPTION #5 Horn/Siren Circuit Wiring

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$65.0000	$65.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Line 022 GROUP 4 - OPTION #6 Inoperable Inside Rear Door Handles, Locks, and Window Switches

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$100.0000	$100.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Line 023 GROUP 4 - OPTION #7 Fleet Key

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$40.0000	$40.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Line 024 GROUP 4 - OPTION #8 Ignition Controlled Trunk Release

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC				No Bid.		
RUSTY ECK FORD INC				No Bid.		
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC				No Bid.		

Line 025 GROUP 4 - OPTION #9 Victory Red Color

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC				No Bid.		
RUSTY ECK FORD INC				No Bid.		
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC				No Bid.		

Line 026 GROUP 5 New Current Model 2WD Sport Utility Vehicle Manufacturer_____ Model_____

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	9	Each	$21,050.0000	$189,450.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	9	Each	$22,388.0000	$201,492.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC				No Bid.		

Line 027 GROUP 5 - OPTION #1 Four Wheel Drive

Top of the Page

Extended

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$1,793.0000	$1,793.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Line 028 GROUP 5 - OPTION #2 All Wheel Drive

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$2,000.0000	$2,000.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Line 029 GROUP 5 - OPTION #3 Hide Away Strobe Lights in the Front and Rear Turn Signals. Amber in Color.

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$1,200.0000	$1,200.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$1,263.0000	$1,263.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Line 030 GROUP 5 - OPTION #4 Top Mounted Strobe Light. Amber in Color

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$525.0000	$525.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$563.0000	$563.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Line 031 GROUP 5 - OPTION #5 Laptop Mount by JOTO Desk Installed. Model 425-5020R. Contact Information is rweyer@jottodesk.com

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$477.0000	$477.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Line 032 GROUP 6 New Current Model 2WD Sport Utility Vehicle GVW 6,700 Manufacturer_____ Model_____

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$33,050.0000	$33,050.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Line 033 GROUP 6 - OPTION #1 Left Hand Spot Light

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$525.0000	$525.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Line 034 GROUP 6 - OPTION #2 Four Wheel Drive

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$3,250.0000	$3,250.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Line 035 GROUP 6 - OPTION #3 LED Hideaway Lights in Headlights and Rear Turn Lights. Color Shall be Red and Blue.

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$1,350.0000	$1,350.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Line 036 GROUP 6 - OPTION #4 Both Front Fenders, Hood, Bumpers, and Rear Section Shall Be Painted Black. All Four Doors and Roof Shall Be Painted White.

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$2,000.0000	$2,000.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Line 037 GROUP 6 -OPTION #5 Fleet Key, Vehicles Shall Be Keyed Alike

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$35.0000	$35.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Line 038 GROUP 6 - OPTION #6 Police Package

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$1,750.0000	$1,750.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Line 039 GROUP 6 - OPTION #7 Underbody Skid Plate Running From Behind Front Bumper to First Cross Member

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$75.0000	$75.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Line 040 GROUP 6 - OPTION #8 Wiring for Horn/Siren Circuit

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$50.0000	$50.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Line 041 GROUP 6 - OPTION #9 Wiring for Grille Lamps and Speaker

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$125.0000	$125.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 042 GROUP 6 - OPTION #10 Flasher System Headlamp and Tail Lamp

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$500.0000	$500.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 043 GROUP 6 - OPTION #11 Other Factory Standard Colors

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC					No Bid.	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 044 GROUP 7 New Current Model Cargo Van GVW 7,300 Min. Manufacturer_____ Model_____

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	8	Each	$19,955.0000	$159,640.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 045 GROUP 7 - OPTION # 1 Ladder Rack: Weather Guard Aluminum Drop Down Ladder Rack EZ-Glide System or Approved Equal. Passenger Drop Down.

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$1,500.0000	$1,500.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 046 GROUP 7 - OPTION #2 Shelving: Weather Guard Plumber/HVAC Package or Approved Equal

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$4,000.0000	$4,000.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 047 GROUP 7 - OPTION #3 Insulation for Cargo and Passenger Area to Include Walls and Ceilings 1/2" Reflective Type

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$2,250.0000	$2,250.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 048 GROUP 7 - OPTION #4 LED Hideway Strobes in Headlight and Tail Light Housing Model VTX609A LED Whelen

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$1,250.0000	$1,250.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 049 GROUP 7 - OPTION #5 Light Stick (Arrow Board) Intalled Over Rear Doors Must Be Whelen Super LED Model TACF 85LED Arrow Board

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$1,450.0000	$1,450.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 050 GROUP 7 - OPTION #6 Bulk Head Behind Driver and Passenger Area

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$725.0000	$725.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 051 GROUP 7 - OPTION #7 Vehicle Must Be Equipped with 1 Amber Round 12-24V LED Strobe Light Mounted on Top, Center, Front of Van

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$560.0000	$560.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 052 GROUP 7 - OPTION #8 Full Body Window Package In Addition to Pop-Out Windows on Rear Doors

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$1,250.0000	$1,250.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 053 GROUP 7 - OPTION #9 Pipe Rack Mounted on Top of Van

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$1,600.0000	$1,600.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 054 GROUP 7 - OPTION #10 5.3L Engine Flex Fuel

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$1,250.0000	$1,250.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	

DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC — No Bid.

Line 055 GROUP 7 - OPTION #11 Aluminum Tommy Lift Gate, or Approved Equal, with a 48" Loading Depth and a 6" Taper Model 64P-1036-EA48, 1,000 LBS Capacity

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$8,250.0000	$8,250.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Line 056 GROUP 7 - OPTION #12 3/4 Ton Cargo Van

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$1,400.0000	$1,400.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Line 057 GROUP 7 - OPTION #13 Whelen Model JE2AAAA Light Bar. Light Bar Shall Include Rear, Side, and Front LED Amber Strobes and Controller.

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$2,750.0000	$2,750.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Line 058 GROUP 8 - AIRPORT OPERATIONS New Current Model 3/4 Ton Cargo Van Manufacturer _____ Model_____

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$23,000.0000	$23,000.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Line 059 GROUP 8 - OPTION #1 "OMBWEWICH" Whelen LFL Liberty Series Light Bar with Mounting Brackets, 14 Linear LED Pods, 2 LED Alley, and 2 LED Takedown Lights Loose in Vehicle to be Installed by Airport. Amber in Color.

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$1,950.0000	$1,950.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Line 060 GROUP 9 - AIRPORT OPERATIONS New Current Model Four Wheel Drive 7,000 GVW Extended Cab and Chassis with Standard Bed Manufacturer_____ Model_____

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$26,300.0000	$26,300.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Line 061 GROUP 9- OPTION #1 "OMBWEWICH" Whelen LFL Liberty Series Light Bar with Mounting Brackets, 14 Linear LED Pods, 2 LED Alley, and 2 LED Takedown Lights Loose in Vehicle to be Installed by Airport. Amber in Color.

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$1,950.0000	$1,950.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 062 GROUP 10 New Current Model Two Wheel Drive, 6,400 GVW Regular Cab, Eight Foot Bed Pickup Truck
Manufacturer_____ Model_____

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	3	Each	$18,727.0000	$56,181.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	3	Each	$21,850.0000	$65,550.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 063 GROUP 10 - OPTION #1 Extended Cab with a Standard Six Foot Minimum Bed

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$2,750.0000	$2,750.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$3,390.0000	$3,390.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 064 GROUP 10 - OPTION #2 Extended Cab with a Standard Factory Minimum Bed

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$2,750.0000	$2,750.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$4,561.0000	$4,561.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 065 GROUP 10 - OPTION #3 Crew Cab with a Standard 5 1/2 Foot Minimum Bed.

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$5,200.0000	$5,200.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$5,697.0000	$5,697.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 066 GROUP 10 - OPTION #4 Rhino Lining, Under Rail, Including Tailgate

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$600.0000	$600.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$650.0000	$650.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 067 GROUP 10 - OPTION #5 Directional Arrow Stick Model: Whelen LED Arrow Board Model TACF-85 with 35 Foot Cord (Placement will be Determined at Time of Build).

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$1,431.0000	$1,431.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$1,450.0000	$1,450.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 068 GROUP 10 - OPTION #6 Headache Rack, RKI Model WG 10 or Approved Equal.

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$690.0000	$690.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$700.0000	$700.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 069 GROUP 10 - OPTION #7 LED Hideaway Strobes in Front Headlights Housing and Rear Tail Light Housing. Color to be Determined at Build. Contact Mike Nordick at 316-268-4040.

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$1,238.0000	$1,238.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$1,250.0000	$1,250.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 070 GROUP 10 - OPTION #8 Four Wheel Drive with Electronic Touch Control

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$3,400.0000	$3,400.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$4,465.0000	$4,465.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 071 GROUP 10 - OPTION #9 Fiberglass Topper with Lockable Swing Up Side and Rear Windows Painted to Match Truck (Colors May Vary). Windows Shall be Glass.

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$1,680.0000	$1,680.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$1,725.0000	$1,725.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 072 GROUP 10 - OPTION #10 Whelen Model JE2AAAA Light Bar, Overall Length to be 56.25". Light Bar Shall Include (4) four CON3 LED Strobes on the Front with (2) two Alley Lights and (2) two Take Down Lights and a TACTACD1 Controller

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$2,750.0000	$2,750.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$2,760.0000	$2,760.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 073 GROUP 10 - OPTION #11 Aluminum Tread Plate Standard Saddle Box with Lockable Lid

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$797.0000	$797.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$800.0000	$800.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 074 GROUP 10 - OPTION #12 Full Size Bed Slide Tray with 12" Removable Sides and End

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$925.0000	$925.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$930.0000	$930.00	Complete	

DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC — No Bid.

Top of the Page

Line 075 GROUP 10 - OPTION #13 Cloth Seats Must be Adjustable Forward and Backward as well as Reclining

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC				No Bid.		
RUSTY ECK FORD INC				No Bid.		
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC				No Bid.		

Top of the Page

Line 076 GROUP 10 - OPTION #14 Whelen SX8BBRR 48.5" LFL Liberty Series Light Bar Installed on Cab of Truck

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$4,238.0000	$4,238.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$4,250.0000	$4,250.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC				No Bid.		

Top of the Page

Line 077 GROUP 10 - OPTION #15 Other Factory Standard Colors

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC				No Bid.		
RUSTY ECK FORD INC				No Bid.		
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC				No Bid.		

Top of the Page

Line 078 GROUP 10 - OPTION #16 Cloth Bucket Seats Must be Adjustable Forward and Backward as well as Reclining

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$253.0000	$253.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$3,500.0000	$3,500.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC				No Bid.		

Top of the Page

Line 079 GROUP 10 - OPTION #17 5.0L Minimum Engine with Active Fuel Management

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$853.0000	$853.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$1,250.0000	$1,250.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC				No Bid.		

Top of the Page

Line 080 GROUP 10 - OPTION #18 Victory Red or Vermillion Red Color

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC				No Bid.		
RUSTY ECK FORD INC				No Bid.		
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC				No Bid.		

Top of the Page

Line 081 GROUP 10 - OPTION #19 Lockable Bed Cap

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$1,263.0000	$1,263.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$1,280.0000	$1,280.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE						

INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 082 GROUP 10 - OPTION #20 3" Tubular Nerf Bars Stainless Steel

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$392.0000	$392.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$450.0000	$450.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 083 GROUP 11 New Current Model Special Service Vehicle 4x4 Police Pickup Truck Manufacturer_____ Model_____

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC	3	Each	$29,466.0000	$88,398.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC					No Bid.	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 084 GROUP 11 - OPTION #1 Headache Rack, RKI Model WG 10 or Approved Equal

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC	1	Each	$625.0000	$625.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC					No Bid.	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 085 GROUP 11 - OPTION #2 Whelen SX8BBRR 54" LFL Liberty Series Light Bar Installed on Cab of Truck

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC	1	Each	$4,423.0000	$4,423.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC					No Bid.	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 086 GROUP 11 - OPTION #3 LED Lights in Front Grill, 2 Red, 2 Blue Wired to Flash in Sequence with Light Bar

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC	1	Each	$973.0000	$973.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC					No Bid.	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 087 GROUP 11 - OPTION #4 LED Lights on Each Running Board, 2 Red, 2 Blue Wired to Flash in Sequence with Light Bar

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC	1	Each	$973.0000	$973.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC					No Bid.	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 088 GROUP 11 - OPTION #5 Red and Blue Combo LED Lights in Tail Lights Wired to Flash in Sequence with Light Bar.

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC	1	Each	$633.0000	$633.00	Complete	

DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC				No Bid.		
RUSTY ECK FORD INC				No Bid.		

Line 089 GROUP 11 - OPTION #6 Other Factory Standard Colors

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC				No Bid.		
RUSTY ECK FORD INC				No Bid.		
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC				No Bid.		

Line 090 GROUP 11 - OPTION #7 Lockable Bed Cap

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC	1	Each	$1,619.0000	$1,619.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC				No Bid.		
RUSTY ECK FORD INC				No Bid.		

Line 091 GROUP 11 - OPTION #8 Left Hand Spotlight

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC	1	Each	$620.0000	$620.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC				No Bid.		
RUSTY ECK FORD INC				No Bid.		

Line 092 GROUP 11 - OPTION #9 GoLight Stryker LED Remote Control 320,000 Candlepower Spotlight, Black In Color Mounted to the Roof

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC	1	Each	$882.0000	$882.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC				No Bid.		
RUSTY ECK FORD INC				No Bid.		

Line 093 GROUP 11 - OPTION #10 JOTTO Desk (Mounts to Passenger Seat) and Vertical Radio Mount. Contact Information rweyer@jottodesk.com 1-877-455-6886 ext 6490

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC	1	Each	$477.0000	$477.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC				No Bid.		
RUSTY ECK FORD INC				No Bid.		

Line 094 GROUP 12 New Current Model Pickup Trucks 2x2 9,500 GVW Regular Cab and Chassis Manufacturer_____ Model_____

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	7	Each	$21,257.0000	$148,799.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	7	Each	$25,105.0000	$175,735.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC				No Bid.		

Line 095 GROUP 12 - OPTION #1 Extended Cab with a Standard Six Foot Minimum Bed

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments

RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$2,147.0000	$2,147.00	Complete
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$2,500.0000	$2,500.00	Complete
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.

Line 096 GROUP 12 - OPTION #2 Extended Cab with a Standard Eight Foot Minimum Bed

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$2,338.0000	$2,338.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$2,700.0000	$2,700.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Line 097 GROUP 12 - OPTION #3 Crew Cab with a Standard 5 1/2 Foot Minimum Bed

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$3,468.0000	$3,468.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$3,600.0000	$3,600.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Line 098 GROUP 12 - OPTION #4 Rhino Lining, Under Rail, Including Tailgate

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$580.0000	$580.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$600.0000	$600.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Line 099 GROUP 12 - OPTION #5 Directional Arrow Stick Model: Whelen LED Arrow Board Model TACF-85 with 35 Foot Cord (Placement Will BE Determined at Time of Build).

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$1,427.0000	$1,427.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$1,450.0000	$1,450.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Line 100 GROUP 12 - OPTION #6 Headache Rack, RKI Model WG 10 or Approved Equal

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$663.0000	$663.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$700.0000	$700.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Line 101 GROUP 12 - OPTION #7 LED Hideaway Strobes in Front Headlights Housing and Rear Tail Light Housing. Color to be Determined at Build. Contact Mike Nordick at 316-268-4040.

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$1,222.0000	$1,222.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$1,250.0000	$1,250.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Line 102 GROUP 12 - OPTION #8 Four Wheel Drive with Electronic Touch Control

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$2,800.0000	$2,800.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$2,888.0000	$2,888.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Line 103 GROUP 12 - OPTION #9 Fiberglass Topper with Lockable Swing Up Side and Rear Windows Painted to Match Truck (Colors May Vary). Windows Shall be Glass

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$1,750.0000	$1,750.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$2,528.0000	$2,528.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Line 104 GROUP 12 - OPTION #10 Whelen Model JE2AAAA Light Bar, Overall Length to be 56.25". Light Bar Shall Include (4) CON3 LED Strobes on the Front with (2) Alley Lights and (2) Take Down Lights and a TACTACD1 Controller

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$2,693.0000	$2,693.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$2,750.0000	$2,750.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Line 105 GROUP 12 - OPTION #11 Aluminum Tread Plate Standard Saddle Box with Lockable Lid

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$787.0000	$787.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$800.0000	$800.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Line 106 GROUP 12 - OPTION #12 Full Size Bed Slide Tray with 12" Removable Sides and End

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$892.0000	$892.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$925.0000	$925.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Line 107 GROUP 12 - OPTION #13 Whelen SX8BBRR 48.5" LFL Liberty Series Light Bar Installed on Cab of Truck

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$4,197.0000	$4,197.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$4,250.0000	$4,250.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Line 108 GROUP 12 - OPTION #14 Other Factory Standard Colors

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC				No Bid.		
RUSTY ECK FORD INC				No Bid.		
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC				No Bid.		

Line 109 GROUP 12 - OPTION #15 Bucket Seats

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$524.0000	$524.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$4,000.0000	$4,000.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 110 GROUP 12 - OPTION #16 6.0L Minimum Engine

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC				No Bid.		
RUSTY ECK FORD INC				No Bid.		
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC				No Bid.		

Top of the Page

Line 111 GROUP 12 - OPTION #17 Victory Red or Vermillion Red Color

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC				No Bid.		
RUSTY ECK FORD INC				No Bid.		
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC				No Bid.		

Top of the Page

Line 112 GROUP 12 - OPTION #18 Lockable Bed Cap

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$1,243.0000	$1,243.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$1,250.0000	$1,250.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC				No Bid.		

Top of the Page

Line 113 GROUP 12 - OPTION #19 1,500 LB Capacity Tommy Lift Gate

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$3,200.0000	$3,200.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$3,813.0000	$3,813.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC				No Bid.		

Top of the Page

Line 114 GROUP 12 - OPTION #20 Topper Knaphelde Model KKL83B or Approved Equal, Dual Rear Doors, Painted to Match Chassis

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$4,750.0000	$4,750.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$5,462.0000	$5,462.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC				No Bid.		

Top of the Page

Line 115 GROUP 12 - OPTION #21 Front Mounted Brush Guards Westin Model HDX or Approved Equal, Black

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$899.0000	$899.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$925.0000	$925.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC				No Bid.		

Top of the Page

Line 116 GROUP 12 - OPTION #22 Flood Lights Mounted on Ends of Headache Rack Manually Operated 200,000 Candle Watt Minimum

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$873.0000	$873.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$875.0000	$875.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Line 117 GROUP 12 - OPTION #23 3" Tubular Nerf Bars

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$392.0000	$392.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$425.0000	$425.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Line 118 GROUP 12 - OPTION #24 Utility Body. See Specifications

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$9,700.0000	$9,700.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$10,414.0000	$10,414.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Line 119 GROUP 13 - WATER DISTRIBUTION New Current Model Two Wheel Drive 3/4 Ton Regular Cab and Chassis with Standard 8 Foot Bed. Manufacturer_____ Model_____

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	2	Each	$21,467.0000	$42,934.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	2	Each	$23,775.0000	$47,550.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Line 120 GROUP 13 - OPTION #1 Extended Cab with a Standard Six Foot Minimum Bed

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$2,187.0000	$2,187.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$2,400.0000	$2,400.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Line 121 GROUP 13 - OPTION #2 Extended Cab with a Standard Eight Foot Minimum Bed

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$2,338.0000	$2,338.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$2,600.0000	$2,600.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Line 122 GROUP 13 - OPTION #3 Crew Cab with a Standard 5 1/2 Foot Minimum Bed

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$3,200.0000	$3,200.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$3,597.0000	$3,597.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Line 123 GROUP 13 - OPTION #4 Dual Wheels

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	6	Each	$5,000.0000	$30,000.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 124 GROUP 13 - OPTION #5 Electronically Adjustable Drivers Seat

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$5,480.0000	$5,480.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$5,500.0000	$5,500.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 125 GROUP 13 - OPTION #6 Bucket Seats

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$524.0000	$524.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 126 GROUP 13 - OPTION #7 Tommy Lift 1,500 LB Minimum Capacity

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$2,975.0000	$2,975.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$4,250.0000	$4,250.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 127 GROUP 13 - OPTION #8 Four Wheel Drive

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$2,888.0000	$2,888.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$3,250.0000	$3,250.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 128 GROUP 13 - OPTION #9 Headache Rack, RKI Model WG 10 or Approved Equal

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$625.0000	$625.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$700.0000	$700.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 129 GROUP 13 - OPTION #10 Rhino or Line Lining Over the Rail

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$580.0000	$580.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$625.0000	$625.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 130 GROUP 13 -OPTION #11 Tool Box 24" X 18" X 18" Painted Black/Left Loose

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$224.0000	$224.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$260.0000	$260.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 131 GROUP 13 - OPTION #12 Whelen Model JE2AAAA Light Bar, Overall Length to be 56.25". Light Bar Shall Include (4) CON3 LED Strobes on the Front with (2) Alley Lights and (2) Take Down Lights and a TACTACD1 Controller

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$2,688.0000	$2,688.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$2,750.0000	$2,750.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 132 GROUP 13 - OPTION #13 10,000 LB Receiver with a Pintle Military Type Hitch with 2" Ball Incorporated into Bottom Side of Hitch Installed at Max Height Above Ground and 7 Pin Trailer Wiring Receptacle.

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$119.0000	$119.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$135.0000	$135.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 133 GROUP 13 - OPTION #14 Aluminum Tread Plate Standard Saddle Box with Lockable Lid

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$748.0000	$748.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$825.0000	$825.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 134 GROUP 13 - OPTION #15 Full Size Bed Slide Tray with 12" Removable Sides and End

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$861.0000	$861.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$925.0000	$925.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 135 GROUP 13 - OPTION #16 Topper with Rear Flip Up Lockable Door and Flip Up Lockable Side Windows Painted to Match Truck

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$1,690.0000	$1,690.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$1,750.0000	$1,750.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 136 GROUP 13 - OPTION #17 Whelen LED Arrow Board Model TACF-85 with 35 Foot Cord, Location to be Determined

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$1,331.0000	$1,331.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$1,450.0000	$1,450.00	Complete	

DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC — No Bid.

Top of the Page

Line 137 GROUP 13 - OPTION #18 North American LED Traffic Assist w/Controller Model TA36L-A w/33' Cable, Location to be Determined

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$1,331.0000	$1,331.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$1,500.0000	$1,500.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 138 GROUP 13 - OPTION #19 Fifty Gallon Auxillary Tank Mounted in the Bed

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$489.0000	$489.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$625.0000	$625.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 139 GROUP 13 - OPTION #20 3,000 Watt Power Inverter

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$1,993.0000	$1,993.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$2,150.0000	$2,150.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 140 GROUP 13 - OPTION #21 6.6L Turbo Diesel Engine

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$7,188.0000	$7,188.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$7,500.0000	$7,500.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 141 GROUP 13 - OPTION #22 Dual Fuel (Natural Gas and Unleaded) Capability

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$8,870.0000	$8,870.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$15,000.0000	$15,000.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 142 GROUP 13 - OPTION #23 Other Factory Standard Colors

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC				No Bid.		
RUSTY ECK FORD INC				No Bid.		
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC				No Bid.		

Top of the Page

Line 143 GROUP 13 - OPTION #24 Whelen SX8BBRR 48.5" LFL Liberty Series Light Bar Installed on Cab of Truck

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$4,188.0000	$4,188.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$4,250.0000	$4,250.00	Complete	

DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC — No Bid.

Line 144 GROUP 13 - OPTION #25 Pickup Pack "Service Body" www.800toolbox.com/pickup-pac/pickup-pac.htm

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$5,597.0000	$5,597.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$5,700.0000	$5,700.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC				No Bid.		

Line 145 GROUP 13 - OPTION #26 Trailer Tow Package THIS ITEM HAS BEEN DELETED. NO BID THIS ITEM AS DUPLICATION OF ITEM IN MISCELLANEOUS SECTION OF SPECIFICATIONS

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC				No Bid.		
RUSTY ECK FORD INC				No Bid.		
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC				No Bid.		

Line 146 GROUP 13 - OPTION #27 Fiberglass Topper with Lockable Swing Up Side and Rear Windows Painted to Match Truck (Colors May Vary) THIS ITEM HAS BEEN DELETED. NO BID THIS ITEM AS DUPLICATE OF OPTION 16

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC				No Bid.		
RUSTY ECK FORD INC				No Bid.		
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC				No Bid.		

Line 147 GROUP 13 - OPTION #28 LED Hideaway Strobes in Front Headlights Housing and Rear Tail Light Housing. Color to be Determined at Build. Contact Mike Nordick at 316-268-4040.

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$1,310.0000	$1,310.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$1,385.0000	$1,385.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC				No Bid.		

Line 148 GROUP 13 - OPTION #29 Directional Arrow Stick Model: Whelen LED Arrow Board Model TACF-85 with 35 Foot Cord (Placement will be Determined at Time of Build)

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$1,397.0000	$1,397.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$1,450.0000	$1,450.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC				No Bid.		

Line 149 GROUP 13 - OPTION #30 Tilt Steering

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC				No Bid.		
RUSTY ECK FORD INC				No Bid.		
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC				No Bid.		

Line 150 GROUP 13 - OPTION #31 Utility Body. See Specifications

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$6,997.0000	$6,997.00	Complete	

DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$7,300.0000	$7,300.00	Complete
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.

Line 151 GROUP 14 New Current Model Two Wheel Drive, 16,000 GVWR Regular Cab and Chassis with Standard Bed

Manufacturer_____ Model_____

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$39,847.0000	$39,847.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Line 152 GROUP 14 - OPTION #1 Extended Cab

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$2,390.0000	$2,390.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Line 153 GROUP 14 - OPTION #2 Crew Cab

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$3,367.0000	$3,367.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Line 154 GROUP 14 - OPTION #3 Tommy Lift, G2 Series W 55 X 42 Inch Platform

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$3,295.0000	$3,295.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Line 155 GROUP 14 - OPTION #4 Headache Rack, RKI Model WG 10 or Approved Equal

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$875.0000	$875.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Line 156 GROUP 14 - OPTION #5 Tool Box 24" X 18" X 18" Painted Black/Left Loose

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$224.0000	$224.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Line 157 GROUP 14 - OPTION #6 Utility Body (Wheel Base Shall Be Adjusted for This Option). See Specifications.

Top of the Page

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments

RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$7,488.0000	$7,488.00	Complete
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC					No Bid.
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.

Top of the Page

Line 158 GROUP 14 - OPTION #7 Aluminum Tread Plate Standard Saddle Box with Lockable Lid

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$748.0000	$748.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 159 GROUP 14 - OPTION #8 Two Cubic Yard Dump Bed with Three Cubic Yard Ends per Supplement "A"

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$17,687.0000	$17,687.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 160 Group 15 New Current Model 16,500 GVW Single Cab with Stake Side Flat Bed Manufacturer_____ Model_____

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	2	Each	$87,297.0000	$174,594.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 161 GROUP 15 - OPTION #1 Removable Ladder Rack for the Left Half of the Bed, Installed

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$318.0000	$318.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 162 GROUP 16 New Current Model 14,000 GVW Four Wheel Drive Extended Cab Utility Truck Manufacturer_____ Model_____

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$57,500.0000	$57,500.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 163 GROUP 17 New Current Model Four Wheel Drive Crew Cab Utility Bed Fire Squad Truck Manufacturer_____ Model_____

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	4	Each	$59,887.0000	$239,548.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 164 GROUP 17 - OPTION #1 The Factory Front Bumper Shall Be Removed and Replaced with a Heavy Duty Steel Constructed Bumper. The Bumper Shall Have a Full Brush Guard and Will be Powder Coated Black. There Shall be a Warn #12,000 Winch Installed in the Bumper. The Winch Shall Have 125' of 3/8" Cable, 4 Roller Cable Guide and 12' Remote Control.

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$4,296.0000	$4,296.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 165 GROUP 17 - OPTION #2 Minimum 6.7 Liter V8 Diesel. Fuel System Equipped with Anti Moisture System to Include Filter, Dash Warning Light, Fuel Siphoning System and Block Heater. Must Also Have Functional Stationary Elevated Idle Control System (HI-IDLE)

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$7,687.0000	$7,687.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 166 GROUP 17 - OPTION #3 Aluminum Wheels in Place of Steel Wheels

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$3,164.0000	$3,164.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 167 GROUP 17 - OPTION #4 One Additional Aluminum Tread Plate Tool Storage Box will be Provided and Mounted on Top of the Street Side of the Utility Body. The Box Shall Open From the Top and Rear, and Must Accomodate 200' OF 1 3/4" Hose and Combination Nozzle

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$1,054.0000	$1,054.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 168 GROUP 5 - OPTION #6 OMBWEWICH Whelen LFL Liberty Series Light Bar with Mounting Brackets, 14 Linear LED Pods, 2 Alley and 2 Takedown Lights Loose in Vehicle to be Installed by Airport. Amber in Color

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$1,750.0000	$1,750.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$1,797.0000	$1,797.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 169 GROUP 6 - OPTION #12 Power Lockout (Rear Door Locks Inoperative Only Open From Outside)

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$100.0000	$100.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 170 GROUP 13 - OPTION #32 Flat Bed. See Specifications.

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$5,285.0000	$5,285.00	Complete	

DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$5,500.0000	$5,500.00	Complete
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					**No Bid.**

Top of the Page

CITY OF WICHITA

Bid Results

Registration Solicitations Document Inquiry Login Help

This page summarizes vendor responses by the bid total. Awarded vendors will be notified of their respective purchase orders/contracts.

Vendor Group Line

Solicitation: FB340238 **Mid Mount Articulated 20' Min Boom Mower** **Close Date/Time: 12/13/2013 10:00 AM CST**

Solicitation Type: Formal Bid

Award Method: Aggregate Cost

Department: Public Works Fleet & Facilities

Return to the Bid List

Responses: 2

Vendors	Complete	Bid Total	City Comments
MURPHY TRACTOR & EQUIPMENT CO INC	Complete	$58,333.00	Award 12/17/2013 Base bid w/opt 2, Add $2,663 Rear Tire/Rim PW&U Dept./Fleet & Facilities Div.
SELLERS EQUIPMENT INC	Complete	$63,239.00	

Top of the Page

CITY OF WICHITA POWERED BY COGSDALE

CITY OF WICHITA

Bid Results

Registration Solicitations Document Inquiry Login Help

This page summarizes vendor bids by the extended cost for each commodity line on the solicitation.

Vendor Group Line

Solicitation: FB340238 **Mid Mount Articulated 20' Min Boom Mower** **Close Date/Time: 12/13/2013 10:00 AM CST**

Solicitation Type: Formal Bid

Award Method: Aggregate Cost

Department: Public Works Fleet & Facilities

Go to: 001

Return to the Bid List

Responses: 2

Line 001 Base Bid: New Unused Current Model Mid Mounted Articulated 20' Minimum Boom Style Mower.
Manufacturer:_____ Model:_____

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
MURPHY TRACTOR & EQUIPMENT CO INC	1	Each	$44,886.0000	$44,886.00	Complete	Manufacturer: Diamond Mode: DBM-C-N DBR050-H If tractor manufacturer recommends rear tire/rim change for overall gear ratio add $2,663.00
SELLERS EQUIPMENT INC	1	Each	$48,920.0000	$48,920.00	Complete	Manufacturer: Tiger Model: Bengal 24'; Alt Bid $45,238 (DNMS)

Top of the Page

Line 002 OPTION # 1 50" Heavy Duty Flail Cutting Head in Place of Rotary Cutting Head as Specified

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
MURPHY TRACTOR & EQUIPMENT CO INC	1	Each	$1,668.0000	$1,668.00	Complete	
SELLERS EQUIPMENT INC	1	Each	$1,739.0000	$1,739.00	Complete	

Top of the Page

Line 003 OPTION #2 50" Heavy Duty Flail Cutting Head in Addition to Rotary Cutting Head as Specified

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
MURPHY TRACTOR & EQUIPMENT CO INC	1	Each	$9,350.0000	$9,350.00	Complete	
SELLERS EQUIPMENT INC	1	Each	$9,880.0000	$9,880.00	Complete	

Top of the Page

Line 004 OPTION #3 2 Year Parts and Labor Warranty on Complete System (Mower).

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
MURPHY TRACTOR & EQUIPMENT CO INC	1	Each	$2,429.0000	$2,429.00	Complete	
SELLERS EQUIPMENT INC	1	Each	$2,700.0000	$2,700.00	Complete	There is a $250 Deductible per service visit

Top of the Page

CITY OF WICHITA
POWERED BY COGSDALE

CITY OF WICHITA

Bid Results

Registration Solicitations Document Inquiry Login Help

This page summarizes vendor responses by the bid total. Awarded vendors will be notified of their respective purchase orders/contracts.

Vendor Group Line

Solicitation: FB340245 Partial Roof Replacement WTP

Close Date/Time: 12/13/2013 10:00 AM CST

Solicitation Type: Formal Bid

Award Method: Aggregate Cost

Department: Water Production & Pumping Division

Return to the Bid List

Responses: 5

Vendors	Complete	Bid Total	City Comments
ARROW ROOFING & SHEET METAL INC	Partial	$168,488.00	Award 12-17-13 Base Bid Public Works & Utilities Dept./Production & Pumping Division
ACC ROOFING INC	Partial	$189,900.00	
ROOF MECHANICS INC	Partial	$219,109.00	
LARRY BOOZE ROOFING INC	Partial	$260,819.55	
BUCKLEY ROOFING CO INC	Partial	$307,654.00	

Top of the Page

Architect's Estimate $340,400.00

CITY OF WICHITA
POWERED BY COGSDALE

Bid Results

Registration Solicitations Document Inquiry Login Help

This page summarizes vendor bids by the extended cost for each commodity line on the solicitation.

Vendor Group Line

Solicitation: FB340245 Partial Roof Replacement WTP

Close Date/Time: 12/13/2013 10:00 AM CST

Solicitation Type: Formal Bid

Award Method: Aggregate Cost

Department: Water Production & Pumping Division

Return to the Bid List

Responses: 5

Go to: 001

Line 001 Base Bid: Labor, Material, and Equipment for Partial Roof Replacement at Water Treatment Plant, 1815 W. Pine, as per Drawings and Specifications.

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
ARROW ROOFING & SHEET METAL INC	1	Lump Sum	$168,488.0000	$168,488.00	Complete	
ACC ROOFING INC	1	Lump Sum	$189,900.0000	$189,900.00	Complete	
ROOF MECHANICS INC	1	Lump Sum	$219,109.0000	$219,109.00	Complete	
LARRY BOOZE ROOFING INC	1	Lump Sum	$260,819.5500	$260,819.55	Complete	
BUCKLEY ROOFING CO INC	1	Lump Sum	$307,654.0000	$307,654.00	Complete	

Top of the Page

Line 002 Alternate No. 1: This Item Has Been Deleted. No Bid This Item.

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
LARRY BOOZE ROOFING INC				No Bid.		
BUCKLEY ROOFING CO INC				No Bid.		
ROOF MECHANICS INC				No Bid.		
ARROW ROOFING & SHEET METAL INC				No Bid.		
ACC ROOFING INC				No Bid.		

Top of the Page

POWERED BY COGSDALE

Bid Results

Registration Solicitations Document Inquiry Login Help

This page summarizes vendor responses by the bid total. Awarded vendors will be notified of their respective purchase orders/contracts.

Vendor Group Line

Solicitation: FB340248 **Skid Steer Loader Four Wheel Drive** **Close Date/Time: 12/13/2013 10:00 AM CST**

Solicitation Type: Formal Bid
Award Method: Aggregate Cost
Department: Water Production & Pumping Division

Return to the Bid List

Responses: 4

Vendors	Complete	Bid Total	City Comments
WHITE STAR MACHINERY & SUPPLY	Complete	$54,826.66	Award 12/17/2013 Base Bid w/opt 2,3,4,&5 PW&U/P&P. Award One addtl Base Bid w/opt 1,2,3,&4 PW&U/ST
VICTOR L PHILLIPS COMPANY	Complete	$57,491.24	
SELLERS EQUIPMENT INC	Complete	$63,827.00	
MCCULLOUGH ENTERPRISES	Complete	$71,880.00	

Top of the Page

POWERED BY COGSDALE

CITY OF WICHITA

Bid Results

Profile **Solicitations** **Document Inquiry** **Logout** **Help**

This page summarizes vendor bids by the extended cost for each commodity line on the solicitation.

Vendor **Group** **Line**

Solicitation: FB340248 **Skid Steer Loader Four Wheel Drive** **Close Date/Time: 12/13/2013 10:00 AM CST**

Solicitation Type: Formal Bid

Return to the Bid List

Award Method: Aggregate Cost

Department: Water Production & Pumping Division **Responses: 4**

Go to: 001

Line 001 Base Bid: New and Unused Current Model Skid Steer Loader Four Wheel Drive Manufacturer:_____ Model:_____ Year:_____

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
WHITE STAR MACHINERY & SUPPLY	1	Each	$40,306.1800	$40,306.18	Complete	Manufacturer: Bobcat Model: S650 Year: 2014
VICTOR L PHILLIPS COMPANY	1	Each	$42,394.4500	$42,394.45	Complete	Manufacturer: Case Model: SV250 Year: 2013-14
SELLERS EQUIPMENT INC	1	Each	$44,473.0000	$44,473.00	Complete	Manufacturer: JCB Model: 280 Year: 2014
MCCULLOUGH ENTERPRISES	1	Each	$44,900.0000	$44,900.00	Complete	Manufacturer: New Holland Model: L225 Year: 2013

Top of the Page

Line 002 OPTION #1: 84" Heavy Duty Snow Blade with Trip Springs

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
SELLERS EQUIPMENT INC	1	Each	$2,368.0000	$2,368.00	Complete	
VICTOR L PHILLIPS COMPANY	1	Each	$2,502.5300	$2,502.53	Complete	
WHITE STAR MACHINERY & SUPPLY	1	Each	$2,681.2000	$2,681.20	Complete	
MCCULLOUGH ENTERPRISES	1	Each	$3,800.0000	$3,800.00	Complete	

Top of the Page

Line 003 OPTION #2: 48" Pallet Fork Frame

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
WHITE STAR MACHINERY & SUPPLY	1	Each	$330.8500	$330.85	Complete	
VICTOR L PHILLIPS COMPANY	1	Each	$390.5200	$390.52	Complete	
MCCULLOUGH ENTERPRISES	1	Each	$800.0000	$800.00	Complete	
SELLERS EQUIPMENT INC	1	Each	$1,542.0000	$1,542.00	Complete	

Top of the Page

Line 004 OPTION #3: 48" Pallet Fork Teeth

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
SELLERS EQUIPMENT INC	1	Each	$0.0000	$0.00	Complete	Included with option #2
VICTOR L PHILLIPS COMPANY	1	Each	$283.2400	$283.24	Complete	
MCCULLOUGH ENTERPRISES	1	Each	$300.0000	$300.00	Complete	
WHITE STAR MACHINERY & SUPPLY	1	Each	$330.0000	$330.00	Complete	

Top of the Page

Line 005 OPTION #4: One (1) Full Set of Counter Weights and Brackets Installed on the Skid Loader Machine Itself

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
SELLERS EQUIPMENT INC	1	Each	$0.0000	$0.00	Complete	Not Available
VICTOR L PHILLIPS COMPANY	1	Each	$50.0000	$50.00	Complete	
WHITE STAR MACHINERY & SUPPLY	1	Each	$332.2800	$332.28	Complete	
MCCULLOUGH ENTERPRISES	1	Each	$780.0000	$780.00	Complete	

Top of the Page

Line 006 OPTION #5: One (1) Set of Air Boss Tires and Wheels with Asphalt Compound Supplied, as Extra, with Each Machine.

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
VICTOR L PHILLIPS COMPANY	1	Each	$2,036.6800	$2,036.68	Complete	
SELLERS EQUIPMENT INC	1	Each	$2,410.0000	$2,410.00	Complete	
WHITE STAR MACHINERY & SUPPLY	1	Each	$2,509.5400	$2,509.54	Complete	
MCCULLOUGH ENTERPRISES	1	Each	$2,900.0000	$2,900.00	Complete	Solid Boss Aperature Tire

Top of the Page

Line 007 OPTION #6 60" Hydraulically Driven Snow Blower with 260 Degree Minimum Rotating Chute, with Extendable Deflector, Replaceable Cutting Edge, and Skid Shoes.

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
WHITE STAR MACHINERY & SUPPLY	1	Each	$3,815.6200	$3,815.62	Complete	
VICTOR L PHILLIPS COMPANY	1	Each	$4,550.2200	$4,550.22	Complete	
SELLERS EQUIPMENT INC	1	Each	$6,441.0000	$6,441.00	Complete	
MCCULLOUGH ENTERPRISES	1	Each	$10,400.0000	$10,400.00	Complete	

Top of the Page

Line 008 OPTION #7 84" Hydraulically Driven and Angled, Angle Broom

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
WHITE STAR MACHINERY & SUPPLY	1	Each	$4,520.9900	$4,520.99	Complete	
VICTOR L PHILLIPS COMPANY	1	Each	$5,283.6000	$5,283.60	Complete	
SELLERS EQUIPMENT INC	1	Each	$6,593.0000	$6,593.00	Complete	
MCCULLOUGH ENTERPRISES	1	Each	$8,000.0000	$8,000.00	Complete	

Top of the Page

CITY OF WICHITA
POWERED BY COGSDALE

December 16, 2013

Purchases Utilizing Sole Source of Supply

Ordinance No. 35-856 Section 2. (b)

SUBJECT: StrainPress at Plant 2

1 each – Screw, Screening Zone #301
1 each – Screw, Pressing Zone #304
1 each – Screen, Screening Zone (5mm) #307
1 each – Screen, Pressing Zone (2mm) #312
1 each – Basket, Reinforcement #313

FOR A TOTAL OF $57,028.00

This is a sole source of supply when material to be purchased is available from a sole distributor.

Department: Public Works & Utilities/Water Distribution Division

Vendor	Reference Authority	Cost
Huber Technology Inc.	Ordinance No. 35-856 Section 2 (b)	$57,028.00

THE CITY OF WICHITA Wichita, Kansas
Department of Public Works

PRELIMINARY ESTIMATES
FOR CITY COUNCIL DECEMBER 17, 2013

a. Lateral 130, Sanitary Sewer No 23 to serve Anderson Acres Addition (east of Meridian, north of 53rd St N) (468-84761/744325/480017) Traffic to be maintained during construction using flagpersons and barricades. (District VI) - $93,500.00

b. Storm Water Drain #347 to serve Woods North 3rd Addition (south of 29th Street North, west of 127th Street East) (468-84488/751514/485405) Traffic to be maintained during construction using flagpersons and barricades. (District II) - $535,000.00

c. Lateral 136, Westlink Sewer to serve Huntington Park Addition (south of 13th, west of Maize) (468-84883/744349/480041) Traffic to be maintained during construction using flagpersons and barricades. (District VI) - $43,000.00

d. Storm Water Drain #388 to serve Huntington Park Addition (south of 13th, west of Maize) (468-84884/751515/485406) Traffic to be maintained during construction using flagpersons and barricades. (District VI) - $100,000.00

The following deeds and easements have been recorded:

Sanitary Sewer Easement from Toon Enterprises, LP dated October 14, 2013 for a tract of land lying in Lot 2 and the east 30 feet of vacated street adjacent on the west, Block 1, East Kellogg Mini Storage Addition, Wichita, Sedgwick County, Kansas (OCA 744358) No Cost to City

Water Line and Gas Line Easements from Edward Rose Development Company, LLC dated July 19, 2013 for a tracts of land lying in Lots 1 and 2, Block A, Stoney Pointe Addition, Wichita, Sedgwick County, Kansas (OCA 766284) No Cost to City

Water Line Easements from Edward Rose Development Company, LLC dated July 19, 2013 for a tracts of land lying in Lot 1, Block A, Stoney Pointe Addition, Wichita, Sedgwick County, Kansas (OCA 766284) No Cost to City

Drainage & Utility Easement from Krug South Residential, LLC, a Kansas limited liability company dated August 27, 2013 for tracts of land in Reserve M, Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8, Block 2, Krug South Addition, an addition to Wichita, Sedgwick County, Kansas

Public Utility Easement from Adam Dominguez dated October 4, 2013 for a tract of land lying in Lot 9, Block C, Anderson Acres Addition, Wichita, Sedgwick County, Kansas (OCA 744325) No Cost to City

Grant of Right of Way from the City of Wichita dated September 19, 2013 for a tract of land lying in in the Soutwest Quarter of Section 26, Township 27 South, Range 2 West Sedgwick County, Kansas (OCA 760621) No Cost to City

The following agreements and easements need to be signed and recorded:

Waterline Easement Agreement between Casey's Retail Company, an Iowa corportation with Headquarters at One S.E. Convenience Boulevard, Ankeny, Iowa and the City of Wichita, a Kansas municipality dated
December 17, 2013 for a location in Lot 1, Block A, Schraft 5th Addition, Wichita, Sedgwick County, Kansas (OCA 607853) No Cost to City

Agenda Item No. II- 5a

City of Wichita
City Council Meeting
December 17, 2013

TO: Mayor and City Council

SUBJECT: Community Events – Run in the New Year (District II)

INITIATED BY: Division of Arts & Cultural Services

AGENDA: Consent

Recommendation: Approve the request for temporary street closure.

Background: In accordance with the Community Events procedure, the event promoter Trevor Darmstetter, GoRun Wichita is coordinating Run in the New Year with City of Wichita staff, subject to final approval by the City Council.

Analysis: The following street closure request has been submitted:

Run in the New Year, December 31, 2013 10:30 pm through January 1, 2014 1:00 am

- Greenwich Road, 21st North to Highway 96 underpass

The promoter will arrange to remove the barricades as necessary to allow emergency vehicle access during the entire designated time period. The barricades will be removed immediately upon completion of the event.

Financial Consideration: The event promoter is responsible for all costs associated with the special event.

Legal Consideration: There are no legal considerations.

Recommendation/Actions: It is recommended that the City Council approve the request subject to; 1) Hiring of off-duty certified law enforcement officers as required; 2) Obtaining barricades to close the streets in accordance with requirements of the Police, Fire and Public Works and Utilities Departments; and 3) Securing Certificate of Liability Insurance on file with the Community Events Coordinator.

Agenda Item No. II-5b

City of Wichita
City Council Meeting
December 17, 2013

TO: Mayor and City Council

SUBJECT: Community Events – Hangover 5K Run (District II)

INITIATED BY: Division of Arts & Cultural Services

AGENDA: Consent

Recommendation: Approve the request for temporary street closure.

Background: In accordance with the Community Events procedure, the event promoter Patrick Todd, Oz Endurance is coordinating the Hangover 5K Run with City of Wichita staff, subject to final approval by the City Council.

Analysis: The following street closure request has been submitted:

Hangover 5K Run, January 1, 2014 10:00 am – 2:00 pm

- Greenwich Road, Highway 96 underpass to 21st Street North
- 21st Street North, Greenwich road to Regency Lakes Street
- Regency Lakes Street, Ayesbury Street to Mainsgate Street

The promoter will arrange to remove the barricades as necessary to allow emergency vehicle access during the entire designated time period. The barricades will be removed immediately upon completion of the event.

Financial Consideration: The event promoter is responsible for all costs associated with the special event.

Legal Consideration: There are no legal considerations.

Recommendation/Actions: It is recommended that the City Council approve the request subject to; 1) Hiring of off-duty certified law enforcement officers as required; 2) Obtaining barricades to close the streets in accordance with requirements of the Police, Fire and Public Works and Utilities Departments; and 3) Securing Certificate of Liability Insurance on file with the Community Events Coordinator.

Agenda Item No. II-5c

City of Wichita
City Council Meeting
December 17, 2013

TO: Mayor and City Council

SUBJECT: Community Events – Hangover Half Marathon Run (District II)

INITIATED BY: Division of Arts & Cultural Services

AGENDA: Consent

Recommendation: Approve the request for temporary street closure.

Background: In accordance with the Community Events procedure, the event promoter Patrick Todd, Oz Endurance is coordinating the Hangover Half Marathon Run with City of Wichita staff, subject to final approval by the City Council.

Analysis: The following street closure request has been submitted:

Hangover Half Marathon Run, January 1, 2014 10:00 am – 2:00 pm

- Greenwich Road, Highway 96 underpass to 13th Street
- 13th Street, Greenwich Road to Waterfront Street
- Waterfront Street, 13th Street to Webb Road
- Webb Rd, Waterfront Street to K-96 Bike Path

The promoter will arrange to remove the barricades as necessary to allow emergency vehicle access during the entire designated time period. The barricades will be removed immediately upon completion of the event.

Financial Consideration: The event promoter is responsible for all costs associated with the special event.

Legal Consideration: There are no legal considerations.

Recommendation/Actions: It is recommended that the City Council approve the request subject to; 1) Hiring of off-duty certified law enforcement officers as required; 2) Obtaining barricades to close the streets in accordance with requirements of the Police, Fire and Public Works and Utilities Departments; and 3) Securing Certificate of Liability Insurance on file with the Community Events Coordinator.

City of Wichita
City Council Meeting
December 17, 2013

TO: Mayor and City Council

SUBJECT: Citywide Stormwater Drainage Inventory (All Districts)

INITIATED BY: Department of Public Works & Utilities

AGENDA: Consent

Recommendation: Approve the agreement and adopt the resolution.

Background: Until recently the City had relied on institutional knowledge and partially completed inventory maps to locate and maintain the City's storm drainage assets. In an effort to improve the management of the City's drainage system, on October 7, 2008, the City Council approved a $3,000,000 project budget to collect these storm drainage assets. Merestone Surveying was hired by the City to collect the location, geometry, and condition of the City's drainage system to establish a Geographical Information System (GIS) stormwater layer. The stormwater layer currently contains more than 1,208 miles of storm conduits and over 67,000 drainage structures.

Analysis: Professional services are required to maintain the stormwater GIS layer to the same standard as the assets already inventoried. The scope of work will include collecting newly built assets and the completion of the virtual GIS drainage network layer. A Request for Proposal to complete these tasks was issued on October 24, 2013. The FP340056 received one response from Merestone Surveying. Since Merestone Surveying has been responsible for collecting the inventory to date at a rate between $41 and $52 per unit of effort, staff would recommend continuing with the project based upon past performance. It is estimated that this agreement will fund the on-going inventory services for the next five years. The scope of work proposed will help the City to maintain permit compliance with State and Federal agencies.

Financial Considerations: Payment to Merestone Surveying will be on the basis of a completed $42 per unit of effort with a maximum not-to-exceed fee of $500,000. This project is included in the 2011-2020 Adopted Capital Improvement Program, with a total budget of $500,000. All work for this project will be completed thru January 2019.

Legal Considerations: The Law Department has reviewed and approved the agreement and resolution as to form.

Recommendation/Action: It is recommended that the City Council approve the budget, approve the agreement, adopt the resolution and authorize the necessary signatures.

Attachments: CIP sheet, agreement and resolution.

133116

First Published in the Wichita Eagle on December 20, 2013

RESOLUTION NO. 13-251

A RESOLUTION FINDING IT NECESSARY TO MAKE CERTAIN STORMWATER IMPROVEMENTS BY COMPLETING **A COMPREHENSIVE CITYWIDE DIGITAL STORMWATER DRAINAGE STRUCTURE INVENTORY** 562-_____ AND AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF BONDS BY THE CITY OF WICHITA AT LARGE.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS;

SECTION 1. That the City of Wichita desires to make certain related improvements to the drainage records by inventorying the City's stormwater sewer system as a GIS layer.

SECTION 2. That the cost of the professional services of the above described improvements is estimated to be $500,000 exclusive of the cost of interest on borrowed money. Said cost, when ascertained, shall be borne by the City of Wichita at large by the issuance of general obligation bonds.

SECTION 3. That the advisability of said improvements is established as authorized by K.S.A. 13-1024c and City of Wichita Charter Ordinance No. 156.

SECTION 4. That this Resolution shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and shall be published in the official City paper.

ADOPTED at Wichita, Kansas, December 17, 2013.

_____
CARL BREWER, MAYOR

ATTEST:

_____
KAREN SUBLETT, CITY CLERK

(SEAL)

APPROVED:

_____
GARY REBENSTORF, DIRECTOR OF LAW

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT

PROJECT AUTHORIZATION

CITY OF WICHITA

USE:

To Initiate Project	X
To Revise Project	

1. Prepare in triplicate
2. Send original & 2 copies to budget.
3. City Manager to sign all copies.
4. File original w/ initiating resolution in City Clerk.
5. Return 2nd copy to initiating department.
6. Send 3rd copy to Controller.

1. Initiating Department	2. Initiating Division	3. Date	4. Project Description & Location
Public Works & Utilities	Stormwater Management	12/17/2013	Compressive Citywide Digital Stormwater Drainage Structure Inventory

5. CIP Project Number	6. Accounting Number	7. CIP Project Date (Year)	8. Approved by WCC Date
562-_____		2011-2020	

9. Estimated Start Date	10. Estimated Completion Date	11. Project Revised
December 17, 2013	December 31, 2018	

12. Project Cost Estimate

ITEM	GO	SA	OTHER *	TOTAL
Right of Way				
Paving, grading & const.				
Bridge & Culverts				
Drainage, design & const.	$500,000			$500,000
Sanitary Sewer				
Sidewalk				
Water				
Railroad				
Totals	$500,000			$500,000
Total CIP Amount Budgeted				
Total Prelim. Estimate				

12A.

	Yes	No
Platting Required		
Lot Split		
Petition		
Ordered by WCC	X	

Remarks:

GO Bonds are to be repaid by the City's Stormwater Utility.

13. Recommendation: Approve the project and place the ordinance on the 1st reading

Division Head	Department Head	Budget Officer	City Manager
		Date 11/26/2013	Date

CONTRACT

for

DIGITAL STORMWATER DRAINAGE INVENTORY

BLANKET PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER BP340107

THIS CONTRACT entered into this 17th day of December, 2013, by and between the **CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS**, a municipal corporation, hereinafter called "**CITY**", and **MERESTONE SURVEYING LLC** (Performance Vendor Code Number – 829047-001), 450 N. 159th Street., Suite A, Wichita, Kansas, 67230, Telephone Number (316) 425-7770, hereinafter called **"CONSULTANT"**.

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the **CITY** has solicited proposals for Digital Stormwater Drainage Inventory (Formal Proposal – FP340056) [Commodity Code Number 91844] and

WHEREAS, CONSULTANT has submitted the proposal most beneficial to the **CITY** and is ready, willing, and able to provide the commodities and/or services required by the **CITY,**

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. **Scope of Services. CONSULTANT** shall provide to the **CITY** all those commodities and/or services specified in its response to Formal Proposal –FP340056 [Commodity Code Number - 91844], which is incorporated herein by this reference the same as if it were fully set forth. The proposal package, including all specifications, plans, and addenda, provided by the City of Wichita as part of the proposal letting process for Formal Proposal – FP340056 shall be considered a part of this contract and is incorporated by reference herein.

2. **Compensation. CITY** agrees to pay to **CONSULTANT** the following amount for **Digital Stormwater Drainage Inventory** for Formal Proposal – FP340056 [Commodity Code Number - 91844], for the Public Works & Utilities Department / Stormwater Management Division of the City of Wichita as shown below as compensation as per the **CONSULTANT's** proposal of November 18, 2013:

Task 1: Inventory Mapping Project with GPS - **Fee of $42.00** (unit of effort per structure)

Task 2: Inventory Mapping with Total Station - **Fee of $42.00** (unit of effort per structure)

Task 3: Inventory Virtual Drainage Network - **Fee of $42.00** (unit of effort per structure)

Payment will be based on each unit of effort completed.

TOTAL MAXIMUM CONTRACT AMOUNT: **$500,000.00**

3. **Term.** The term of this contract shall be from **December 17, 2013 through November 30, 2014,** with options to renew the contract under the same terms and conditions for four (4) successive one (1) year terms by mutual agreement of the parties. This contract is subject to cancellation by the **CITY**, at its discretion at any time within the original contract term or within any successive renewal, upon thirty (30) days written notice to **CONSULTANT**.

4. **Indemnification and Insurance.**

a. **CONSULTANT** shall save and hold the **CITY** harmless against all suits, claims, damages and losses for injuries to persons or property arising from or caused by errors, omissions or negligent acts of **CONSULTANT**, its officers, agents, servants, or employees, occurring in the performance of its services under this Contract.

b. **CONSULTANT** will carry insurance coverage during the term of this Contract and any extensions thereof in the amounts and manner provided as follows:

1. Comprehensive General Liability covering premises—operations, xcu (explosion, collapse and underground) hazards when applicable, Product/Completed operations, Broad Form Property Damage and Contractual Liability with minimum limits as follows:

Bodily Injury Liability	$500,000 each occurrence $500,000 each aggregate
Property Damage Liability	$500,000 each occurrence $500,000 each aggregate

Or

Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability (Combined Single Limit)	$500,000 each occurrence $500,000 each aggregate

2. Automobile Liability - Comprehensive Form including all owned, hired and non-owned vehicles with minimum limits for:

Bodily Injury Liability	$500,000 each accident
Property Damage Liability	$500,000 each accident

Or

Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability (Combined Single Limit)	$500,000 each accident

3.	Workers' Compensation	Statutory
	Employers Liability	$100,000 Each Accident $500,000 Aggregate $100,000 Occupational Disease
4.	Professional Liability	$1,000,000 Per Claim $1,000,000 Aggregate

5. **Independent Contractor.** The relationship of the **CONSULTANT** to the **CITY** will be that of an independent contractor. No employee or agent of the **CONSULTANT** shall be considered an employee of the **CITY**.

6. **Compliance with Laws. CONSULTANT** shall comply with all laws, statutes and ordinances which may pertain to the providing of services under this contract.

7. **No Assignment.** The services to be provided by the **CONSULTANT** under this contract are personal and cannot be assigned, sublet or transferred without the specific written consent of the **CITY**.

8. **No Arbitration.** The **CONSULTANT** and the **CITY** shall not be obligated to resolve any claim or dispute related to the Contract by arbitration. Any reference to arbitration in bid or proposal documents is deemed void.

9. **Non-Discrimination. CONSULTANT** shall comply with all applicable requirements of the City of Wichita Revised Non-Discrimination and Equal Employment /Affirmative Action Program Requirements Statement for Contracts or Agreements attached hereto as Exhibit A.

10. **Third Party Rights.** It is specifically agreed between the parties that it is not intended by any of the provisions of any part of this contract to create the public or any member thereof a third-party beneficiary hereunder, or to authorize anyone not a party to this contract to maintain a suit for damages pursuant to the terms or provisions of this contract.

11. **Governing Law.** This contract shall be interpreted according to the laws of the State of Kansas.

12. **Representative's Authority to Contract.** By signing this contract, the representative of the consultant or vendor represents the he or she is duly authorized by the consultant or vendor to execute this contract, and that the consultant or vendor has agreed to be bound by all its provisions.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have set their hands the day and year first above written.

ATTEST:

Janis Edwards
Deputy City Clerk

CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS

Carl G. Brewer
Mayor

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Gary E. Rebenstorf
Director of Law

MERESTONE SURVEYING LLC

(Signature)

Brian Peltier

(Print Name)

Manager

Title *(Managing Member)*

Exhibit A

REVISED NON-DISCRIMINATION AND EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS STATEMENT FOR CONTRACTS OR AGREEMENTS

During the term of this contract, the contractor or subcontractor, vendor or supplier of the City, by whatever term identified herein, shall comply with the following Non-Discrimination--Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Program Requirements:

A. During the performance of this contract, the contractor, subcontractor, vendor or supplier of the City, or any of its agencies, shall comply with all the provisions of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended: The Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972; Presidential Executive Orders 11246, 11375, 11141; Part 60 of Title 41 of the Code of Federal Regulations; the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967; the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 and laws, regulations or amendments as may be promulgated thereunder.

B. Requirements of the State of Kansas:

1. The contractor shall observe the provisions of the Kansas Act against Discrimination (Kansas Statutes Annotated 44-1001, et seq.) and shall not discriminate against any person in the performance of work under the present contract because of race, religion, color, sex, disability, and age except where age is a bona fide occupational qualification, national origin or ancestry;

2. In all solicitations or advertisements for employees, the contractor shall include the phrase, "Equal Opportunity Employer", or a similar phrase to be approved by the "Kansas Human Rights Commission";

3. If the contractor fails to comply with the manner in which the contractor reports to the "Kansas Human Rights Commission" in accordance with the provisions of K.S.A. 1976 Supp. 44-1031, as amended, the contractor shall be deemed to have breached this contract and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the contracting agency;

4. If the contractor is found guilty of a violation of the Kansas Act against Discrimination under a decision or order of the "Kansas Human Rights Commission" which has become final, the contractor shall be deemed to have breached the present contract, and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the contracting agency;

5. The contractor shall include the provisions of Paragraphs 1 through 4 inclusive, of this Subsection B, in every subcontract or purchase so that such provisions will be binding upon such subcontractor or vendor.

C. Requirements of the City of Wichita, Kansas, relating to Non-Discrimination -- Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Program Requirements:

1. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall practice Non-Discrimination -- Equal Employment Opportunity in all employment relations, including but not limited to employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall submit an Equal Employment Opportunity or Affirmative Action Program, when required, to the Department of Finance of the City of Wichita, Kansas, in accordance with the guidelines established for review and evaluation;

2. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, religion, color, sex, "disability, and age except where age is a bona fide occupational qualification", national origin or ancestry. In all solicitations or advertisements for employees the vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall include the phrase, "Equal Opportunity Employer", or a similar phrase;

3. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor will furnish all information and reports required by the Department of Finance of said City for the purpose of investigation to ascertain compliance with Non-Discrimination -- Equal Employment Opportunity Requirements. If the vendor, supplier, contractor, or subcontractor fails to comply with the manner in which he/she or it reports to the City in accordance with the provisions hereof, the vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall be deemed to have breached the present contract, purchase order or agreement and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the City or its agency; and further Civil Rights complaints, or investigations may be referred to the State;

4. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall include the provisions of Subsections 1 through 3 inclusive, of this present section in every subcontract, subpurchase order or subagreement so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor, subvendor or subsupplier.

5. If the contractor fails to comply with the manner in which the contractor reports to the Department of Finance as stated above, the contractor shall be deemed to have breached this contract and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the contracting agency;

D. Exempted from these requirements are:

1. Those contractors, subcontractors, vendors or suppliers who have less than four (4) employees, whose contracts, purchase orders or agreements cumulatively total less than five thousand dollars ($5,000) during the fiscal year of said City are exempt from any further Equal Employment Opportunity or Affirmative Action Program submittal.

2. Those vendors, suppliers, contractors or subcontractors who have already complied with the provisions set forth in this section by reason of holding a contract with the Federal government or contract involving Federal funds; provided that such contractor, subcontractor, vendor or supplier provides written notification of a compliance review and determination of an acceptable compliance posture within a preceding forty-five (45) day period from the Federal agency involved.

City of Wichita
City Council Meeting
December 17, 2013

TO: Mayor and City Council

SUBJECT: Change Order No. 3 for the Meridian Drainage Outfall (District IV)

INITIATED BY: Department of Public Works & Utilities

AGENDA: Consent

Recommendations: Approve the change order.

Background: On February 5, 2013, the City Council approved funding for the construction of a drainage outfall to serve Meridian, from Pawnee to McCormick. Work began in May 2013 and is expected to be completed in March 2014. The following have been processed or approved by the City Council to-date:

Item	Date	What the Item Provided	Amount
Original Contract	March 19, 2013	Original construction contract with Wildcat Construction Co., Inc.	$6,447,836
CO No. 1	July 8, 2013	Additional groundwater sampling and testing, geoprobes, and environmental consulting time as required by the Kansas Department of Health and Environment (KDHE).	$7,672
CO No. 2	October 9, 2013	Replaced a standard sanitary sewer manhole frame with a wide flange frame. Extended contract completion time by 30 days due to extreme weather conditions in July and August which prevented crews from being able to work.	$638
		Total Contract Amount To-Date	$6,456,146

Analysis: Drainage improvements include installation of a reinforced concrete box culvert from the Arkansas River, north of Pawnee, to Meridian and Orient. The culvert depth is located within groundwater. Groundwater sampling during Wildcat's permit process with KDHE revealed a contaminated plume near Meridian. The approved KDHE permit requires the pumped groundwater to be treated and subsequently tested on a biweekly basis to prevent the contamination from being returned to the environment. Wildcat estimates the pumping process to last 18 weeks; no adjustment to the contract completion time is required. Final adjustments will be made based on the number of samples obtained and any additional requirements set forth by KDHE. Due to variations in groundwater levels during design, and in agreement with KDHE, an accurate analysis of groundwater conditions prior to bidding of the contract was not possible. The project was bid with the provision that any necessary sampling, analysis, and treatment costs would be compensated via change order. Change Order No. 3 has been prepared to authorize the additional work.

Financial Considerations: The estimated cost of the additional work is $29,355, which brings the total contract amount to $6,485,501. Funding is available within the existing approved budget. This and the two previous change orders represent 0.58% of the original contract amount, which is within the 25% of contract cost limit set by City Council policy.

Legal Considerations: The Law Department has reviewed and approved the change order as to form. The change order amount is within the 25% of contract cost limit set by City Council policy.

Recommendation/Actions: It is recommended that the City Council approve the change order and authorize the necessary signatures.

Attachments: Change Order No. 3.

October 31, 2013

PUBLIC WORKS-ENGINEERING

CHANGE ORDER

To: Wildcat Construction Co., Inc.		**Project:**	**Meridian Drainage Outfall**
Change Order No.: 3		**Project No.:**	**468-84868**
Purchase Order No.: 340296		**OCA No.:**	**706945/636270/620609**
CHARGE TO OCA No.: 706945		**PPN:**	**205411/772078/662023**

Please perform the following extra work at a cost not to exceed $29,355.00

Work for this Change Order cannot be completed until approved by all. Contractor should expect approximately 3 weeks for approval.

Additional Work: Groundwater sampling, analysis, treatment, and reporting to KDHE.

Reason for Additional Work: The depth of the proposed reinforced concrete box (RCB) culvert is located within groundwater. During the contractor's permit process with the Kansas Department of Health and Environment (KDHE) for installing de-watering wells, groundwater sampling found a contamination plume near Meridian. The approved permit from KDHE requires the contractor to treat the pumped groundwater before it returns to the environment. The contractor must obtain two samples per week to verify the treatment process is successful. The contractor estimates pumping the contaminated groundwater for 18 weeks. Final adjustments will be made based on the number of samples obtained and any additional requirements set forth by KDHE. No adjustment to contract time is necessary.

Due to variations in groundwater levels during design, and in agreement with KDHE, an accurate analysis of groundwater conditions prior to bidding was not possible. The project bid with the provision that any necessary sampling, analysis, and treatment costs would be compensated via Change Order.

Line #	KDOT #	Item	Negotiated/ Bid	Qty	Unit Price	Extension
#New	N.A.	Environmental Consulting	Negotiated	1 LS	$2,355.00	$2,355.00
#New	N.A.	Groundwater Sample, w/ Testing & Analysis	Negotiated	36 ea	$750.00	$27,000.00
					Total =	$29,355.00

CIP Budget Amount: $6,960,000.00 (706945)	**Original Contract Amt.: $6,447,835.75**
$228,000.00 (636270)	
$88,000.00 (620609)	
Consultant: Baughman	**Current CO Amt.: $29,355.00**
Total Exp. & Encum. To Date: $6,634,658.55	**Amt. of Previous CO's: $8,310.00**
CO Amount: $29,355.00	**Total of All CO's: $37,665.00**
Unencum. Bal. After CO: $295,986.45	**% of Orig. Contract / 25% Max.: 0.58%**
	Adjusted Contract Amt.: $6,485,500.75

Recommended By: James Wagner, P.E.

Approved:

Steve Degenhardt, P.E. **Date**
Construction Division Manager

Gary Janzen, P.E. **Date**
City Engineer

Approved:

Approved:

_____ _____	_____ _____
Contractor **Date**	**Alan King** **Date**
Alan G. Farrington	**Director of Public Works & Utilities**
Vice-President	

Approved as to Form:

_____ _____

Gary Rebenstorf **Date**
Director of Law

By Order of the City Council:

_____ _____

Carl Brewer **Date**
Mayor

Attest:_____
City Clerk

CITY OF WICHITA
City Council Meeting
December 17, 2013

TO: Mayor and City Council

SUBJECT: Partial Acquisition of 2201 North Amidon for the Amidon, 21st Street North to 29th Street North Improvement Project (District VI)

INITIATED BY: Office of Property Management

AGENDA: Consent

Recommendation: Approve the acquisition.

Background: On March 20, 2012, the City Council approved the design concept to improve Amidon Street between 21st Street North and 29th Street North. The project will require a partial acquisition of 30 properties together with the full taking of two additional properties. The tracts within the project corridor consist of commercial and residential. The proposed road improvement project includes widening Amidon to provide a continuous center turn lane, and the intersections at 21st Street, 25th Street and 29th Street will be reconstructed. The proposed partial acquisition of 2201 North Amidon totals 1,751 square feet and consists of a ten-foot wide strip along the east side of the property with a 40-foot by 40-foot corner clip as well as a 350 square foot temporary easement to rebuild the property driveway. The retail building on the site will not be affected by the proposed project. The project will require the removal and relocation of the site signage and will eliminate a potential row of parking along Amidon.

Analysis: The proposed acquisition was valued at $20,000 ($11.42 per square foot) for the right-of-way. An additional $6,100 was allocated for the temporary easement for a total offer of $26,100. The owner rejected this amount as it did not provide any compensation for the impact of the lost parking spaces on overall site value. After negotiations, the owner agreed to accept $35,000 for the acquisition and all impacts on the site. This settlement is comparable to the amount paid for acquisitions with similar site impacts. This tract had been included in the ongoing eminent domain action for properties needed for the project. Upon approval and closing, this tract will be removed from the action eliminating the risk and cost of acquisition through eminent domain. The cost to relocate the sign will be paid to the tenant and is estimated at $15,000.

Financial Considerations: The funding source for the project is General Obligation Bonds. A budget of $50,500 is requested. This includes $35,000 for the acquisition, $15,000 for the relocation of the sign and $500 for title work, closing costs and other administrative fees.

Legal Considerations: The Law Department has approved the real estate agreement as to form.

Recommendation/Action: It is recommended that the City Council 1) approve the real estate agreement; 2) approve the budget; and 3) authorize the necessary signatures.

Attachments: Real estate agreement, tract map and aerial map.

RIGHT OF WAY EXHIBIT

MCLEAN ELIZABETH ANNA LIV TR
3820 S SENECA
WICHITA KS 67217-3612

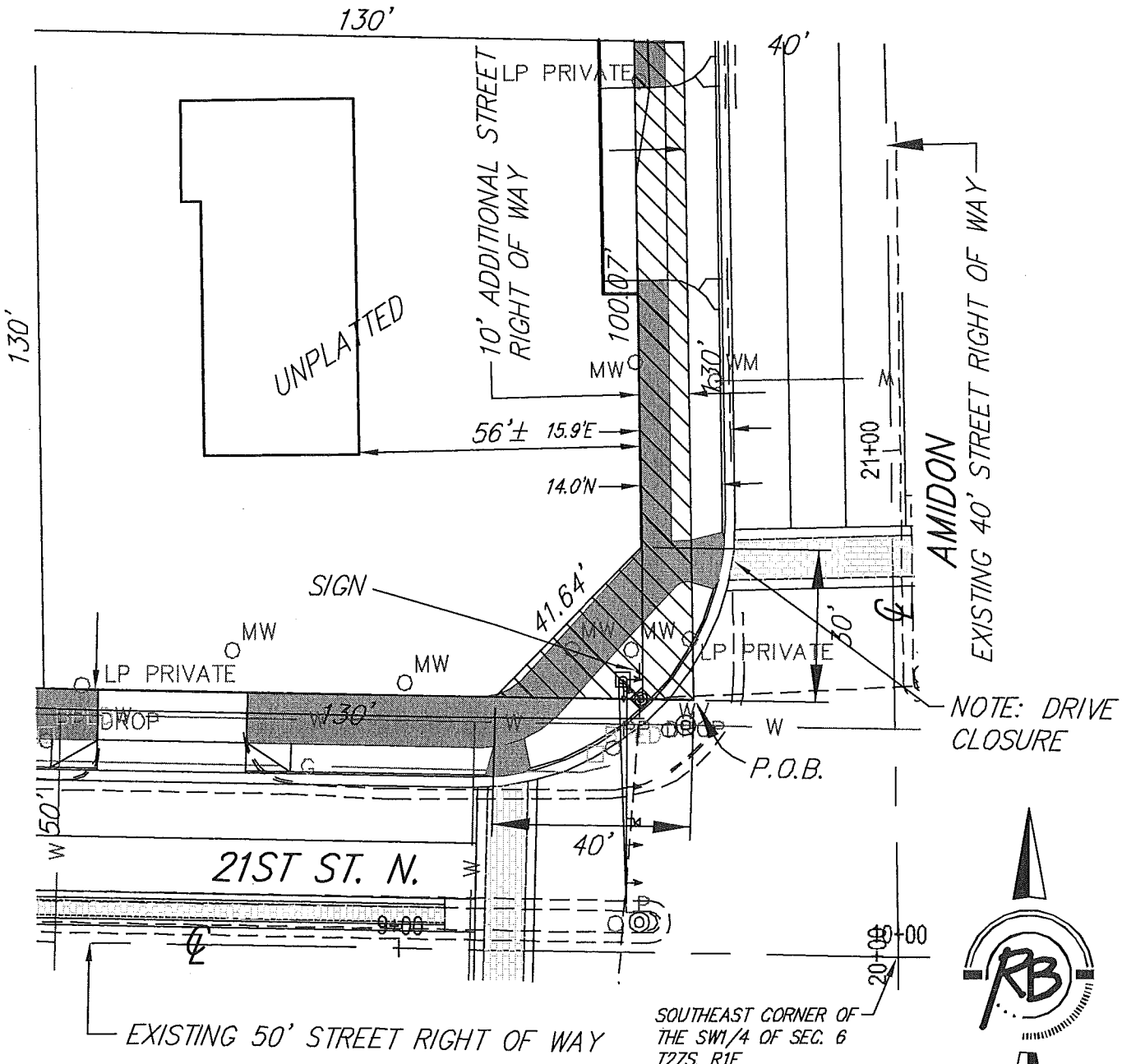
A 086790074

Right Of Way Area: 1,751 Sq. Ft.±
0.04 Acres±

= BRICK
= PROPOSED SIDEWALK
= PROPOSED STREET RIGHT OF WAY

(DISTANCE)E = EXISTING CURB TO NEW PROPERTY LINE

(DISTANCE)N = NEW CURB TO NEW PROPERTY LINE



Ruggles & Bohm, P.A.
Engineering, Surveying, Land Planning
924 North Main
Wichita, Kansas 67203
www.rbkansas.com
(316) 264-8008
(316) 264-4621 fax
E-mail: info@rbkansas.com

30 0 30'

3647T

A 086790074 - Right of Way

That part of the SW1/4 of Sec. 6, T27S, R1E of the 6th P.M., Sedgwick County, Kansas, described as beginning 40.00 feet west and 50.00 feet north of the southeast corner of said SW1/4; thence West, parallel with the south line of said SW1/4, 40.00 feet; thence northeasterly 41.64 feet to a point 30.00 feet north and 10.00 feet west of the place of beginning; thence North, parallel with the east line of said SW1/4, 100.07 feet to a point 130.00 feet north and 10.00 feet west of the place of beginning; thence East, parallel with said south line, 10.00 feet; thence South, parallel with said east line, 130.00 feet to the place of beginning.

WILLIAM K. CLEVENGER
LICENSED
LS-1437
11/9/12
KANSAS
LAND SURVEYOR

TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT EXHIBIT

MCLEAN ELIZABETH ANNA LIV TR
3820 S SENECA
WICHITA KS 67217-3612

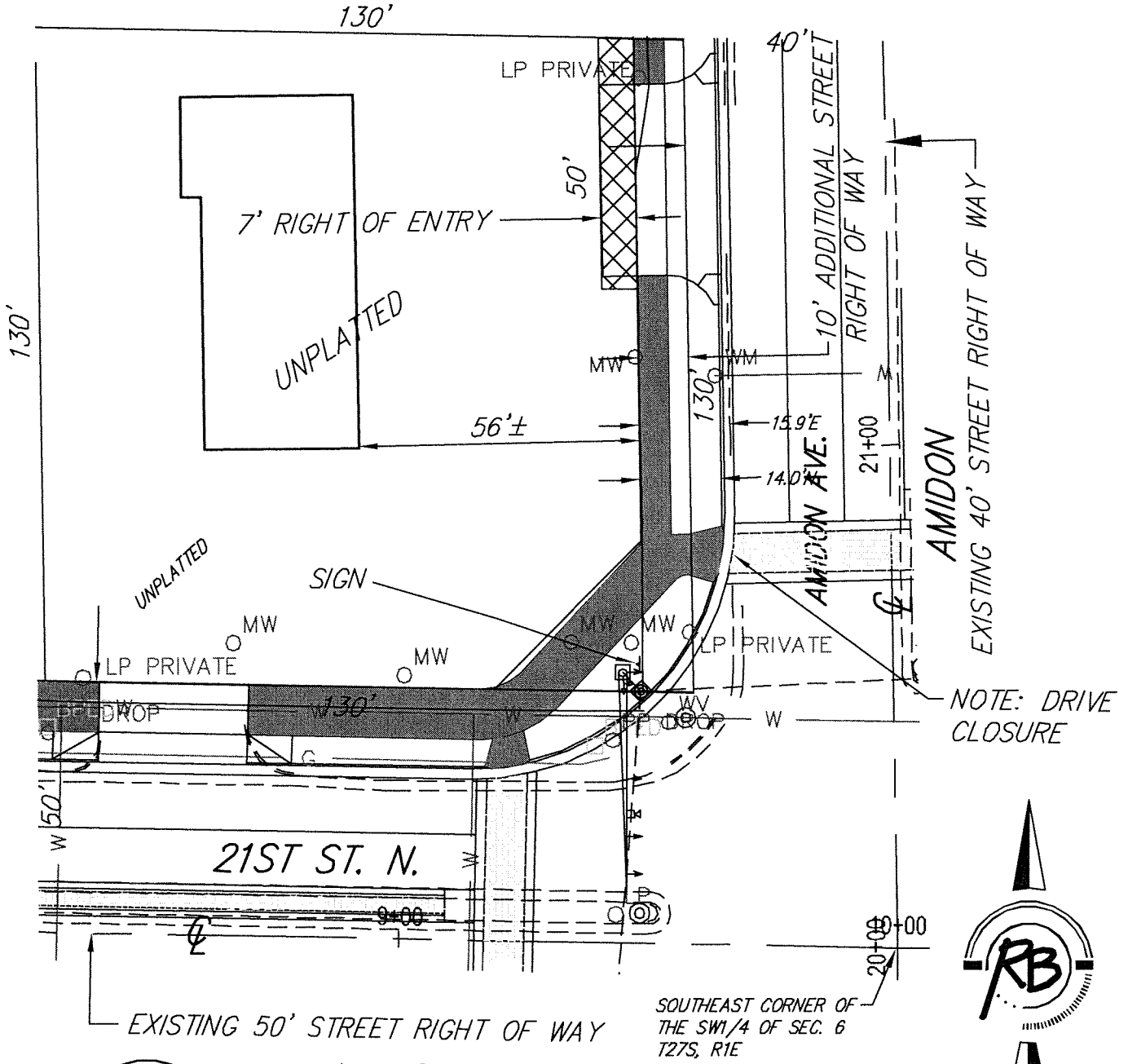
A 086790074

Easement Area: 350 Sq. Ft.±
0.008 Acres±

= BRICK
= PROPOSED SIDEWALK
= PROPOSED TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT

(DISTANCE)E = EXISTING CURB TO NEW PROPERTY LINE

(DISTANCE)N = NEW CURB TO NEW PROPERTY LINE



Ruggles & Bohm, P.A.
Engineering, Surveying, Land Planning
924 North Main
Wichita, Kansas 67203
www.rbkansas.com
(316) 264-8008
(316) 264-4621 fax
E-mail: info@rbkansas.com

30 0 30'

3647T

A 086790074 – Temporary Construction Easement

The north 50.00 feet of the south 180.00 feet of the west 7.00 feet of the east 57.00 feet of the SW1/4 of Sec. 6, T27S, R1E of the 6th P.M., Sedgwick County, Kansas

WILLIAM K. CLEVENGER
LICENSED
LS-1437
11/9/12
KANSAS
LAND SURVEYOR

PROJECT: Amidon Avenue **DATE:** October 11, 2013

COUNTY: Sedgwick **TRACT NO.:** 0002

THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS

CONTRACT FOR CONVEYANCE OF REAL ESTATE BY QUITCLAIM DEED AND TEMPORARY EASEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT Made and entered into this _____ day of _____, 2013, by and between

Sweetbriar Land, LLC, a Kansas limited liability company,

3820 S Seneca, Wichita, KS 67217
(Name and Address)

landowner, and the City of Wichita of the State of Kansas.

WITNESSETH, For consideration as hereinafter set forth, the landowner(s) hereby agree(s) to convey its right, title and interest to the City of Wichita by Quitclaim Deed the following described real estate in the County of Sedgwick, State of Kansas, to wit:

SEE LEGAL DESCRIPTION ATTACHED HERETO AND MADE A PART HEREOF

It is understood and agreed that landowner(s) is/are responsible for all property taxes on the above described property accrued prior to the conveyance of title to the City of Wichita. In the event of relocation, landowner(s) hereby expressly agrees and covenants that landowner will not seek damages against the City of Wichita for any and all costs, liabilities, expenses, suits, judgments, damages to persons or property or claims of any nature whatsoever which may occur during the time the City becomes legally entitled to the property and the date of relocation. In no event will the landowner(s) be required to move until the City becomes legally entitled to the property.

The City of Wichita agrees to purchase the above described real estate, and to pay therefore, the following amount when the quitclaim deed conveying said property free of encumbrance has been delivered.

Real property to be acquired as right of way:
1,751 (Sq. Ft.) $ 20,000.00
Damages including but not limited to:
Parking lot and landscaping $ 8,900.00

Temporary Easement for construction:

350 (Sq. Ft.) $ 6,100.00

Permanent Drainage Easement for construction:

N/A (Sq. Ft.) $ N/A

Improvement & Buildings acquired with right of way:

N/A

TOTAL: $ 35,000.00

It is understood and agreed that the above stated consideration for said real estate is in full payment of said tract of land and all damages arising from the transfer of said property and its use for the purposes above set out.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF The parties have hereunto signed this agreement the day and year first above written.

LANDOWNER:
SWEETBRIAR LAND, LLC

By: Vicki L. Hunt
Vicki L. Hunt, Manager

THE CITY OF WICHITA

By: _____
Carl Brewer, Mayor

ATTEST:

By: _____
Karen Sublett, City Clerk

MEMORANDA

Exact and full name of owner, as name appears of record:

Julianne D. Sweetbriar Land, LLC.
If mortgage or other liens, show names of holders:
Bank Liberty

REMARKS:

PIN/APN 00109437
Security Title File Number 2068315

APPROVED TO FORM:

_____
Gary E. Rebenstorf, Director of Law

RECOMMENDED BY:

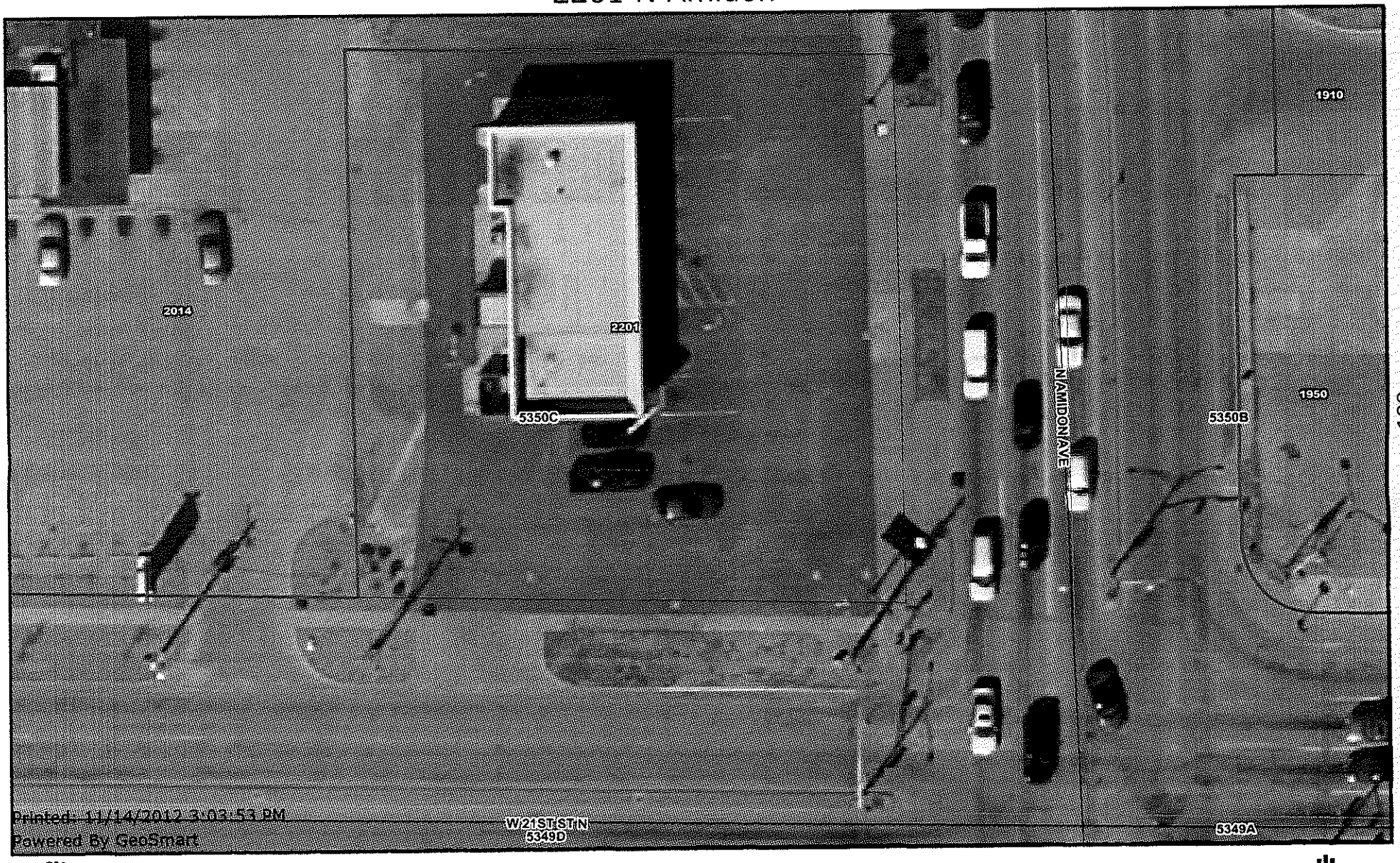
_____
Gerald Cain, Project Manager

A 086790074 – Right of Way

That part of the SW1/4 of Sec. 6, T27S, R1E of the 6th P.M., Sedgwick County, Kansas, described as beginning 40.00 feet west and 50.00 feet north of the southeast corner of said SW1/4; thence West, parallel with the south line of said SW1/4 40.00 feet; thence northeasterly 41.64 feet to a point 30.00 feet north and 10.00 feet west of the place of beginning; thence North, parallel with the east line of said SW1/4, 100.07 feet to a point 130.00 feet north and 10.00 feet west of the place of beginning; thence East, parallel with said south line, 10.00 feet; thence South, parallel with said east line, 130.00 feet to the place of beginning.

A 086790074

2201 N Amidon



Every reasonable effort has been made to assure the accuracy of the maps and associated data provided herein. This information is provided with the understanding that the data are susceptible to a degree of error, and conclusions drawn from such information are the responsibility of the reader. The City of Wichita makes no warranty, representation or guaranty as to the content, accuracy, timeliness or completeness of any of the data provided herein. Some data provided here and used for the preparation of these maps has been obtained from public records not created or maintained by the City of Wichita. The City of Wichita shall assume no liability for any decisions made or actions taken or not taken by the reader in reliance upon any information or data furnished hereunder. The user should consult with the appropriate departmental staff member, e.g. Planning, Parks & Recreation, etc. to confirm the accuracy of information appearing in the visual presentations accessible through these web pages.

Agenda Item No. II-8b

CITY OF WICHITA
City Council Meeting
December 17, 2013

TO: Mayor and City Council

SUBJECT: Acquisition of 3010 North Amidon for the Amidon, 21st Street North to 29th Street North Improvement Project (District VI)

INITIATED BY: Office of Property Management

AGENDA: Consent

Recommendation: Approve the acquisition.

Background: On March 20, 2012, the City Council approved the design concept to improve Amidon Street between 21st Street North and 29th Street North. The project will require a partial acquisition of 30 properties together with the full taking of two additional properties. The tracts within the project corridor consist of commercial and residential. The proposed road improvement project includes widening Amidon to provide a continuous center turn lane, and the intersections at 21st Street, 25th Street and 29th Street will be reconstructed. The project requires the acquisition of 3010 North Amidon. The residential improvements will be removed for the project and the owner's personal property relocated.

Analysis: The proposed acquisition was valued at $25,000. This amount was offered to the owner and accepted. The property was being used for storage of material and tools associated with the owner's residential rental business. The owner agreed to accept $14,000 for eligible relocation expenses. This tract had been included in the ongoing eminent domain action for properties needed for the project. Upon approval and closing, this tract will be removed from the action eliminating the risk and cost of acquisition through eminent domain. Upon acquisition, the improvements will be demolished for the project.

Financial Considerations: The funding source for the project is General Obligation Bonds. A budget of $44,500 is requested. This includes $25,000 for the acquisition, $14,000 for relocation, $5,000 for demolition and $500 for title work, closing costs and other administrative fees.

Legal Considerations: The Law Department has approved the real estate agreement as to form.

Recommendation/Action: It is recommended that the City Council 1) approve the real estate agreement; 2) approve the budget; and 3) authorize the necessary signatures.

Attachments: Real estate agreement, tract map and aerial map.

PROJECT: Amidon Avenue **DATE:** 12-2-2013

COUNTY: Sedgwick **TRACT NO.:** 0031

THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS

CONTRACT FOR CONVEYANCE OF REAL ESTATE BY WARRANTY DEED

THIS AGREEMENT Made and entered into this _____ day of _____, 2013, by and between

Lucy Le Anne Miller and Philip L. Miller and Patsy A. Miller

1573 N 1100 Road, Lawrence, KS 66046-9651

(Name and Address)

landowner(s), and the City of Wichita of the State of Kansas.

WITNESSETH, For consideration as hereinafter set forth, the landowner(s) hereby agree(s) to convey fee title to the City of Wichita by Warranty Deed to the following described real estate in the County of Sedgwick, State of Kansas, to wit:

SEE LEGAL DESCRIPTION ATTACHED HERETO AND MADE A PART HEREOF

It is understood and agreed that landowner(s) is/are responsible for all property taxes on the above described property accrued prior to the conveyance of title to the City of Wichita. In the event of relocation, landowner(s) hereby expressly agrees and covenants that they will hold and save harmless and indemnify the City of Wichita and his or her authorized representatives from any and all costs, liabilities, expenses, suits, judgments, damages to persons or property or claims of any nature whatsoever which may occur during the time the City becomes legally entitled to the property and the date of relocation. In no event will the landowner(s) be required to move until the City becomes legally entitled to the property.

The City of Wichita agrees to purchase the above described real estate, and to pay therefore, the following amount within sixty days after the warranty deed conveying said property free of encumbrance has been delivered.

Real property to be acquired as right of way:
9,685 (Sq. Ft.) $ 39,000.00
Damages:
N/A $ N/A
Temporary Easement for construction:
N/A (Sq. Ft.) $ N/A
Permanent Drainage Easement for construction:
N/A (Sq. Ft.) $ N/A

Improvement & Buildings acquired with right of way:
Single family dwelling and all improvements thereto

TOTAL: $ 39,000.00

The price above is in full satisfaction of all claims that Landowner may assert pursuant to the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies for Federal and Federally Assisted Programs, 42 U.S.C.A. 4601, et. Seq. as well as any claim pursuant to the eminent domain action in Case No. 13 CV0906. Landowner shall be responsible for removal of all personal property from the subject property prior to the end of the possession period. This shall include metal window frames securing openings. The property shall be left secure after removal of personal property. Any personal property remaining in or upon said property shall be considered abandoned and City may dispose of any remaining property in any way it deems without further compensation to Landowner.

Landowner shall have the option, at any time prior to Closing, to convert the transaction contemplated by this Agreement to a tax-deferred exchange under Section 1031 of the Internal revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

It is understood and agreed between the parties hereto that time is of the essence of this contract and that this transaction shall be consummated deferred exchange as discussed above and said exchange cannot be perfected by December 31, 2013, the closing date shall be extended. Said extended closing shall occur no later than March 31, 2014. If the closing is extended beyond December 31, 2013, Landowner agrees that all personal property will be removed from the property prior to December 31, 2013 and the City of Wichita shall be granted the right of access to the property to allow for the demolition of the improvements, preparation of the site for construction and construction of the road project associated with the acquisition of the property.

It is understood and agreed that the above stated consideration for said real estate is in full payment of said tract of land and all damages arising from the transfer of said property and its use for the purposes above set out.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF The parties have hereunto signed this agreement the day and year first above written.

LANDOWNERS:

By: _____ By: _____
Lucy Le Anne Miller Philip L. Miller

By: _____ By: _____
Patsy A. Miller

THE CITY OF WICHITA ATTEST:

By: _____ By: _____

Carl Brewer, Mayor

Karen Sublett, City Clerk

MEMORANDA

Exact and full name of owner, as name appears of record:

Lucy Le Anne Miller and Philip L. Miller and Patsy A. Miller

If mortgage or other liens, show names of holders:
None found

REMARKS:
PIN/APN 00114269
Security Title File Number 2068402

APPROVED TO FORM:

Gary E. Rebenstorf, Director of Law

RECOMMENDED BY:

Gerald Cain, Project Manager

A 14207 - Right of Way

That part of Tract 8, Russell Tracts, Sedgwick County, Kansas, described as follows: Beginning at a point 30.00 feet east and 175.683 feet north of the Southwest corner of said Tract 8; thence East, parallel with the south line of said Tract 8, a distance of 132.188 feet; thence North, parallel with the west line of said Tract 8, a distance of 73.217 feet; thence West, parallel with said south line, a distance of 132.188 feet to a point 30.00 feet East of said West line; thence South, parallel with said west line, 73.217 feet to the point of beginning.

WILLIAM K. CLEVENGER
LICENSED
LS-1437
11/9/12
KANSAS
LAND SURVEYOR

A 14207

3010 N Amidon

Label Structure Addresses

Label Address

Label SubDiv Lot Num

Label SubDiv Block Num

Label SubDiv

Property Parcels

Roads

State Highway

US Federal Highway

Interstate

KTA

Arterial

Collector

Minor

Ramp

Quarter Section

Waterways

Streams

Parks

Airports

SDERASTER.S-DEDATA.ORTH-O

City Limits

Andale

Bel Aire

Bentley

Cheney

Clearwater

Colwich

Derby

Eastborough

Garden Plain

Goddard

Haysville

Kechi

Every reasonable effort has been made to assure the accuracy of the maps and associated data provided herein. This information is provided with the understanding that the data are susceptible to a degree of error, and conclusions drawn from such information are the responsibility of the reader. The City of Wichita makes no warranty, representation or guaranty as to the content, accuracy, timeliness or completeness of any of the data provided herein. Some data provided here and used for the preparation of these maps has been obtained from public records not created or maintained by the City of Wichita. The City of Wichita shall assume no liability for any decisions made or actions taken or not taken by the reader in reliance upon any information or data furnished hereunder. The user should consult with the appropriate departmental staff member, e.g. Planning, Parks & Recreation, etc. to confirm the accuracy of information appearing in the visual presentations accessible through these web pages.

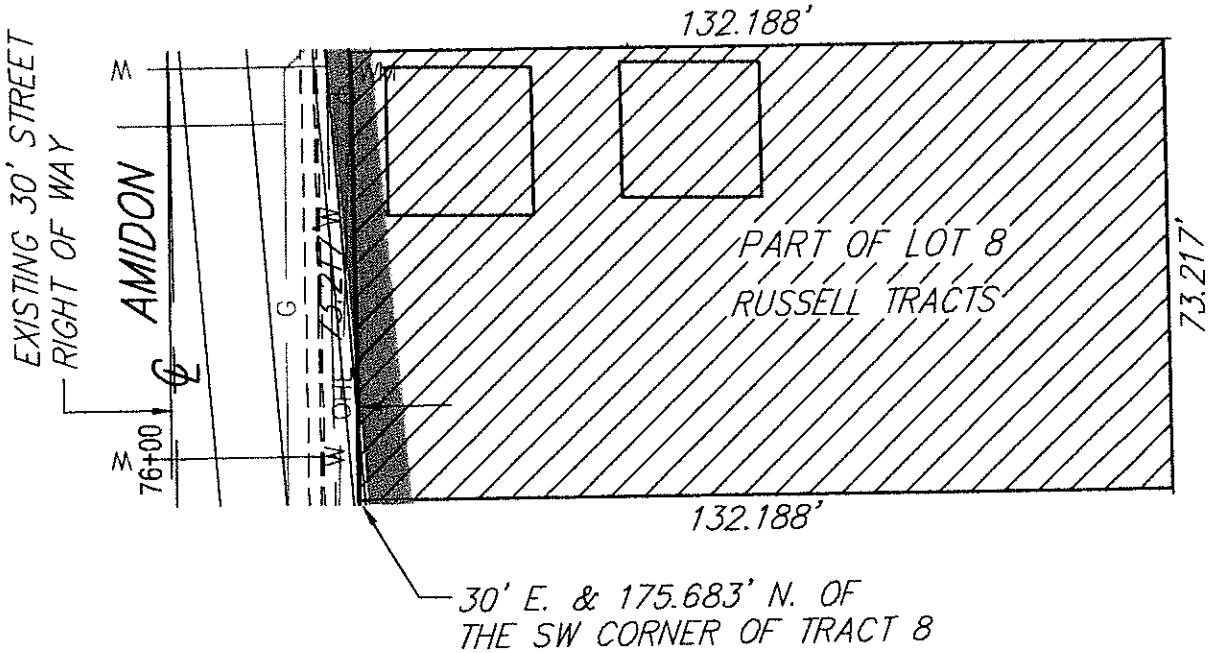
RIGHT OF WAY EXHIBIT

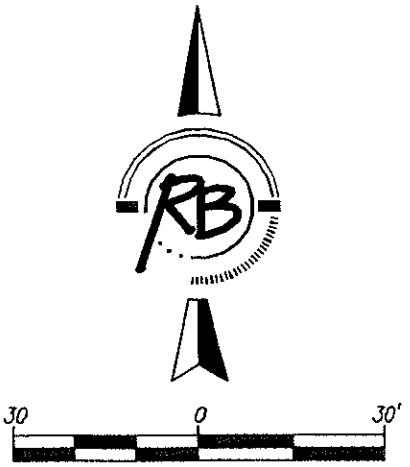
MILLER LUCY L ETAL
1573 N 1100 RD
LAWRENCE, KS 66046-9651

A 14207

Right Of Way Area: 9,685.3 Sq. Ft.±
0.22 Acres±

= BRICK
= PROPOSED SIDEWALK
= PROPOSED STREET RIGHT OF WAY





3647T

DEPARTMENT OF LAW
INTEROFFICE MEMORANDUM

TO: Karen Sublett, City Clerk

FROM: Gary E. Rebenstorf, Director of Law

SUBJECT: Report on Claims for November, 2013

DATE: December 4, 2013

The following claims were approved by the Law Department during the month of November 2013.

Belmont Homeowners Association	$ 779.62
Campbell, Patricia	$ 315.43
Coleman, Cassandra	$ 200.00**
Cook, Joshua	$ 5,332.00*
Erdman, Joseph	$ 268.00
Kansas Gas Service	$ 1,243.47
Wendling, David	$ 2,376.44
Wendling, David	$ 2,181.03
Woodward-Staab, Jacque	$ 887.83***

*City Manager Approval
** Settled for lesser amount than claimed
***Settled for more than amount claimed

cc: Robert Layton, City Manager
Shawn Henning, Director of Finance

City of Wichita
City Council Meeting
December 17, 2013

TO: Mayor and City Council

SUBJECT: Budget Adjustment – Grant Match Expenditures

INITIATED BY: Wichita Transit

AGENDA: Consent

Recommendation: Approve the budget adjustment.

Background: Staffing costs for Wichita Transit are paid from both local funds and from Federal Transit Administration (FTA) grants. Annually in the budget process, local and grant staffing costs are estimated. For grant funded positions, the City generally only budgets local funds for the matching share, and this is budgeted in the "other" category of expenditures. For locally funded positions, the entire amount is budgeted in the "salaries and wages" category of expenditures.

Analysis: Through the year, Transit staff charge off appropriate costs to grant accounts. These amounts are finalized at the end of each month and adjustments are made as necessary. When this is completed, the local matching requirement is calculated and local funds are transferred. Usually local match amounts are made several weeks after the preceding month close. For this reason, the December grant match will not be finalized until later in January 2014.

Complicating the January grant match calculation, at year end staff attempt to maximize the usage of grant funds for applicable costs. This can involve a review of previous transactions to ensure all eligible costs are appropriate and fully charged to grant funds. Fully utilizing grant funds leads to lower expenditures of local funds budgeted for salaries and wages and other operating costs. However, there is a related increase in local costs for "other" expenditures due to grant matches. On a net basis this strategy reduces local Transit Fund expenditures by fully utilizing grant dollars.

Financial Consideration: The increased amount necessary to match grants will not be completely known until the final year end closing grant match, which is usually processed in late January. However, based on grant matches through November, the grant match line item could be over expended by as much as $250,000. This is more than offset by projected under expending in salaries and wages and commodities.

Legal Consideration: City Council approval is required for budget transfers in excess of $25,000. Transit Fund spending will remain within the amounts approved in the 2013 Revised Budget.

Recommendation/Actions: It is recommended that the City Council approve the budget adjustment and authorize the transfer in a not to exceed amount of $250,000 from salaries and wages and commodities under-expenditures within the Transit Fund.

Attachments: None

City of Wichita
City Council Meeting
December 17, 2013

TO: Mayor and City Council

SUBJECT: HOME Program Funding Agreement Amendment; Power CDC (District I)

INITIATED BY: Housing and Community Services Department

AGENDA: Consent

Recommendation: Approve the amendment to the funding agreement to extend the project completion period to April 30, 2014 and authorize the necessary signatures.

Background: On June 7, 2011, the City Council approved a HOME Investment Partnerships Program (HOME) funding agreement with Power CDC, Inc. (Power CDC) in the amount of $176,144, in order to construct new homes within the organization's Millair Creek Development. The funding was a part of the Community Housing Development Organization (CHDO) set-aside. Upon completion, the homes are to be sold to income-eligible, owner-occupant home buyers, with down payment and closing costs assistance loans to be provided through the City's HOMEownership 80 Program.

Analysis: Power CDC has completed construction of four homes which are currently available for sale. There is $11,734 in funding remaining under the agreement, which expires December 31, 2013. Extension of the agreement is requested to allow for utilization of the remaining funding for payment of taxes, special assessments, utilities expenses and construction loan interest expenses.

Financial Considerations: The amendment to the funding agreement does not require additional funding.

Legal Considerations: The amendment to the funding agreement has been approved as to form by the Law Department.

Recommendations/Actions: It is recommended that the City Council approve the amendment to the funding agreement to extend the project completion period to April 30, 2014 and authorize the necessary signatures.

Attachments: Funding agreement amendment.

AMENDMENT TO GRANT AGREEMENT
Between

THE CITY OF WICHITA
HOUSING AND COMMUNITY SERVICES DEPARTMENT

A
PARTICIPATING JURISDICTION
And

Power CDC, Inc.

HOME Investment Partnerships Program

2011 CHDO Set-Aside Funding
2008 Re-allocated CHDO Set-Aside Funding

City of Wichita
Housing and Community Services Department
332 N. Riverview
Wichita, KS 67203
Phone (316) 462-3700
Fax (316) 462-3719

This contract amendment is entered into December 17, 2013 and dated to be effective December 17, 2013, between the City of Wichita (hereinafter referred to as the CITY) and Power CDC, Inc. (Power CDC, a Community Housing Development Organization, hereinafter referred to as the "Developer").

WITNESSETH THAT:

WHEREAS, the above named entities were parties to a Grant Agreement dated July 1, 2011, and effective the date executed by the Mayor of the City of Wichita, July 26, 2011, in the amount of $162,905.00, in which the Developer agreed to undertake an affordable housing program involving the acquisition of property and construction of single-family homes.

NOW, THEREFORE, the above named parties, in order to fulfill the original intent of the grant agreement dated to be effective July 26, 2011, and executed July 26, 2011, hereby agree, covenant, and contract with each other that, effective December 17, 2013, the terms of the amended agreement are hereby reaffirmed and re-executed for and on behalf of these parties except for the following amendments, modifications, and changes indicated below:

SECTION 2. TIME OF PERFORMANCE. The services of the Developer are to begin as soon as possible, on the date of this contract, and shall be undertaken and completed in such sequence as to assure their expeditious completion in light of the purposes of this contract. The construction phase of this contract shall be complete by April 30, 2014, with all expenses incurred on or before that date. This contract shall otherwise remain in force through the period of affordability, which will end on a date up to 15 years following the date of completion of the final unit, as defined in 24 CFR 92.2, depending on the amount of HOME funds invested in each unit of construction. Deed restrictions filed in connection with each unit will specify the applicable affordability period for the unit.

Power CDC, Inc.

_____
Signature

_____
Title of Officer Date

CITY OF WICHITA

By_____
Carl Brewer, Mayor Date

ATTEST:

_____
Karen Sublett, City Clerk

_____
Date

Approved as to Form:

_____ _____
Gary E. Rebenstorf, City Attorney Date
and Director of Law of the
City of Wichita

City of Wichita
City Council Meeting
December 17, 2013

TO: Mayor and City Council

SUBJECT: 2014 Narcotic Seizure Fund Budget

INITIATED BY: Police Department

AGENDA: Consent

Recommendation: Adopt the 2014 Narcotic Seizure Fund.

Background: The Wichita Police Department has utilized the Narcotic Seizure Fund for decades to fund drug-related Police operations. The Narcotic Seizure Fund consists of monies from Federal, State, and other agencies obtained as a result of investigations into illegal enterprises such as the possession and sale of narcotics. After the judicial process is completed, the funds are awarded to the Department. The Wichita Police Department adheres to stringent Federal and State guidelines in accounting for and using the Narcotic Seizure Fund.

Analysis: The budget for the Narcotic Seizure Fund is adopted to permit the expenditure of funds forfeited to the Wichita Police Department. Federal and State regulations require separate accounts for assets forfeited under different forfeiture programs.

Financial Considerations: As of October 31, 2013, the Narcotic Seizure Fund balance totaled $1,490,063. The following budget is recommended for 2014:

	Amount
Undercover buy money	$ 80,000
Undercover vehicle maintenance	40,000
Undercover fleet replacement	75,000
Undercover vehicle fuel	45,000
Undercover rent	40,000
Law enforcement training	30,000
Annual audit	2,000
Utilities	5,500
Advertising	2,500
Other (Alarm system, etc.)	5,000
Maintenance (Data equipment)	3,360
Contingency (Helicopter)	25,000
Police Equipment	188,640
Predictive Analytics software	100,000
TOTAL:	**$642,000**

Legal Considerations: Federal and State laws require local units of government to use forfeited assets to supplement the funds dedicated to law enforcement and prohibit substituting local funds with forfeited assets.

Recommendations/Actions: It is recommended that the City Council adopt the 2014 Narcotic Seizure Fund budget.

Attachments: None.

City of Wichita
City Council Meeting
December 17, 2013

TO: Mayor and City Council

SUBJECT: Year-End Budget Adjustments (All Districts)

INITIATED BY: Department of Public Works & Utilities

AGENDA: Consent

Recommendation: Approve the budget adjustments.

Background: The Public Works & Utilities Department has a 2013 Revised Budget of $197 million, funded through 11 separate funds. These funds are used to provide a number of maintenance and utility services.

Analysis: Public Works staff has focused on improving maintenance outcomes in 2013 while maintaining overall expenditures within the City Council approved expenditure budgets. Strategically, Public Works has left some positions unfilled, and in several cases re-directed those savings to fund increased maintenance parts and expenditures. Staff will continue to evaluate the appropriate mix of operating costs in the future in a continual effort to provide the most efficient and effective maintenance outcomes possible within the overall budgeted level of resources.

— Building Maintenance Division: Staff is responsible for maintaining over 240 City buildings. Several large maintenance costs were incurred in 2013. In addition, costs of repairs increased as contractors were often used in lieu of filling City positions. As a result of this strategy, salary savings are expected to total $544,000 within the Building Maintenance Division, in excess of the recommended transfer of $194,000 to contractual and commodity line items.

— Fleet Fund: Public Works operates the Fleet Fund to account for the costs of the City fleet. Charges to user departments offset costs incurred to maintain, fuel and replace equipment. Fuel costs at year end close are expected to exceed the budgeted amount by $572,000. This is caused mostly by higher than budgeted departmental usage. Overall, costs for 2013 should be in line with the amount spent in 2012. Additionally, parts expenditures are projected to exceed the budgeted amount at year end by $510,000. This is reflective of an increased intensification of maintenance levels. Vehicle replacement expenditures in 2013 will total $2.7 million. This is similar to 2012 expenditures, but is approximately $600,000 below the budgeted amount. In addition, due to increased staff efficiency, wage and benefit savings of over $590,000 are projected. Staff recommends shifting $1,082,000 in wage and capital outlay savings to fund increases in other line item costs.

— Water Administration: On June 4, 2013 the City Council approved $1 million for the Water Conservation Rebate Program. Through December 10, $273,050 in rebates has been approved for payment. In addition, potential rebate commitments to wholesale customers total $68,200. Based on average rebates provided per week during the program, staff estimates $35,750 in additional rebates could be processed prior to year end. In addition, charges for bad debt expensed in 2013 have been $108,000 higher than budgeted. The Water Fund budget includes $1 million budgeted in contingency. Staff recommends shifting $485,000 from contingency funds to contractual line items.

— State Office Building Fund: The City funds expenditures associated with the State Office Building garage. These costs are offset by lease payments. Costs are primarily utilities (lighting for the garage) and management fees (for the contracted operator of the garage). Utility costs are estimated to be $9,814 over the budgeted amount. In addition, an incentive payment of $17,541 was paid to the garage operator, based on a contractual provision for revenue sharing of parking revenues greater than the prior years. Finally, an unanticipated elevator repair totaling $14,368, and a lighting repair costing $5,385 were incurred in recent months. Overages are estimated in total at $41,723 in contractual and $5,385 in commodities. State Office Building Fund expenditures for 2013 are limited by State statute at $586,433. Increasing the budget by a total of $47,108 would result in a 2013 fund budget $275,979 below the certified amount.

— Street Lighting: Expenditures for street lighting are based on the number of street lights and the cost of electricity. In 2013, these costs are estimated to be $191,592 over the budgeted amount at year end. New street lights, usually associated with Capital Improvement Program projects, have increased electrical costs. Staff recommends shifting unspent salaries within the Public Works General Fund budget to offset these additional contractual costs.

— Snow and Ice Treatment: Storm events early in 2013 lead to a significant increase in costs for this division. The 2013 Revised Budget was increased by $374,460. However, equipment maintenance costs to ensure readiness for the remainder of 2013 and early 2014 have led to additional costs. When equipment repair parts costs are finalized later in December, staff estimates commodity costs will exceed the revised budget by $54,290. In addition, prior to year end staff anticipates topping off salt and sand bins, which will require an additional $141,190. Delivery schedules complicate the timing of these expenditures, but they could occur prior to year end. Finally, overtime costs incurred in the most recent response totaled an estimated $35,000. While response needs are unpredictable, at this point based on longer range forecasts, staff has anticipated three more responses prior to year end, at a potential overtime cost of $105,000. If additional responses are not necessary, this cost will not be incurred. Staff recommends shifting $335,480 in unspent salaries within the Public Works General Fund budget to offset these additional commodity costs and overtime costs as they are incurred. Any major storm event prior to December 31, 2013 could result in additional costs in calendar year 2013. If this occurs, staff will return to Council in January to resolve any further budgetary issues based on unpredictable weather events.

Financial Considerations: The recommended General Fund budget adjustments can be made within the overall appropriation levels approved by the City Council for the Public Works & Utilities Department. Adjustments to the Water Fund and Fleet Fund are within appropriation levels within the 2013 Revised Budget. The State Office Building Fund adjustment will increase expenditures above those approved by the City Council in the 2013 Revised Budget, but the fund will remain within State certified expenditure limits.

Legal Considerations: Budget adjustments over $25,000 require approval by the City Council.

Recommendations/Actions: It is recommended that the City Council approve the budget adjustments.

Attachments: None.

City of Wichita
City Council Meeting
December 17, 2013

TO: Mayor and City Council

SUBJECT: Water Main Replacement, Dead End Water Main Elimination, and Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation and Reconstruction Projects (All Districts)

INITIATED BY: Department of Public Works & Utilities

AGENDA: Consent

Recommendation: Approve the projects, agreements, and funding for design and adopt the resolutions.

Background: The water main replacement (WMR) projects will replace approximately 30 miles of existing neighborhood water mains that have significantly deteriorated. New fire hydrants will be installed and individual service lines and meters will be replaced as well.

The dead end water main elimination projects will construct approximately two miles of water mains to serve Stucky Middle School, Campus High School, and the City of Derby.

The sanitary sewer rehabilitation and reconstruction (R&R) projects will provide the following:

- Emporia and St. Francis: redirect neighborhood flows that currently flow under the Via Christi St. Francis campus to the sewer system surrounding the campus;
- Riverside Park and Drainage District Siphons: replace the current single siphons with double-barreled siphons; and
- Windemere: replace an existing lift station with a new gravity sewer line.

Analysis: The WMR projects will increase the water pressure, decrease the number of shut downs due to main breaks and leaks, provide improved fire protection, and reduce maintenance costs.

The dead end water main elimination projects will create redundancy within the system, thus reducing service interruptions due to maintenance and main breaks.

The sanitary sewer R&R projects will improve sewer flows, minimize sewer backups, reduce infiltration, increase the life of the system and reduce maintenance costs. In addition to isolating the neighborhood flows from the hospital flows into separate systems, the Emporia and St. Francis project will relieve peaking flows from Old Town, thus reducing the amount of stress on the system. Replacing the lift station with a gravity sewer line in the Windemere project will reduce maintenance and operating costs, and the potential for backups resulting from electrical power outages.

Financial Considerations: The projects will be funded by future revenue bonds or water and sewer utility cash reserves. The WMR projects, Riverside Siphon, and Emporia and St. Francis Relief Sewer projects were included in the 2012 rate model approved by the City Council on December 6, 2011. Specific funding information and estimated design costs for each project are listed below.

Water Project	District	Location	Design Fee
Eastborough North	District II and Eastborough	North of Douglas and Woodlawn	$155,000
Plaza	District I	Northwest of Kellogg and Edgemoor	$137,000
Ethel	District I	North of 21st Street North between I-135 and Oliver	$358,000
Country Acres (Phase 1)	District V	North and South of Central, Tyler to Maize	$304,000
Country Acres (Phase 2)	District V	North and South of Central, Ridge to Tyler	$146,000
55th Street South*	District IV	South Seneca to Vine	$20,000
Oliver*	District I and Bel Aire	37th Street North to Eagles Landing Third Addition.	$22,000
63rd Street South*	District IV	South Grove to K-15	$34,000
		Total estimated design cost for water projects:	$1,176,000

* Dead end main elimination

The current CIP includes $914,000 in Utility funding for the WMR and dead end main elimination projects. An additional $262,000 will be utilized from the 2013 Mains for Future Development (W65) budget allocation. These funds are included in the Proforma and current rate model.

Sewer Project	District	Location	Design Fee
Emporia and St. Francis Relief Sewer	District VI	NW of Central and Santa Fe	$87,000
Riverside Siphon	District VI	Little Arkansas River, S of Murdock	$33,000
Riverside Drainage Ditch Siphon	District IV	SE of Seneca and MacArthur	$65,000
Windemere Lift Station	District II	NE of 21st and Webb Rd	$24,000
		Total estimated design cost for sewer projects:	$209,000

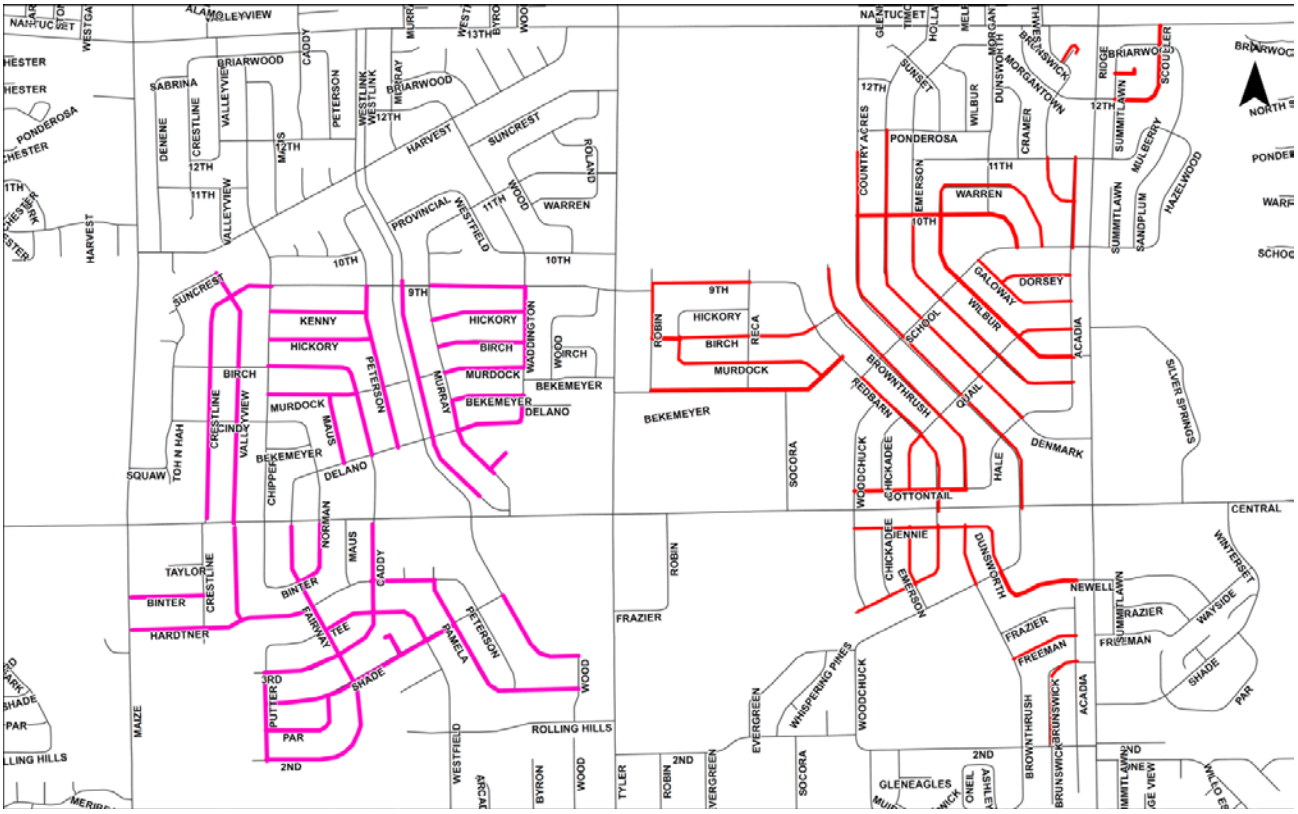
The current CIP includes $187,000 in Utility funding for the sewer projects. An additional $22,000 will be utilized from the 2013 S-4 Reconstruction of Old Sanitary Sewers budget allocation. These funds are included in the Proforma and current rate model.

Legal Considerations: The resolutions and agreements have been reviewed and approved as to form by the Law Department.

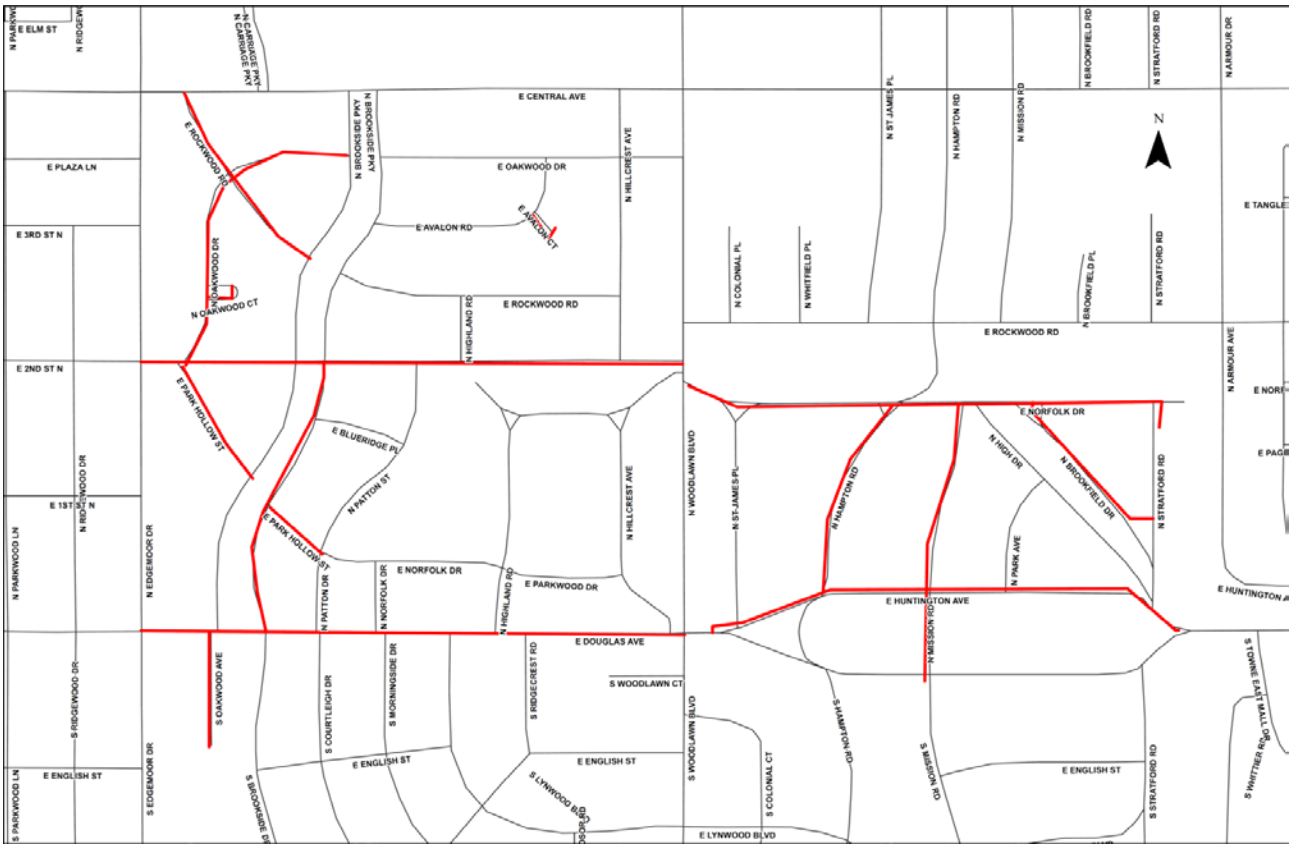
Recommendations/Actions: It is recommended that the City Council approve the projects and agreements, adopt the resolutions, authorize the necessary signatures, and authorize the signing of encroachment and utility agreements as required.

Attachments: Maps, agreements, resolutions, and Notices of Intent.

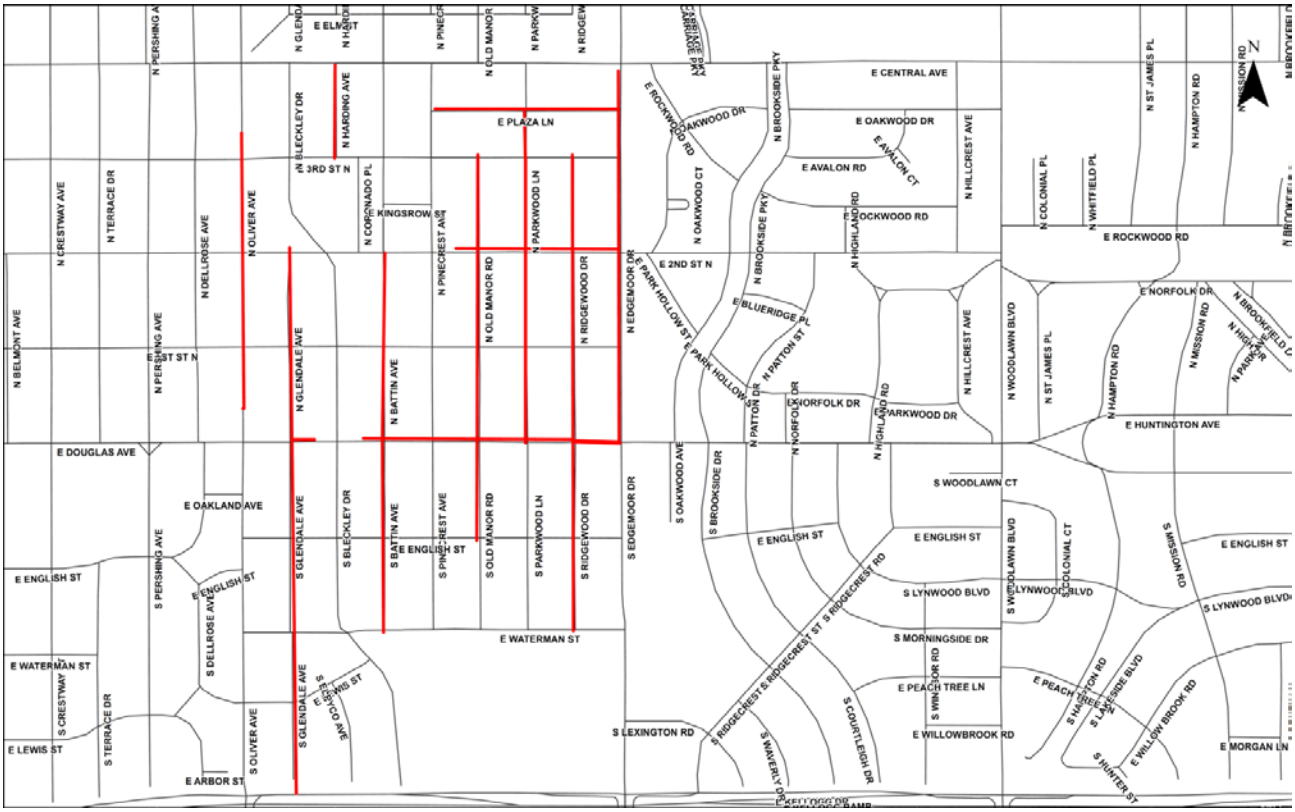
Country Acres Phases 1 and 2 ***(Red and magenta bold lines indicate areas of desired improvement.)***



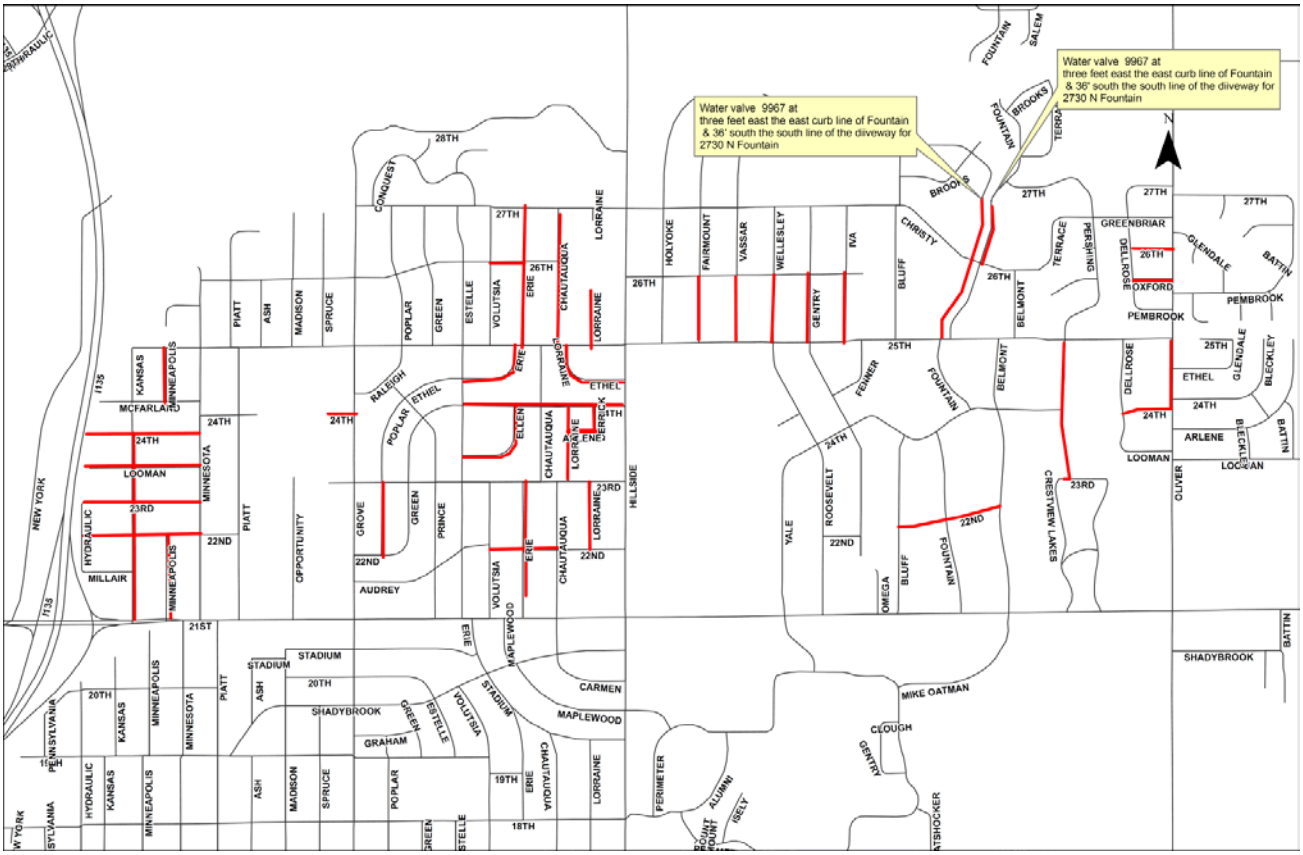
Eastborough North Neighborhood Water Main Replacement



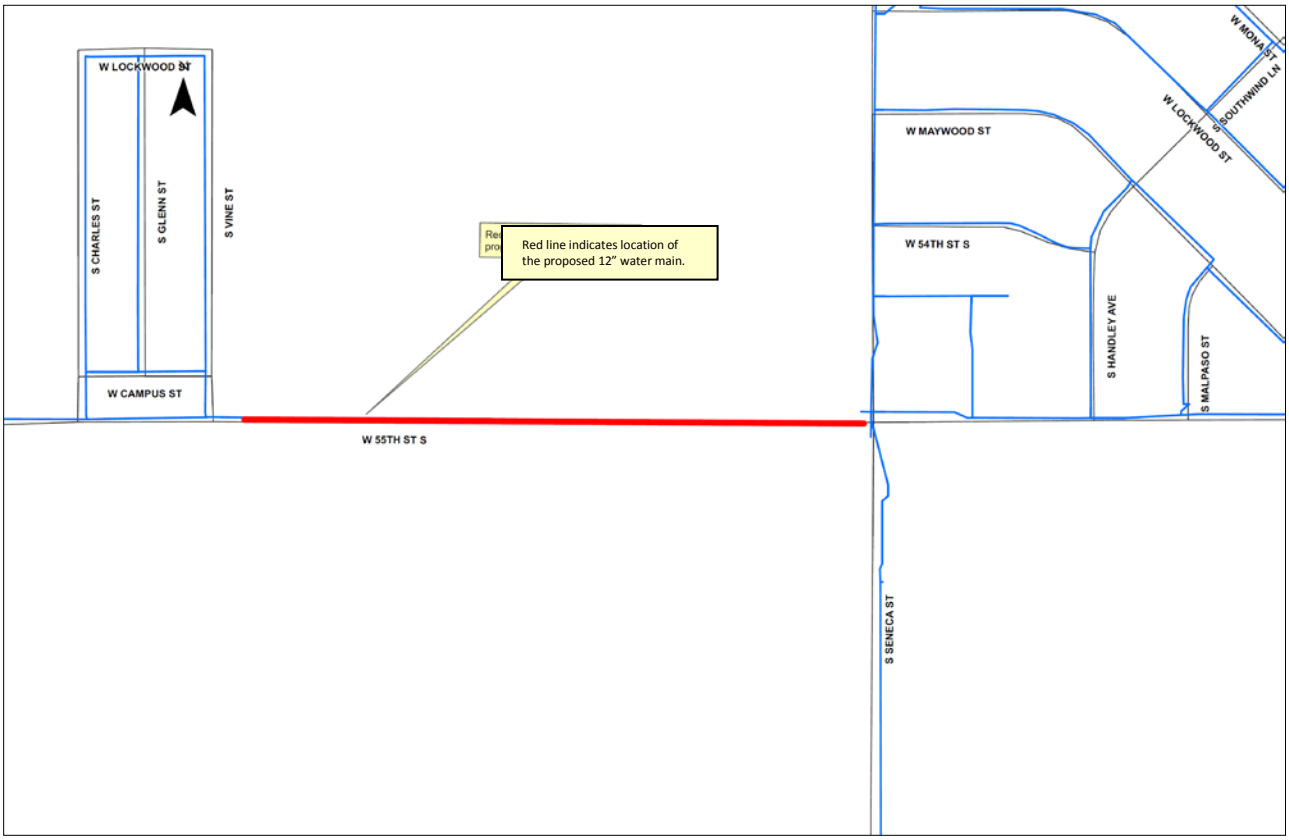
Plaza WMR *(Red bold lines indicate areas of desired improvement.)*



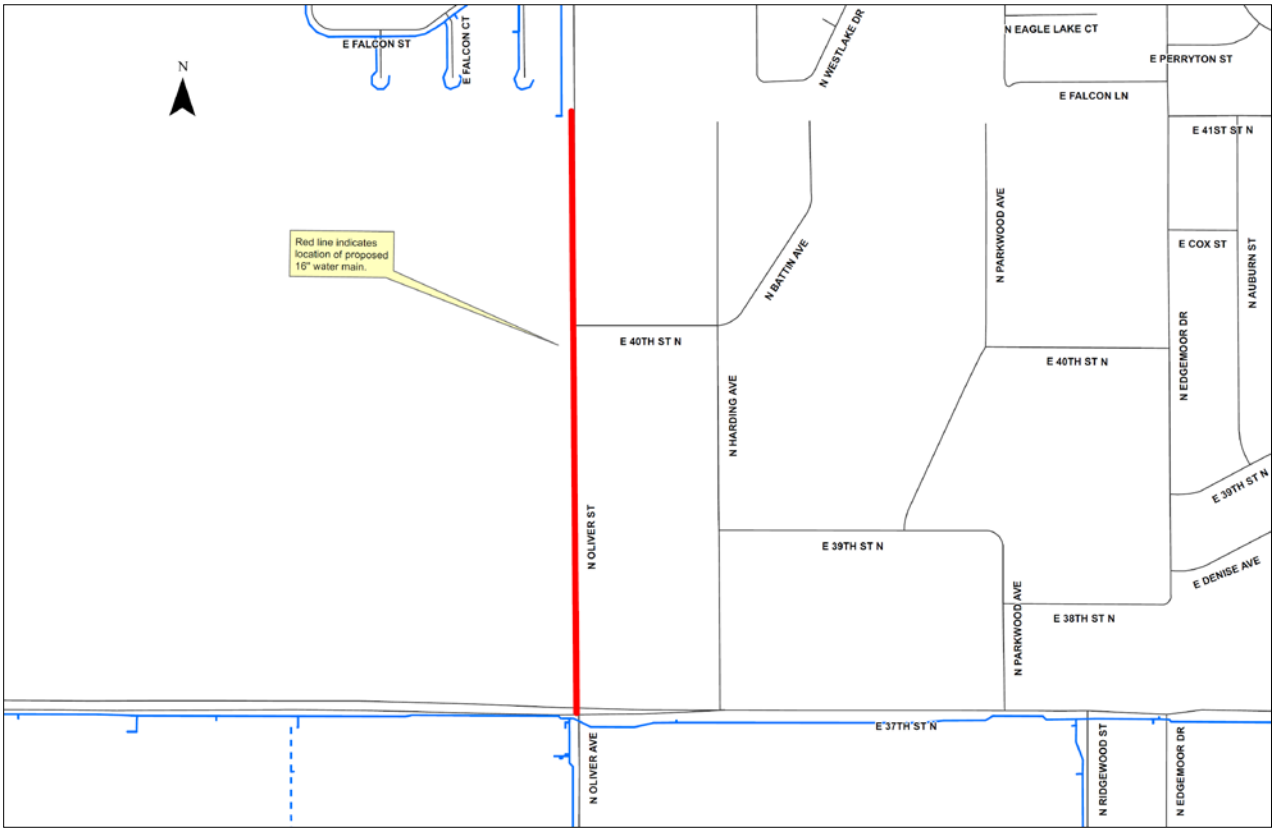
Ethel WMR *(Red bold lines indicate areas of desired improvement.)*



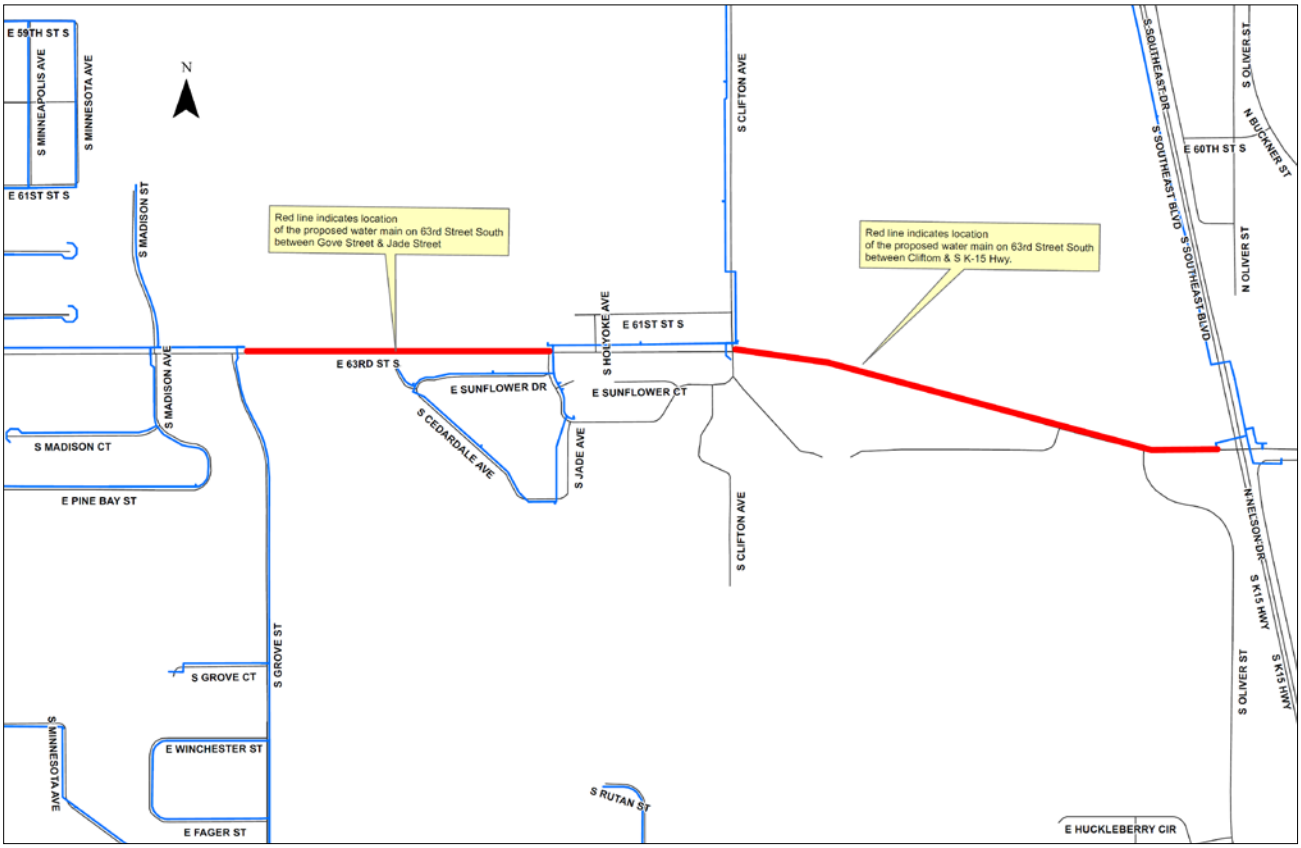
55th Water Main Extension



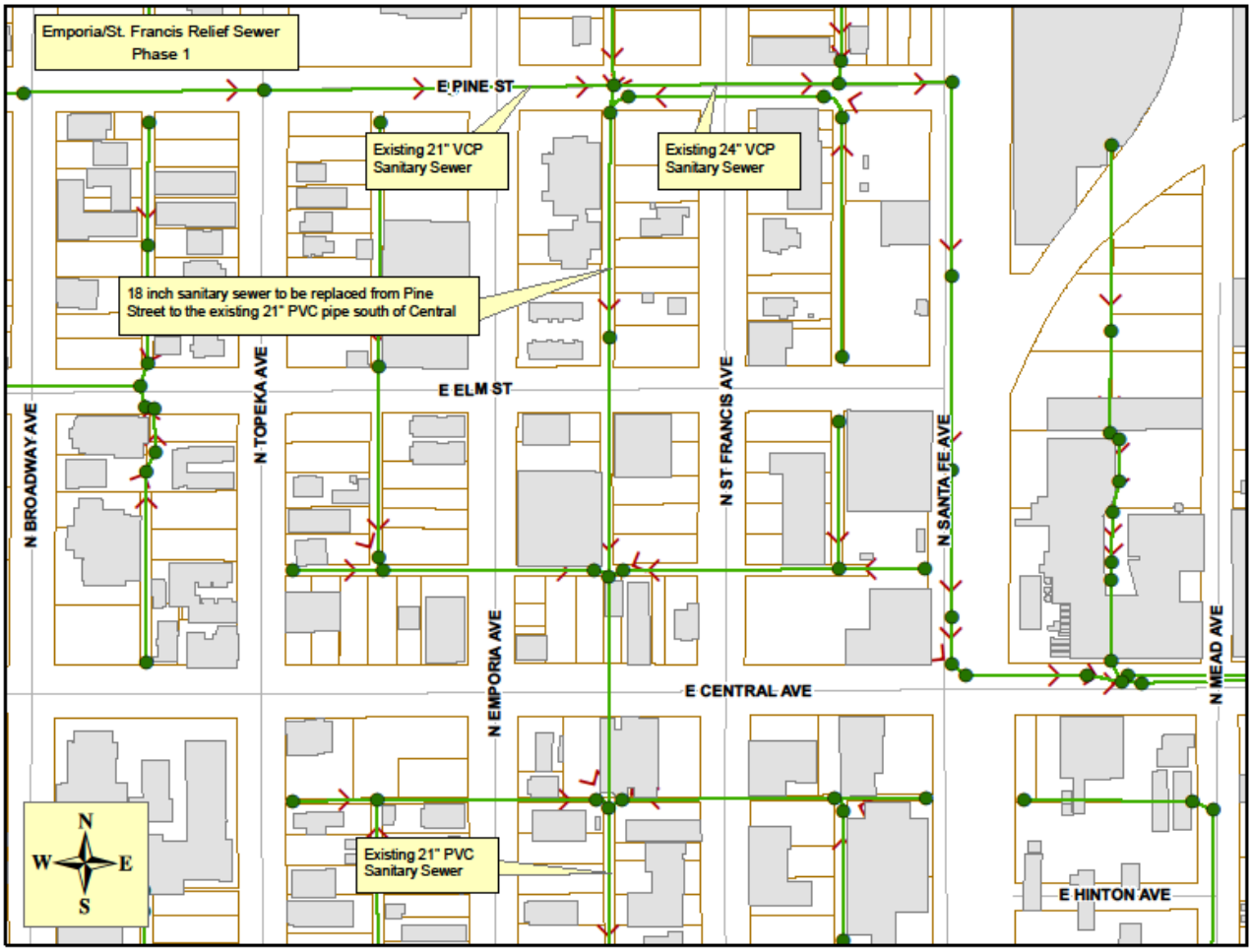
Oliver Water Main Extension



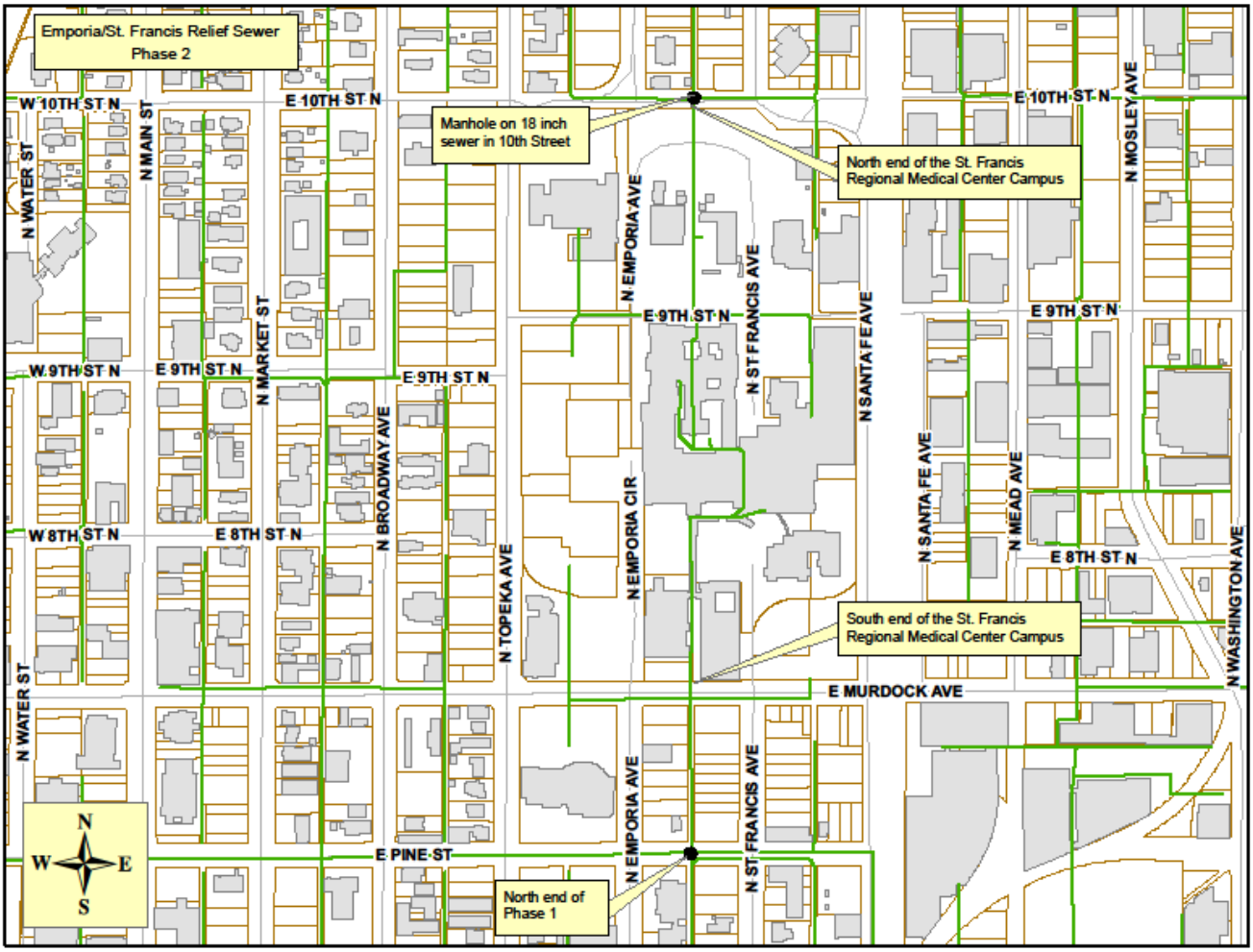
63rd Water Main Extension



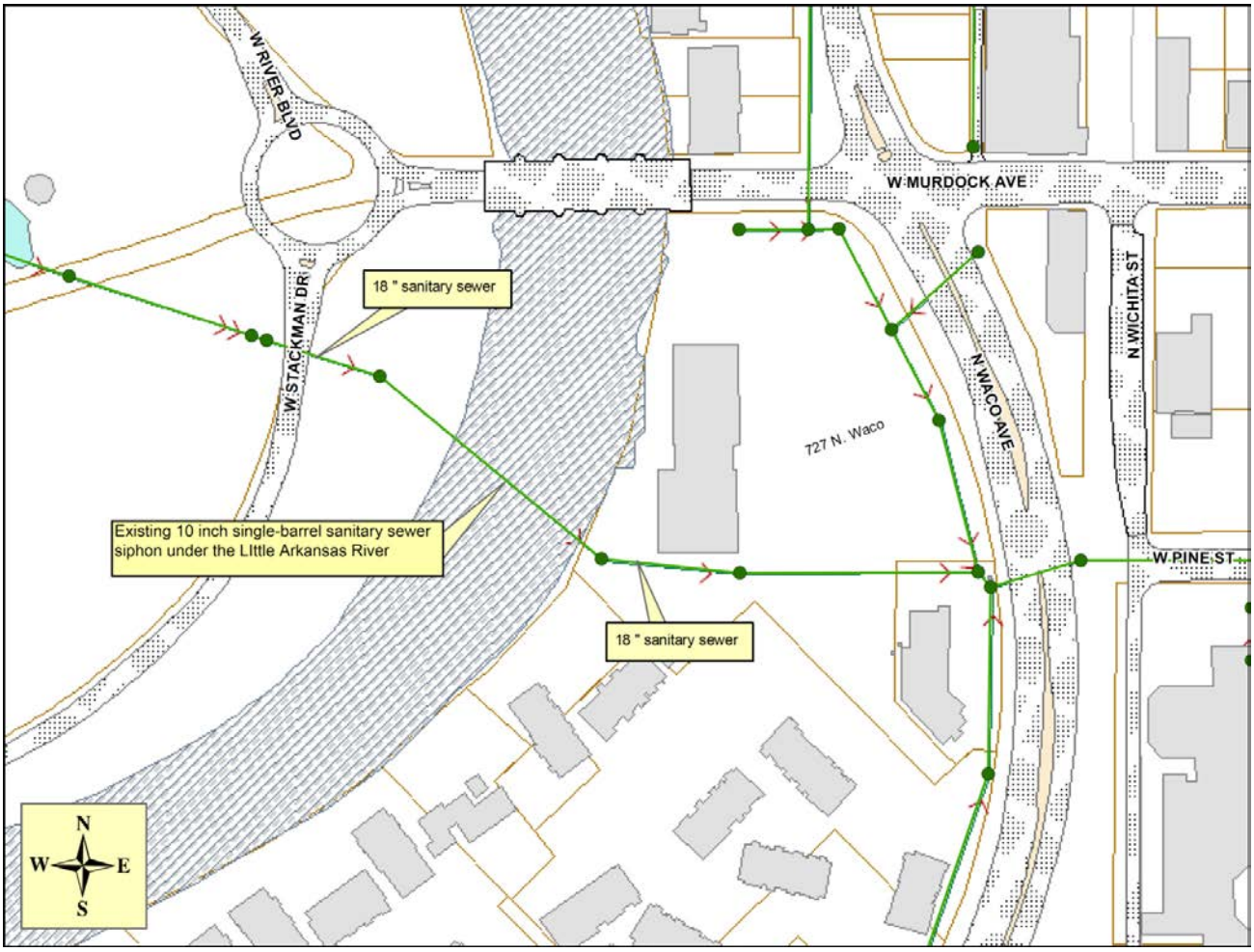
Emporia/St. Francis Phase 1 Relief Sewer ***(Green lines and circles depict sanitary sewer and manholes.)***



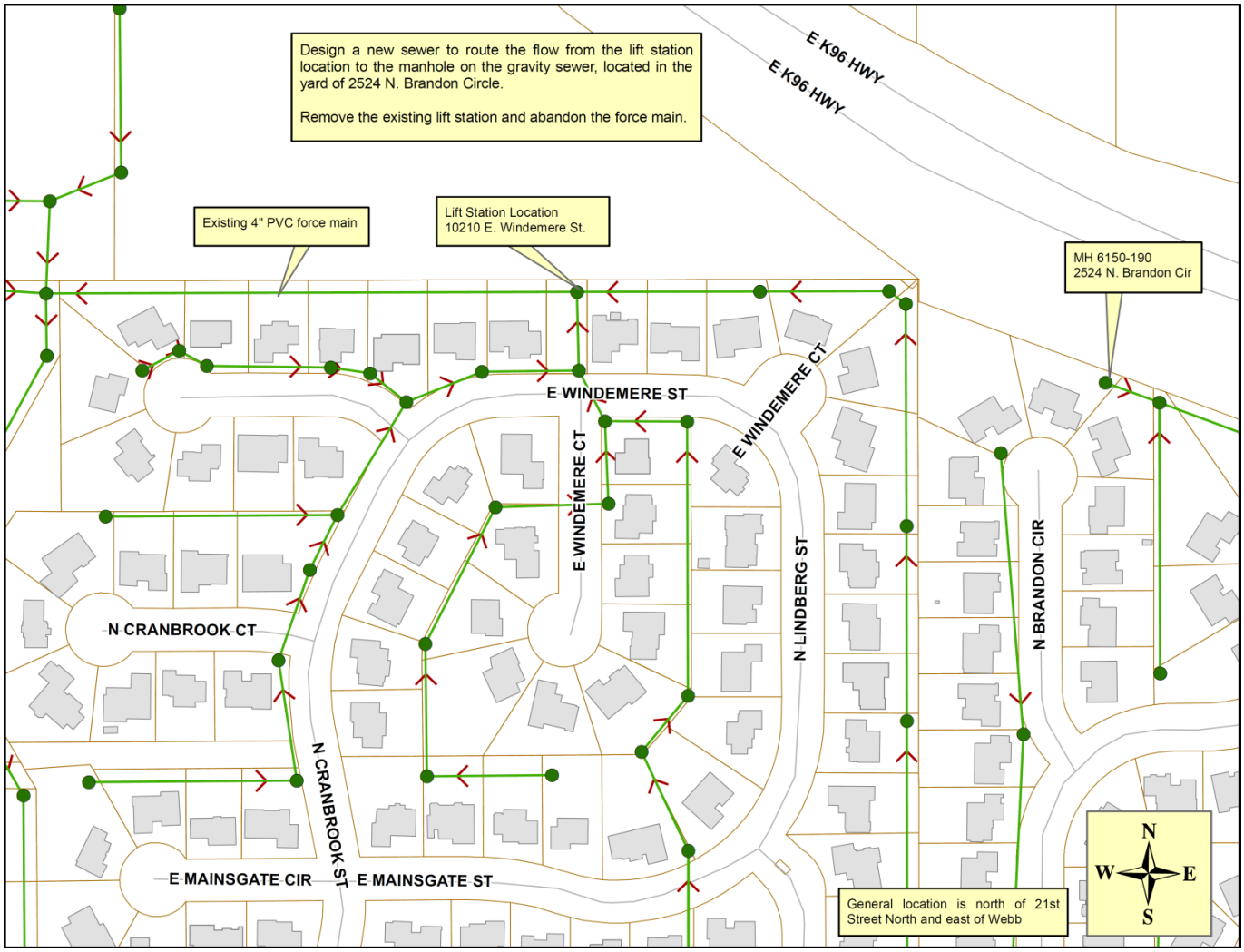
Emporia/St. Francis Phase 2 Relief Sewer ***(Green lines and circles depict sanitary sewer & manhholes.)***



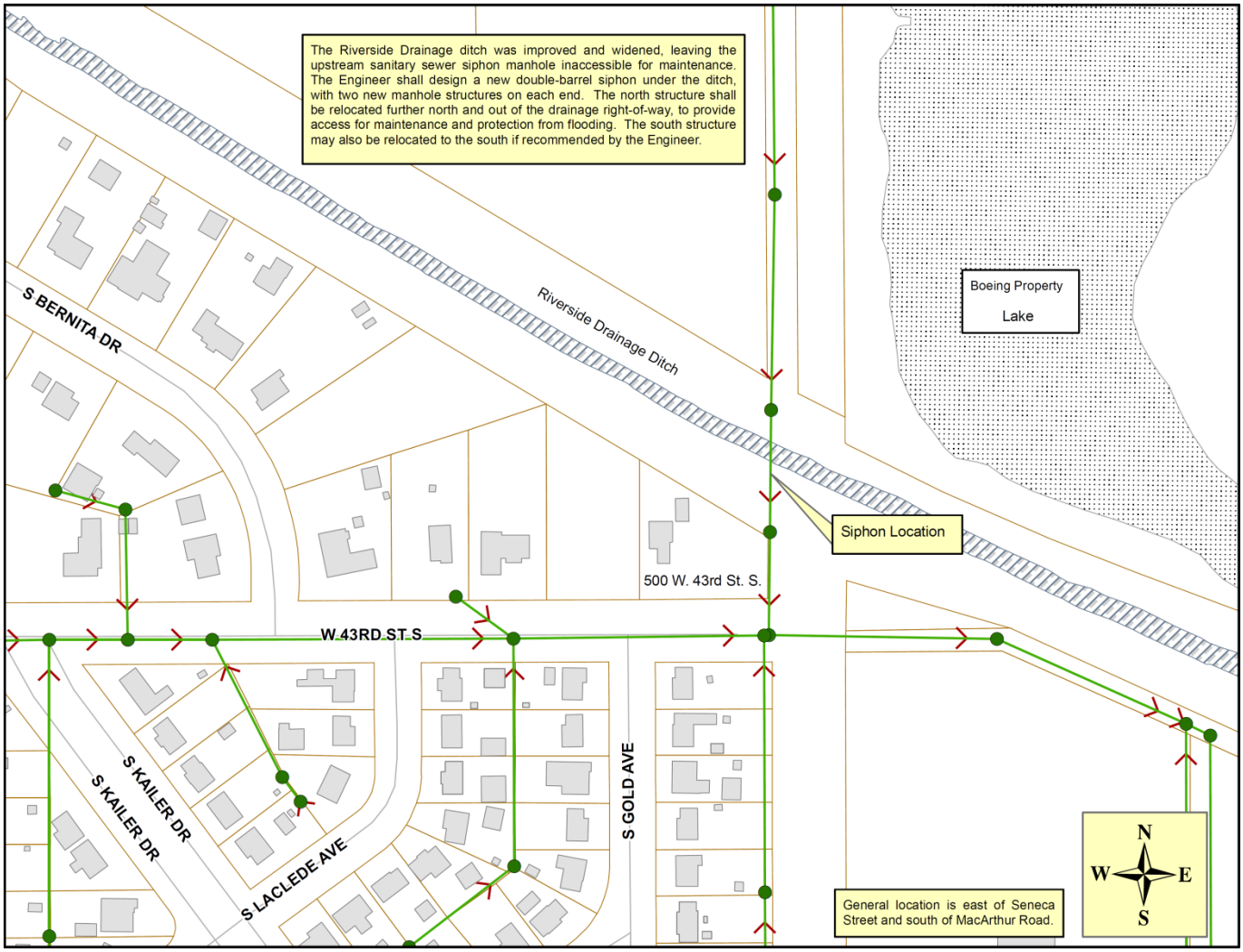
Riverside Siphon ***(Green lines and circles depict sanitary sewer and manholes.)***



Windemere Lift Station ***(Green lines and circles depict sanitary sewer and manholes.)***



Riverside Drainage Ditch Siphon *(Green lines and circles depict sanitary sewer and manholes.)*



(Published in ***The Wichita Eagle***, on December 20, 2013.)

NOTICE

TO: THE RESIDENTS OF THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS

You are hereby notified that the City Council (the "Governing Body") of the City of Wichita, Kansas (the "City"), by Resolution No. 13-253, duly adopted December 17, 2013, has found and determined it to be necessary and declared its intention to construct, reconstruct, alter, repair, improve, extend and enlarge the City of Wichita, Kansas Water and Sewer Utility, which is owned and operated by the City (the "Utility"), in the following manner:

Water Line 63rd Street South (W-46)

(the "Project") at an estimated cost, including related design and engineering expenses of $34,000.

In order to finance all or a portion of the costs of the Project and related reserves, interest on financing and administrative and financing costs, the Governing Body has further found and determined it to be necessary and declared its intention to issue revenue bonds an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $36,720 under the authority of K.S.A. 10-1201 *et seq*., as amended and supplemented by Charter Ordinance No. 211 of the City (the "Bonds"). The Bonds shall not be general obligation bonds of the City payable from taxation, but shall be payable only from the revenues derived from the operations of the Utility. Costs of the Project in excess of the proceeds of the Bonds shall be paid from unencumbered moneys of the Utility which will be available for that purpose.

This Notice shall be published one time in the official newspaper of the City; and if, within fifteen (15) days from and after the publication date hereof, there shall be filed in the Office of the City Clerk a written protest against the Project and the issuance of the Bonds, which protest is signed by not less than twenty percent (20%) of the qualified electors of the City, then the question of the Project and the issuance of the Bonds shall be submitted to the electors of the City at a special election which shall be called for that purpose as provided by law. If no sufficient protest to the Project and the issuance of the Bonds is filed within said period, then the Governing Body shall have the authority to proceed with the Project and issuance of the Bonds.

BY ORDER of the Governing Body of the City of Wichita, Kansas, on December 17, 2013.

/s/ CARL BREWER, Mayor

ATTEST:
/s/ Karen Sublett, City Clerk

(Published in ***The Wichita Eagle***, on December 20, 2013.)

NOTICE

TO: THE RESIDENTS OF THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS

You are hereby notified that the City Council (the "Governing Body") of the City of Wichita, Kansas (the "City"), by Resolution No. 13-254, duly adopted December 17, 2013, has found and determined it to be necessary and declared its intention to construct, reconstruct, alter, repair, improve, extend and enlarge the City of Wichita, Kansas Water and Sewer Utility, which is owned and operated by the City (the "Utility"), in the following manner:

Water Line Oliver (W-45)

(the "Project") at an estimated cost, including related design and engineering expenses of $22,000.

In order to finance all or a portion of the costs of the Project and related reserves, interest on financing and administrative and financing costs, the Governing Body has further found and determined it to be necessary and declared its intention to issue revenue bonds an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $23,760 under the authority of K.S.A. 10-1201 *et seq*., as amended and supplemented by Charter Ordinance No. 211 of the City (the "Bonds"). The Bonds shall not be general obligation bonds of the City payable from taxation, but shall be payable only from the revenues derived from the operations of the Utility. Costs of the Project in excess of the proceeds of the Bonds shall be paid from unencumbered moneys of the Utility which will be available for that purpose.

This Notice shall be published one time in the official newspaper of the City; and if, within fifteen (15) days from and after the publication date hereof, there shall be filed in the Office of the City Clerk a written protest against the Project and the issuance of the Bonds, which protest is signed by not less than twenty percent (20%) of the qualified electors of the City, then the question of the Project and the issuance of the Bonds shall be submitted to the electors of the City at a special election which shall be called for that purpose as provided by law. If no sufficient protest to the Project and the issuance of the Bonds is filed within said period, then the Governing Body shall have the authority to proceed with the Project and issuance of the Bonds.

BY ORDER of the Governing Body of the City of Wichita, Kansas, on December 17, 2013.

/s/ CARL BREWER, Mayor

ATTEST:
/s/ Karen Sublett, City Clerk

(Published in ***The Wichita Eagle***, on December 20, 2013.)

NOTICE

TO: THE RESIDENTS OF THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS

You are hereby notified that the City Council (the "Governing Body") of the City of Wichita, Kansas (the "City"), by Resolution No. 13-255, duly adopted December 17, 2013, has found and determined it to be necessary and declared its intention to construct, reconstruct, alter, repair, improve, extend and enlarge the City of Wichita, Kansas Water and Sewer Utility, which is owned and operated by the City (the "Utility"), in the following manner:

Water Line 55th Street South (W-44)

(the "Project") at an estimated cost, including related design and engineering expenses of $20,000.

In order to finance all or a portion of the costs of the Project and related reserves, interest on financing and administrative and financing costs, the Governing Body has further found and determined it to be necessary and declared its intention to issue revenue bonds an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $21,600 under the authority of K.S.A. 10-1201 *et seq*., as amended and supplemented by Charter Ordinance No. 211 of the City (the "Bonds"). The Bonds shall not be general obligation bonds of the City payable from taxation, but shall be payable only from the revenues derived from the operations of the Utility. Costs of the Project in excess of the proceeds of the Bonds shall be paid from unencumbered moneys of the Utility which will be available for that purpose.

This Notice shall be published one time in the official newspaper of the City; and if, within fifteen (15) days from and after the publication date hereof, there shall be filed in the Office of the City Clerk a written protest against the Project and the issuance of the Bonds, which protest is signed by not less than twenty percent (20%) of the qualified electors of the City, then the question of the Project and the issuance of the Bonds shall be submitted to the electors of the City at a special election which shall be called for that purpose as provided by law. If no sufficient protest to the Project and the issuance of the Bonds is filed within said period, then the Governing Body shall have the authority to proceed with the Project and issuance of the Bonds.

BY ORDER of the Governing Body of the City of Wichita, Kansas, on December 17, 2013.

/s/ CARL BREWER, Mayor

ATTEST:
/s/ Karen Sublett, City Clerk

(Published in ***The Wichita Eagle***, on December 20, 2013.)

NOTICE

TO: THE RESIDENTS OF THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS

You are hereby notified that the City Council (the "Governing Body") of the City of Wichita, Kansas (the "City"), by Resolution No. 13-256, duly adopted December 17, 2013, has found and determined it to be necessary and declared its intention to construct, reconstruct, alter, repair, improve, extend and enlarge the City of Wichita, Kansas Water and Sewer Utility, which is owned and operated by the City (the "Utility"), in the following manner:

Water Line Country Acres Phase II (W-43)

(the "Project") at an estimated cost, including related design and engineering expenses of $146,000.

In order to finance all or a portion of the costs of the Project and related reserves, interest on financing and administrative and financing costs, the Governing Body has further found and determined it to be necessary and declared its intention to issue revenue bonds an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $157,680 under the authority of K.S.A. 10-1201 *et seq*., as amended and supplemented by Charter Ordinance No. 211 of the City (the "Bonds"). The Bonds shall not be general obligation bonds of the City payable from taxation, but shall be payable only from the revenues derived from the operations of the Utility. Costs of the Project in excess of the proceeds of the Bonds shall be paid from unencumbered moneys of the Utility which will be available for that purpose.

This Notice shall be published one time in the official newspaper of the City; and if, within fifteen (15) days from and after the publication date hereof, there shall be filed in the Office of the City Clerk a written protest against the Project and the issuance of the Bonds, which protest is signed by not less than twenty percent (20%) of the qualified electors of the City, then the question of the Project and the issuance of the Bonds shall be submitted to the electors of the City at a special election which shall be called for that purpose as provided by law. If no sufficient protest to the Project and the issuance of the Bonds is filed within said period, then the Governing Body shall have the authority to proceed with the Project and issuance of the Bonds.

BY ORDER of the Governing Body of the City of Wichita, Kansas, on December 17.

/s/ CARL BREWER, Mayor

ATTEST:
/s/ Karen Sublett, City Clerk

(Published in ***The Wichita Eagle***, on December 20, 2013.)

NOTICE

TO: THE RESIDENTS OF THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS

You are hereby notified that the City Council (the "Governing Body") of the City of Wichita, Kansas (the "City"), by Resolution No. 13-257, duly adopted December 17, 2013, has found and determined it to be necessary and declared its intention to construct, reconstruct, alter, repair, improve, extend and enlarge the City of Wichita, Kansas Water and Sewer Utility, which is owned and operated by the City (the "Utility"), in the following manner:

Water Line Country Acres Phase I (W-42)

(the "Project") at an estimated cost, including related design and engineering expenses of $304,000.

In order to finance all or a portion of the costs of the Project and related reserves, interest on financing and administrative and financing costs, the Governing Body has further found and determined it to be necessary and declared its intention to issue revenue bonds an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $328,320 under the authority of K.S.A. 10-1201 *et seq*., as amended and supplemented by Charter Ordinance No. 211 of the City (the "Bonds"). The Bonds shall not be general obligation bonds of the City payable from taxation, but shall be payable only from the revenues derived from the operations of the Utility. Costs of the Project in excess of the proceeds of the Bonds shall be paid from unencumbered moneys of the Utility which will be available for that purpose.

This Notice shall be published one time in the official newspaper of the City; and if, within fifteen (15) days from and after the publication date hereof, there shall be filed in the Office of the City Clerk a written protest against the Project and the issuance of the Bonds, which protest is signed by not less than twenty percent (20%) of the qualified electors of the City, then the question of the Project and the issuance of the Bonds shall be submitted to the electors of the City at a special election which shall be called for that purpose as provided by law. If no sufficient protest to the Project and the issuance of the Bonds is filed within said period, then the Governing Body shall have the authority to proceed with the Project and issuance of the Bonds.

BY ORDER of the Governing Body of the City of Wichita, Kansas, on December 17, 2013.

/s/ CARL BREWER, Mayor

ATTEST:
/s/ Karen Sublett, City Clerk

(Published in ***The Wichita Eagle***, on December 20, 2013.)

NOTICE

TO: THE RESIDENTS OF THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS

You are hereby notified that the City Council (the "Governing Body") of the City of Wichita, Kansas (the "City"), by Resolution No. 13-258, duly adopted December 17, 2013, has found and determined it to be necessary and declared its intention to construct, reconstruct, alter, repair, improve, extend and enlarge the City of Wichita, Kansas Water and Sewer Utility, which is owned and operated by the City (the "Utility"), in the following manner:

Water Line Ethel (W-41)

(the "Project") at an estimated cost, including related design and engineering expenses of $358,000.

In order to finance all or a portion of the costs of the Project and related reserves, interest on financing and administrative and financing costs, the Governing Body has further found and determined it to be necessary and declared its intention to issue revenue bonds an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $386,640 under the authority of K.S.A. 10-1201 *et seq*., as amended and supplemented by Charter Ordinance No. 211 of the City (the "Bonds"). The Bonds shall not be general obligation bonds of the City payable from taxation, but shall be payable only from the revenues derived from the operations of the Utility. Costs of the Project in excess of the proceeds of the Bonds shall be paid from unencumbered moneys of the Utility which will be available for that purpose.

This Notice shall be published one time in the official newspaper of the City; and if, within fifteen (15) days from and after the publication date hereof, there shall be filed in the Office of the City Clerk a written protest against the Project and the issuance of the Bonds, which protest is signed by not less than twenty percent (20%) of the qualified electors of the City, then the question of the Project and the issuance of the Bonds shall be submitted to the electors of the City at a special election which shall be called for that purpose as provided by law. If no sufficient protest to the Project and the issuance of the Bonds is filed within said period, then the Governing Body shall have the authority to proceed with the Project and issuance of the Bonds.

BY ORDER of the Governing Body of the City of Wichita, Kansas, on December 17, 2013.

/s/ CARL BREWER, Mayor

ATTEST:
/s/ Karen Sublett, City Clerk

(Published in ***The Wichita Eagle***, on December 20, 2013).

NOTICE

TO: THE RESIDENTS OF THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS

You are hereby notified that the City Council (the "Governing Body") of the City of Wichita, Kansas (the "City"), by Resolution No. 13-259, duly adopted December 17, 2013, has found and determined it to be necessary and declared its intention to construct, reconstruct, alter, repair, improve, extend and enlarge the City of Wichita, Kansas Water and Sewer Utility, which is owned and operated by the City (the "Utility"), in the following manner:

Water Line Plaza (W-40)

(the "Project") at an estimated cost, including related design and engineering expenses of $137,000.

In order to finance all or a portion of the costs of the Project and related reserves, interest on financing and administrative and financing costs, the Governing Body has further found and determined it to be necessary and declared its intention to issue revenue bonds an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $147,960 under the authority of K.S.A. 10-1201 *et seq*., as amended and supplemented by Charter Ordinance No. 211 of the City (the "Bonds"). The Bonds shall not be general obligation bonds of the City payable from taxation, but shall be payable only from the revenues derived from the operations of the Utility. Costs of the Project in excess of the proceeds of the Bonds shall be paid from unencumbered moneys of the Utility which will be available for that purpose.

This Notice shall be published one time in the official newspaper of the City; and if, within fifteen (15) days from and after the publication date hereof, there shall be filed in the Office of the City Clerk a written protest against the Project and the issuance of the Bonds, which protest is signed by not less than twenty percent (20%) of the qualified electors of the City, then the question of the Project and the issuance of the Bonds shall be submitted to the electors of the City at a special election which shall be called for that purpose as provided by law. If no sufficient protest to the Project and the issuance of the Bonds is filed within said period, then the Governing Body shall have the authority to proceed with the Project and issuance of the Bonds.

BY ORDER of the Governing Body of the City of Wichita, Kansas, on December 17, 2013.

/s/ CARL BREWER, Mayor

ATTEST:
/s/ Karen Sublett, City Clerk

(Published in ***The Wichita Eagle***, on December 20, 2013.)

NOTICE

TO: THE RESIDENTS OF THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS

You are hereby notified that the City Council (the "Governing Body") of the City of Wichita, Kansas (the "City"), by Resolution No. 13-260 duly adopted December 17, 2013, has found and determined it to be necessary and declared its intention to construct, reconstruct, alter, repair, improve, extend and enlarge the City of Wichita, Kansas Water and Sewer Utility, which is owned and operated by the City (the "Utility"), in the following manner:

Water Line Eastborough North (W-39)

(the "Project") at an estimated cost, including related design and engineering expenses of $155,000.

In order to finance all or a portion of the costs of the Project and related reserves, interest on financing and administrative and financing costs, the Governing Body has further found and determined it to be necessary and declared its intention to issue revenue bonds an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $167,400 under the authority of K.S.A. 10-1201 *et seq*., as amended and supplemented by Charter Ordinance No. 211 of the City (the "Bonds"). The Bonds shall not be general obligation bonds of the City payable from taxation, but shall be payable only from the revenues derived from the operations of the Utility. Costs of the Project in excess of the proceeds of the Bonds shall be paid from unencumbered moneys of the Utility which will be available for that purpose.

This Notice shall be published one time in the official newspaper of the City; and if, within fifteen (15) days from and after the publication date hereof, there shall be filed in the Office of the City Clerk a written protest against the Project and the issuance of the Bonds, which protest is signed by not less than twenty percent (20%) of the qualified electors of the City, then the question of the Project and the issuance of the Bonds shall be submitted to the electors of the City at a special election which shall be called for that purpose as provided by law. If no sufficient protest to the Project and the issuance of the Bonds is filed within said period, then the Governing Body shall have the authority to proceed with the Project and issuance of the Bonds.

BY ORDER of the Governing Body of the City of Wichita, Kansas, on December 17, 2013.

/s/ CARL BREWER, Mayor

ATTEST:
/s/ Karen Sublett, City Clerk

(Published in ***The Wichita Eagle***, on December 20, 2013.)

NOTICE

TO: THE RESIDENTS OF THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS

You are hereby notified that the City Council (the "Governing Body") of the City of Wichita, Kansas (the "City"), by Resolution No. 13-261, duly adopted December 17, 2013, has found and determined it to be necessary and declared its intention to construct, reconstruct, alter, repair, improve, extend and enlarge the City of Wichita, Kansas Water and Sewer Utility, which is owned and operated by the City (the "Utility"), in the following manner:

Sanitary Sewer Windemere Reconstruction and lift station removal (S-31)

(the "Project") at an estimated cost, including related design and engineering expenses of $24,000.

In order to finance all or a portion of the costs of the Project and related reserves, interest on financing and administrative and financing costs, the Governing Body has further found and determined it to be necessary and declared its intention to issue revenue bonds an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $25,920 under the authority of K.S.A. 10-1201 *et seq*., as amended and supplemented by Charter Ordinance No. 211 of the City (the "Bonds"). The Bonds shall not be general obligation bonds of the City payable from taxation, but shall be payable only from the revenues derived from the operations of the Utility. Costs of the Project in excess of the proceeds of the Bonds shall be paid from unencumbered moneys of the Utility which will be available for that purpose.

This Notice shall be published one time in the official newspaper of the City; and if, within fifteen (15) days from and after the publication date hereof, there shall be filed in the Office of the City Clerk a written protest against the Project and the issuance of the Bonds, which protest is signed by not less than twenty percent (20%) of the qualified electors of the City, then the question of the Project and the issuance of the Bonds shall be submitted to the electors of the City at a special election which shall be called for that purpose as provided by law. If no sufficient protest to the Project and the issuance of the Bonds is filed within said period, then the Governing Body shall have the authority to proceed with the Project and issuance of the Bonds.

BY ORDER of the Governing Body of the City of Wichita, Kansas, on December 17, 2013.

/s/ CARL BREWER, Mayor

ATTEST:
/s/ Karen Sublett, City Clerk

(Published in ***The Wichita Eagle***, on December 20, 2013).

NOTICE

TO: THE RESIDENTS OF THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS

You are hereby notified that the City Council (the "Governing Body") of the City of Wichita, Kansas (the "City"), by Resolution No. 13-262, duly adopted December 17, 2013, has found and determined it to be necessary and declared its intention to construct, reconstruct, alter, repair, improve, extend and enlarge the City of Wichita, Kansas Water and Sewer Utility, which is owned and operated by the City (the "Utility"), in the following manner:

Sanitary Sewer Riverside Drainage Ditch Siphon (S-30)

(the "Project") at an estimated cost, including related design and engineering expenses of $65,000.

In order to finance all or a portion of the costs of the Project and related reserves, interest on financing and administrative and financing costs, the Governing Body has further found and determined it to be necessary and declared its intention to issue revenue bonds an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $70,200 under the authority of K.S.A. 10-1201 *et seq*., as amended and supplemented by Charter Ordinance No. 211 of the City (the "Bonds"). The Bonds shall not be general obligation bonds of the City payable from taxation, but shall be payable only from the revenues derived from the operations of the Utility. Costs of the Project in excess of the proceeds of the Bonds shall be paid from unencumbered moneys of the Utility which will be available for that purpose.

This Notice shall be published one time in the official newspaper of the City; and if, within fifteen (15) days from and after the publication date hereof, there shall be filed in the Office of the City Clerk a written protest against the Project and the issuance of the Bonds, which protest is signed by not less than twenty percent (20%) of the qualified electors of the City, then the question of the Project and the issuance of the Bonds shall be submitted to the electors of the City at a special election which shall be called for that purpose as provided by law. If no sufficient protest to the Project and the issuance of the Bonds is filed within said period, then the Governing Body shall have the authority to proceed with the Project and issuance of the Bonds.

BY ORDER of the Governing Body of the City of Wichita, Kansas, on December 17, 2013.

/s/ CARL BREWER, Mayor

ATTEST:
/s/ Karen Sublett, City Clerk

(Published in ***The Wichita Eagle***, on December 17, 2013.)

NOTICE

TO: THE RESIDENTS OF THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS

You are hereby notified that the City Council (the "Governing Body") of the City of Wichita, Kansas (the "City"), by Resolution No. 13-263, duly adopted December 17, 2013, has found and determined it to be necessary and declared its intention to construct, reconstruct, alter, repair, improve, extend and enlarge the City of Wichita, Kansas Water and Sewer Utility, which is owned and operated by the City (the "Utility"), in the following manner:

Sanitary Sewer Riverside Siphon (S-29)

(the "Project") at an estimated cost, including related design and engineering expenses of $33,000.

In order to finance all or a portion of the costs of the Project and related reserves, interest on financing and administrative and financing costs, the Governing Body has further found and determined it to be necessary and declared its intention to issue revenue bonds an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $35,640 under the authority of K.S.A. 10-1201 *et seq*., as amended and supplemented by Charter Ordinance No. 211 of the City (the "Bonds"). The Bonds shall not be general obligation bonds of the City payable from taxation, but shall be payable only from the revenues derived from the operations of the Utility. Costs of the Project in excess of the proceeds of the Bonds shall be paid from unencumbered moneys of the Utility which will be available for that purpose.

This Notice shall be published one time in the official newspaper of the City; and if, within fifteen (15) days from and after the publication date hereof, there shall be filed in the Office of the City Clerk a written protest against the Project and the issuance of the Bonds, which protest is signed by not less than twenty percent (20%) of the qualified electors of the City, then the question of the Project and the issuance of the Bonds shall be submitted to the electors of the City at a special election which shall be called for that purpose as provided by law. If no sufficient protest to the Project and the issuance of the Bonds is filed within said period, then the Governing Body shall have the authority to proceed with the Project and issuance of the Bonds.

BY ORDER of the Governing Body of the City of Wichita, Kansas, on December 17, 2013

/s/ CARL BREWER, Mayor

ATTEST:
/s/ Karen Sublett, City Clerk

(Published in ***The Wichita Eagle***, on December 20, 2013.)

NOTICE

TO: THE RESIDENTS OF THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS

You are hereby notified that the City Council (the "Governing Body") of the City of Wichita, Kansas (the "City"), by Resolution No. 13-264 duly adopted December 17, 20133, has found and determined it to be necessary and declared its intention to construct, reconstruct, alter, repair, improve, extend and enlarge the City of Wichita, Kansas Water and Sewer Utility, which is owned and operated by the City (the "Utility"), in the following manner:

Sanitary Sewer Emporia and St. Francis Relief Sewer (S-28)

(the "Project") at an estimated cost, including related design and engineering expenses of $87,000.

In order to finance all or a portion of the costs of the Project and related reserves, interest on financing and administrative and financing costs, the Governing Body has further found and determined it to be necessary and declared its intention to issue revenue bonds an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $93,960 under the authority of K.S.A. 10-1201 *et seq*., as amended and supplemented by Charter Ordinance No. 211 of the City (the "Bonds"). The Bonds shall not be general obligation bonds of the City payable from taxation, but shall be payable only from the revenues derived from the operations of the Utility. Costs of the Project in excess of the proceeds of the Bonds shall be paid from unencumbered moneys of the Utility which will be available for that purpose.

This Notice shall be published one time in the official newspaper of the City; and if, within fifteen (15) days from and after the publication date hereof, there shall be filed in the Office of the City Clerk a written protest against the Project and the issuance of the Bonds, which protest is signed by not less than twenty percent (20%) of the qualified electors of the City, then the question of the Project and the issuance of the Bonds shall be submitted to the electors of the City at a special election which shall be called for that purpose as provided by law. If no sufficient protest to the Project and the issuance of the Bonds is filed within said period, then the Governing Body shall have the authority to proceed with the Project and issuance of the Bonds.

BY ORDER of the Governing Body of the City of Wichita, Kansas, on December 17, 2013.

/s/ CARL BREWER, Mayor

ATTEST:
/s/ Karen Sublett, City Clerk

AGREEMENT

for

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

between

THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS

and

YOUNG & ASSOCIATES, P.A.

for

55TH STREET SOUTH WATER MAIN EXTENSION

THIS AGREEMENT, made this _____ day of _____, 2013, by and between the CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS, party of the first part, hereinafter called the "CITY" and YOUNG & ASSOCIATES, P.A., party of the second part, hereinafter called the "ENGINEER".

WHEREAS, the CITY intends to construct;

55TH STREET SOUTH WATER MAIN EXTENSION (from Seneca to east of Vine Street) (Project No. 448-90607).

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto do mutually agree as follows:

I. SCOPE OF SERVICES

The ENGINEER shall furnish professional services as required for designing the 55th Street South Water Main Extension and to perform the PROJECT tasks outlined in the SCOPE OF SERVICES (**Exhibit "A"**).

II. IN ADDITION, THE ENGINEER AGREES

A. To provide the various technical and professional services, equipment, material and transportation to perform the tasks as outlined in **Exhibit "A"**.
B. To attend meetings with the City and other local, state and federal agencies as necessitated by the SCOPE OF SERVICES.
C. To make available during regular office hours, all calculations, sketches and drawings such as the CITY may wish to examine periodically during performance of this agreement.
D. To save and hold CITY harmless against all suits, claims, damages and losses for injuries to persons or property arising from or caused by errors, omissions or negligent acts of ENGINEER, its agents, servants, employees, or subcontractors occurring in the performance of its services under this contract.

E. To maintain books, documents, papers, accounting records and other evidence pertaining to costs incurred by ENGINEER and, where relevant to method of payment, to make such material available to the CITY.

F. To comply with all Federal, State and local laws, ordinances and regulations applicable to the work, including Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and to comply with the CITY'S Affirmative Action Program as set forth in **Exhibit "B"** which is attached hereto and adopted by reference as though fully set forth herein.

G. To accept compensation for the work herein described in such amounts and at such periods as provided in Article IV and that such compensation shall be satisfactory and sufficient payment for all work performed, equipment or materials used and services rendered in connection with such work.

H. To complete the services to be performed by ENGINEER within the time allotted for the PROJECT in accordance with **Exhibit "A"**; EXCEPT that the ENGINEER shall not be responsible or held liable for delays occasioned by the actions or inactions of the CITY or other agencies, or for other unavoidable delays beyond control of the ENGINEER.

I. Covenants and represents to be responsible for the professional and technical accuracies and the coordination of all designs, drawings, specifications, plans and/or other work or material furnished by the ENGINEER under this agreement. ENGINEER further agrees, covenants and represents, that all designs, drawings, specifications, plans, and other work or material furnished by ENGINEER, its agents, employees and subcontractors, under this agreement, including any additions, alterations or amendments thereof, shall be free from negligent errors or omissions.

J. ENGINEER shall procure and maintain such insurance as will protect the ENGINEER from damages resulting from the negligent acts of the ENGINEER, its agents, officers, employees and subcontractors in the performance of the professional services rendered under this agreement. Such policy of insurance shall be in an amount not less than $500,000.00 subject to a deductible of $10,000.00. In addition, a Workman's Compensation and Employer's Liability Policy shall be procured and maintained. This policy shall include an "all state" endorsement. Said insurance policy shall also cover claims for injury, disease or death of employees arising out of and in the course of their employment, which, for any reason, may not fall within the provisions of the Workman's Compensation Law. The liability limit shall be not less than:

Workman's Compensation – Statutory
Employer's Liability - $500,000 each occurrence.

Further, a comprehensive general liability policy shall be procured and maintained by the ENGINEER that shall be written in a comprehensive form and shall protect ENGINEER against all claims arising from injuries to persons (other than ENGINEER'S employees) or damage to property of the CITY or others arising out of any negligent act or omission of ENGINEER, its agents, officers, employees or subcontractors in the performance of the professional services under this agreement. The liability limit shall not be less than $500,000.00 per occurrence for bodily injury, death and property damage. Satisfactory Certificates of Insurance shall be filed with the CITY prior to the time ENGINEER starts any work under this agreement. In addition, insurance policies applicable hereto shall contain a provision that provides that the CITY shall be given thirty (30) days written notice by the insurance company before such policy is substantially changed or canceled.

K. To designate a Project Manager for the coordination of the work that this agreement requires to be performed. The ENGINEER agrees to advise the CITY, in writing, of the person(s) designated as Project Manager not later than five (5) days following issuance of the notice to proceed on the work required by this agreement. The ENGINEER shall also advise the CITY of any changes in the person designated Project Manager. Written notification shall be provided to the CITY for any changes exceeding one week in length of time.

III. <u>THE CITY AGREES:</u>

A. To furnish all available data pertaining to the PROJECT now in the CITY'S files at no cost to the ENGINEER. Confidential materials so furnished will be kept confidential by the ENGINEER.

B. To provide standards as required for the PROJECT; however, reproduction costs are the responsibility of the ENGINEER, except as specified in **Exhibit "A"**.

C. To pay the ENGINEER for his services in accordance with the requirements of this agreement.

D. To provide the right-of-entry for ENGINEER'S personnel in performing field surveys and inspections.

E. To designate a Project Manager for the coordination of the work that this agreement requires to be performed. The CITY agrees to advise, the ENGINEER, in writing, of the person(s) designated as Project Manager with the issuance of the notice to proceed on the work required by this agreement. The CITY shall also advise the ENGINEER of any changes in the person(s) designated Project Manager. Written notification shall be provided to the ENGINEER for any changes exceeding one week in length of time.

F. To examine all studies, reports, sketches, drawings, specifications, proposals and other documents presented by ENGINEER in a timely fashion.

IV. PAYMENT PROVISIONS

A. Payment to the ENGINEER for the performance of the professional services required by this agreement shall be made on the basis of the lump sum fee amount specified below:

Project No. 448 90607 $16,450.00

B. When requested by the CITY, the ENGINEER will enter into a Supplemental Agreement for additional services related to the PROJECT such as, but not limited to:

1. Consultant or witness for the CITY in any litigation, administrative hearing, or other legal proceedings related to the PROJECT.
2. Additional design services not covered by the scope of this agreement.
3. Construction staking, material testing, inspection and administration related to the PROJECT.
4. A major change in the scope of services for the PROJECT.

If additional work should be necessary, the ENGINEER will be given written notice by the CITY along with a request for an estimate of the increase necessary in the not-to-exceed fee for performance of such additions. No additional work shall be performed nor shall additional compensation be paid except on the basis of a Supplemental Agreement duly entered into by the parties.

V. THE PARTIES HERETO MUTUALLY AGREE:

A. That the right is reserved to the CITY to terminate this agreement at any time, upon written notice, in the event the PROJECT is to be abandoned or indefinitely postponed, or because of the ENGINEER'S inability to proceed with the work.

B. That the field notes and other pertinent drawings and documents pertaining to the PROJECT shall become the property of the CITY upon completion or termination of the ENGINEER'S services in accordance with this agreement; and there shall be no restriction or limitation on their further use by the CITY. Provided, however, that CITY shall hold ENGINEER harmless from any and all claims, damages or causes of action which arise out of such further use when such further use is not in connection with the PROJECT.

C. That the services to be performed by the ENGINEER under the terms of this agreement are personal and cannot be assigned, sublet or transferred without specific consent of the CITY.

D. In the event of unavoidable delays in the progress of the work contemplated by this agreement, reasonable extensions in the time allotted for the work will be granted by the CITY, provided, however, that the ENGINEER shall request extensions, in writing, giving the reasons therefor.

E. It is further agreed that this agreement and all contracts entered into under the provisions of this agreement shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their successors and assigns.

F. Neither the CITY'S review, approval or acceptance of, nor payment for, any of the work or services required to be performed by the ENGINEER under this agreement shall be construed to operate as a waiver of any right under this agreement or any cause of action arising out of the performance of this agreement.

G. The rights and remedies of the CITY provided for under this agreement are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law.

H. It is specifically agreed between the parties executing this contract, that it is not intended by any of the provisions of any part of this contract to create the public or any member thereof a third party beneficiary hereunder, or to authorize anyone not a party to this contract to maintain a suit for damages pursuant to the terms or provisions of this contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the CITY and the ENGINEER have executed this agreement as of the date first written above.

BY ACTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL

_____
Robert Layton, City Manager

SEAL:

ATTEST:

_____
Karen Sublett, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Gary Rebenstorf, Director of Law

YOUNG & ASSOCIATES, P.A.

_____
(Name & Title)

ATTEST:

_____

EXHIBIT "A"

SCOPE OF SERVICES

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (CIP) PROJECTS

Upon award of this project the ENGINEER will contact utility companies directly and determine from the existing records the location of all utilities. Coordination with the utility companies involved will include a conceptual plan jointly developed with the utility company indicating the methods employed to resolve utility conflicts. The conceptual plan should include elements of designing around the utility, analysis of construction expense vs. design expense, and utility company expenses to resolve conflicts.

On projects that disturb one acre or more, the ENGINEER will prepare a storm water pollution prevention plan, prepare the necessary permit application(s) and include any provisions or requirements in the project plans and special provisions. The storm water pollution prevention plan shall also include submittal of a Notice of Intent (NOI) prior to bidding; site-specific erosion control plan; and standard Best Management Practice (BMP) detail sheets per **Attachment No. 1 to Exhibit "A"**.

Associated improvements as part of these projects will include, when applicable: permanent traffic signalization system improvements, permanent traffic signing, permanent pavement markings, construction traffic control, construction phasing, incidental drainage, sidewalk, identification of additional right-of-way and furnishing tract drawings and legal descriptions for such right-of-way.

The ENGINEER shall furnish engineering services as required for the best and most cost effective design for the development of the project and provide project alternatives where applicable, including landscaping and beautification provisions on streets where appropriate in available right-of-way; the project plans; supplemental specifications; quantities of work; and estimates of the cost for the PROJECT in the format and detail required by the City Engineer for the City of Wichita; and the Kansas Department of Transportation (KDOT); and the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, or any other regulatory agency, when applicable. The project alternatives, including proposed landscaping, are to be presented to the City's Design Council, when directed by the Design Engineer, for concurrence in selection prior to progressing to detailed aspects of the work. ENGINEER should use plant material that is drought resistant and requires low maintenance in a xeriscape concept, and is consistent with the City of Wichita Landscape Policy for Arterial Streets. A landscape architect should be included on the ENGINEER's Design Team.

The ENGINEER should identify all trees that may be in conflict or jeopardy of damage by construction activities and then review with Park Department to determine if the trees can be saved and/or moved. In addition, the ENGINEER will notify the City Archaeologist at 316-978-3195 prior to beginning work on this project.

All references below to KDOT only apply to State and Federal Aid projects.

THIS IS NOT A STATE/FEDERAL AID CONTRACT.

In connection with the services to be provided, the ENGINEER shall:

A. PHASE I - PRELIMINARY CONCEPT DEVELOPMENT

When authorized by the CITY and where applicable, proceed with development of Study and Alternative Concepts for the PROJECT in the detail deemed necessary to permit the preparation of preliminary and final plans for construction of the improvements based on the preliminary information provided to the ENGINEER.

1. Review Alternative Design Concepts. Review alternative design concepts with the City Engineer or his designated representative prior to progressing to detail aspects of the work. Alternative concepts as ascertained shall be reviewed and discussed with the City Engineer or his designated representative for concurrence in determining the best horizontal and vertical alignments for the PROJECT.

CITY'S concurrence in selection of an alternate or preliminary concept will be contingent on the accuracy and completeness of the background information provided by the ENGINEER used in the evaluation process.

2. Review Preliminary Design Concepts. Review preliminary design concepts with the City Engineer for the City of Wichita prior to progressing to detail aspects of the work. Preliminary design concepts shall be provided on a strip map suitable for presentation at public meetings as required by the City Engineer of the City of Wichita.
3. Drainage Study. When authorized, conduct a detailed study to explore alternative design concepts concerning drainage for the PROJECT. Present the findings in writing identifying recommendations to the CITY, including preliminary cost estimates, prior to development of field check plans. Such written findings and recommendations must be in a format which is self-explanatory and readily understood by persons with average backgrounds for the technology involved.
4. Preliminary Street and Storm Water Sewer Alignments and Profiles. Prepare preliminary street geometrics/alignments with proposed street and storm water sewer grades to conform to the drainage plan for the PROJECT. The drainage plan and computations shall be submitted along with one (1) set of preliminary street and storm water sewer profiles to the CITY for review and approval prior to proceeding with development of field check plans.
5. Preliminary Water Line and Sanitary Sewer Alignments and Profiles. Preliminary water and sanitary sewer alignments and grades are to be reviewed with the CITY by the ENGINEER for approval prior to proceeding to detail aspects of the work. The ENGINEER shall verify and coordinate work to be completed with the Public Works & Utilities Department.
6. Right-of-Way & Temporary Construction Easements. Identify permanent right-of-way and temporary construction easement requirements for the preliminary concepts developed. Such right-of-way and temporary construction easement requirements shall be provided on a strip map suitable for presentation at public meetings as required by the City Engineer.
7. Public Hearings. Assist the City in the conduct of a public hearing(s) on the proposed improvements for the PROJECT as necessary to inform the public, governmental agencies, and affected parties as to construction traffic control, construction sequence and methods, estimated time and duration of project construction, environmental assessment, right-of-way requirements, estimated project costs, etc. Provide adequate visual displays for public presentations and in electronic format for use in Power Point presentation.
8. S. I. & A. for Existing Bridges. For the duration of the project, the ENGINEER shall perform National Bridge Inventory (NBI) inspections as per the KDOT Bridge Inspection Manual in addition to load rating and updating the Structural Inventory and Appraisal (S. I. & A.) form for submittal to KDOT for all existing bridges within the project limits as per regular City inspection schedule.
9. Landscape Plans. When the design has fulfilled the program requirements, submit a PDF set of landscape plans to the CITY'S project manager. After the project manager approves the plans, he/she will submit the same to the Park Department for review and comments. When the Park Department has approved the plans, the ENGINEER may proceed with placing them on the Design Council agenda for review and comment, as directed by the CITY.
10. Design Council. As requested, ENGINEER shall meet with the City's Design Council to review the PROJECT design and interpret engineering drawings. The first presentation should be made at the point when the ENGINEER has arrived at a design which meets all of the functional requirements of the program and has been tentatively approved by the City staff person in charge. Before authorization is given to the ENGINEER to move on to design development, the PROJECT should be presented to the Design Council for review.

B. PHASE II - PLAN DEVELOPMENT

When authorized by the CITY, proceed with development of Plans for the PROJECT based on the preliminary design concepts approved by the CITY.

1. Design Council. As requested, ENGINEER shall meet with the City's Design Council to review the PROJECT design and interpret engineering drawings. The PROJECT should be presented when the design of the PROJECT has been perfected to the point where all design factors (shape, size, materials, colors, landscape, exterior relationship, amenities, etc.) have been decided and tentatively approved by staff. It is at this point that the design can be considered "frozen" and will not be

changed except for unforeseen conditions, which may arise. (It should be noted it is in the ENGINEER'S best interest to reach design freeze and gain aesthetic approval as early in the project as possible. Whereas the Design Council does not presume to tell the ENGINEER or staff when in the planning process design freeze should take place, the amount of time and effort which the ENGINEER has invested in the development of construction documents or other activities will not be taken into consideration by the Design Council at the Design Freeze review.)

2. Field Check Plans. When authorized by the CITY, prepare field check plans and a preliminary cost estimate for the PROJECT based on approved preliminary concepts as required by the CITY. ENGINEER to submit one copy of preliminary cost estimate and two (2) sets of field check plans to the CITY and one copy of preliminary cost estimate and one electronic set of field check plans to KDOT, to be uploaded to the KDOT FTP site. ENGINEER to participate in a field check of the PROJECT with the CITY and with KDOT when required. Major items of work included in development of field check plans are:

(a) Field Surveys. Provide engineering and technical personnel and equipment to obtain survey data as required for the engineering design. Utility companies shall be requested to flag or otherwise locate their facilities within the PROJECT limits prior to the ENGINEER conducting the field survey for the PROJECT. Utility information shall be clearly noted and identified on the plans.

(b) Utility Coordination. Identify all potential utility conflicts and provide preliminary field check plans showing the problem locations, posted to the City's FTP site. **Plans will clearly identify specific utility company facilities by color and by name (i.e. not just "gas" or "fiber optic").** ENGINEER shall include a conflict list for each utility, also posted to the FTP site. ENGINEER shall meet with utility company representatives to review plans and utility verification forms (**Attachment No. 3 to Exhibit "A") at each milestone date and as directed by the CITY and as determined necessary by the ENGINEER.** This information will be compiled into a summary report **(Attachment No. 4 to Exhibit "A")** maintained and updated by ENGINEER as necessary to present a cohesive and reflective status of utilities, and provided to the City as necessary. **ENGINEER shall maintain involvement with utility companies until all conflicts have been resolved (not just identified)**. When appropriate, the City Engineer will approve the identification on plans of conflicts to be resolved during construction. ENGINEER shall meet with involved utility company/ies and project contractor to resolve any conflicts with utilities that occur during construction.

(c) Soils and Foundation Investigations. The CITY may authorize ENGINEER to direct an approved Testing Laboratory to perform subsurface borings and soils investigations for the PROJECT, which shall be reported in the format and detail required by the City Engineer for the City of Wichita. The Testing Laboratory shall be responsible for the accuracy and competence of their work. The ENGINEER'S contract with the Testing Laboratory shall provide that the Testing Laboratory is responsible to the City for the accuracy and competence of their work. The cost of soils and boring investigations shall be passed directly to the City of Wichita if not included in the ENGINEER'S fee estimate.

(d) Property Acquisitions. Prepare right-of-way/easement tract maps and descriptions as required in clearly drawn detail and with sufficient reference to certificate of title descriptions. ENGINEER will perform all necessary survey work associated with marking the additional right-of-way or easements. This shall include the permanent monumentation of new corners for any additional right-of-way and a one-time marking of all the right-of-way for utility relocations at a time directed by the CITY. **The ENGINEER shall perform all necessary title work and sufficient research for determination of current right-of-way and easements.**

(e) Temporary Construction Easements. Prepare legal descriptions for Temporary Construction Easements (TCE) for all parcels where the construction limits extend beyond the existing/proposed right-of-way, and submit tract maps to the City that are suitable for mailing to property owners. The tract maps should include all features shown on the plans, including but not limited to structures, trees, fences, signs, monuments, etc, and should indicate if such items will be impacted within the required easement. Incorporate TCE limits on the plans.

(f) **ENGINEER shall provide a clearly defined list of known encroachments into the existing right-of-way, including but not limited to structures, fences, planters, walls,**

etc. The list shall be in tabular form and include the property address and owner information, approximate baseline station of the encroachment, and nature/description of the same.

(g) ENGINEER shall provide a list of proposed driveway closures, relocations or other changes. The list shall be in tabular form and include the property address and owner information, approximate baseline station of the approach, and nature/description of the same.

3. Office Check Plans. When authorized by the CITY prepare office check plans for the PROJECT based upon comments as agreed upon in field check review. Major items of work included in development of office check plans are:

(a) Plan Submittal. Submit two (2) sets of office check plans to the CITY, with one copy of supplemental specifications and one copy of cost estimates and quantities of work units of the PROJECT for office check. (Cost estimates to be based on current unit prices for similar work in the Wichita area unless otherwise directed by the CITY.) Field check plans marked with CITY and/or KDOT comments are to be returned to the CITY with office check plan submittals. ENGINEER to participate in an office check of the PROJECT with the CITY and KDOT when required.

(b) Utility Coordination. Identify all potential utility conflicts and provide preliminary office check plans showing the problem locations, posted to the City's FTP site. **Plans will clearly identify specific utility company facilities by color and by name (i.e. not just "gas" or "fiber optic").** ENGINEER shall include a conflict list for each utility, also posted to the FTP site. ENGINEER shall meet with utility company representatives to review plans and utility verification forms **(Attachment No. 3 to Exhibit "A") at each milestone date and as directed by the CITY and as determined necessary by the ENGINEER.** This information will be compiled into a summary report **(Attachment No. 4 to Exhibit "A" also available on the City's FTP site)** maintained and updated by ENGINEER as necessary to present a cohesive and reflective status of utilities, and provided to the City as necessary. **ENGINEER shall maintain involvement with utility companies until all conflicts have been resolved (not just identified)**. When appropriate, the City Engineer will approve the identification on plans of conflicts to be resolved during construction. ENGINEER shall meet with involved utility company/ies and project contractor to resolve any conflicts with utilities that occur during construction.

(c) Plan Requirements. Office check plans shall include traffic signalization details, traffic signing details, pavement marking details, incidental drainage, construction phasing details (when applicable), construction traffic control details, and all other necessary construction details required for the PROJECT. The PROJECT'S plans and proposed special provisions shall address the requirements included in the City's Administrative Regulation 6.5, "Cleanup, Restoration or Replacement Following Construction."

(d) Permits. The ENGINEER shall prepare any and all necessary permits for this PROJECT, such as the preparation of applications for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (404) permits, Division of Water Resources permit, Kansas Department of Wildlife and Parks permit and Kansas Department of Health and Environment permit. Also if requested by the CITY, obtain construction approval from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and assist the CITY in coordinating the archaeological review of the PROJECT. **The ENGINEER shall be responsible for the cost of all permit fees that are required to complete the PROJECT. The cost shall be included in the design fee submitted by the ENGINEER.**

4. Final Plans. When authorized by the CITY prepare final plans for the PROJECT based upon comments as agreed upon as a result of the office check review. Major items of work included in development of final plans are:

(a) Prepare engineering plans (which shall include construction sequencing and traffic control), supplemental specifications, special provisions and construction cost estimates, or estimates of the quantities of work for the PROJECT.

(b) Final Plan Submittals. Final plans, field notes and other pertinent project mapping records are to be submitted per **Attachment No. 1 to Exhibit "A"**.

(c) Technical construction specifications shall in general follow the City of Wichita's Standard Specifications and/or KDOT Standard Specifications supplemented as necessary to

suit PROJECT requirements. Plan profile sheets shall also be required for water distribution system/water supply line improvements.

(d) **ENGINEER shall provide a clearly defined list of known encroachments into the existing right-of-way, including but not limited to structures, fences, planters, walls, etc.** The list shall be in tabular form and include the property address and owner information, approximate baseline station of the encroachment, and nature/description of the same. **The list of encroachments should reflect conditions at the time of <u>final</u> plan submittal.**

(e) ENGINEER shall provide a list proposed driveway closures, relocations or other changes. The list shall be in tabular form and include the property address and owner information, approximate baseline station of the approach, and nature/description of the same.

(f) Engineer's cost estimate information shall be submitted in tabular form and on a unit cost basis, as approved by the CITY and as required by KDOT. Pay items of work shall conform to the CITY's Master Bid Item List.

(g) Final plans when submitted shall be complete and ready for reproducing for distribution to prospective bidders.

(h) All applicable coordinate control points and related project staking information shall be furnished on the plans in the form of a bubble map, as well as on a CD-ROM in a text format agreed upon by the CITY. This coordinate information will be used by the CITY for construction staking purposes. See **<u>Attachment No. 2 to Exhibit "A"</u>** for required coordinate information.

(i) The date identified as the date of CITY acceptance of final plans and other supplementary work will be that date upon which the City Engineer ascertains that such plans and work are in accordance with all provisions of the contract for design services.

(j) ENGINEER shall provide the CITY with electronic files suitable for power point presentations to the Design Council and City Council.

5. <u>Staking and Inspection</u> If requested by the CITY, the ENGINEER will enter into a Supplemental Agreement to complete construction staking, material testing, inspection and administration related to the PROJECT.

6. <u>Post Letting.</u>

(a) All shop drawings submitted by the contractor for the PROJECT shall be reviewed and, when acceptable, approved for construction by the ENGINEER for the PROJECT.

(b) The ENGINEER shall meet with effected property owners, along with City staff, at a pre-construction Public Information Meeting, as arranged by the City, to explain project design, including such issues as construction phasing and traffic control.

(c) <u>New Right-of-Way Monumentation.</u> The Engineer shall complete permanent monumentation of all new R/W after project completion, complete and submit all necessary legal documentation for same.

(d) <u>Section Corner Monuments</u>**.** The Engineer shall provide services required by KSA Chapter 58, Article 20, Statute 58-2011, any time a section corner or monument will be endangered, disturbed, or removed. The City of Wichita Construction Engineer will receive a copy of all Land Survey Reference Reports submitted to the Secretary of State Historical Society. All costs associated with this effort shall be the responsibility of the Engineer. The City will provide a three business day notice to the Engineer to mark the monument location for re-establishment after pavement work is completed. The City will then core and install a cast iron monument box and cover. The Engineer will be notified within three business days after the box is installed to reset the final monument.

(e) <u>S. I. & A. for Bridges.</u> Upon completion of any and all bridge construction, the ENGINEER shall perform the National Bridge Inventory (NBI) inspection as per KDOT Bridge Inspection Manual, in addition to load rating and updating the Structural Inventory and Appraisal (S. I. & A.) form for submittal to KDOT for all bridges within the project limits regardless of initial structure size.

Attachment No. 1 to Exhibit "A" – CIP Scope of Services

Plan Submittal

Water projects plans shall be submitted with (1) set of mylar plans; and a CD of the .dwgs and .pdfs. This includes projects that have the water plans incorporated into that project, for which the cover sheet should also be included.

Storm Sewer, Sanitary Sewer and Paving plans shall be submitted in a .dwg and .pdf format on a CD.

In addition, two (2) sets of 11"x17" plans will be submitted at the time of final .pdf submittal for ALL projects, regardless of the type.

Storm Water Pollution Prevention

For any project disturbing one acre of ground or more, the design Consultant must prepare a Notice of Intent and a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan and submit them to the KDHE for approval. Complete copies of the approved NOI and SWP3 must be provided to the City. One hard copy should be provided to the project engineer upon approval, one electronic copy should be included with your transmittal of PDF plan files, and one additional electronic copy should be sent to the attention of Mark Hall at the following address:

City of Wichita
Storm Water
455 N. Main 8th Floor
Wichita, KS 67202

THIS INCLUDES **ALL** PROJECTS DISTURBING ONE ACRE OR MORE – I.E. NEW DEVELOPMENT, ARTERIAL STREETS, DIRT STREETS, BIKE PATHS, SEWER MAINS, ETC.

The City of Wichita will, under no circumstance, bid any project without first receiving copies of the KDHE approved NOI and SWP3.

The design of all City of Wichita construction projects must include the development of a site-specific erosion control plan. The site-specific erosion control plan must be included in the project plans. Every component and requirement of the erosion control plan must be separately and accurately accounted as a measured quantity bid item in the engineer's estimate.

Please note that careful consideration must be given to the transition of BMP maintenance responsibilities throughout the course of multi-phased projects. All intended responsibilities must be clearly demonstrated by the bid items. For example, if it is intended that the contractor of a subsequent waterline project be responsible for the maintenance of silt fence installed with a preceding sanitary sewer project, a measured quantity bid item must be submitted for x-lf of silt fence maintenance.

The City's current BMP standard detail sheets shall be included in all plans. These five sheets must be included in every plan set developed for the City of Wichita, regardless of project size.

Attachment No. 2 to Exhibit "A" – CIP Scope of Services

Required Plan Coordinate Information

Arterial Street Projects & Infill (Existing Neighborhoods)

I. SANITARY SEWER

Provide a standard bubble map, as part of the plans, showing locations of numbered points, and a table with point number, northing and easting coordinates, description, and BL station for each point, for the following:

- all possible control as established or attained during preliminary survey, including but not limited to – section corners, property irons, intersection center-center irons, other set monuments
- center of manholes

II. WATER LINE

Provide a standard bubble map, as part of the plans, showing locations of numbered points, and a table with point number, northing and easting coordinates, description, and BL station for each point, for the following:

- all possible control as established or attained during preliminary survey, including but not limited to – section corners, property irons, intersection center-center irons, other set monuments; any necessary points for establishing BL, including P.I.'s in BL
- beginning and ends of pipe
- all P.I.'s/deflections (horizontal and vertical)
- FH's, tees, bends, air release

III. STORM SEWER

Provide a standard bubble map, as part of the plans, showing locations of numbered points, and a table with point number, northing and easting coordinates, description, and BL station for each point, for the following:

- all possible control as established or attained during preliminary survey, including but not limited to – section corners, property irons, intersection center-center irons, other set monuments; any necessary points for establishing BL, including P.I.'s in BL
- center, inside face of curb inlets – Type 1 and Type 1A; center, at high edge of curb inlets – Type 2; CL of street, normal to inlet coordinate
- for skewed inlets typically in intersection radii, or not parallel to baseline – center, inside face of inlet; 15 ft/4 m offset in each direction, to center of inlet, along inside face line extended
- end of end section, at CL of pipe
- center, end of pipe at outside face of headwall; if headwall not perpendicular to pipe, each corner of headwall at outside face
- center of all drop inlets, manholes, and other structures
- center of RCBC at each end (outside face of hubguard); if box rotated, each corner, outside face

IV. PAVING

Provide a standard bubble map, as part of the plans, showing locations of numbered points, and a table with point number, northing and easting coordinates, description, and BL station for each point, for the following:

- all possible control as established or attained during preliminary survey, including but not limited to – section corners, property irons, intersection center-center irons, other set monuments; any necessary points for establishing BL, including P.I.'s in BL
- center of signal poles, service and junction boxes, controller, etc.; ends and P.I.'s for retaining walls, at back of walls

THE SAME COORDINATE SYSTEM SHALL BE USED FOR ALL SEPARATE PHASES OF A LARGER INFILL OR ARTERIAL STREET PROJECT.

In addition to the required coordinate information, the following shall be included in all plans, at a minimum, as needed for construction staking on all City projects.

- Include copy of plat(s) on all plans, as relevant and approved by the Design Engineer
- Benchmarks – minimum of two City standards, four total desirable; as close to project as possible, even if TBM set with preliminary survey
- All control irons/identified property irons shall be shown on plans, with BL stationing and offset
- Show deflection angles in BL, and/or bearing/azimuth of BL sections
- Arterial project side streets – provide BL station at CL of intersection of the two streets, on the BL; BL station and offset to CL of side street at removal limits; include deflection angle from BL to CL of side street
- Existing FL/pavement grades shown at all match points
- Top of curb grades and stationing at all ends-of-return and horizontal/vertical P.I.'s, not just even stationing
- CL top of pavement grades for arterial streets
- BL station and offset at all R/W changes; include R/W corners at all intersections, even if no change in R/W
- Clearly show existing grades at R/W and beyond; identify removal limits beyond R/W (for grade purposes) with BL station and offset, or dimension from R/W
- Show offset distance between BL and proposed street CL when not the same; establish clear relationship between the two
- BL station and offset to center of signal poles, service and junction boxes, controllers, etc.
- BL station and offset to back of retaining walls, at ends of walls and all P.I.'s
- Concrete pavement – provide detailed joint pattern, dimensions, and elevations for all valley gutters, intersections, and mainline pavement; should be separate plan sheet(s) with clear and project-specific details
- Storm Sewer – BL station and offset for all curb inlets, drop inlets, manholes, and other structures (to the coordinate point locations detailed in previous sheets); same for SS and WL – pertinent facilities should be referenced to BL station and offset
- Sanitary Sewer – show deflection angles between MH's
- Curve Tables – should include bends, tees, valves, FH's etc. for waterlines; ends-of-return, P.I.'s, etc. for paving
- Should be able to accurately scale off of plans

Attachment No. 3 to Exhibit "A" – CIP Scope of Services

Project Name

Utility Location Verification for ULCC Sub-Committee (Date)

Field Check: ☐ **Office Check:** ☐

UTILITY: _____ **Checked by**_____ **on** _____

Utility Location:

☐ None in Project Limits ☐ In Project Limits, No Relocation Necessary

☐ Utility will need to relocate ☐ Utility is located in Private Easement

☐ Private Easement Documentation Attached

☐ Utility will need to relocate and is interested in **proposed** ROW (**IF** applicable)

Briefly Describe Type and Location of Facilities within Project:

_____

_____

Estimate Time for Relocation: ☐ < 3 months ☐ 3-6 months ☐ 6-9 months ☐ > 9 months

Weather Sensitive: ☐ Yes ☐ No If yes, please explain: _____

Factors prerequisite to or that could affect relocation process (i.e. Regulatory Requirements):

_____

_____

Utility Plan Review:

☐ Correct as Shown ☐ Corrections needed ☐ Attachments provided for Consultant

Corrections necessary on plan sheets:

_____

_____

Additional Information requested from Consultant: _____

_____

Utility Requests Paper Plans (choose one): ☐ Full Size ☐ Half Size ☐ Cross-Sections (Full Size)

Please email this form on or before Date to:

Project Engineer Consultant	Leslie Hicks
Company	City of Wichita
E-mail	lhicks@wichita.gov

Attachment No. 4 to Exhibit "A" – CIP Scope of Services

Individual Project Name (i.e., Amidon, 21st to 29th Street North)												
Current Date	KDOT Proj. NO/ City Proj. NO	City Design Manager	Consultant	Date of First ULCC	Date of Second ULCC	Date of Plan Revision Distribution	Date of Second Plan Revision Distribution	R/W Purchased Y/N	Date Utilities notified of R/W completion		Project Proposed Bid Date	Proposed Utility Clear Date (project)
2/21/2013	1111111/ 2222222	Kallman	Ken Lee/ Ruggles & Bohm	2/21/2013	2/21/2013			No				
			Utility Contact	Utility needs to relocate (Y/N)	Utility in Private Easement (Y/N)			Utility needs PROPOSED R/W to relocate (Y/N)	Relocation Weather Sensitive (Y/N)	Estimated Date of Utility Design Completion	Time needed for relocation after utility design complete	Individual Utility Clear Date
Westar (Distribution)												
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)												
Relocation Needs:												
Comments:												
Westar (Transmission)												
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)												
Relocation Needs:												
Comments:												

KGS
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
Black Hills
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
AT&T
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:

Cox
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
Water
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
Sewer
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:

Stormwater
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
Other
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:

EXHIBIT "B"

REVISED NON-DISCRIMINATION AND EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS STATEMENT FOR CONTRACTS OR AGREEMENTS

During the term of this contract, the contractor or subcontractor, vendor or supplier of the City, by whatever term identified herein, shall comply with the following Non-Discrimination--Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Program Requirements:

A. During the performance of this contract, the contractor, subcontractor, vendor or supplier of the City, or any of its agencies, shall comply with all the provisions of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended: The Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972; Presidential Executive Orders 11246, 11375, 11131; Part 60 of Title 41 of the Code of Federal Regulations; the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967; the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 and laws, regulations or amendments as may be promulgated thereunder.

B. Requirements of the State of Kansas:

1. The contractor shall observe the provisions of the Kansas Act against Discrimination (Kansas Statutes Annotated 44-1001, et seq.) and shall not discriminate against any person in the performance of work under the present contract because of race, religion, color, sex, disability, and age except where age is a bona fide occupational qualification, national origin or ancestry;
2. In all solicitations or advertisements for employees, the contractor shall include the phrase, "Equal Opportunity Employer", or a similar phrase to be approved by the "Kansas Human Rights Commission";
3. If the contractor fails to comply with the manner in which the contractor reports to the "Kansas Human Rights Commission" in accordance with the provisions of K.S.A. 1976 Supp. 44-1031, as amended, the contractor shall be deemed to have breached this contract and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the contracting agency;
4. If the contractor is found guilty of a violation of the Kansas Act against Discrimination under a decision or order of the "Kansas Human Rights Commission" which has become final, the contractor shall be deemed to have breached the present contract, and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the contracting agency;
5. The contractor shall include the provisions of Paragraphs 1 through 4 inclusive, of this Subsection B, in every subcontract or purchase so that such provisions will be binding upon such subcontractor or vendor.

C. Requirements of the City of Wichita, Kansas, relating to Non-Discrimination -- Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Program Requirements:

1. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall practice Non-Discrimination -- Equal Employment Opportunity in all employment relations, including but not limited to employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall submit an Equal Employment Opportunity or Affirmative Action Program, when required, to the Department of Finance of the City of Wichita, Kansas, in accordance with the guidelines established for review and evaluation;
2. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, religion, color, sex, "disability, and age except where age is a bona fide occupational qualification", national origin or ancestry. In all solicitations or advertisements for employees the vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall include the phrase, "Equal Opportunity Employer", or a similar phrase;
3. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor will furnish all information and reports required by the Department of Finance of said City for the purpose of investigation to ascertain compliance with Non-Discrimination -- Equal Employment Opportunity Requirements. If the vendor, suppli-

er, contractor, or subcontractor fails to comply with the manner in which he/she or it reports to the City in accordance with the provisions hereof, the vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall be deemed to have breached the present contract, purchase order or agreement and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the City or its agency; and further Civil Rights complaints, or investigations may be referred to the State;

4. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall include the provisions of Subsections 1 through 3 inclusive, of this present section in every subcontract, subpurchase order or subagreement so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor, subvendor or subsupplier.

5. If the contractor fails to comply with the manner in which the contractor reports to the Department of Finance as stated above, the contractor shall be deemed to have breached this contract and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the contracting agency;

D. Exempted from these requirements are:

1. Those contractors, subcontractors, vendors or suppliers who have less than four (4) employees, whose contracts, purchase orders or agreements cumulatively total less than five thousand dollars ($5,000) during the fiscal year of said City are exempt from any further Equal Employment Opportunity or Affirmative Action Program submittal.

2. Those vendors, suppliers, contractors or subcontractors who have already complied with the provisions set forth in this section by reason of holding a contract with the Federal government or contract involving Federal funds; provided that such contractor, subcontractor, vendor or supplier provides written notification of a compliance review and determination of an acceptable compliance posture within a preceding forty-five (45) day period from the Federal agency involved.

AGREEMENT

for

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

between

THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS

and

YOUNG & ASSOCIATES, P.A.

for

63rd STREET SOUTH WATER MAIN EXTENSION

THIS AGREEMENT, made this _____ day of _____, 2013, by and between the CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS, party of the first part, hereinafter called the "CITY" and YOUNG & ASSOCIATES, P.A., party of the second part, hereinafter called the "ENGINEER".

WHEREAS, the CITY intends to construct;

63RD STREET SOUTH WATER MAIN EXTENSION (from South Grove Street to South Jade Street and from South Clifton Avenue to South K-15 Hwy.) (Project No. 448-90609).

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto do mutually agree as follows:

I. SCOPE OF SERVICES

The ENGINEER shall furnish professional services as required for designing the 63rd Street South Water Main Extension and to perform the PROJECT tasks outlined in the SCOPE OF SERVICES (**Exhibit "A"**).

II. IN ADDITION, THE ENGINEER AGREES

A. To provide the various technical and professional services, equipment, material and transportation to perform the tasks as outlined in **Exhibit "A"**.
B. To attend meetings with the City and other local, state and federal agencies as necessitated by the SCOPE OF SERVICES.
C. To make available during regular office hours, all calculations, sketches and drawings such as the CITY may wish to examine periodically during performance of this agreement.
D. To save and hold CITY harmless against all suits, claims, damages and losses for injuries to persons or property arising from or caused by errors, omissions or negligent acts of ENGINEER, its agents, servants, employees, or subcontractors occurring in the performance of its services under this contract.

E. To maintain books, documents, papers, accounting records and other evidence pertaining to costs incurred by ENGINEER and, where relevant to method of payment, to make such material available to the CITY.

F. To comply with all Federal, State and local laws, ordinances and regulations applicable to the work, including Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and to comply with the CITY'S Affirmative Action Program as set forth in **Exhibit "B"** which is attached hereto and adopted by reference as though fully set forth herein.

G. To accept compensation for the work herein described in such amounts and at such periods as provided in Article IV and that such compensation shall be satisfactory and sufficient payment for all work performed, equipment or materials used and services rendered in connection with such work.

H. To complete the services to be performed by ENGINEER within the time allotted for the PROJECT in accordance with **Exhibit "A"**; EXCEPT that the ENGINEER shall not be responsible or held liable for delays occasioned by the actions or inactions of the CITY or other agencies, or for other unavoidable delays beyond control of the ENGINEER.

I. Covenants and represents to be responsible for the professional and technical accuracies and the coordination of all designs, drawings, specifications, plans and/or other work or material furnished by the ENGINEER under this agreement. ENGINEER further agrees, covenants and represents, that all designs, drawings, specifications, plans, and other work or material furnished by ENGINEER, its agents, employees and subcontractors, under this agreement, including any additions, alterations or amendments thereof, shall be free from negligent errors or omissions.

J. ENGINEER shall procure and maintain such insurance as will protect the ENGINEER from damages resulting from the negligent acts of the ENGINEER, its agents, officers, employees and subcontractors in the performance of the professional services rendered under this agreement. Such policy of insurance shall be in an amount not less than $500,000.00 subject to a deductible of $10,000.00. In addition, a Workman's Compensation and Employer's Liability Policy shall be procured and maintained. This policy shall include an "all state" endorsement. Said insurance policy shall also cover claims for injury, disease or death of employees arising out of and in the course of their employment, which, for any reason, may not fall within the provisions of the Workman's Compensation Law. The liability limit shall be not less than:

Workman's Compensation – Statutory
Employer's Liability - $500,000 each occurrence.

Further, a comprehensive general liability policy shall be procured and maintained by the ENGINEER that shall be written in a comprehensive form and shall protect ENGINEER against all claims arising from injuries to persons (other than ENGINEER'S employees) or damage to property of the CITY or others arising out of any negligent act or omission of ENGINEER, its agents, officers, employees or subcontractors in the performance of the professional services under this agreement. The liability limit shall not be less than $500,000.00 per occurrence for bodily injury, death and property damage. Satisfactory Certificates of Insurance shall be filed with the CITY prior to the time ENGINEER starts any work under this agreement. In addition, insurance policies applicable hereto shall contain a provision that provides that the CITY shall be given thirty (30) days written notice by the insurance company before such policy is substantially changed or canceled.

K. To designate a Project Manager for the coordination of the work that this agreement requires to be performed. The ENGINEER agrees to advise the CITY, in writing, of the person(s) designated as Project Manager not later than five (5) days following issuance of the notice to proceed on the work required by this agreement. The ENGINEER shall also advise the CITY of any changes in the person designated Project Manager. Written notification shall be provided to the CITY for any changes exceeding one week in length of time.

III. <u>THE CITY AGREES:</u>

A. To furnish all available data pertaining to the PROJECT now in the CITY'S files at no cost to the ENGINEER. Confidential materials so furnished will be kept confidential by the ENGINEER.

B. To provide standards as required for the PROJECT; however, reproduction costs are the responsibility of the ENGINEER, except as specified in **Exhibit "A"**.

C. To pay the ENGINEER for his services in accordance with the requirements of this agreement.

D. To provide the right-of-entry for ENGINEER'S personnel in performing field surveys and inspections.

E. To designate a Project Manager for the coordination of the work that this agreement requires to be performed. The CITY agrees to advise, the ENGINEER, in writing, of the person(s) designated as Project Manager with the issuance of the notice to proceed on the work required by this agreement. The CITY shall also advise the ENGINEER of any changes in the person(s) designated Project Manager. Written notification shall be provided to the ENGINEER for any changes exceeding one week in length of time.

F. To examine all studies, reports, sketches, drawings, specifications, proposals and other documents presented by ENGINEER in a timely fashion.

IV. PAYMENT PROVISIONS

A. Payment to the ENGINEER for the performance of the professional services required by this agreement shall be made on the basis of the lump sum fee amount specified below:

Project No. 448 90609 $27,985.00

B. When requested by the CITY, the ENGINEER will enter into a Supplemental Agreement for additional services related to the PROJECT such as, but not limited to:

1. Consultant or witness for the CITY in any litigation, administrative hearing, or other legal proceedings related to the PROJECT.
2. Additional design services not covered by the scope of this agreement.
3. Construction staking, material testing, inspection and administration related to the PROJECT.
4. A major change in the scope of services for the PROJECT.

If additional work should be necessary, the ENGINEER will be given written notice by the CITY along with a request for an estimate of the increase necessary in the not-to-exceed fee for performance of such additions. No additional work shall be performed nor shall additional compensation be paid except on the basis of a Supplemental Agreement duly entered into by the parties.

V. THE PARTIES HERETO MUTUALLY AGREE:

A. That the right is reserved to the CITY to terminate this agreement at any time, upon written notice, in the event the PROJECT is to be abandoned or indefinitely postponed, or because of the ENGINEER'S inability to proceed with the work.

B. That the field notes and other pertinent drawings and documents pertaining to the PROJECT shall become the property of the CITY upon completion or termination of the ENGINEER'S services in accordance with this agreement; and there shall be no restriction or limitation on their further use by the CITY. Provided, however, that CITY shall hold ENGINEER harmless from any and all claims, damages or causes of action which arise out of such further use when such further use is not in connection with the PROJECT.

C. That the services to be performed by the ENGINEER under the terms of this agreement are personal and cannot be assigned, sublet or transferred without specific consent of the CITY.

D. In the event of unavoidable delays in the progress of the work contemplated by this agreement, reasonable extensions in the time allotted for the work will be granted by the CITY, provided, however, that the ENGINEER shall request extensions, in writing, giving the reasons therefor.

E. It is further agreed that this agreement and all contracts entered into under the provisions of this agreement shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their successors and assigns.

F. Neither the CITY'S review, approval or acceptance of, nor payment for, any of the work or services required to be performed by the ENGINEER under this agreement shall be construed to operate as a waiver of any right under this agreement or any cause of action arising out of the performance of this agreement.

G. The rights and remedies of the CITY provided for under this agreement are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law.

H. It is specifically agreed between the parties executing this contract, that it is not intended by any of the provisions of any part of this contract to create the public or any member thereof a third party beneficiary hereunder, or to authorize anyone not a party to this contract to maintain a suit for damages pursuant to the terms or provisions of this contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the CITY and the ENGINEER have executed this agreement as of the date first written above.

BY ACTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL

_____
Carl Brewer, Mayor

SEAL:

ATTEST:

_____
Karen Sublett, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Gary Rebenstorf, Director of Law

YOUNG & ASSOCIATES, P.A.

_____
(Name & Title)

ATTEST:

_____

EXHIBIT "A"

SCOPE OF SERVICES

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (CIP) PROJECTS

Upon award of this project the ENGINEER will contact utility companies directly and determine from the existing records the location of all utilities. Coordination with the utility companies involved will include a conceptual plan jointly developed with the utility company indicating the methods employed to resolve utility conflicts. The conceptual plan should include elements of designing around the utility, analysis of construction expense vs. design expense, and utility company expenses to resolve conflicts.

On projects that disturb one acre or more, the ENGINEER will prepare a storm water pollution prevention plan, prepare the necessary permit application(s) and include any provisions or requirements in the project plans and special provisions. The storm water pollution prevention plan shall also include submittal of a Notice of Intent (NOI) prior to bidding; site-specific erosion control plan; and standard Best Management Practice (BMP) detail sheets per **Attachment No. 1 to Exhibit "A"**.

Associated improvements as part of these projects will include, when applicable: permanent traffic signalization system improvements, permanent traffic signing, permanent pavement markings, construction traffic control, construction phasing, incidental drainage, sidewalk, identification of additional right-of-way and furnishing tract drawings and legal descriptions for such right-of-way.

The ENGINEER shall furnish engineering services as required for the best and most cost effective design for the development of the project and provide project alternatives where applicable, including landscaping and beautification provisions on streets where appropriate in available right-of-way; the project plans; supplemental specifications; quantities of work; and estimates of the cost for the PROJECT in the format and detail required by the City Engineer for the City of Wichita; and the Kansas Department of Transportation (KDOT); and the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, or any other regulatory agency, when applicable. The project alternatives, including proposed landscaping, are to be presented to the City's Design Council, when directed by the Design Engineer, for concurrence in selection prior to progressing to detailed aspects of the work. ENGINEER should use plant material that is drought resistant and requires low maintenance in a xeriscape concept, and is consistent with the City of Wichita Landscape Policy for Arterial Streets. A landscape architect should be included on the ENGINEER's Design Team.

The ENGINEER should identify all trees that may be in conflict or jeopardy of damage by construction activities and then review with Park Department to determine if the trees can be saved and/or moved. In addition, the ENGINEER will notify the City Archaeologist at 316-978-3195 prior to beginning work on this project.

All references below to KDOT only apply to State and Federal Aid projects.

THIS IS NOT A STATE/FEDERAL AID CONTRACT.

In connection with the services to be provided, the ENGINEER shall:

A. PHASE I - PRELIMINARY CONCEPT DEVELOPMENT

When authorized by the CITY and where applicable, proceed with development of Study and Alternative Concepts for the PROJECT in the detail deemed necessary to permit the preparation of preliminary and final plans for construction of the improvements based on the preliminary information provided to the ENGINEER.

1. Review Alternative Design Concepts. Review alternative design concepts with the City Engineer or his designated representative prior to progressing to detail aspects of the work. Alternative concepts as ascertained shall be reviewed and discussed with the City Engineer or his designated representative for concurrence in determining the best horizontal and vertical alignments for the PROJECT.

CITY'S concurrence in selection of an alternate or preliminary concept will be contingent on the accuracy and completeness of the background information provided by the ENGINEER used in the evaluation process.

2. Review Preliminary Design Concepts. Review preliminary design concepts with the City Engineer for the City of Wichita prior to progressing to detail aspects of the work. Preliminary design concepts shall be provided on a strip map suitable for presentation at public meetings as required by the City Engineer of the City of Wichita.
3. Drainage Study. When authorized, conduct a detailed study to explore alternative design concepts concerning drainage for the PROJECT. Present the findings in writing identifying recommendations to the CITY, including preliminary cost estimates, prior to development of field check plans. Such written findings and recommendations must be in a format which is self-explanatory and readily understood by persons with average backgrounds for the technology involved.
4. Preliminary Street and Storm Water Sewer Alignments and Profiles. Prepare preliminary street geometrics/alignments with proposed street and storm water sewer grades to conform to the drainage plan for the PROJECT. The drainage plan and computations shall be submitted along with one (1) set of preliminary street and storm water sewer profiles to the CITY for review and approval prior to proceeding with development of field check plans.
5. Preliminary Water Line and Sanitary Sewer Alignments and Profiles. Preliminary water and sanitary sewer alignments and grades are to be reviewed with the CITY by the ENGINEER for approval prior to proceeding to detail aspects of the work. The ENGINEER shall verify and coordinate work to be completed with the Public Works & Utilities Department.
6. Right-of-Way & Temporary Construction Easements. Identify permanent right-of-way and temporary construction easement requirements for the preliminary concepts developed. Such right-of-way and temporary construction easement requirements shall be provided on a strip map suitable for presentation at public meetings as required by the City Engineer.
7. Public Hearings. Assist the City in the conduct of a public hearing(s) on the proposed improvements for the PROJECT as necessary to inform the public, governmental agencies, and affected parties as to construction traffic control, construction sequence and methods, estimated time and duration of project construction, environmental assessment, right-of-way requirements, estimated project costs, etc. Provide adequate visual displays for public presentations and in electronic format for use in Power Point presentation.
8. S. I. & A. for Existing Bridges. For the duration of the project, the ENGINEER shall perform National Bridge Inventory (NBI) inspections as per the KDOT Bridge Inspection Manual in addition to load rating and updating the Structural Inventory and Appraisal (S. I. & A.) form for submittal to KDOT for all existing bridges within the project limits as per regular City inspection schedule.
9. Landscape Plans. When the design has fulfilled the program requirements, submit a PDF set of landscape plans to the CITY'S project manager. After the project manager approves the plans, he/she will submit the same to the Park Department for review and comments. When the Park Department has approved the plans, the ENGINEER may proceed with placing them on the Design Council agenda for review and comment, as directed by the CITY.
10. Design Council. As requested, ENGINEER shall meet with the City's Design Council to review the PROJECT design and interpret engineering drawings. The first presentation should be made at the point when the ENGINEER has arrived at a design which meets all of the functional requirements of the program and has been tentatively approved by the City staff person in charge. Before authorization is given to the ENGINEER to move on to design development, the PROJECT should be presented to the Design Council for review.

B. PHASE II - PLAN DEVELOPMENT

When authorized by the CITY, proceed with development of Plans for the PROJECT based on the preliminary design concepts approved by the CITY.

1. Design Council. As requested, ENGINEER shall meet with the City's Design Council to review the PROJECT design and interpret engineering drawings. The PROJECT should be presented when the design of the PROJECT has been perfected to the point where all design factors (shape, size, materials, colors, landscape, exterior relationship, amenities, etc.) have been decided and tentatively approved by staff. It is at this point that the design can be considered "frozen" and will not be

changed except for unforeseen conditions, which may arise. (It should be noted it is in the ENGINEER'S best interest to reach design freeze and gain aesthetic approval as early in the project as possible. Whereas the Design Council does not presume to tell the ENGINEER or staff when in the planning process design freeze should take place, the amount of time and effort which the ENGINEER has invested in the development of construction documents or other activities will not be taken into consideration by the Design Council at the Design Freeze review.)

2. Field Check Plans. When authorized by the CITY, prepare field check plans and a preliminary cost estimate for the PROJECT based on approved preliminary concepts as required by the CITY. ENGINEER to submit one copy of preliminary cost estimate and two (2) sets of field check plans to the CITY and one copy of preliminary cost estimate and one electronic set of field check plans to KDOT, to be uploaded to the KDOT FTP site. ENGINEER to participate in a field check of the PROJECT with the CITY and with KDOT when required. Major items of work included in development of field check plans are:

(a) Field Surveys. Provide engineering and technical personnel and equipment to obtain survey data as required for the engineering design. Utility companies shall be requested to flag or otherwise locate their facilities within the PROJECT limits prior to the ENGINEER conducting the field survey for the PROJECT. Utility information shall be clearly noted and identified on the plans.

(b) Utility Coordination. Identify all potential utility conflicts and provide preliminary field check plans showing the problem locations, posted to the City's FTP site. **Plans will clearly identify specific utility company facilities by color and by name (i.e. not just "gas" or "fiber optic").** ENGINEER shall include a conflict list for each utility, also posted to the FTP site. ENGINEER shall meet with utility company representatives to review plans and utility verification forms (**Attachment No. 3 to Exhibit "A") at each milestone date and as directed by the CITY and as determined necessary by the ENGINEER.** This information will be compiled into a summary report **(Attachment No. 4 to Exhibit "A")** maintained and updated by ENGINEER as necessary to present a cohesive and reflective status of utilities, and provided to the City as necessary. **ENGINEER shall maintain involvement with utility companies until all conflicts have been resolved (not just identified)**. When appropriate, the City Engineer will approve the identification on plans of conflicts to be resolved during construction. ENGINEER shall meet with involved utility company/ies and project contractor to resolve any conflicts with utilities that occur during construction.

(c) Soils and Foundation Investigations. The CITY may authorize ENGINEER to direct an approved Testing Laboratory to perform subsurface borings and soils investigations for the PROJECT, which shall be reported in the format and detail required by the City Engineer for the City of Wichita. The Testing Laboratory shall be responsible for the accuracy and competence of their work. The ENGINEER'S contract with the Testing Laboratory shall provide that the Testing Laboratory is responsible to the City for the accuracy and competence of their work. The cost of soils and boring investigations shall be passed directly to the City of Wichita if not included in the ENGINEER'S fee estimate.

(d) Property Acquisitions. Prepare right-of-way/easement tract maps and descriptions as required in clearly drawn detail and with sufficient reference to certificate of title descriptions. ENGINEER will perform all necessary survey work associated with marking the additional right-of-way or easements. This shall include the permanent monumentation of new corners for any additional right-of-way and a one-time marking of all the right-of-way for utility relocations at a time directed by the CITY. **The ENGINEER shall perform all necessary title work and sufficient research for determination of current right-of-way and easements.**

(e) Temporary Construction Easements. Prepare legal descriptions for Temporary Construction Easements (TCE) for all parcels where the construction limits extend beyond the existing/proposed right-of-way, and submit tract maps to the City that are suitable for mailing to property owners. The tract maps should include all features shown on the plans, including but not limited to structures, trees, fences, signs, monuments, etc, and should indicate if such items will be impacted within the required easement. Incorporate TCE limits on the plans.

(f) **ENGINEER shall provide a clearly defined list of known encroachments into the existing right-of-way, including but not limited to structures, fences, planters, walls,**

etc. The list shall be in tabular form and include the property address and owner information, approximate baseline station of the encroachment, and nature/description of the same.

(g) ENGINEER shall provide a list of proposed driveway closures, relocations or other changes. The list shall be in tabular form and include the property address and owner information, approximate baseline station of the approach, and nature/description of the same.

3. Office Check Plans. When authorized by the CITY prepare office check plans for the PROJECT based upon comments as agreed upon in field check review. Major items of work included in development of office check plans are:

(a) Plan Submittal. Submit two (2) sets of office check plans to the CITY, with one copy of supplemental specifications and one copy of cost estimates and quantities of work units of the PROJECT for office check. (Cost estimates to be based on current unit prices for similar work in the Wichita area unless otherwise directed by the CITY.) Field check plans marked with CITY and/or KDOT comments are to be returned to the CITY with office check plan submittals. ENGINEER to participate in an office check of the PROJECT with the CITY and KDOT when required.

(b) Utility Coordination. Identify all potential utility conflicts and provide preliminary office check plans showing the problem locations, posted to the City's FTP site. **Plans will clearly identify specific utility company facilities by color and by name (i.e. not just "gas" or "fiber optic").** ENGINEER shall include a conflict list for each utility, also posted to the FTP site. ENGINEER shall meet with utility company representatives to review plans and utility verification forms **(Attachment No. 3 to Exhibit "A") at each milestone date and as directed by the CITY and as determined necessary by the ENGINEER.** This information will be compiled into a summary report **(Attachment No. 4 to Exhibit "A" also available on the City's FTP site)** maintained and updated by ENGINEER as necessary to present a cohesive and reflective status of utilities, and provided to the City as necessary. **ENGINEER shall maintain involvement with utility companies until all conflicts have been resolved (not just identified)**. When appropriate, the City Engineer will approve the identification on plans of conflicts to be resolved during construction. ENGINEER shall meet with involved utility company/ies and project contractor to resolve any conflicts with utilities that occur during construction.

(c) Plan Requirements. Office check plans shall include traffic signalization details, traffic signing details, pavement marking details, incidental drainage, construction phasing details (when applicable), construction traffic control details, and all other necessary construction details required for the PROJECT. The PROJECT'S plans and proposed special provisions shall address the requirements included in the City's Administrative Regulation 6.5, "Cleanup, Restoration or Replacement Following Construction."

(d) Permits. The ENGINEER shall prepare any and all necessary permits for this PROJECT, such as the preparation of applications for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (404) permits, Division of Water Resources permit, Kansas Department of Wildlife and Parks permit and Kansas Department of Health and Environment permit. Also if requested by the CITY, obtain construction approval from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and assist the CITY in coordinating the archaeological review of the PROJECT. **The ENGINEER shall be responsible for the cost of all permit fees that are required to complete the PROJECT. The cost shall be included in the design fee submitted by the ENGINEER.**

4. Final Plans. When authorized by the CITY prepare final plans for the PROJECT based upon comments as agreed upon as a result of the office check review. Major items of work included in development of final plans are:

(a) Prepare engineering plans (which shall include construction sequencing and traffic control), supplemental specifications, special provisions and construction cost estimates, or estimates of the quantities of work for the PROJECT.

(b) Final Plan Submittals. Final plans, field notes and other pertinent project mapping records are to be submitted per **Attachment No. 1 to Exhibit "A"**.

(c) Technical construction specifications shall in general follow the City of Wichita's Standard Specifications and/or KDOT Standard Specifications supplemented as necessary to

suit PROJECT requirements. Plan profile sheets shall also be required for water distribution system/water supply line improvements.

(d) **ENGINEER shall provide a clearly defined list of known encroachments into the existing right-of-way, including but not limited to structures, fences, planters, walls, etc.** The list shall be in tabular form and include the property address and owner information, approximate baseline station of the encroachment, and nature/description of the same. **The list of encroachments should reflect conditions at the time of <u>final</u> plan submittal.**

(e) ENGINEER shall provide a list proposed driveway closures, relocations or other changes. The list shall be in tabular form and include the property address and owner information, approximate baseline station of the approach, and nature/description of the same.

(f) Engineer's cost estimate information shall be submitted in tabular form and on a unit cost basis, as approved by the CITY and as required by KDOT. Pay items of work shall conform to the CITY's Master Bid Item List.

(g) Final plans when submitted shall be complete and ready for reproducing for distribution to prospective bidders.

(h) All applicable coordinate control points and related project staking information shall be furnished on the plans in the form of a bubble map, as well as on a CD-ROM in a text format agreed upon by the CITY. This coordinate information will be used by the CITY for construction staking purposes. See **<u>Attachment No. 2 to Exhibit "A"</u>** for required coordinate information.

(i) The date identified as the date of CITY acceptance of final plans and other supplementary work will be that date upon which the City Engineer ascertains that such plans and work are in accordance with all provisions of the contract for design services.

(j) ENGINEER shall provide the CITY with electronic files suitable for power point presentations to the Design Council and City Council.

5. <u>Staking and Inspection</u> If requested by the CITY, the ENGINEER will enter into a Supplemental Agreement to complete construction staking, material testing, inspection and administration related to the PROJECT.

6. <u>Post Letting.</u>

(a) All shop drawings submitted by the contractor for the PROJECT shall be reviewed and, when acceptable, approved for construction by the ENGINEER for the PROJECT.

(b) The ENGINEER shall meet with effected property owners, along with City staff, at a pre-construction Public Information Meeting, as arranged by the City, to explain project design, including such issues as construction phasing and traffic control.

(c) <u>New Right-of-Way Monumentation.</u> The Engineer shall complete permanent monumentation of all new R/W after project completion, complete and submit all necessary legal documentation for same.

(d) <u>Section Corner Monuments</u>**.** The Engineer shall provide services required by KSA Chapter 58, Article 20, Statute 58-2011, any time a section corner or monument will be endangered, disturbed, or removed. The City of Wichita Construction Engineer will receive a copy of all Land Survey Reference Reports submitted to the Secretary of State Historical Society. All costs associated with this effort shall be the responsibility of the Engineer. The City will provide a three business day notice to the Engineer to mark the monument location for re-establishment after pavement work is completed. The City will then core and install a cast iron monument box and cover. The Engineer will be notified within three business days after the box is installed to reset the final monument.

(e) <u>S. I. & A. for Bridges.</u> Upon completion of any and all bridge construction, the ENGINEER shall perform the National Bridge Inventory (NBI) inspection as per KDOT Bridge Inspection Manual, in addition to load rating and updating the Structural Inventory and Appraisal (S. I. & A.) form for submittal to KDOT for all bridges within the project limits regardless of initial structure size.

Attachment No. 1 to Exhibit "A" – CIP Scope of Services

Plan Submittal

Water projects plans shall be submitted with (1) set of mylar plans; and a CD of the .dwgs and .pdfs. This includes projects that have the water plans incorporated into that project, for which the cover sheet should also be included.

Storm Sewer, Sanitary Sewer and Paving plans shall be submitted in a .dwg and .pdf format on a CD.

In addition, two (2) sets of 11"x17" plans will be submitted at the time of final .pdf submittal for ALL projects, regardless of the type.

Storm Water Pollution Prevention

For any project disturbing one acre of ground or more, the design Consultant must prepare a Notice of Intent and a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan and submit them to the KDHE for approval. Complete copies of the approved NOI and SWP3 must be provided to the City. One hard copy should be provided to the project engineer upon approval, one electronic copy should be included with your transmittal of PDF plan files, and one additional electronic copy should be sent to the attention of Mark Hall at the following address:

City of Wichita
Storm Water
455 N. Main 8th Floor
Wichita, KS 67202

THIS INCLUDES **ALL** PROJECTS DISTURBING ONE ACRE OR MORE – I.E. NEW DEVELOPMENT, ARTERIAL STREETS, DIRT STREETS, BIKE PATHS, SEWER MAINS, ETC.

The City of Wichita will, under no circumstance, bid any project without first receiving copies of the KDHE approved NOI and SWP3.

The design of all City of Wichita construction projects must include the development of a site-specific erosion control plan. The site-specific erosion control plan must be included in the project plans. Every component and requirement of the erosion control plan must be separately and accurately accounted as a measured quantity bid item in the engineer's estimate.

Please note that careful consideration must be given to the transition of BMP maintenance responsibilities throughout the course of multi-phased projects. All intended responsibilities must be clearly demonstrated by the bid items. For example, if it is intended that the contractor of a subsequent waterline project be responsible for the maintenance of silt fence installed with a preceding sanitary sewer project, a measured quantity bid item must be submitted for x-lf of silt fence maintenance.

The City's current BMP standard detail sheets shall be included in all plans. These five sheets must be included in every plan set developed for the City of Wichita, regardless of project size.

Attachment No. 2 to Exhibit "A" – CIP Scope of Services

Required Plan Coordinate Information

Arterial Street Projects & Infill (Existing Neighborhoods)

I. SANITARY SEWER

Provide a standard bubble map, as part of the plans, showing locations of numbered points, and a table with point number, northing and easting coordinates, description, and BL station for each point, for the following:

- all possible control as established or attained during preliminary survey, including but not limited to – section corners, property irons, intersection center-center irons, other set monuments
- center of manholes

II. WATER LINE

Provide a standard bubble map, as part of the plans, showing locations of numbered points, and a table with point number, northing and easting coordinates, description, and BL station for each point, for the following:

- all possible control as established or attained during preliminary survey, including but not limited to – section corners, property irons, intersection center-center irons, other set monuments; any necessary points for establishing BL, including P.I.'s in BL
- beginning and ends of pipe
- all P.I.'s/deflections (horizontal and vertical)
- FH's, tees, bends, air release

III. STORM SEWER

Provide a standard bubble map, as part of the plans, showing locations of numbered points, and a table with point number, northing and easting coordinates, description, and BL station for each point, for the following:

- all possible control as established or attained during preliminary survey, including but not limited to – section corners, property irons, intersection center-center irons, other set monuments; any necessary points for establishing BL, including P.I.'s in BL
- center, inside face of curb inlets – Type 1 and Type 1A; center, at high edge of curb inlets – Type 2; CL of street, normal to inlet coordinate
- for skewed inlets typically in intersection radii, or not parallel to baseline – center, inside face of inlet; 15 ft/4 m offset in each direction, to center of inlet, along inside face line extended
- end of end section, at CL of pipe
- center, end of pipe at outside face of headwall; if headwall not perpendicular to pipe, each corner of headwall at outside face
- center of all drop inlets, manholes, and other structures
- center of RCBC at each end (outside face of hubguard); if box rotated, each corner, outside face

IV. PAVING

Provide a standard bubble map, as part of the plans, showing locations of numbered points, and a table with point number, northing and easting coordinates, description, and BL station for each point, for the following:

- all possible control as established or attained during preliminary survey, including but not limited to – section corners, property irons, intersection center-center irons, other set monuments; any necessary points for establishing BL, including P.I.'s in BL
- center of signal poles, service and junction boxes, controller, etc.; ends and P.I.'s for retaining walls, at back of walls

THE SAME COORDINATE SYSTEM SHALL BE USED FOR ALL SEPARATE PHASES OF A LARGER INFILL OR ARTERIAL STREET PROJECT.

In addition to the required coordinate information, the following shall be included in all plans, at a minimum, as needed for construction staking on all City projects.

- Include copy of plat(s) on all plans, as relevant and approved by the Design Engineer
- Benchmarks – minimum of two City standards, four total desirable; as close to project as possible, even if TBM set with preliminary survey
- All control irons/identified property irons shall be shown on plans, with BL stationing and offset
- Show deflection angles in BL, and/or bearing/azimuth of BL sections
- Arterial project side streets – provide BL station at CL of intersection of the two streets, on the BL; BL station and offset to CL of side street at removal limits; include deflection angle from BL to CL of side street
- Existing FL/pavement grades shown at all match points
- Top of curb grades and stationing at all ends-of-return and horizontal/vertical P.I.'s, not just even stationing
- CL top of pavement grades for arterial streets
- BL station and offset at all R/W changes; include R/W corners at all intersections, even if no change in R/W
- Clearly show existing grades at R/W and beyond; identify removal limits beyond R/W (for grade purposes) with BL station and offset, or dimension from R/W
- Show offset distance between BL and proposed street CL when not the same; establish clear relationship between the two
- BL station and offset to center of signal poles, service and junction boxes, controllers, etc.
- BL station and offset to back of retaining walls, at ends of walls and all P.I.'s
- Concrete pavement – provide detailed joint pattern, dimensions, and elevations for all valley gutters, intersections, and mainline pavement; should be separate plan sheet(s) with clear and project-specific details
- Storm Sewer – BL station and offset for all curb inlets, drop inlets, manholes, and other structures (to the coordinate point locations detailed in previous sheets); same for SS and WL – pertinent facilities should be referenced to BL station and offset
- Sanitary Sewer – show deflection angles between MH's
- Curve Tables – should include bends, tees, valves, FH's etc. for waterlines; ends-of-return, P.I.'s, etc. for paving
- Should be able to accurately scale off of plans

Attachment No. 3 to Exhibit "A" – CIP Scope of Services

Project Name

Utility Location Verification for ULCC Sub-Committee (Date)

Field Check: ☐ **Office Check:** ☐

UTILITY: _____ **Checked by**_____ **on** _____

Utility Location:

☐ None in Project Limits ☐ In Project Limits, No Relocation Necessary

☐ Utility will need to relocate ☐ Utility is located in Private Easement

☐ Private Easement Documentation Attached

☐ Utility will need to relocate and is interested in **proposed** ROW (**IF** applicable)

Briefly Describe Type and Location of Facilities within Project:

_____

_____

Estimate Time for Relocation: ☐ < 3 months ☐ 3-6 months ☐ 6-9 months ☐ > 9 months

Weather Sensitive: ☐ Yes ☐ No If yes, please explain: _____

Factors prerequisite to or that could affect relocation process (i.e. Regulatory Requirements):

_____

_____

Utility Plan Review:

☐ Correct as Shown ☐ Corrections needed ☐ Attachments provided for Consultant

Corrections necessary on plan sheets:

_____

_____

Additional Information requested from Consultant: _____

_____

Utility Requests Paper Plans (choose one): ☐ Full Size ☐ Half Size ☐ Cross-Sections (Full Size)

Please email this form on or before Date to:

Project Engineer Consultant	Leslie Hicks
Company	City of Wichita
E-mail	lhicks@wichita.gov

Attachment No. 4 to Exhibit "A" – CIP Scope of Services

Individual Project Name (i.e., Amidon, 21st to 29th Street North)												
Current Date	KDOT Proj. NO/ City Proj. NO	City Design Manager	Consultant	Date of First ULCC	Date of Second ULCC	Date of Plan Revision Distribution	Date of Second Plan Revision Distribution	R/W Purchased Y/N	Date Utilities notified of R/W completion		Project Proposed Bid Date	Proposed Utility Clear Date (project)
2/21/2013	1111111/ 2222222	Kallman	Ken Lee/ Ruggles & Bohm	2/21/2013	2/21/2013			No				
			Utility Contact	Utility needs to relocate (Y/N)	Utility in Private Easement (Y/N)			Utility needs PROPOSED R/W to relocate (Y/N)	Relocation Weather Sensitive (Y/N)	Estimated Date of Utility Design Completion	Time needed for relocation after utility design complete	Individual Utility Clear Date
Westar (Distribution)												
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)												
Relocation Needs:												
Comments:												
Westar (Transmission)												
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)												
Relocation Needs:												
Comments:												

KGS
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
Black Hills
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
AT&T
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:

Cox
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
Water
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
Sewer
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:

Stormwater
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
Other
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:

EXHIBIT "B"

REVISED NON-DISCRIMINATION AND EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS STATEMENT FOR CONTRACTS OR AGREEMENTS

During the term of this contract, the contractor or subcontractor, vendor or supplier of the City, by whatever term identified herein, shall comply with the following Non-Discrimination--Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Program Requirements:

A. During the performance of this contract, the contractor, subcontractor, vendor or supplier of the City, or any of its agencies, shall comply with all the provisions of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended: The Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972; Presidential Executive Orders 11246, 11375, 11131; Part 60 of Title 41 of the Code of Federal Regulations; the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967; the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 and laws, regulations or amendments as may be promulgated thereunder.

B. Requirements of the State of Kansas:

1. The contractor shall observe the provisions of the Kansas Act against Discrimination (Kansas Statutes Annotated 44-1001, et seq.) and shall not discriminate against any person in the performance of work under the present contract because of race, religion, color, sex, disability, and age except where age is a bona fide occupational qualification, national origin or ancestry;
2. In all solicitations or advertisements for employees, the contractor shall include the phrase, "Equal Opportunity Employer", or a similar phrase to be approved by the "Kansas Human Rights Commission";
3. If the contractor fails to comply with the manner in which the contractor reports to the "Kansas Human Rights Commission" in accordance with the provisions of K.S.A. 1976 Supp. 44-1031, as amended, the contractor shall be deemed to have breached this contract and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the contracting agency;
4. If the contractor is found guilty of a violation of the Kansas Act against Discrimination under a decision or order of the "Kansas Human Rights Commission" which has become final, the contractor shall be deemed to have breached the present contract, and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the contracting agency;
5. The contractor shall include the provisions of Paragraphs 1 through 4 inclusive, of this Subsection B, in every subcontract or purchase so that such provisions will be binding upon such subcontractor or vendor.

C. Requirements of the City of Wichita, Kansas, relating to Non-Discrimination -- Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Program Requirements:

1. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall practice Non-Discrimination -- Equal Employment Opportunity in all employment relations, including but not limited to employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall submit an Equal Employment Opportunity or Affirmative Action Program, when required, to the Department of Finance of the City of Wichita, Kansas, in accordance with the guidelines established for review and evaluation;
2. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, religion, color, sex, "disability, and age except where age is a bona fide occupational qualification", national origin or ancestry. In all solicitations or advertisements for employees the vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall include the phrase, "Equal Opportunity Employer", or a similar phrase;
3. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor will furnish all information and reports required by the Department of Finance of said City for the purpose of investigation to ascertain compliance with Non-Discrimination -- Equal Employment Opportunity Requirements. If the vendor, suppli-

er, contractor, or subcontractor fails to comply with the manner in which he/she or it reports to the City in accordance with the provisions hereof, the vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall be deemed to have breached the present contract, purchase order or agreement and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the City or its agency; and further Civil Rights complaints, or investigations may be referred to the State;

4. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall include the provisions of Subsections 1 through 3 inclusive, of this present section in every subcontract, subpurchase order or subagreement so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor, subvendor or subsupplier.

5. If the contractor fails to comply with the manner in which the contractor reports to the Department of Finance as stated above, the contractor shall be deemed to have breached this contract and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the contracting agency;

D. Exempted from these requirements are:

1. Those contractors, subcontractors, vendors or suppliers who have less than four (4) employees, whose contracts, purchase orders or agreements cumulatively total less than five thousand dollars ($5,000) during the fiscal year of said City are exempt from any further Equal Employment Opportunity or Affirmative Action Program submittal.

2. Those vendors, suppliers, contractors or subcontractors who have already complied with the provisions set forth in this section by reason of holding a contract with the Federal government or contract involving Federal funds; provided that such contractor, subcontractor, vendor or supplier provides written notification of a compliance review and determination of an acceptable compliance posture within a preceding forty-five (45) day period from the Federal agency involved.

AGREEMENT

for

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

between

THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS

and

BURNS & MCDONNELL ENGINEERING COMPANY, INC.

for

ETHEL NEIGHBORHOOD WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT, made this _____ day of _____, 2013, by and between the CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS, party of the first part, hereinafter called the "CITY" and BURNS & MCDONNELL ENGINEERING COMPANY, INC., party of the second part, hereinafter called the "ENGINEER".

WHEREAS, the CITY intends to construct;

ETHEL NEIGHBORHOOD WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT (project area is bounded by 21st and 27th Streets North and by I-135 and Oliver) (Project No. 448-90612).

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto do mutually agree as follows:

I. SCOPE OF SERVICES

The ENGINEER shall furnish professional services as required for designing the Ethel Neighborhood Water Main Replacement and to perform the PROJECT tasks outlined in the SCOPE OF SERVICES (**Exhibit "A"**).

II. IN ADDITION, THE ENGINEER AGREES

A. To provide the various technical and professional services, equipment, material and transportation to perform the tasks as outlined in **Exhibit "A"**.
B. To attend meetings with the City and other local, state and federal agencies as necessitated by the SCOPE OF SERVICES.
C. To make available during regular office hours, all calculations, sketches and drawings such as the CITY may wish to examine periodically during performance of this agreement.
D. To save and hold CITY harmless against all suits, claims, damages and losses for injuries to persons or property arising from or caused by errors, omissions or negligent acts of ENGINEER, its agents, servants, employees, or subcontractors occurring in the performance of its services under this contract.

E. To maintain books, documents, papers, accounting records and other evidence pertaining to costs incurred by ENGINEER and, where relevant to method of payment, to make such material available to the CITY.

F. To comply with all Federal, State and local laws, ordinances and regulations applicable to the work, including Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and to comply with the CITY'S Affirmative Action Program as set forth in **Exhibit "B"** which is attached hereto and adopted by reference as though fully set forth herein.

G. To accept compensation for the work herein described in such amounts and at such periods as provided in Article IV and that such compensation shall be satisfactory and sufficient payment for all work performed, equipment or materials used and services rendered in connection with such work.

H. To complete the services to be performed by ENGINEER within the time allotted for the PROJECT in accordance with **Exhibit "A"**; EXCEPT that the ENGINEER shall not be responsible or held liable for delays occasioned by the actions or inactions of the CITY or other agencies, or for other unavoidable delays beyond control of the ENGINEER.

I. Covenants and represents to be responsible for the professional and technical accuracies and the coordination of all designs, drawings, specifications, plans and/or other work or material furnished by the ENGINEER under this agreement. ENGINEER further agrees, covenants and represents, that all designs, drawings, specifications, plans, and other work or material furnished by ENGINEER, its agents, employees and subcontractors, under this agreement, including any additions, alterations or amendments thereof, shall be free from negligent errors or omissions.

J. ENGINEER shall procure and maintain such insurance as will protect the ENGINEER from damages resulting from the negligent acts of the ENGINEER, its agents, officers, employees and subcontractors in the performance of the professional services rendered under this agreement. Such policy of insurance shall be in an amount not less than $500,000.00 subject to a deductible of $10,000.00. In addition, a Workman's Compensation and Employer's Liability Policy shall be procured and maintained. This policy shall include an "all state" endorsement. Said insurance policy shall also cover claims for injury, disease or death of employees arising out of and in the course of their employment, which, for any reason, may not fall within the provisions of the Workman's Compensation Law. The liability limit shall be not less than:

Workman's Compensation – Statutory
Employer's Liability - $500,000 each occurrence.

Further, a comprehensive general liability policy shall be procured and maintained by the ENGINEER that shall be written in a comprehensive form and shall protect ENGINEER against all claims arising from injuries to persons (other than ENGINEER'S employees) or damage to property of the CITY or others arising out of any negligent act or omission of ENGINEER, its agents, officers, employees or subcontractors in the performance of the professional services under this agreement. The liability limit shall not be less than $500,000.00 per occurrence for bodily injury, death and property damage. Satisfactory Certificates of Insurance shall be filed with the CITY prior to the time ENGINEER starts any work under this agreement. In addition, insurance policies applicable hereto shall contain a provision that provides that the CITY shall be given thirty (30) days written notice by the insurance company before such policy is substantially changed or canceled.

K. To designate a Project Manager for the coordination of the work that this agreement requires to be performed. The ENGINEER agrees to advise the CITY, in writing, of the person(s) designated as Project Manager not later than five (5) days following issuance of the notice to proceed on the work required by this agreement. The ENGINEER shall also advise the CITY of any changes in the person designated Project Manager. Written notification shall be provided to the CITY for any changes exceeding one week in length of time.

III. <u>THE CITY AGREES:</u>

A. To furnish all available data pertaining to the PROJECT now in the CITY'S files at no cost to the ENGINEER. Confidential materials so furnished will be kept confidential by the ENGINEER.

B. To provide standards as required for the PROJECT; however, reproduction costs are the responsibility of the ENGINEER, except as specified in **Exhibit "A"**.

C. To pay the ENGINEER for his services in accordance with the requirements of this agreement.

D. To provide the right-of-entry for ENGINEER'S personnel in performing field surveys and inspections.

E. To designate a Project Manager for the coordination of the work that this agreement requires to be performed. The CITY agrees to advise, the ENGINEER, in writing, of the person(s) designated as Project Manager with the issuance of the notice to proceed on the work required by this agreement. The CITY shall also advise the ENGINEER of any changes in the person(s) designated Project Manager. Written notification shall be provided to the ENGINEER for any changes exceeding one week in length of time.

F. To examine all studies, reports, sketches, drawings, specifications, proposals and other documents presented by ENGINEER in a timely fashion.

IV. PAYMENT PROVISIONS

A. Payment to the ENGINEER for the performance of the professional services required by this agreement shall be made on the basis of the lump sum fee amount specified below:

Project No. 448 90612 $325,012.00

B. When requested by the CITY, the ENGINEER will enter into a Supplemental Agreement for additional services related to the PROJECT such as, but not limited to:

1. Consultant or witness for the CITY in any litigation, administrative hearing, or other legal proceedings related to the PROJECT.
2. Additional design services not covered by the scope of this agreement.
3. Construction staking, material testing, inspection and administration related to the PROJECT.
4. A major change in the scope of services for the PROJECT.

If additional work should be necessary, the ENGINEER will be given written notice by the CITY along with a request for an estimate of the increase necessary in the not-to-exceed fee for performance of such additions. No additional work shall be performed nor shall additional compensation be paid except on the basis of a Supplemental Agreement duly entered into by the parties.

V. THE PARTIES HERETO MUTUALLY AGREE:

A. That the right is reserved to the CITY to terminate this agreement at any time, upon written notice, in the event the PROJECT is to be abandoned or indefinitely postponed, or because of the ENGINEER'S inability to proceed with the work.

B. That the field notes and other pertinent drawings and documents pertaining to the PROJECT shall become the property of the CITY upon completion or termination of the ENGINEER'S services in accordance with this agreement; and there shall be no restriction or limitation on their further use by the CITY. Provided, however, that CITY shall hold ENGINEER harmless from any and all claims, damages or causes of action which arise out of such further use when such further use is not in connection with the PROJECT.

C. That the services to be performed by the ENGINEER under the terms of this agreement are personal and cannot be assigned, sublet or transferred without specific consent of the CITY.

D. In the event of unavoidable delays in the progress of the work contemplated by this agreement, reasonable extensions in the time allotted for the work will be granted by the CITY, provided, however, that the ENGINEER shall request extensions, in writing, giving the reasons therefor.

E. It is further agreed that this agreement and all contracts entered into under the provisions of this agreement shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their successors and assigns.

F. Neither the CITY'S review, approval or acceptance of, nor payment for, any of the work or services required to be performed by the ENGINEER under this agreement shall be construed to operate as a waiver of any right under this agreement or any cause of action arising out of the performance of this agreement.

G. The rights and remedies of the CITY provided for under this agreement are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law.

H. It is specifically agreed between the parties executing this contract, that it is not intended by any of the provisions of any part of this contract to create the public or any member thereof a third party beneficiary hereunder, or to authorize anyone not a party to this contract to maintain a suit for damages pursuant to the terms or provisions of this contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the CITY and the ENGINEER have executed this agreement as of the date first written above.

BY ACTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL

_____
Carl Brewer, Mayor

SEAL:

ATTEST:

_____
Karen Sublett, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Gary Rebenstorf, Director of Law

BURNS & MCDONNELL ENGINEERING CO., INC.

_____
(Name & Title)

ATTEST:

_____

EXHIBIT "A"

SCOPE OF SERVICES

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (CIP) PROJECTS

Upon award of this project the ENGINEER will contact utility companies directly and determine from the existing records the location of all utilities. Coordination with the utility companies involved will include a conceptual plan jointly developed with the utility company indicating the methods employed to resolve utility conflicts. The conceptual plan should include elements of designing around the utility, analysis of construction expense vs. design expense, and utility company expenses to resolve conflicts.

On projects that disturb one acre or more, the ENGINEER will prepare a storm water pollution prevention plan, prepare the necessary permit application(s) and include any provisions or requirements in the project plans and special provisions. The storm water pollution prevention plan shall also include submittal of a Notice of Intent (NOI) prior to bidding; site-specific erosion control plan; and standard Best Management Practice (BMP) detail sheets per **Attachment No. 1 to Exhibit "A"**.

Associated improvements as part of these projects will include, when applicable: permanent traffic signalization system improvements, permanent traffic signing, permanent pavement markings, construction traffic control, construction phasing, incidental drainage, sidewalk, identification of additional right-of-way and furnishing tract drawings and legal descriptions for such right-of-way.

The ENGINEER shall furnish engineering services as required for the best and most cost effective design for the development of the project and provide project alternatives where applicable, including landscaping and beautification provisions on streets where appropriate in available right-of-way; the project plans; supplemental specifications; quantities of work; and estimates of the cost for the PROJECT in the format and detail required by the City Engineer for the City of Wichita; and the Kansas Department of Transportation (KDOT); and the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, or any other regulatory agency, when applicable. The project alternatives, including proposed landscaping, are to be presented to the City's Design Council, when directed by the Design Engineer, for concurrence in selection prior to progressing to detailed aspects of the work. ENGINEER should use plant material that is drought resistant and requires low maintenance in a xeriscape concept, and is consistent with the City of Wichita Landscape Policy for Arterial Streets. A landscape architect should be included on the ENGINEER's Design Team.

The ENGINEER should identify all trees that may be in conflict or jeopardy of damage by construction activities and then review with Park Department to determine if the trees can be saved and/or moved. In addition, the ENGINEER will notify the City Archaeologist at 316-978-3195 prior to beginning work on this project.

All references below to KDOT only apply to State and Federal Aid projects.

THIS IS NOT A STATE/FEDERAL AID CONTRACT.

In connection with the services to be provided, the ENGINEER shall:

A. PHASE I - PRELIMINARY CONCEPT DEVELOPMENT

When authorized by the CITY and where applicable, proceed with development of Study and Alternative Concepts for the PROJECT in the detail deemed necessary to permit the preparation of preliminary and final plans for construction of the improvements based on the preliminary information provided to the ENGINEER.

1. Review Alternative Design Concepts. Review alternative design concepts with the City Engineer or his designated representative prior to progressing to detail aspects of the work. Alternative concepts as ascertained shall be reviewed and discussed with the City Engineer or his designated representative for concurrence in determining the best horizontal and vertical alignments for the PROJECT.

CITY'S concurrence in selection of an alternate or preliminary concept will be contingent on the accuracy and completeness of the background information provided by the ENGINEER used in the evaluation process.

2. Review Preliminary Design Concepts. Review preliminary design concepts with the City Engineer for the City of Wichita prior to progressing to detail aspects of the work. Preliminary design concepts shall be provided on a strip map suitable for presentation at public meetings as required by the City Engineer of the City of Wichita.
3. Drainage Study. When authorized, conduct a detailed study to explore alternative design concepts concerning drainage for the PROJECT. Present the findings in writing identifying recommendations to the CITY, including preliminary cost estimates, prior to development of field check plans. Such written findings and recommendations must be in a format which is self-explanatory and readily understood by persons with average backgrounds for the technology involved.
4. Preliminary Street and Storm Water Sewer Alignments and Profiles. Prepare preliminary street geometrics/alignments with proposed street and storm water sewer grades to conform to the drainage plan for the PROJECT. The drainage plan and computations shall be submitted along with one (1) set of preliminary street and storm water sewer profiles to the CITY for review and approval prior to proceeding with development of field check plans.
5. Preliminary Water Line and Sanitary Sewer Alignments and Profiles. Preliminary water and sanitary sewer alignments and grades are to be reviewed with the CITY by the ENGINEER for approval prior to proceeding to detail aspects of the work. The ENGINEER shall verify and coordinate work to be completed with the Public Works & Utilities Department.
6. Right-of-Way & Temporary Construction Easements. Identify permanent right-of-way and temporary construction easement requirements for the preliminary concepts developed. Such right-of-way and temporary construction easement requirements shall be provided on a strip map suitable for presentation at public meetings as required by the City Engineer.
7. Public Hearings. Assist the City in the conduct of a public hearing(s) on the proposed improvements for the PROJECT as necessary to inform the public, governmental agencies, and affected parties as to construction traffic control, construction sequence and methods, estimated time and duration of project construction, environmental assessment, right-of-way requirements, estimated project costs, etc. Provide adequate visual displays for public presentations and in electronic format for use in Power Point presentation.
8. S. I. & A. for Existing Bridges. For the duration of the project, the ENGINEER shall perform National Bridge Inventory (NBI) inspections as per the KDOT Bridge Inspection Manual in addition to load rating and updating the Structural Inventory and Appraisal (S. I. & A.) form for submittal to KDOT for all existing bridges within the project limits as per regular City inspection schedule.
9. Landscape Plans. When the design has fulfilled the program requirements, submit a PDF set of landscape plans to the CITY'S project manager. After the project manager approves the plans, he/she will submit the same to the Park Department for review and comments. When the Park Department has approved the plans, the ENGINEER may proceed with placing them on the Design Council agenda for review and comment, as directed by the CITY.
10. Design Council. As requested, ENGINEER shall meet with the City's Design Council to review the PROJECT design and interpret engineering drawings. The first presentation should be made at the point when the ENGINEER has arrived at a design which meets all of the functional requirements of the program and has been tentatively approved by the City staff person in charge. Before authorization is given to the ENGINEER to move on to design development, the PROJECT should be presented to the Design Council for review.

B. PHASE II - PLAN DEVELOPMENT

When authorized by the CITY, proceed with development of Plans for the PROJECT based on the preliminary design concepts approved by the CITY.

1. Design Council. As requested, ENGINEER shall meet with the City's Design Council to review the PROJECT design and interpret engineering drawings. The PROJECT should be presented when the design of the PROJECT has been perfected to the point where all design factors (shape, size, materials, colors, landscape, exterior relationship, amenities, etc.) have been decided and tentatively approved by staff. It is at this point that the design can be considered "frozen" and will not be

changed except for unforeseen conditions, which may arise. (It should be noted it is in the ENGINEER'S best interest to reach design freeze and gain aesthetic approval as early in the project as possible. Whereas the Design Council does not presume to tell the ENGINEER or staff when in the planning process design freeze should take place, the amount of time and effort which the ENGINEER has invested in the development of construction documents or other activities will not be taken into consideration by the Design Council at the Design Freeze review.)

2. Field Check Plans. When authorized by the CITY, prepare field check plans and a preliminary cost estimate for the PROJECT based on approved preliminary concepts as required by the CITY. ENGINEER to submit one copy of preliminary cost estimate and two (2) sets of field check plans to the CITY and one copy of preliminary cost estimate and one electronic set of field check plans to KDOT, to be uploaded to the KDOT FTP site. ENGINEER to participate in a field check of the PROJECT with the CITY and with KDOT when required. Major items of work included in development of field check plans are:

(a) Field Surveys. Provide engineering and technical personnel and equipment to obtain survey data as required for the engineering design. Utility companies shall be requested to flag or otherwise locate their facilities within the PROJECT limits prior to the ENGINEER conducting the field survey for the PROJECT. Utility information shall be clearly noted and identified on the plans.

(b) Utility Coordination. Identify all potential utility conflicts and provide preliminary field check plans showing the problem locations, posted to the City's FTP site. **Plans will clearly identify specific utility company facilities by color and by name (i.e. not just "gas" or "fiber optic").** ENGINEER shall include a conflict list for each utility, also posted to the FTP site. ENGINEER shall meet with utility company representatives to review plans and utility verification forms (**Attachment No. 3 to Exhibit "A") at each milestone date and as directed by the CITY and as determined necessary by the ENGINEER.** This information will be compiled into a summary report **(Attachment No. 4 to Exhibit "A")** maintained and updated by ENGINEER as necessary to present a cohesive and reflective status of utilities, and provided to the City as necessary. **ENGINEER shall maintain involvement with utility companies until all conflicts have been resolved (not just identified)**. When appropriate, the City Engineer will approve the identification on plans of conflicts to be resolved during construction. ENGINEER shall meet with involved utility company/ies and project contractor to resolve any conflicts with utilities that occur during construction.

(c) Soils and Foundation Investigations. The CITY may authorize ENGINEER to direct an approved Testing Laboratory to perform subsurface borings and soils investigations for the PROJECT, which shall be reported in the format and detail required by the City Engineer for the City of Wichita. The Testing Laboratory shall be responsible for the accuracy and competence of their work. The ENGINEER'S contract with the Testing Laboratory shall provide that the Testing Laboratory is responsible to the City for the accuracy and competence of their work. The cost of soils and boring investigations shall be passed directly to the City of Wichita if not included in the ENGINEER'S fee estimate.

(d) Property Acquisitions. Prepare right-of-way/easement tract maps and descriptions as required in clearly drawn detail and with sufficient reference to certificate of title descriptions. ENGINEER will perform all necessary survey work associated with marking the additional right-of-way or easements. This shall include the permanent monumentation of new corners for any additional right-of-way and a one-time marking of all the right-of-way for utility relocations at a time directed by the CITY. **The ENGINEER shall perform all necessary title work and sufficient research for determination of current right-of-way and easements.**

(e) Temporary Construction Easements. Prepare legal descriptions for Temporary Construction Easements (TCE) for all parcels where the construction limits extend beyond the existing/proposed right-of-way, and submit tract maps to the City that are suitable for mailing to property owners. The tract maps should include all features shown on the plans, including but not limited to structures, trees, fences, signs, monuments, etc, and should indicate if such items will be impacted within the required easement. Incorporate TCE limits on the plans.

(f) **ENGINEER shall provide a clearly defined list of known encroachments into the existing right-of-way, including but not limited to structures, fences, planters, walls,**

etc. The list shall be in tabular form and include the property address and owner information, approximate baseline station of the encroachment, and nature/description of the same.

(g) ENGINEER shall provide a list of proposed driveway closures, relocations or other changes. The list shall be in tabular form and include the property address and owner information, approximate baseline station of the approach, and nature/description of the same.

3. Office Check Plans. When authorized by the CITY prepare office check plans for the PROJECT based upon comments as agreed upon in field check review. Major items of work included in development of office check plans are:

(a) Plan Submittal. Submit two (2) sets of office check plans to the CITY, with one copy of supplemental specifications and one copy of cost estimates and quantities of work units of the PROJECT for office check. (Cost estimates to be based on current unit prices for similar work in the Wichita area unless otherwise directed by the CITY.) Field check plans marked with CITY and/or KDOT comments are to be returned to the CITY with office check plan submittals. ENGINEER to participate in an office check of the PROJECT with the CITY and KDOT when required.

(b) Utility Coordination. Identify all potential utility conflicts and provide preliminary office check plans showing the problem locations, posted to the City's FTP site. **Plans will clearly identify specific utility company facilities by color and by name (i.e. not just "gas" or "fiber optic").** ENGINEER shall include a conflict list for each utility, also posted to the FTP site. ENGINEER shall meet with utility company representatives to review plans and utility verification forms **(Attachment No. 3 to Exhibit "A") at each milestone date and as directed by the CITY and as determined necessary by the ENGINEER.** This information will be compiled into a summary report **(Attachment No. 4 to Exhibit "A" also available on the City's FTP site)** maintained and updated by ENGINEER as necessary to present a cohesive and reflective status of utilities, and provided to the City as necessary. **ENGINEER shall maintain involvement with utility companies until all conflicts have been resolved (not just identified)**. When appropriate, the City Engineer will approve the identification on plans of conflicts to be resolved during construction. ENGINEER shall meet with involved utility company/ies and project contractor to resolve any conflicts with utilities that occur during construction.

(c) Plan Requirements. Office check plans shall include traffic signalization details, traffic signing details, pavement marking details, incidental drainage, construction phasing details (when applicable), construction traffic control details, and all other necessary construction details required for the PROJECT. The PROJECT'S plans and proposed special provisions shall address the requirements included in the City's Administrative Regulation 6.5, "Cleanup, Restoration or Replacement Following Construction."

(d) Permits. The ENGINEER shall prepare any and all necessary permits for this PROJECT, such as the preparation of applications for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (404) permits, Division of Water Resources permit, Kansas Department of Wildlife and Parks permit and Kansas Department of Health and Environment permit. Also if requested by the CITY, obtain construction approval from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and assist the CITY in coordinating the archaeological review of the PROJECT. **The ENGINEER shall be responsible for the cost of all permit fees that are required to complete the PROJECT. The cost shall be included in the design fee submitted by the ENGINEER.**

4. Final Plans. When authorized by the CITY prepare final plans for the PROJECT based upon comments as agreed upon as a result of the office check review. Major items of work included in development of final plans are:

(a) Prepare engineering plans (which shall include construction sequencing and traffic control), supplemental specifications, special provisions and construction cost estimates, or estimates of the quantities of work for the PROJECT.

(b) Final Plan Submittals. Final plans, field notes and other pertinent project mapping records are to be submitted per **Attachment No. 1 to Exhibit "A"**.

(c) Technical construction specifications shall in general follow the City of Wichita's Standard Specifications and/or KDOT Standard Specifications supplemented as necessary to

suit PROJECT requirements. Plan profile sheets shall also be required for water distribution system/water supply line improvements.

(d) **ENGINEER shall provide a clearly defined list of known encroachments into the existing right-of-way, including but not limited to structures, fences, planters, walls, etc.** The list shall be in tabular form and include the property address and owner information, approximate baseline station of the encroachment, and nature/description of the same. **The list of encroachments should reflect conditions at the time of <u>final</u> plan submittal.**

(e) ENGINEER shall provide a list proposed driveway closures, relocations or other changes. The list shall be in tabular form and include the property address and owner information, approximate baseline station of the approach, and nature/description of the same.

(f) Engineer's cost estimate information shall be submitted in tabular form and on a unit cost basis, as approved by the CITY and as required by KDOT. Pay items of work shall conform to the CITY's Master Bid Item List.

(g) Final plans when submitted shall be complete and ready for reproducing for distribution to prospective bidders.

(h) All applicable coordinate control points and related project staking information shall be furnished on the plans in the form of a bubble map, as well as on a CD-ROM in a text format agreed upon by the CITY. This coordinate information will be used by the CITY for construction staking purposes. See **<u>Attachment No. 2 to Exhibit "A"</u>** for required coordinate information.

(i) The date identified as the date of CITY acceptance of final plans and other supplementary work will be that date upon which the City Engineer ascertains that such plans and work are in accordance with all provisions of the contract for design services.

(j) ENGINEER shall provide the CITY with electronic files suitable for power point presentations to the Design Council and City Council.

5. <u>Staking and Inspection</u> If requested by the CITY, the ENGINEER will enter into a Supplemental Agreement to complete construction staking, material testing, inspection and administration related to the PROJECT.

6. <u>Post Letting.</u>

(a) All shop drawings submitted by the contractor for the PROJECT shall be reviewed and, when acceptable, approved for construction by the ENGINEER for the PROJECT.

(b) The ENGINEER shall meet with effected property owners, along with City staff, at a pre-construction Public Information Meeting, as arranged by the City, to explain project design, including such issues as construction phasing and traffic control.

(c) <u>New Right-of-Way Monumentation.</u> The Engineer shall complete permanent monumentation of all new R/W after project completion, complete and submit all necessary legal documentation for same.

(d) <u>Section Corner Monuments</u>**.** The Engineer shall provide services required by KSA Chapter 58, Article 20, Statute 58-2011, any time a section corner or monument will be endangered, disturbed, or removed. The City of Wichita Construction Engineer will receive a copy of all Land Survey Reference Reports submitted to the Secretary of State Historical Society. All costs associated with this effort shall be the responsibility of the Engineer. The City will provide a three business day notice to the Engineer to mark the monument location for re-establishment after pavement work is completed. The City will then core and install a cast iron monument box and cover. The Engineer will be notified within three business days after the box is installed to reset the final monument.

(e) <u>S. I. & A. for Bridges.</u> Upon completion of any and all bridge construction, the ENGINEER shall perform the National Bridge Inventory (NBI) inspection as per KDOT Bridge Inspection Manual, in addition to load rating and updating the Structural Inventory and Appraisal (S. I. & A.) form for submittal to KDOT for all bridges within the project limits regardless of initial structure size.

Attachment No. 1 to Exhibit "A" – CIP Scope of Services

Plan Submittal

Water projects plans shall be submitted with (1) set of mylar plans; and a CD of the .dwgs and .pdfs. This includes projects that have the water plans incorporated into that project, for which the cover sheet should also be included.

Storm Sewer, Sanitary Sewer and Paving plans shall be submitted in a .dwg and .pdf format on a CD.

In addition, two (2) sets of 11"x17" plans will be submitted at the time of final .pdf submittal for ALL projects, regardless of the type.

Storm Water Pollution Prevention

For any project disturbing one acre of ground or more, the design Consultant must prepare a Notice of Intent and a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan and submit them to the KDHE for approval. Complete copies of the approved NOI and SWP3 must be provided to the City. One hard copy should be provided to the project engineer upon approval, one electronic copy should be included with your transmittal of PDF plan files, and one additional electronic copy should be sent to the attention of Mark Hall at the following address:

City of Wichita
Storm Water
455 N. Main 8th Floor
Wichita, KS 67202

THIS INCLUDES **ALL** PROJECTS DISTURBING ONE ACRE OR MORE – I.E. NEW DEVELOPMENT, ARTERIAL STREETS, DIRT STREETS, BIKE PATHS, SEWER MAINS, ETC.

The City of Wichita will, under no circumstance, bid any project without first receiving copies of the KDHE approved NOI and SWP3.

The design of all City of Wichita construction projects must include the development of a site-specific erosion control plan. The site-specific erosion control plan must be included in the project plans. Every component and requirement of the erosion control plan must be separately and accurately accounted as a measured quantity bid item in the engineer's estimate.

Please note that careful consideration must be given to the transition of BMP maintenance responsibilities throughout the course of multi-phased projects. All intended responsibilities must be clearly demonstrated by the bid items. For example, if it is intended that the contractor of a subsequent waterline project be responsible for the maintenance of silt fence installed with a preceding sanitary sewer project, a measured quantity bid item must be submitted for x-lf of silt fence maintenance.

The City's current BMP standard detail sheets shall be included in all plans. These five sheets must be included in every plan set developed for the City of Wichita, regardless of project size.

Attachment No. 2 to Exhibit "A" – CIP Scope of Services

Required Plan Coordinate Information

Arterial Street Projects & Infill (Existing Neighborhoods)

I. SANITARY SEWER

Provide a standard bubble map, as part of the plans, showing locations of numbered points, and a table with point number, northing and easting coordinates, description, and BL station for each point, for the following:

- all possible control as established or attained during preliminary survey, including but not limited to – section corners, property irons, intersection center-center irons, other set monuments
- center of manholes

II. WATER LINE

Provide a standard bubble map, as part of the plans, showing locations of numbered points, and a table with point number, northing and easting coordinates, description, and BL station for each point, for the following:

- all possible control as established or attained during preliminary survey, including but not limited to – section corners, property irons, intersection center-center irons, other set monuments; any necessary points for establishing BL, including P.I.'s in BL
- beginning and ends of pipe
- all P.I.'s/deflections (horizontal and vertical)
- FH's, tees, bends, air release

III. STORM SEWER

Provide a standard bubble map, as part of the plans, showing locations of numbered points, and a table with point number, northing and easting coordinates, description, and BL station for each point, for the following:

- all possible control as established or attained during preliminary survey, including but not limited to – section corners, property irons, intersection center-center irons, other set monuments; any necessary points for establishing BL, including P.I.'s in BL
- center, inside face of curb inlets – Type 1 and Type 1A; center, at high edge of curb inlets – Type 2; CL of street, normal to inlet coordinate
- for skewed inlets typically in intersection radii, or not parallel to baseline – center, inside face of inlet; 15 ft/4 m offset in each direction, to center of inlet, along inside face line extended
- end of end section, at CL of pipe
- center, end of pipe at outside face of headwall; if headwall not perpendicular to pipe, each corner of headwall at outside face
- center of all drop inlets, manholes, and other structures
- center of RCBC at each end (outside face of hubguard); if box rotated, each corner, outside face

IV. PAVING

Provide a standard bubble map, as part of the plans, showing locations of numbered points, and a table with point number, northing and easting coordinates, description, and BL station for each point, for the following:

- all possible control as established or attained during preliminary survey, including but not limited to – section corners, property irons, intersection center-center irons, other set monuments; any necessary points for establishing BL, including P.I.'s in BL
- center of signal poles, service and junction boxes, controller, etc.; ends and P.I.'s for retaining walls, at back of walls

THE SAME COORDINATE SYSTEM SHALL BE USED FOR ALL SEPARATE PHASES OF A LARGER INFILL OR ARTERIAL STREET PROJECT.

In addition to the required coordinate information, the following shall be included in all plans, at a minimum, as needed for construction staking on all City projects.

- Include copy of plat(s) on all plans, as relevant and approved by the Design Engineer
- Benchmarks – minimum of two City standards, four total desirable; as close to project as possible, even if TBM set with preliminary survey
- All control irons/identified property irons shall be shown on plans, with BL stationing and offset
- Show deflection angles in BL, and/or bearing/azimuth of BL sections
- Arterial project side streets – provide BL station at CL of intersection of the two streets, on the BL; BL station and offset to CL of side street at removal limits; include deflection angle from BL to CL of side street
- Existing FL/pavement grades shown at all match points
- Top of curb grades and stationing at all ends-of-return and horizontal/vertical P.I.'s, not just even stationing
- CL top of pavement grades for arterial streets
- BL station and offset at all R/W changes; include R/W corners at all intersections, even if no change in R/W
- Clearly show existing grades at R/W and beyond; identify removal limits beyond R/W (for grade purposes) with BL station and offset, or dimension from R/W
- Show offset distance between BL and proposed street CL when not the same; establish clear relationship between the two
- BL station and offset to center of signal poles, service and junction boxes, controllers, etc.
- BL station and offset to back of retaining walls, at ends of walls and all P.I.'s
- Concrete pavement – provide detailed joint pattern, dimensions, and elevations for all valley gutters, intersections, and mainline pavement; should be separate plan sheet(s) with clear and project-specific details
- Storm Sewer – BL station and offset for all curb inlets, drop inlets, manholes, and other structures (to the coordinate point locations detailed in previous sheets); same for SS and WL – pertinent facilities should be referenced to BL station and offset
- Sanitary Sewer – show deflection angles between MH's
- Curve Tables – should include bends, tees, valves, FH's etc. for waterlines; ends-of-return, P.I.'s, etc. for paving
- Should be able to accurately scale off of plans

Attachment No. 3 to Exhibit "A" – CIP Scope of Services

Project Name

Utility Location Verification for ULCC Sub-Committee (Date)

Field Check: ☐ **Office Check:** ☐

UTILITY: _____ **Checked by**_____ **on** _____

Utility Location:

☐ None in Project Limits ☐ In Project Limits, No Relocation Necessary

☐ Utility will need to relocate ☐ Utility is located in Private Easement

☐ Private Easement Documentation Attached

☐ Utility will need to relocate and is interested in **proposed** ROW (**IF** applicable)

Briefly Describe Type and Location of Facilities within Project:

_____

_____

Estimate Time for Relocation: ☐ < 3 months ☐ 3-6 months ☐ 6-9 months ☐ > 9 months

Weather Sensitive: ☐ Yes ☐ No If yes, please explain: _____

Factors prerequisite to or that could affect relocation process (i.e. Regulatory Requirements):

_____

_____

Utility Plan Review:

☐ Correct as Shown ☐ Corrections needed ☐ Attachments provided for Consultant

Corrections necessary on plan sheets:

_____

_____

Additional Information requested from Consultant: _____

_____

Utility Requests Paper Plans (choose one): ☐ Full Size ☐ Half Size ☐ Cross-Sections (Full Size)

Please email this form on or before Date to:

Project Engineer Consultant	Leslie Hicks
Company	City of Wichita
E-mail	lhicks@wichita.gov

Attachment No. 4 to Exhibit "A" – CIP Scope of Services

Individual Project Name (i.e., Amidon, 21st to 29th Street North)												
Current Date	KDOT Proj. NO/ City Proj. NO	City Design Manager	Consultant	Date of First ULCC	Date of Second ULCC	Date of Plan Revision Distribution	Date of Second Plan Revision Distribution	R/W Purchased Y/N	Date Utilities notified of R/W completion		Project Proposed Bid Date	Proposed Utility Clear Date (project)
2/21/2013	1111111/ 2222222	Kallman	Ken Lee/ Ruggles & Bohm	2/21/2013	2/21/2013			No				
			Utility Contact	Utility needs to relocate (Y/N)	Utility in Private Easement (Y/N)			Utility needs PROPOSED R/W to relocate (Y/N)	Relocation Weather Sensitive (Y/N)	Estimated Date of Utility Design Completion	Time needed for relocation after utility design complete	Individual Utility Clear Date
Westar (Distribution)												
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)												
Relocation Needs:												
Comments:												
Westar (Transmission)												
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)												
Relocation Needs:												
Comments:												

KGS
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
Black Hills
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
AT&T
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:

Cox
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
Water
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
Sewer
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:

Stormwater
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
Other
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:

EXHIBIT "B"

REVISED NON-DISCRIMINATION AND EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS STATEMENT FOR CONTRACTS OR AGREEMENTS

During the term of this contract, the contractor or subcontractor, vendor or supplier of the City, by whatever term identified herein, shall comply with the following Non-Discrimination--Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Program Requirements:

A. During the performance of this contract, the contractor, subcontractor, vendor or supplier of the City, or any of its agencies, shall comply with all the provisions of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended: The Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972; Presidential Executive Orders 11246, 11375, 11131; Part 60 of Title 41 of the Code of Federal Regulations; the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967; the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 and laws, regulations or amendments as may be promulgated thereunder.

B. Requirements of the State of Kansas:

1. The contractor shall observe the provisions of the Kansas Act against Discrimination (Kansas Statutes Annotated 44-1001, et seq.) and shall not discriminate against any person in the performance of work under the present contract because of race, religion, color, sex, disability, and age except where age is a bona fide occupational qualification, national origin or ancestry;
2. In all solicitations or advertisements for employees, the contractor shall include the phrase, "Equal Opportunity Employer", or a similar phrase to be approved by the "Kansas Human Rights Commission";
3. If the contractor fails to comply with the manner in which the contractor reports to the "Kansas Human Rights Commission" in accordance with the provisions of K.S.A. 1976 Supp. 44-1031, as amended, the contractor shall be deemed to have breached this contract and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the contracting agency;
4. If the contractor is found guilty of a violation of the Kansas Act against Discrimination under a decision or order of the "Kansas Human Rights Commission" which has become final, the contractor shall be deemed to have breached the present contract, and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the contracting agency;
5. The contractor shall include the provisions of Paragraphs 1 through 4 inclusive, of this Subsection B, in every subcontract or purchase so that such provisions will be binding upon such subcontractor or vendor.

C. Requirements of the City of Wichita, Kansas, relating to Non-Discrimination -- Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Program Requirements:

1. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall practice Non-Discrimination -- Equal Employment Opportunity in all employment relations, including but not limited to employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall submit an Equal Employment Opportunity or Affirmative Action Program, when required, to the Department of Finance of the City of Wichita, Kansas, in accordance with the guidelines established for review and evaluation;
2. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, religion, color, sex, "disability, and age except where age is a bona fide occupational qualification", national origin or ancestry. In all solicitations or advertisements for employees the vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall include the phrase, "Equal Opportunity Employer", or a similar phrase;
3. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor will furnish all information and reports required by the Department of Finance of said City for the purpose of investigation to ascertain compliance with Non-Discrimination -- Equal Employment Opportunity Requirements. If the vendor, suppli-

er, contractor, or subcontractor fails to comply with the manner in which he/she or it reports to the City in accordance with the provisions hereof, the vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall be deemed to have breached the present contract, purchase order or agreement and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the City or its agency; and further Civil Rights complaints, or investigations may be referred to the State;

4. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall include the provisions of Subsections 1 through 3 inclusive, of this present section in every subcontract, subpurchase order or subagreement so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor, subvendor or subsupplier.

5. If the contractor fails to comply with the manner in which the contractor reports to the Department of Finance as stated above, the contractor shall be deemed to have breached this contract and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the contracting agency;

D. Exempted from these requirements are:

1. Those contractors, subcontractors, vendors or suppliers who have less than four (4) employees, whose contracts, purchase orders or agreements cumulatively total less than five thousand dollars ($5,000) during the fiscal year of said City are exempt from any further Equal Employment Opportunity or Affirmative Action Program submittal.

2. Those vendors, suppliers, contractors or subcontractors who have already complied with the provisions set forth in this section by reason of holding a contract with the Federal government or contract involving Federal funds; provided that such contractor, subcontractor, vendor or supplier provides written notification of a compliance review and determination of an acceptable compliance posture within a preceding forty-five (45) day period from the Federal agency involved.

AGREEMENT

for

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

between

THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS

and

BAUGHMAN COMPANY, P.A.

for

COUNTRY ACRES WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT, PHASE I

THIS AGREEMENT, made this _____ day of _____, 2013, by and between the CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS, party of the first part, hereinafter called the "CITY" and BAUGHMAN COMPANY, P.A., party of the second part, hereinafter called the "ENGINEER".

WHEREAS, the CITY intends to construct;

COUNTRY ACRES WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT, PHASE I (project area is bounded by Ridge and Tyler, and 13th St N and Central) (Project No. 448-90613).

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto do mutually agree as follows:

I. SCOPE OF SERVICES

The ENGINEER shall furnish professional services as required for designing improvements in Country Acres Water Main Replacement, Phase 1 and to perform the PROJECT tasks outlined in the SCOPE OF SERVICES (**Exhibit "A"**).

II. IN ADDITION, THE ENGINEER AGREES

A. To provide the various technical and professional services, equipment, material and transportation to perform the tasks as outlined in **Exhibit "A"**.
B. To attend meetings with the City and other local, state and federal agencies as necessitated by the SCOPE OF SERVICES.
C. To make available during regular office hours, all calculations, sketches and drawings such as the CITY may wish to examine periodically during performance of this agreement.
D. To save and hold CITY harmless against all suits, claims, damages and losses for injuries to persons or property arising from or caused by errors, omissions or negligent acts of ENGINEER, its agents, servants, employees, or subcontractors occurring in the performance of its services under this contract.

E. To maintain books, documents, papers, accounting records and other evidence pertaining to costs incurred by ENGINEER and, where relevant to method of payment, to make such material available to the CITY.

F. To comply with all Federal, State and local laws, ordinances and regulations applicable to the work, including Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and to comply with the CITY'S Affirmative Action Program as set forth in **Exhibit "B"** which is attached hereto and adopted by reference as though fully set forth herein.

G. To accept compensation for the work herein described in such amounts and at such periods as provided in Article IV and that such compensation shall be satisfactory and sufficient payment for all work performed, equipment or materials used and services rendered in connection with such work.

H. To complete the services to be performed by ENGINEER within the time allotted for the PROJECT in accordance with **Exhibit "A"**; EXCEPT that the ENGINEER shall not be responsible or held liable for delays occasioned by the actions or inactions of the CITY or other agencies, or for other unavoidable delays beyond control of the ENGINEER.

I. Covenants and represents to be responsible for the professional and technical accuracies and the coordination of all designs, drawings, specifications, plans and/or other work or material furnished by the ENGINEER under this agreement. ENGINEER further agrees, covenants and represents, that all designs, drawings, specifications, plans, and other work or material furnished by ENGINEER, its agents, employees and subcontractors, under this agreement, including any additions, alterations or amendments thereof, shall be free from negligent errors or omissions.

J. ENGINEER shall procure and maintain such insurance as will protect the ENGINEER from damages resulting from the negligent acts of the ENGINEER, its agents, officers, employees and subcontractors in the performance of the professional services rendered under this agreement. Such policy of insurance shall be in an amount not less than $500,000.00 subject to a deductible of $10,000.00. In addition, a Workman's Compensation and Employer's Liability Policy shall be procured and maintained. This policy shall include an "all state" endorsement. Said insurance policy shall also cover claims for injury, disease or death of employees arising out of and in the course of their employment, which, for any reason, may not fall within the provisions of the Workman's Compensation Law. The liability limit shall be not less than:

Workman's Compensation – Statutory
Employer's Liability - $500,000 each occurrence.

Further, a comprehensive general liability policy shall be procured and maintained by the ENGINEER that shall be written in a comprehensive form and shall protect ENGINEER against all claims arising from injuries to persons (other than ENGINEER'S employees) or damage to property of the CITY or others arising out of any negligent act or omission of ENGINEER, its agents, officers, employees or subcontractors in the performance of the professional services under this agreement. The liability limit shall not be less than $500,000.00 per occurrence for bodily injury, death and property damage. Satisfactory Certificates of Insurance shall be filed with the CITY prior to the time ENGINEER starts any work under this agreement. In addition, insurance policies applicable hereto shall contain a provision that provides that the CITY shall be given thirty (30) days written notice by the insurance company before such policy is substantially changed or canceled.

K. To designate a Project Manager for the coordination of the work that this agreement requires to be performed. The ENGINEER agrees to advise the CITY, in writing, of the person(s) designated as Project Manager not later than five (5) days following issuance of the notice to proceed on the work required by this agreement. The ENGINEER shall also advise the CITY of any changes in the person designated Project Manager. Written notification shall be provided to the CITY for any changes exceeding one week in length of time.

III. <u>THE CITY AGREES:</u>

A. To furnish all available data pertaining to the PROJECT now in the CITY'S files at no cost to the ENGINEER. Confidential materials so furnished will be kept confidential by the ENGINEER.

B. To provide standards as required for the PROJECT; however, reproduction costs are the responsibility of the ENGINEER, except as specified in **Exhibit "A"**.

C. To pay the ENGINEER for his services in accordance with the requirements of this agreement.

D. To provide the right-of-entry for ENGINEER'S personnel in performing field surveys and inspections.

E. To designate a Project Manager for the coordination of the work that this agreement requires to be performed. The CITY agrees to advise, the ENGINEER, in writing, of the person(s) designated as Project Manager with the issuance of the notice to proceed on the work required by this agreement. The CITY shall also advise the ENGINEER of any changes in the person(s) designated Project Manager. Written notification shall be provided to the ENGINEER for any changes exceeding one week in length of time.

F. To examine all studies, reports, sketches, drawings, specifications, proposals and other documents presented by ENGINEER in a timely fashion.

IV. PAYMENT PROVISIONS

A. Payment to the ENGINEER for the performance of the professional services required by this agreement shall be made on the basis of the lump sum fee amount specified below:

Project No. 448 90613 $276,000.00

B. When requested by the CITY, the ENGINEER will enter into a Supplemental Agreement for additional services related to the PROJECT such as, but not limited to:

1. Consultant or witness for the CITY in any litigation, administrative hearing, or other legal proceedings related to the PROJECT.
2. Additional design services not covered by the scope of this agreement.
3. Construction staking, material testing, inspection and administration related to the PROJECT.
4. A major change in the scope of services for the PROJECT.

If additional work should be necessary, the ENGINEER will be given written notice by the CITY along with a request for an estimate of the increase necessary in the not-to-exceed fee for performance of such additions. No additional work shall be performed nor shall additional compensation be paid except on the basis of a Supplemental Agreement duly entered into by the parties.

V. THE PARTIES HERETO MUTUALLY AGREE:

A. That the right is reserved to the CITY to terminate this agreement at any time, upon written notice, in the event the PROJECT is to be abandoned or indefinitely postponed, or because of the ENGINEER'S inability to proceed with the work.

B. That the field notes and other pertinent drawings and documents pertaining to the PROJECT shall become the property of the CITY upon completion or termination of the ENGINEER'S services in accordance with this agreement; and there shall be no restriction or limitation on their further use by the CITY. Provided, however, that CITY shall hold ENGINEER harmless from any and all claims, damages or causes of action which arise out of such further use when such further use is not in connection with the PROJECT.

C. That the services to be performed by the ENGINEER under the terms of this agreement are personal and cannot be assigned, sublet or transferred without specific consent of the CITY.

D. In the event of unavoidable delays in the progress of the work contemplated by this agreement, reasonable extensions in the time allotted for the work will be granted by the CITY, provided, however, that the ENGINEER shall request extensions, in writing, giving the reasons therefor.

E. It is further agreed that this agreement and all contracts entered into under the provisions of this agreement shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their successors and assigns.

F. Neither the CITY'S review, approval or acceptance of, nor payment for, any of the work or services required to be performed by the ENGINEER under this agreement shall be construed to operate as a waiver of any right under this agreement or any cause of action arising out of the performance of this agreement.

G. The rights and remedies of the CITY provided for under this agreement are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law.

H. It is specifically agreed between the parties executing this contract, that it is not intended by any of the provisions of any part of this contract to create the public or any member thereof a third party beneficiary hereunder, or to authorize anyone not a party to this contract to maintain a suit for damages pursuant to the terms or provisions of this contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the CITY and the ENGINEER have executed this agreement as of the date first written above.

BY ACTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL

_____
Carl Brewer, Mayor

SEAL:

ATTEST:

_____
Karen Sublett, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Gary Rebenstorf, Director of Law

BAUGHMAN COMPANY, P.A.

_____
(Name & Title)

ATTEST:

_____

EXHIBIT "A"

SCOPE OF SERVICES

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (CIP) PROJECTS

Upon award of this project the ENGINEER will contact utility companies directly and determine from the existing records the location of all utilities. Coordination with the utility companies involved will include a conceptual plan jointly developed with the utility company indicating the methods employed to resolve utility conflicts. The conceptual plan should include elements of designing around the utility, analysis of construction expense vs. design expense, and utility company expenses to resolve conflicts.

On projects that disturb one acre or more, the ENGINEER will prepare a storm water pollution prevention plan, prepare the necessary permit application(s) and include any provisions or requirements in the project plans and special provisions. The storm water pollution prevention plan shall also include submittal of a Notice of Intent (NOI) prior to bidding; site-specific erosion control plan; and standard Best Management Practice (BMP) detail sheets per **Attachment No. 1 to Exhibit "A"**.

Associated improvements as part of these projects will include, when applicable: permanent traffic signalization system improvements, permanent traffic signing, permanent pavement markings, construction traffic control, construction phasing, incidental drainage, sidewalk, identification of additional right-of-way and furnishing tract drawings and legal descriptions for such right-of-way.

The ENGINEER shall furnish engineering services as required for the best and most cost effective design for the development of the project and provide project alternatives where applicable, including landscaping and beautification provisions on streets where appropriate in available right-of-way; the project plans; supplemental specifications; quantities of work; and estimates of the cost for the PROJECT in the format and detail required by the City Engineer for the City of Wichita; and the Kansas Department of Transportation (KDOT); and the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, or any other regulatory agency, when applicable. The project alternatives, including proposed landscaping, are to be presented to the City's Design Council, when directed by the Design Engineer, for concurrence in selection prior to progressing to detailed aspects of the work. ENGINEER should use plant material that is drought resistant and requires low maintenance in a xeriscape concept, and is consistent with the City of Wichita Landscape Policy for Arterial Streets. A landscape architect should be included on the ENGINEER's Design Team.

The ENGINEER should identify all trees that may be in conflict or jeopardy of damage by construction activities and then review with Park Department to determine if the trees can be saved and/or moved. In addition, the ENGINEER will notify the City Archaeologist at 316-978-3195 prior to beginning work on this project.

All references below to KDOT only apply to State and Federal Aid projects.

THIS IS NOT A STATE/FEDERAL AID CONTRACT.

In connection with the services to be provided, the ENGINEER shall:

A. PHASE I - PRELIMINARY CONCEPT DEVELOPMENT

When authorized by the CITY and where applicable, proceed with development of Study and Alternative Concepts for the PROJECT in the detail deemed necessary to permit the preparation of preliminary and final plans for construction of the improvements based on the preliminary information provided to the ENGINEER.

1. Review Alternative Design Concepts. Review alternative design concepts with the City Engineer or his designated representative prior to progressing to detail aspects of the work. Alternative concepts as ascertained shall be reviewed and discussed with the City Engineer or his designated representative for concurrence in determining the best horizontal and vertical alignments for the PROJECT.

CITY'S concurrence in selection of an alternate or preliminary concept will be contingent on the accuracy and completeness of the background information provided by the ENGINEER used in the evaluation process.

2. Review Preliminary Design Concepts. Review preliminary design concepts with the City Engineer for the City of Wichita prior to progressing to detail aspects of the work. Preliminary design concepts shall be provided on a strip map suitable for presentation at public meetings as required by the City Engineer of the City of Wichita.
3. Drainage Study. When authorized, conduct a detailed study to explore alternative design concepts concerning drainage for the PROJECT. Present the findings in writing identifying recommendations to the CITY, including preliminary cost estimates, prior to development of field check plans. Such written findings and recommendations must be in a format which is self-explanatory and readily understood by persons with average backgrounds for the technology involved.
4. Preliminary Street and Storm Water Sewer Alignments and Profiles. Prepare preliminary street geometrics/alignments with proposed street and storm water sewer grades to conform to the drainage plan for the PROJECT. The drainage plan and computations shall be submitted along with one (1) set of preliminary street and storm water sewer profiles to the CITY for review and approval prior to proceeding with development of field check plans.
5. Preliminary Water Line and Sanitary Sewer Alignments and Profiles. Preliminary water and sanitary sewer alignments and grades are to be reviewed with the CITY by the ENGINEER for approval prior to proceeding to detail aspects of the work. The ENGINEER shall verify and coordinate work to be completed with the Public Works & Utilities Department.
6. Right-of-Way & Temporary Construction Easements. Identify permanent right-of-way and temporary construction easement requirements for the preliminary concepts developed. Such right-of-way and temporary construction easement requirements shall be provided on a strip map suitable for presentation at public meetings as required by the City Engineer.
7. Public Hearings. Assist the City in the conduct of a public hearing(s) on the proposed improvements for the PROJECT as necessary to inform the public, governmental agencies, and affected parties as to construction traffic control, construction sequence and methods, estimated time and duration of project construction, environmental assessment, right-of-way requirements, estimated project costs, etc. Provide adequate visual displays for public presentations and in electronic format for use in Power Point presentation.
8. S. I. & A. for Existing Bridges. For the duration of the project, the ENGINEER shall perform National Bridge Inventory (NBI) inspections as per the KDOT Bridge Inspection Manual in addition to load rating and updating the Structural Inventory and Appraisal (S. I. & A.) form for submittal to KDOT for all existing bridges within the project limits as per regular City inspection schedule.
9. Landscape Plans. When the design has fulfilled the program requirements, submit a PDF set of landscape plans to the CITY'S project manager. After the project manager approves the plans, he/she will submit the same to the Park Department for review and comments. When the Park Department has approved the plans, the ENGINEER may proceed with placing them on the Design Council agenda for review and comment, as directed by the CITY.
10. Design Council. As requested, ENGINEER shall meet with the City's Design Council to review the PROJECT design and interpret engineering drawings. The first presentation should be made at the point when the ENGINEER has arrived at a design which meets all of the functional requirements of the program and has been tentatively approved by the City staff person in charge. Before authorization is given to the ENGINEER to move on to design development, the PROJECT should be presented to the Design Council for review.

B. PHASE II - PLAN DEVELOPMENT

When authorized by the CITY, proceed with development of Plans for the PROJECT based on the preliminary design concepts approved by the CITY.

1. Design Council. As requested, ENGINEER shall meet with the City's Design Council to review the PROJECT design and interpret engineering drawings. The PROJECT should be presented when the design of the PROJECT has been perfected to the point where all design factors (shape, size, materials, colors, landscape, exterior relationship, amenities, etc.) have been decided and tentatively approved by staff. It is at this point that the design can be considered "frozen" and will not be

changed except for unforeseen conditions, which may arise. (It should be noted it is in the ENGINEER'S best interest to reach design freeze and gain aesthetic approval as early in the project as possible. Whereas the Design Council does not presume to tell the ENGINEER or staff when in the planning process design freeze should take place, the amount of time and effort which the ENGINEER has invested in the development of construction documents or other activities will not be taken into consideration by the Design Council at the Design Freeze review.)

2. Field Check Plans. When authorized by the CITY, prepare field check plans and a preliminary cost estimate for the PROJECT based on approved preliminary concepts as required by the CITY. ENGINEER to submit one copy of preliminary cost estimate and two (2) sets of field check plans to the CITY and one copy of preliminary cost estimate and one electronic set of field check plans to KDOT, to be uploaded to the KDOT FTP site. ENGINEER to participate in a field check of the PROJECT with the CITY and with KDOT when required. Major items of work included in development of field check plans are:

(a) Field Surveys. Provide engineering and technical personnel and equipment to obtain survey data as required for the engineering design. Utility companies shall be requested to flag or otherwise locate their facilities within the PROJECT limits prior to the ENGINEER conducting the field survey for the PROJECT. Utility information shall be clearly noted and identified on the plans.

(b) Utility Coordination. Identify all potential utility conflicts and provide preliminary field check plans showing the problem locations, posted to the City's FTP site. **Plans will clearly identify specific utility company facilities by color and by name (i.e. not just "gas" or "fiber optic").** ENGINEER shall include a conflict list for each utility, also posted to the FTP site. ENGINEER shall meet with utility company representatives to review plans and utility verification forms (**Attachment No. 3 to Exhibit "A") at each milestone date and as directed by the CITY and as determined necessary by the ENGINEER.** This information will be compiled into a summary report **(Attachment No. 4 to Exhibit "A")** maintained and updated by ENGINEER as necessary to present a cohesive and reflective status of utilities, and provided to the City as necessary. **ENGINEER shall maintain involvement with utility companies until all conflicts have been resolved (not just identified)**. When appropriate, the City Engineer will approve the identification on plans of conflicts to be resolved during construction. ENGINEER shall meet with involved utility company/ies and project contractor to resolve any conflicts with utilities that occur during construction.

(c) Soils and Foundation Investigations. The CITY may authorize ENGINEER to direct an approved Testing Laboratory to perform subsurface borings and soils investigations for the PROJECT, which shall be reported in the format and detail required by the City Engineer for the City of Wichita. The Testing Laboratory shall be responsible for the accuracy and competence of their work. The ENGINEER'S contract with the Testing Laboratory shall provide that the Testing Laboratory is responsible to the City for the accuracy and competence of their work. The cost of soils and boring investigations shall be passed directly to the City of Wichita if not included in the ENGINEER'S fee estimate.

(d) Property Acquisitions. Prepare right-of-way/easement tract maps and descriptions as required in clearly drawn detail and with sufficient reference to certificate of title descriptions. ENGINEER will perform all necessary survey work associated with marking the additional right-of-way or easements. This shall include the permanent monumentation of new corners for any additional right-of-way and a one-time marking of all the right-of-way for utility relocations at a time directed by the CITY. **The ENGINEER shall perform all necessary title work and sufficient research for determination of current right-of-way and easements.**

(e) Temporary Construction Easements. Prepare legal descriptions for Temporary Construction Easements (TCE) for all parcels where the construction limits extend beyond the existing/proposed right-of-way, and submit tract maps to the City that are suitable for mailing to property owners. The tract maps should include all features shown on the plans, including but not limited to structures, trees, fences, signs, monuments, etc, and should indicate if such items will be impacted within the required easement. Incorporate TCE limits on the plans.

(f) **ENGINEER shall provide a clearly defined list of known encroachments into the existing right-of-way, including but not limited to structures, fences, planters, walls,**

etc. The list shall be in tabular form and include the property address and owner information, approximate baseline station of the encroachment, and nature/description of the same.

(g) ENGINEER shall provide a list of proposed driveway closures, relocations or other changes. The list shall be in tabular form and include the property address and owner information, approximate baseline station of the approach, and nature/description of the same.

3. Office Check Plans. When authorized by the CITY prepare office check plans for the PROJECT based upon comments as agreed upon in field check review. Major items of work included in development of office check plans are:

(a) Plan Submittal. Submit two (2) sets of office check plans to the CITY, with one copy of supplemental specifications and one copy of cost estimates and quantities of work units of the PROJECT for office check. (Cost estimates to be based on current unit prices for similar work in the Wichita area unless otherwise directed by the CITY.) Field check plans marked with CITY and/or KDOT comments are to be returned to the CITY with office check plan submittals. ENGINEER to participate in an office check of the PROJECT with the CITY and KDOT when required.

(b) Utility Coordination. Identify all potential utility conflicts and provide preliminary office check plans showing the problem locations, posted to the City's FTP site. **Plans will clearly identify specific utility company facilities by color and by name (i.e. not just "gas" or "fiber optic").** ENGINEER shall include a conflict list for each utility, also posted to the FTP site. ENGINEER shall meet with utility company representatives to review plans and utility verification forms **(Attachment No. 3 to Exhibit "A") at each milestone date and as directed by the CITY and as determined necessary by the ENGINEER.** This information will be compiled into a summary report **(Attachment No. 4 to Exhibit "A" also available on the City's FTP site)** maintained and updated by ENGINEER as necessary to present a cohesive and reflective status of utilities, and provided to the City as necessary. **ENGINEER shall maintain involvement with utility companies until all conflicts have been resolved (not just identified)**. When appropriate, the City Engineer will approve the identification on plans of conflicts to be resolved during construction. ENGINEER shall meet with involved utility company/ies and project contractor to resolve any conflicts with utilities that occur during construction.

(c) Plan Requirements. Office check plans shall include traffic signalization details, traffic signing details, pavement marking details, incidental drainage, construction phasing details (when applicable), construction traffic control details, and all other necessary construction details required for the PROJECT. The PROJECT'S plans and proposed special provisions shall address the requirements included in the City's Administrative Regulation 6.5, "Cleanup, Restoration or Replacement Following Construction."

(d) Permits. The ENGINEER shall prepare any and all necessary permits for this PROJECT, such as the preparation of applications for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (404) permits, Division of Water Resources permit, Kansas Department of Wildlife and Parks permit and Kansas Department of Health and Environment permit. Also if requested by the CITY, obtain construction approval from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and assist the CITY in coordinating the archaeological review of the PROJECT. **The ENGINEER shall be responsible for the cost of all permit fees that are required to complete the PROJECT. The cost shall be included in the design fee submitted by the ENGINEER.**

4. Final Plans. When authorized by the CITY prepare final plans for the PROJECT based upon comments as agreed upon as a result of the office check review. Major items of work included in development of final plans are:

(a) Prepare engineering plans (which shall include construction sequencing and traffic control), supplemental specifications, special provisions and construction cost estimates, or estimates of the quantities of work for the PROJECT.

(b) Final Plan Submittals. Final plans, field notes and other pertinent project mapping records are to be submitted per **Attachment No. 1 to Exhibit "A"**.

(c) Technical construction specifications shall in general follow the City of Wichita's Standard Specifications and/or KDOT Standard Specifications supplemented as necessary to

suit PROJECT requirements. Plan profile sheets shall also be required for water distribution system/water supply line improvements.

(d) **ENGINEER shall provide a clearly defined list of known encroachments into the existing right-of-way, including but not limited to structures, fences, planters, walls, etc.** The list shall be in tabular form and include the property address and owner information, approximate baseline station of the encroachment, and nature/description of the same. **The list of encroachments should reflect conditions at the time of <u>final</u> plan submittal.**

(e) ENGINEER shall provide a list proposed driveway closures, relocations or other changes. The list shall be in tabular form and include the property address and owner information, approximate baseline station of the approach, and nature/description of the same.

(f) Engineer's cost estimate information shall be submitted in tabular form and on a unit cost basis, as approved by the CITY and as required by KDOT. Pay items of work shall conform to the CITY's Master Bid Item List.

(g) Final plans when submitted shall be complete and ready for reproducing for distribution to prospective bidders.

(h) All applicable coordinate control points and related project staking information shall be furnished on the plans in the form of a bubble map, as well as on a CD-ROM in a text format agreed upon by the CITY. This coordinate information will be used by the CITY for construction staking purposes. See **<u>Attachment No. 2 to Exhibit "A"</u>** for required coordinate information.

(i) The date identified as the date of CITY acceptance of final plans and other supplementary work will be that date upon which the City Engineer ascertains that such plans and work are in accordance with all provisions of the contract for design services.

(j) ENGINEER shall provide the CITY with electronic files suitable for power point presentations to the Design Council and City Council.

5. <u>Staking and Inspection</u> If requested by the CITY, the ENGINEER will enter into a Supplemental Agreement to complete construction staking, material testing, inspection and administration related to the PROJECT.

6. <u>Post Letting.</u>

(a) All shop drawings submitted by the contractor for the PROJECT shall be reviewed and, when acceptable, approved for construction by the ENGINEER for the PROJECT.

(b) The ENGINEER shall meet with effected property owners, along with City staff, at a pre-construction Public Information Meeting, as arranged by the City, to explain project design, including such issues as construction phasing and traffic control.

(c) <u>New Right-of-Way Monumentation.</u> The Engineer shall complete permanent monumentation of all new R/W after project completion, complete and submit all necessary legal documentation for same.

(d) <u>Section Corner Monuments</u>**.** The Engineer shall provide services required by KSA Chapter 58, Article 20, Statute 58-2011, any time a section corner or monument will be endangered, disturbed, or removed. The City of Wichita Construction Engineer will receive a copy of all Land Survey Reference Reports submitted to the Secretary of State Historical Society. All costs associated with this effort shall be the responsibility of the Engineer. The City will provide a three business day notice to the Engineer to mark the monument location for re-establishment after pavement work is completed. The City will then core and install a cast iron monument box and cover. The Engineer will be notified within three business days after the box is installed to reset the final monument.

(e) <u>S. I. & A. for Bridges.</u> Upon completion of any and all bridge construction, the ENGINEER shall perform the National Bridge Inventory (NBI) inspection as per KDOT Bridge Inspection Manual, in addition to load rating and updating the Structural Inventory and Appraisal (S. I. & A.) form for submittal to KDOT for all bridges within the project limits regardless of initial structure size.

Attachment No. 1 to Exhibit "A" – CIP Scope of Services

Plan Submittal

Water projects plans shall be submitted with (1) set of mylar plans; and a CD of the .dwgs and .pdfs. This includes projects that have the water plans incorporated into that project, for which the cover sheet should also be included.

Storm Sewer, Sanitary Sewer and Paving plans shall be submitted in a .dwg and .pdf format on a CD.

In addition, two (2) sets of 11"x17" plans will be submitted at the time of final .pdf submittal for ALL projects, regardless of the type.

Storm Water Pollution Prevention

For any project disturbing one acre of ground or more, the design Consultant must prepare a Notice of Intent and a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan and submit them to the KDHE for approval. Complete copies of the approved NOI and SWP3 must be provided to the City. One hard copy should be provided to the project engineer upon approval, one electronic copy should be included with your transmittal of PDF plan files, and one additional electronic copy should be sent to the attention of Mark Hall at the following address:

City of Wichita
Storm Water
455 N. Main 8th Floor
Wichita, KS 67202

THIS INCLUDES **ALL** PROJECTS DISTURBING ONE ACRE OR MORE – I.E. NEW DEVELOPMENT, ARTERIAL STREETS, DIRT STREETS, BIKE PATHS, SEWER MAINS, ETC.

The City of Wichita will, under no circumstance, bid any project without first receiving copies of the KDHE approved NOI and SWP3.

The design of all City of Wichita construction projects must include the development of a site-specific erosion control plan. The site-specific erosion control plan must be included in the project plans. Every component and requirement of the erosion control plan must be separately and accurately accounted as a measured quantity bid item in the engineer's estimate.

Please note that careful consideration must be given to the transition of BMP maintenance responsibilities throughout the course of multi-phased projects. All intended responsibilities must be clearly demonstrated by the bid items. For example, if it is intended that the contractor of a subsequent waterline project be responsible for the maintenance of silt fence installed with a preceding sanitary sewer project, a measured quantity bid item must be submitted for x-lf of silt fence maintenance.

The City's current BMP standard detail sheets shall be included in all plans. These five sheets must be included in every plan set developed for the City of Wichita, regardless of project size.

Attachment No. 2 to Exhibit "A" – CIP Scope of Services

Required Plan Coordinate Information

Arterial Street Projects & Infill (Existing Neighborhoods)

I. SANITARY SEWER

Provide a standard bubble map, as part of the plans, showing locations of numbered points, and a table with point number, northing and easting coordinates, description, and BL station for each point, for the following:

- all possible control as established or attained during preliminary survey, including but not limited to – section corners, property irons, intersection center-center irons, other set monuments
- center of manholes

II. WATER LINE

Provide a standard bubble map, as part of the plans, showing locations of numbered points, and a table with point number, northing and easting coordinates, description, and BL station for each point, for the following:

- all possible control as established or attained during preliminary survey, including but not limited to – section corners, property irons, intersection center-center irons, other set monuments; any necessary points for establishing BL, including P.I.'s in BL
- beginning and ends of pipe
- all P.I.'s/deflections (horizontal and vertical)
- FH's, tees, bends, air release

III. STORM SEWER

Provide a standard bubble map, as part of the plans, showing locations of numbered points, and a table with point number, northing and easting coordinates, description, and BL station for each point, for the following:

- all possible control as established or attained during preliminary survey, including but not limited to – section corners, property irons, intersection center-center irons, other set monuments; any necessary points for establishing BL, including P.I.'s in BL
- center, inside face of curb inlets – Type 1 and Type 1A; center, at high edge of curb inlets – Type 2; CL of street, normal to inlet coordinate
- for skewed inlets typically in intersection radii, or not parallel to baseline – center, inside face of inlet; 15 ft/4 m offset in each direction, to center of inlet, along inside face line extended
- end of end section, at CL of pipe
- center, end of pipe at outside face of headwall; if headwall not perpendicular to pipe, each corner of headwall at outside face
- center of all drop inlets, manholes, and other structures
- center of RCBC at each end (outside face of hubguard); if box rotated, each corner, outside face

IV. PAVING

Provide a standard bubble map, as part of the plans, showing locations of numbered points, and a table with point number, northing and easting coordinates, description, and BL station for each point, for the following:

- all possible control as established or attained during preliminary survey, including but not limited to – section corners, property irons, intersection center-center irons, other set monuments; any necessary points for establishing BL, including P.I.'s in BL
- center of signal poles, service and junction boxes, controller, etc.; ends and P.I.'s for retaining walls, at back of walls

THE SAME COORDINATE SYSTEM SHALL BE USED FOR ALL SEPARATE PHASES OF A LARGER INFILL OR ARTERIAL STREET PROJECT.

In addition to the required coordinate information, the following shall be included in all plans, at a minimum, as needed for construction staking on all City projects.

- Include copy of plat(s) on all plans, as relevant and approved by the Design Engineer
- Benchmarks – minimum of two City standards, four total desirable; as close to project as possible, even if TBM set with preliminary survey
- All control irons/identified property irons shall be shown on plans, with BL stationing and offset
- Show deflection angles in BL, and/or bearing/azimuth of BL sections
- Arterial project side streets – provide BL station at CL of intersection of the two streets, on the BL; BL station and offset to CL of side street at removal limits; include deflection angle from BL to CL of side street
- Existing FL/pavement grades shown at all match points
- Top of curb grades and stationing at all ends-of-return and horizontal/vertical P.I.'s, not just even stationing
- CL top of pavement grades for arterial streets
- BL station and offset at all R/W changes; include R/W corners at all intersections, even if no change in R/W
- Clearly show existing grades at R/W and beyond; identify removal limits beyond R/W (for grade purposes) with BL station and offset, or dimension from R/W
- Show offset distance between BL and proposed street CL when not the same; establish clear relationship between the two
- BL station and offset to center of signal poles, service and junction boxes, controllers, etc.
- BL station and offset to back of retaining walls, at ends of walls and all P.I.'s
- Concrete pavement – provide detailed joint pattern, dimensions, and elevations for all valley gutters, intersections, and mainline pavement; should be separate plan sheet(s) with clear and project-specific details
- Storm Sewer – BL station and offset for all curb inlets, drop inlets, manholes, and other structures (to the coordinate point locations detailed in previous sheets); same for SS and WL – pertinent facilities should be referenced to BL station and offset
- Sanitary Sewer – show deflection angles between MH's
- Curve Tables – should include bends, tees, valves, FH's etc. for waterlines; ends-of-return, P.I.'s, etc. for paving
- Should be able to accurately scale off of plans

Attachment No. 3 to Exhibit "A" – CIP Scope of Services

Project Name

Utility Location Verification for ULCC Sub-Committee (Date)

Field Check: ☐ **Office Check:** ☐

UTILITY: _____ **Checked by**_____ **on** _____

Utility Location:

☐ None in Project Limits ☐ In Project Limits, No Relocation Necessary

☐ Utility will need to relocate ☐ Utility is located in Private Easement

☐ Private Easement Documentation Attached

☐ Utility will need to relocate and is interested in **proposed** ROW (**IF** applicable)

Briefly Describe Type and Location of Facilities within Project:

_____

_____

Estimate Time for Relocation: ☐ < 3 months ☐ 3-6 months ☐ 6-9 months ☐ > 9 months

Weather Sensitive: ☐ Yes ☐ No If yes, please explain: _____

Factors prerequisite to or that could affect relocation process (i.e. Regulatory Requirements):

_____

_____

Utility Plan Review:

☐ Correct as Shown ☐ Corrections needed ☐ Attachments provided for Consultant

Corrections necessary on plan sheets:

_____

_____

Additional Information requested from Consultant: _____

_____

Utility Requests Paper Plans (choose one): ☐ Full Size ☐ Half Size ☐ Cross-Sections (Full Size)

Please email this form on or before Date to:

Project Engineer Consultant	Leslie Hicks
Company	City of Wichita
E-mail	lhicks@wichita.gov

Attachment No. 4 to Exhibit "A" – CIP Scope of Services

Individual Project Name (i.e., Amidon, 21st to 29th Street North)												
Current Date	KDOT Proj. NO/ City Proj. NO	City Design Manager	Consultant	Date of First ULCC	Date of Second ULCC	Date of Plan Revision Distribution	Date of Second Plan Revision Distribution	R/W Purchased Y/N	Date Utilities notified of R/W completion		Project Proposed Bid Date	Proposed Utility Clear Date (project)
2/21/2013	1111111/ 2222222	Kallman	Ken Lee/ Ruggles & Bohm	2/21/2013	2/21/2013			No				
			Utility Contact	Utility needs to relocate (Y/N)	Utility in Private Easement (Y/N)			Utility needs PROPOSED R/W to relocate (Y/N)	Relocation Weather Sensitive (Y/N)	Estimated Date of Utility Design Completion	Time needed for relocation after utility design complete	Individual Utility Clear Date
Westar (Distribution)												
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)												
Relocation Needs:												
Comments:												
Westar (Transmission)												
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)												
Relocation Needs:												
Comments:												

KGS
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
Black Hills
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
AT&T
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:

Cox
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
Water
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
Sewer
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:

Stormwater
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
Other
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:

EXHIBIT "B"

REVISED NON-DISCRIMINATION AND EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS STATEMENT FOR CONTRACTS OR AGREEMENTS

During the term of this contract, the contractor or subcontractor, vendor or supplier of the City, by whatever term identified herein, shall comply with the following Non-Discrimination--Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Program Requirements:

A. During the performance of this contract, the contractor, subcontractor, vendor or supplier of the City, or any of its agencies, shall comply with all the provisions of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended: The Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972; Presidential Executive Orders 11246, 11375, 11131; Part 60 of Title 41 of the Code of Federal Regulations; the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967; the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 and laws, regulations or amendments as may be promulgated thereunder.

B. Requirements of the State of Kansas:

1. The contractor shall observe the provisions of the Kansas Act against Discrimination (Kansas Statutes Annotated 44-1001, et seq.) and shall not discriminate against any person in the performance of work under the present contract because of race, religion, color, sex, disability, and age except where age is a bona fide occupational qualification, national origin or ancestry;
2. In all solicitations or advertisements for employees, the contractor shall include the phrase, "Equal Opportunity Employer", or a similar phrase to be approved by the "Kansas Human Rights Commission";
3. If the contractor fails to comply with the manner in which the contractor reports to the "Kansas Human Rights Commission" in accordance with the provisions of K.S.A. 1976 Supp. 44-1031, as amended, the contractor shall be deemed to have breached this contract and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the contracting agency;
4. If the contractor is found guilty of a violation of the Kansas Act against Discrimination under a decision or order of the "Kansas Human Rights Commission" which has become final, the contractor shall be deemed to have breached the present contract, and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the contracting agency;
5. The contractor shall include the provisions of Paragraphs 1 through 4 inclusive, of this Subsection B, in every subcontract or purchase so that such provisions will be binding upon such subcontractor or vendor.

C. Requirements of the City of Wichita, Kansas, relating to Non-Discrimination -- Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Program Requirements:

1. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall practice Non-Discrimination -- Equal Employment Opportunity in all employment relations, including but not limited to employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall submit an Equal Employment Opportunity or Affirmative Action Program, when required, to the Department of Finance of the City of Wichita, Kansas, in accordance with the guidelines established for review and evaluation;
2. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, religion, color, sex, "disability, and age except where age is a bona fide occupational qualification", national origin or ancestry. In all solicitations or advertisements for employees the vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall include the phrase, "Equal Opportunity Employer", or a similar phrase;
3. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor will furnish all information and reports required by the Department of Finance of said City for the purpose of investigation to ascertain compliance with Non-Discrimination -- Equal Employment Opportunity Requirements. If the vendor, suppli-

er, contractor, or subcontractor fails to comply with the manner in which he/she or it reports to the City in accordance with the provisions hereof, the vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall be deemed to have breached the present contract, purchase order or agreement and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the City or its agency; and further Civil Rights complaints, or investigations may be referred to the State;

4. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall include the provisions of Subsections 1 through 3 inclusive, of this present section in every subcontract, subpurchase order or subagreement so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor, subvendor or subsupplier.

5. If the contractor fails to comply with the manner in which the contractor reports to the Department of Finance as stated above, the contractor shall be deemed to have breached this contract and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the contracting agency;

D. Exempted from these requirements are:

1. Those contractors, subcontractors, vendors or suppliers who have less than four (4) employees, whose contracts, purchase orders or agreements cumulatively total less than five thousand dollars ($5,000) during the fiscal year of said City are exempt from any further Equal Employment Opportunity or Affirmative Action Program submittal.

2. Those vendors, suppliers, contractors or subcontractors who have already complied with the provisions set forth in this section by reason of holding a contract with the Federal government or contract involving Federal funds; provided that such contractor, subcontractor, vendor or supplier provides written notification of a compliance review and determination of an acceptable compliance posture within a preceding forty-five (45) day period from the Federal agency involved.

AGREEMENT

for

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

between

THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS

and

MKEC ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, INC.

for

EASTBOROUGH NORTH NEIGHBORHOOD WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT, made this _____ day of _____, 2013, by and between the CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS, party of the first part, hereinafter called the "CITY" and MKEC ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, INC., party of the second part, hereinafter called the "ENGINEER".

WHEREAS, the CITY intends to construct;

EASTBOROUGH NORTH NEIGHBORHOOD WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT (work area is bounded by Douglas, Central, Edgemoor and Armour) (Project No. 448-90610).

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto do mutually agree as follows:

I. SCOPE OF SERVICES

The ENGINEER shall furnish professional services as required for designing improvements in Eastborough North Neighborhood Water Main Replacement and to perform the PROJECT tasks outlined in the SCOPE OF SERVICES (**Exhibit "A"**).

II. IN ADDITION, THE ENGINEER AGREES

A. To provide the various technical and professional services, equipment, material and transportation to perform the tasks as outlined in **Exhibit "A"**.
B. To attend meetings with the City and other local, state and federal agencies as necessitated by the SCOPE OF SERVICES.
C. To make available during regular office hours, all calculations, sketches and drawings such as the CITY may wish to examine periodically during performance of this agreement.
D. To save and hold CITY harmless against all suits, claims, damages and losses for injuries to persons or property arising from or caused by errors, omissions or negligent acts of ENGINEER, its agents, servants, employees, or subcontractors occurring in the performance of its services under this contract.

E. To maintain books, documents, papers, accounting records and other evidence pertaining to costs incurred by ENGINEER and, where relevant to method of payment, to make such material available to the CITY.

F. To comply with all Federal, State and local laws, ordinances and regulations applicable to the work, including Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and to comply with the CITY'S Affirmative Action Program as set forth in **Exhibit "B"** which is attached hereto and adopted by reference as though fully set forth herein.

G. To accept compensation for the work herein described in such amounts and at such periods as provided in Article IV and that such compensation shall be satisfactory and sufficient payment for all work performed, equipment or materials used and services rendered in connection with such work.

H. To complete the services to be performed by ENGINEER within the time allotted for the PROJECT in accordance with **Exhibit "A"**; EXCEPT that the ENGINEER shall not be responsible or held liable for delays occasioned by the actions or inactions of the CITY or other agencies, or for other unavoidable delays beyond control of the ENGINEER.

I. Covenants and represents to be responsible for the professional and technical accuracies and the coordination of all designs, drawings, specifications, plans and/or other work or material furnished by the ENGINEER under this agreement. ENGINEER further agrees, covenants and represents, that all designs, drawings, specifications, plans, and other work or material furnished by ENGINEER, its agents, employees and subcontractors, under this agreement, including any additions, alterations or amendments thereof, shall be free from negligent errors or omissions.

J. ENGINEER shall procure and maintain such insurance as will protect the ENGINEER from damages resulting from the negligent acts of the ENGINEER, its agents, officers, employees and subcontractors in the performance of the professional services rendered under this agreement. Such policy of insurance shall be in an amount not less than $500,000.00 subject to a deductible of $10,000.00. In addition, a Workman's Compensation and Employer's Liability Policy shall be procured and maintained. This policy shall include an "all state" endorsement. Said insurance policy shall also cover claims for injury, disease or death of employees arising out of and in the course of their employment, which, for any reason, may not fall within the provisions of the Workman's Compensation Law. The liability limit shall be not less than:

Workman's Compensation – Statutory
Employer's Liability - $500,000 each occurrence.

Further, a comprehensive general liability policy shall be procured and maintained by the ENGINEER that shall be written in a comprehensive form and shall protect ENGINEER against all claims arising from injuries to persons (other than ENGINEER'S employees) or damage to property of the CITY or others arising out of any negligent act or omission of ENGINEER, its agents, officers, employees or subcontractors in the performance of the professional services under this agreement. The liability limit shall not be less than $500,000.00 per occurrence for bodily injury, death and property damage. Satisfactory Certificates of Insurance shall be filed with the CITY prior to the time ENGINEER starts any work under this agreement. In addition, insurance policies applicable hereto shall contain a provision that provides that the CITY shall be given thirty (30) days written notice by the insurance company before such policy is substantially changed or canceled.

K. To designate a Project Manager for the coordination of the work that this agreement requires to be performed. The ENGINEER agrees to advise the CITY, in writing, of the person(s) designated as Project Manager not later than five (5) days following issuance of the notice to proceed on the work required by this agreement. The ENGINEER shall also advise the CITY of any changes in the person designated Project Manager. Written notification shall be provided to the CITY for any changes exceeding one week in length of time.

III. <u>THE CITY AGREES:</u>

A. To furnish all available data pertaining to the PROJECT now in the CITY'S files at no cost to the ENGINEER. Confidential materials so furnished will be kept confidential by the ENGINEER.

B. To provide standards as required for the PROJECT; however, reproduction costs are the responsibility of the ENGINEER, except as specified in **Exhibit "A"**.

C. To pay the ENGINEER for his services in accordance with the requirements of this agreement.

D. To provide the right-of-entry for ENGINEER'S personnel in performing field surveys and inspections.

E. To designate a Project Manager for the coordination of the work that this agreement requires to be performed. The CITY agrees to advise, the ENGINEER, in writing, of the person(s) designated as Project Manager with the issuance of the notice to proceed on the work required by this agreement. The CITY shall also advise the ENGINEER of any changes in the person(s) designated Project Manager. Written notification shall be provided to the ENGINEER for any changes exceeding one week in length of time.

F. To examine all studies, reports, sketches, drawings, specifications, proposals and other documents presented by ENGINEER in a timely fashion.

IV. PAYMENT PROVISIONS

A. Payment to the ENGINEER for the performance of the professional services required by this agreement shall be made on the basis of the lump sum fee amount specified below:

Project No. 448 90610 $35,000.00

B. When requested by the CITY, the ENGINEER will enter into a Supplemental Agreement for additional services related to the PROJECT such as, but not limited to:

1. Consultant or witness for the CITY in any litigation, administrative hearing, or other legal proceedings related to the PROJECT.
2. Additional design services not covered by the scope of this agreement.
3. Construction staking, material testing, inspection and administration related to the PROJECT.
4. A major change in the scope of services for the PROJECT.

If additional work should be necessary, the ENGINEER will be given written notice by the CITY along with a request for an estimate of the increase necessary in the not-to-exceed fee for performance of such additions. No additional work shall be performed nor shall additional compensation be paid except on the basis of a Supplemental Agreement duly entered into by the parties.

V. THE PARTIES HERETO MUTUALLY AGREE:

A. That the right is reserved to the CITY to terminate this agreement at any time, upon written notice, in the event the PROJECT is to be abandoned or indefinitely postponed, or because of the ENGINEER'S inability to proceed with the work.

B. That the field notes and other pertinent drawings and documents pertaining to the PROJECT shall become the property of the CITY upon completion or termination of the ENGINEER'S services in accordance with this agreement; and there shall be no restriction or limitation on their further use by the CITY. Provided, however, that CITY shall hold ENGINEER harmless from any and all claims, damages or causes of action which arise out of such further use when such further use is not in connection with the PROJECT.

C. That the services to be performed by the ENGINEER under the terms of this agreement are personal and cannot be assigned, sublet or transferred without specific consent of the CITY.

D. In the event of unavoidable delays in the progress of the work contemplated by this agreement, reasonable extensions in the time allotted for the work will be granted by the CITY, provided, however, that the ENGINEER shall request extensions, in writing, giving the reasons therefor.

E. It is further agreed that this agreement and all contracts entered into under the provisions of this agreement shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their successors and assigns.

F. Neither the CITY'S review, approval or acceptance of, nor payment for, any of the work or services required to be performed by the ENGINEER under this agreement shall be construed to operate as a waiver of any right under this agreement or any cause of action arising out of the performance of this agreement.

G. The rights and remedies of the CITY provided for under this agreement are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law.

H. It is specifically agreed between the parties executing this contract, that it is not intended by any of the provisions of any part of this contract to create the public or any member thereof a third party beneficiary hereunder, or to authorize anyone not a party to this contract to maintain a suit for damages pursuant to the terms or provisions of this contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the CITY and the ENGINEER have executed this agreement as of the date first written above.

BY ACTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL

_____
Carl Brewer, Mayor

SEAL:

ATTEST:

_____
Karen Sublett, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Gary Rebenstorf, Director of Law

MKEC ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, INC.

.

_____
(Name & Title)

ATTEST:

_____

EXHIBIT "A"

SCOPE OF SERVICES

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (CIP) PROJECTS

Upon award of this project the ENGINEER will contact utility companies directly and determine from the existing records the location of all utilities. Coordination with the utility companies involved will include a conceptual plan jointly developed with the utility company indicating the methods employed to resolve utility conflicts. The conceptual plan should include elements of designing around the utility, analysis of construction expense vs. design expense, and utility company expenses to resolve conflicts.

On projects that disturb one acre or more, the ENGINEER will prepare a storm water pollution prevention plan, prepare the necessary permit application(s) and include any provisions or requirements in the project plans and special provisions. The storm water pollution prevention plan shall also include submittal of a Notice of Intent (NOI) prior to bidding; site-specific erosion control plan; and standard Best Management Practice (BMP) detail sheets per **Attachment No. 1 to Exhibit "A"**.

Associated improvements as part of these projects will include, when applicable: permanent traffic signalization system improvements, permanent traffic signing, permanent pavement markings, construction traffic control, construction phasing, incidental drainage, sidewalk, identification of additional right-of-way and furnishing tract drawings and legal descriptions for such right-of-way.

The ENGINEER shall furnish engineering services as required for the best and most cost effective design for the development of the project and provide project alternatives where applicable, including landscaping and beautification provisions on streets where appropriate in available right-of-way; the project plans; supplemental specifications; quantities of work; and estimates of the cost for the PROJECT in the format and detail required by the City Engineer for the City of Wichita; and the Kansas Department of Transportation (KDOT); and the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, or any other regulatory agency, when applicable. The project alternatives, including proposed landscaping, are to be presented to the City's Design Council, when directed by the Design Engineer, for concurrence in selection prior to progressing to detailed aspects of the work. ENGINEER should use plant material that is drought resistant and requires low maintenance in a xeriscape concept, and is consistent with the City of Wichita Landscape Policy for Arterial Streets. A landscape architect should be included on the ENGINEER's Design Team.

The ENGINEER should identify all trees that may be in conflict or jeopardy of damage by construction activities and then review with Park Department to determine if the trees can be saved and/or moved. In addition, the ENGINEER will notify the City Archaeologist at 316-978-3195 prior to beginning work on this project.

All references below to KDOT only apply to State and Federal Aid projects.

THIS IS NOT A STATE/FEDERAL AID CONTRACT.

In connection with the services to be provided, the ENGINEER shall:

A. PHASE I - PRELIMINARY CONCEPT DEVELOPMENT

When authorized by the CITY and where applicable, proceed with development of Study and Alternative Concepts for the PROJECT in the detail deemed necessary to permit the preparation of preliminary and final plans for construction of the improvements based on the preliminary information provided to the ENGINEER.

1. Review Alternative Design Concepts. Review alternative design concepts with the City Engineer or his designated representative prior to progressing to detail aspects of the work. Alternative concepts as ascertained shall be reviewed and discussed with the City Engineer or his designated representative for concurrence in determining the best horizontal and vertical alignments for the PROJECT.

CITY'S concurrence in selection of an alternate or preliminary concept will be contingent on the accuracy and completeness of the background information provided by the ENGINEER used in the evaluation process.

2. Review Preliminary Design Concepts. Review preliminary design concepts with the City Engineer for the City of Wichita prior to progressing to detail aspects of the work. Preliminary design concepts shall be provided on a strip map suitable for presentation at public meetings as required by the City Engineer of the City of Wichita.
3. Drainage Study. When authorized, conduct a detailed study to explore alternative design concepts concerning drainage for the PROJECT. Present the findings in writing identifying recommendations to the CITY, including preliminary cost estimates, prior to development of field check plans. Such written findings and recommendations must be in a format which is self-explanatory and readily understood by persons with average backgrounds for the technology involved.
4. Preliminary Street and Storm Water Sewer Alignments and Profiles. Prepare preliminary street geometrics/alignments with proposed street and storm water sewer grades to conform to the drainage plan for the PROJECT. The drainage plan and computations shall be submitted along with one (1) set of preliminary street and storm water sewer profiles to the CITY for review and approval prior to proceeding with development of field check plans.
5. Preliminary Water Line and Sanitary Sewer Alignments and Profiles. Preliminary water and sanitary sewer alignments and grades are to be reviewed with the CITY by the ENGINEER for approval prior to proceeding to detail aspects of the work. The ENGINEER shall verify and coordinate work to be completed with the Public Works & Utilities Department.
6. Right-of-Way & Temporary Construction Easements. Identify permanent right-of-way and temporary construction easement requirements for the preliminary concepts developed. Such right-of-way and temporary construction easement requirements shall be provided on a strip map suitable for presentation at public meetings as required by the City Engineer.
7. Public Hearings. Assist the City in the conduct of a public hearing(s) on the proposed improvements for the PROJECT as necessary to inform the public, governmental agencies, and affected parties as to construction traffic control, construction sequence and methods, estimated time and duration of project construction, environmental assessment, right-of-way requirements, estimated project costs, etc. Provide adequate visual displays for public presentations and in electronic format for use in Power Point presentation.
8. S. I. & A. for Existing Bridges. For the duration of the project, the ENGINEER shall perform National Bridge Inventory (NBI) inspections as per the KDOT Bridge Inspection Manual in addition to load rating and updating the Structural Inventory and Appraisal (S. I. & A.) form for submittal to KDOT for all existing bridges within the project limits as per regular City inspection schedule.
9. Landscape Plans. When the design has fulfilled the program requirements, submit a PDF set of landscape plans to the CITY'S project manager. After the project manager approves the plans, he/she will submit the same to the Park Department for review and comments. When the Park Department has approved the plans, the ENGINEER may proceed with placing them on the Design Council agenda for review and comment, as directed by the CITY.
10. Design Council. As requested, ENGINEER shall meet with the City's Design Council to review the PROJECT design and interpret engineering drawings. The first presentation should be made at the point when the ENGINEER has arrived at a design which meets all of the functional requirements of the program and has been tentatively approved by the City staff person in charge. Before authorization is given to the ENGINEER to move on to design development, the PROJECT should be presented to the Design Council for review.

B. PHASE II - PLAN DEVELOPMENT

When authorized by the CITY, proceed with development of Plans for the PROJECT based on the preliminary design concepts approved by the CITY.

1. Design Council. As requested, ENGINEER shall meet with the City's Design Council to review the PROJECT design and interpret engineering drawings. The PROJECT should be presented when the design of the PROJECT has been perfected to the point where all design factors (shape, size, materials, colors, landscape, exterior relationship, amenities, etc.) have been decided and tentatively approved by staff. It is at this point that the design can be considered "frozen" and will not be

changed except for unforeseen conditions, which may arise. (It should be noted it is in the ENGINEER'S best interest to reach design freeze and gain aesthetic approval as early in the project as possible. Whereas the Design Council does not presume to tell the ENGINEER or staff when in the planning process design freeze should take place, the amount of time and effort which the ENGINEER has invested in the development of construction documents or other activities will not be taken into consideration by the Design Council at the Design Freeze review.)

2. Field Check Plans. When authorized by the CITY, prepare field check plans and a preliminary cost estimate for the PROJECT based on approved preliminary concepts as required by the CITY. ENGINEER to submit one copy of preliminary cost estimate and two (2) sets of field check plans to the CITY and one copy of preliminary cost estimate and one electronic set of field check plans to KDOT, to be uploaded to the KDOT FTP site. ENGINEER to participate in a field check of the PROJECT with the CITY and with KDOT when required. Major items of work included in development of field check plans are:

(a) Field Surveys. Provide engineering and technical personnel and equipment to obtain survey data as required for the engineering design. Utility companies shall be requested to flag or otherwise locate their facilities within the PROJECT limits prior to the ENGINEER conducting the field survey for the PROJECT. Utility information shall be clearly noted and identified on the plans.

(b) Utility Coordination. Identify all potential utility conflicts and provide preliminary field check plans showing the problem locations, posted to the City's FTP site. **Plans will clearly identify specific utility company facilities by color and by name (i.e. not just "gas" or "fiber optic").** ENGINEER shall include a conflict list for each utility, also posted to the FTP site. ENGINEER shall meet with utility company representatives to review plans and utility verification forms (**Attachment No. 3 to Exhibit "A") at each milestone date and as directed by the CITY and as determined necessary by the ENGINEER.** This information will be compiled into a summary report **(Attachment No. 4 to Exhibit "A")** maintained and updated by ENGINEER as necessary to present a cohesive and reflective status of utilities, and provided to the City as necessary. **ENGINEER shall maintain involvement with utility companies until all conflicts have been resolved (not just identified)**. When appropriate, the City Engineer will approve the identification on plans of conflicts to be resolved during construction. ENGINEER shall meet with involved utility company/ies and project contractor to resolve any conflicts with utilities that occur during construction.

(c) Soils and Foundation Investigations. The CITY may authorize ENGINEER to direct an approved Testing Laboratory to perform subsurface borings and soils investigations for the PROJECT, which shall be reported in the format and detail required by the City Engineer for the City of Wichita. The Testing Laboratory shall be responsible for the accuracy and competence of their work. The ENGINEER'S contract with the Testing Laboratory shall provide that the Testing Laboratory is responsible to the City for the accuracy and competence of their work. The cost of soils and boring investigations shall be passed directly to the City of Wichita if not included in the ENGINEER'S fee estimate.

(d) Property Acquisitions. Prepare right-of-way/easement tract maps and descriptions as required in clearly drawn detail and with sufficient reference to certificate of title descriptions. ENGINEER will perform all necessary survey work associated with marking the additional right-of-way or easements. This shall include the permanent monumentation of new corners for any additional right-of-way and a one-time marking of all the right-of-way for utility relocations at a time directed by the CITY. **The ENGINEER shall perform all necessary title work and sufficient research for determination of current right-of-way and easements.**

(e) Temporary Construction Easements. Prepare legal descriptions for Temporary Construction Easements (TCE) for all parcels where the construction limits extend beyond the existing/proposed right-of-way, and submit tract maps to the City that are suitable for mailing to property owners. The tract maps should include all features shown on the plans, including but not limited to structures, trees, fences, signs, monuments, etc, and should indicate if such items will be impacted within the required easement. Incorporate TCE limits on the plans.

(f) **ENGINEER shall provide a clearly defined list of known encroachments into the existing right-of-way, including but not limited to structures, fences, planters, walls,**

etc. The list shall be in tabular form and include the property address and owner information, approximate baseline station of the encroachment, and nature/description of the same.

(g) ENGINEER shall provide a list of proposed driveway closures, relocations or other changes. The list shall be in tabular form and include the property address and owner information, approximate baseline station of the approach, and nature/description of the same.

3. Office Check Plans. When authorized by the CITY prepare office check plans for the PROJECT based upon comments as agreed upon in field check review. Major items of work included in development of office check plans are:

(a) Plan Submittal. Submit two (2) sets of office check plans to the CITY, with one copy of supplemental specifications and one copy of cost estimates and quantities of work units of the PROJECT for office check. (Cost estimates to be based on current unit prices for similar work in the Wichita area unless otherwise directed by the CITY.) Field check plans marked with CITY and/or KDOT comments are to be returned to the CITY with office check plan submittals. ENGINEER to participate in an office check of the PROJECT with the CITY and KDOT when required.

(b) Utility Coordination. Identify all potential utility conflicts and provide preliminary office check plans showing the problem locations, posted to the City's FTP site. **Plans will clearly identify specific utility company facilities by color and by name (i.e. not just "gas" or "fiber optic").** ENGINEER shall include a conflict list for each utility, also posted to the FTP site. ENGINEER shall meet with utility company representatives to review plans and utility verification forms **(Attachment No. 3 to Exhibit "A") at each milestone date and as directed by the CITY and as determined necessary by the ENGINEER.** This information will be compiled into a summary report **(Attachment No. 4 to Exhibit "A" also available on the City's FTP site)** maintained and updated by ENGINEER as necessary to present a cohesive and reflective status of utilities, and provided to the City as necessary. **ENGINEER shall maintain involvement with utility companies until all conflicts have been resolved (not just identified)**. When appropriate, the City Engineer will approve the identification on plans of conflicts to be resolved during construction. ENGINEER shall meet with involved utility company/ies and project contractor to resolve any conflicts with utilities that occur during construction.

(c) Plan Requirements. Office check plans shall include traffic signalization details, traffic signing details, pavement marking details, incidental drainage, construction phasing details (when applicable), construction traffic control details, and all other necessary construction details required for the PROJECT. The PROJECT'S plans and proposed special provisions shall address the requirements included in the City's Administrative Regulation 6.5, "Cleanup, Restoration or Replacement Following Construction."

(d) Permits. The ENGINEER shall prepare any and all necessary permits for this PROJECT, such as the preparation of applications for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (404) permits, Division of Water Resources permit, Kansas Department of Wildlife and Parks permit and Kansas Department of Health and Environment permit. Also if requested by the CITY, obtain construction approval from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and assist the CITY in coordinating the archaeological review of the PROJECT. **The ENGINEER shall be responsible for the cost of all permit fees that are required to complete the PROJECT. The cost shall be included in the design fee submitted by the ENGINEER.**

4. Final Plans. When authorized by the CITY prepare final plans for the PROJECT based upon comments as agreed upon as a result of the office check review. Major items of work included in development of final plans are:

(a) Prepare engineering plans (which shall include construction sequencing and traffic control), supplemental specifications, special provisions and construction cost estimates, or estimates of the quantities of work for the PROJECT.

(b) Final Plan Submittals. Final plans, field notes and other pertinent project mapping records are to be submitted per **Attachment No. 1 to Exhibit "A"**.

(c) Technical construction specifications shall in general follow the City of Wichita's Standard Specifications and/or KDOT Standard Specifications supplemented as necessary to

suit PROJECT requirements. Plan profile sheets shall also be required for water distribution system/water supply line improvements.

(d) **ENGINEER shall provide a clearly defined list of known encroachments into the existing right-of-way, including but not limited to structures, fences, planters, walls, etc.** The list shall be in tabular form and include the property address and owner information, approximate baseline station of the encroachment, and nature/description of the same. **The list of encroachments should reflect conditions at the time of <u>final</u> plan submittal.**

(e) ENGINEER shall provide a list proposed driveway closures, relocations or other changes. The list shall be in tabular form and include the property address and owner information, approximate baseline station of the approach, and nature/description of the same.

(f) Engineer's cost estimate information shall be submitted in tabular form and on a unit cost basis, as approved by the CITY and as required by KDOT. Pay items of work shall conform to the CITY's Master Bid Item List.

(g) Final plans when submitted shall be complete and ready for reproducing for distribution to prospective bidders.

(h) All applicable coordinate control points and related project staking information shall be furnished on the plans in the form of a bubble map, as well as on a CD-ROM in a text format agreed upon by the CITY. This coordinate information will be used by the CITY for construction staking purposes. See **<u>Attachment No. 2 to Exhibit "A"</u>** for required coordinate information.

(i) The date identified as the date of CITY acceptance of final plans and other supplementary work will be that date upon which the City Engineer ascertains that such plans and work are in accordance with all provisions of the contract for design services.

(j) ENGINEER shall provide the CITY with electronic files suitable for power point presentations to the Design Council and City Council.

5. <u>Staking and Inspection</u> If requested by the CITY, the ENGINEER will enter into a Supplemental Agreement to complete construction staking, material testing, inspection and administration related to the PROJECT.

6. <u>Post Letting.</u>

(a) All shop drawings submitted by the contractor for the PROJECT shall be reviewed and, when acceptable, approved for construction by the ENGINEER for the PROJECT.

(b) The ENGINEER shall meet with effected property owners, along with City staff, at a pre-construction Public Information Meeting, as arranged by the City, to explain project design, including such issues as construction phasing and traffic control.

(c) <u>New Right-of-Way Monumentation.</u> The Engineer shall complete permanent monumentation of all new R/W after project completion, complete and submit all necessary legal documentation for same.

(d) <u>Section Corner Monuments</u>**.** The Engineer shall provide services required by KSA Chapter 58, Article 20, Statute 58-2011, any time a section corner or monument will be endangered, disturbed, or removed. The City of Wichita Construction Engineer will receive a copy of all Land Survey Reference Reports submitted to the Secretary of State Historical Society. All costs associated with this effort shall be the responsibility of the Engineer. The City will provide a three business day notice to the Engineer to mark the monument location for re-establishment after pavement work is completed. The City will then core and install a cast iron monument box and cover. The Engineer will be notified within three business days after the box is installed to reset the final monument.

(e) <u>S. I. & A. for Bridges.</u> Upon completion of any and all bridge construction, the ENGINEER shall perform the National Bridge Inventory (NBI) inspection as per KDOT Bridge Inspection Manual, in addition to load rating and updating the Structural Inventory and Appraisal (S. I. & A.) form for submittal to KDOT for all bridges within the project limits regardless of initial structure size.

Attachment No. 1 to Exhibit "A" – CIP Scope of Services

Plan Submittal

Water projects plans shall be submitted with (1) set of mylar plans; and a CD of the .dwgs and .pdfs. This includes projects that have the water plans incorporated into that project, for which the cover sheet should also be included.

Storm Sewer, Sanitary Sewer and Paving plans shall be submitted in a .dwg and .pdf format on a CD.

In addition, two (2) sets of 11"x17" plans will be submitted at the time of final .pdf submittal for ALL projects, regardless of the type.

Storm Water Pollution Prevention

For any project disturbing one acre of ground or more, the design Consultant must prepare a Notice of Intent and a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan and submit them to the KDHE for approval. Complete copies of the approved NOI and SWP3 must be provided to the City. One hard copy should be provided to the project engineer upon approval, one electronic copy should be included with your transmittal of PDF plan files, and one additional electronic copy should be sent to the attention of Mark Hall at the following address:

City of Wichita
Storm Water
455 N. Main 8th Floor
Wichita, KS 67202

THIS INCLUDES **ALL** PROJECTS DISTURBING ONE ACRE OR MORE – I.E. NEW DEVELOPMENT, ARTERIAL STREETS, DIRT STREETS, BIKE PATHS, SEWER MAINS, ETC.

The City of Wichita will, under no circumstance, bid any project without first receiving copies of the KDHE approved NOI and SWP3.

The design of all City of Wichita construction projects must include the development of a site-specific erosion control plan. The site-specific erosion control plan must be included in the project plans. Every component and requirement of the erosion control plan must be separately and accurately accounted as a measured quantity bid item in the engineer's estimate.

Please note that careful consideration must be given to the transition of BMP maintenance responsibilities throughout the course of multi-phased projects. All intended responsibilities must be clearly demonstrated by the bid items. For example, if it is intended that the contractor of a subsequent waterline project be responsible for the maintenance of silt fence installed with a preceding sanitary sewer project, a measured quantity bid item must be submitted for x-lf of silt fence maintenance.

The City's current BMP standard detail sheets shall be included in all plans. These five sheets must be included in every plan set developed for the City of Wichita, regardless of project size.

Attachment No. 2 to Exhibit "A" – CIP Scope of Services

Required Plan Coordinate Information

Arterial Street Projects & Infill (Existing Neighborhoods)

I. SANITARY SEWER

Provide a standard bubble map, as part of the plans, showing locations of numbered points, and a table with point number, northing and easting coordinates, description, and BL station for each point, for the following:

- all possible control as established or attained during preliminary survey, including but not limited to – section corners, property irons, intersection center-center irons, other set monuments
- center of manholes

II. WATER LINE

Provide a standard bubble map, as part of the plans, showing locations of numbered points, and a table with point number, northing and easting coordinates, description, and BL station for each point, for the following:

- all possible control as established or attained during preliminary survey, including but not limited to – section corners, property irons, intersection center-center irons, other set monuments; any necessary points for establishing BL, including P.I.'s in BL
- beginning and ends of pipe
- all P.I.'s/deflections (horizontal and vertical)
- FH's, tees, bends, air release

III. STORM SEWER

Provide a standard bubble map, as part of the plans, showing locations of numbered points, and a table with point number, northing and easting coordinates, description, and BL station for each point, for the following:

- all possible control as established or attained during preliminary survey, including but not limited to – section corners, property irons, intersection center-center irons, other set monuments; any necessary points for establishing BL, including P.I.'s in BL
- center, inside face of curb inlets – Type 1 and Type 1A; center, at high edge of curb inlets – Type 2; CL of street, normal to inlet coordinate
- for skewed inlets typically in intersection radii, or not parallel to baseline – center, inside face of inlet; 15 ft/4 m offset in each direction, to center of inlet, along inside face line extended
- end of end section, at CL of pipe
- center, end of pipe at outside face of headwall; if headwall not perpendicular to pipe, each corner of headwall at outside face
- center of all drop inlets, manholes, and other structures
- center of RCBC at each end (outside face of hubguard); if box rotated, each corner, outside face

IV. PAVING

Provide a standard bubble map, as part of the plans, showing locations of numbered points, and a table with point number, northing and easting coordinates, description, and BL station for each point, for the following:

- all possible control as established or attained during preliminary survey, including but not limited to – section corners, property irons, intersection center-center irons, other set monuments; any necessary points for establishing BL, including P.I.'s in BL
- center of signal poles, service and junction boxes, controller, etc.; ends and P.I.'s for retaining walls, at back of walls

THE SAME COORDINATE SYSTEM SHALL BE USED FOR ALL SEPARATE PHASES OF A LARGER INFILL OR ARTERIAL STREET PROJECT.

In addition to the required coordinate information, the following shall be included in all plans, at a minimum, as needed for construction staking on all City projects.

- Include copy of plat(s) on all plans, as relevant and approved by the Design Engineer
- Benchmarks – minimum of two City standards, four total desirable; as close to project as possible, even if TBM set with preliminary survey
- All control irons/identified property irons shall be shown on plans, with BL stationing and offset
- Show deflection angles in BL, and/or bearing/azimuth of BL sections
- Arterial project side streets – provide BL station at CL of intersection of the two streets, on the BL; BL station and offset to CL of side street at removal limits; include deflection angle from BL to CL of side street
- Existing FL/pavement grades shown at all match points
- Top of curb grades and stationing at all ends-of-return and horizontal/vertical P.I.'s, not just even stationing
- CL top of pavement grades for arterial streets
- BL station and offset at all R/W changes; include R/W corners at all intersections, even if no change in R/W
- Clearly show existing grades at R/W and beyond; identify removal limits beyond R/W (for grade purposes) with BL station and offset, or dimension from R/W
- Show offset distance between BL and proposed street CL when not the same; establish clear relationship between the two
- BL station and offset to center of signal poles, service and junction boxes, controllers, etc.
- BL station and offset to back of retaining walls, at ends of walls and all P.I.'s
- Concrete pavement – provide detailed joint pattern, dimensions, and elevations for all valley gutters, intersections, and mainline pavement; should be separate plan sheet(s) with clear and project-specific details
- Storm Sewer – BL station and offset for all curb inlets, drop inlets, manholes, and other structures (to the coordinate point locations detailed in previous sheets); same for SS and WL – pertinent facilities should be referenced to BL station and offset
- Sanitary Sewer – show deflection angles between MH's
- Curve Tables – should include bends, tees, valves, FH's etc. for waterlines; ends-of-return, P.I.'s, etc. for paving
- Should be able to accurately scale off of plans

Attachment No. 3 to Exhibit "A" – CIP Scope of Services

Project Name

Utility Location Verification for ULCC Sub-Committee (Date)

Field Check: ☐ **Office Check:** ☐

UTILITY: _____ **Checked by**_____ **on** _____

Utility Location:

☐ None in Project Limits ☐ In Project Limits, No Relocation Necessary

☐ Utility will need to relocate ☐ Utility is located in Private Easement

☐ Private Easement Documentation Attached

☐ Utility will need to relocate and is interested in **proposed** ROW (**IF** applicable)

Briefly Describe Type and Location of Facilities within Project:

_____

_____

Estimate Time for Relocation: ☐ < 3 months ☐ 3-6 months ☐ 6-9 months ☐ > 9 months

Weather Sensitive: ☐ Yes ☐ No If yes, please explain: _____

Factors prerequisite to or that could affect relocation process (i.e. Regulatory Requirements):

_____

_____

Utility Plan Review:

☐ Correct as Shown ☐ Corrections needed ☐ Attachments provided for Consultant

Corrections necessary on plan sheets:

_____

_____

Additional Information requested from Consultant: _____

_____

Utility Requests Paper Plans (choose one): ☐ Full Size ☐ Half Size ☐ Cross-Sections (Full Size)

Please email this form on or before Date to:

Project Engineer Consultant	Leslie Hicks
Company	City of Wichita
E-mail	lhicks@wichita.gov

Attachment No. 4 to Exhibit "A" – CIP Scope of Services

Individual Project Name (i.e., Amidon, 21st to 29th Street North)												
Current Date	KDOT Proj. NO/ City Proj. NO	City Design Manager	Consultant	Date of First ULCC	Date of Second ULCC	Date of Plan Revision Distribution	Date of Second Plan Revision Distribution	R/W Purchased Y/N	Date Utilities notified of R/W completion		Project Proposed Bid Date	Proposed Utility Clear Date (project)
2/21/2013	1111111/ 2222222	Kallman	Ken Lee/ Ruggles & Bohm	2/21/2013	2/21/2013			No				
			Utility Contact	Utility needs to relocate (Y/N)	Utility in Private Easement (Y/N)			Utility needs PROPOSED R/W to relocate (Y/N)	Relocation Weather Sensitive (Y/N)	Estimated Date of Utility Design Completion	Time needed for relocation after utility design complete	Individual Utility Clear Date
Westar (Distribution)												
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)												
Relocation Needs:												
Comments:												
Westar (Transmission)												
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)												
Relocation Needs:												
Comments:												

KGS
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
Black Hills
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
AT&T
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:

Cox
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
Water
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
Sewer
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:

Stormwater
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
Other
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:

EXHIBIT "B"

REVISED NON-DISCRIMINATION AND EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS STATEMENT FOR CONTRACTS OR AGREEMENTS

During the term of this contract, the contractor or subcontractor, vendor or supplier of the City, by whatever term identified herein, shall comply with the following Non-Discrimination--Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Program Requirements:

A. During the performance of this contract, the contractor, subcontractor, vendor or supplier of the City, or any of its agencies, shall comply with all the provisions of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended: The Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972; Presidential Executive Orders 11246, 11375, 11131; Part 60 of Title 41 of the Code of Federal Regulations; the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967; the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 and laws, regulations or amendments as may be promulgated thereunder.

B. Requirements of the State of Kansas:

1. The contractor shall observe the provisions of the Kansas Act against Discrimination (Kansas Statutes Annotated 44-1001, et seq.) and shall not discriminate against any person in the performance of work under the present contract because of race, religion, color, sex, disability, and age except where age is a bona fide occupational qualification, national origin or ancestry;
2. In all solicitations or advertisements for employees, the contractor shall include the phrase, "Equal Opportunity Employer", or a similar phrase to be approved by the "Kansas Human Rights Commission";
3. If the contractor fails to comply with the manner in which the contractor reports to the "Kansas Human Rights Commission" in accordance with the provisions of K.S.A. 1976 Supp. 44-1031, as amended, the contractor shall be deemed to have breached this contract and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the contracting agency;
4. If the contractor is found guilty of a violation of the Kansas Act against Discrimination under a decision or order of the "Kansas Human Rights Commission" which has become final, the contractor shall be deemed to have breached the present contract, and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the contracting agency;
5. The contractor shall include the provisions of Paragraphs 1 through 4 inclusive, of this Subsection B, in every subcontract or purchase so that such provisions will be binding upon such subcontractor or vendor.

C. Requirements of the City of Wichita, Kansas, relating to Non-Discrimination -- Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Program Requirements:

1. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall practice Non-Discrimination -- Equal Employment Opportunity in all employment relations, including but not limited to employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall submit an Equal Employment Opportunity or Affirmative Action Program, when required, to the Department of Finance of the City of Wichita, Kansas, in accordance with the guidelines established for review and evaluation;
2. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, religion, color, sex, "disability, and age except where age is a bona fide occupational qualification", national origin or ancestry. In all solicitations or advertisements for employees the vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall include the phrase, "Equal Opportunity Employer", or a similar phrase;
3. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor will furnish all information and reports required by the Department of Finance of said City for the purpose of investigation to ascertain compliance with Non-Discrimination -- Equal Employment Opportunity Requirements. If the vendor, suppli-

er, contractor, or subcontractor fails to comply with the manner in which he/she or it reports to the City in accordance with the provisions hereof, the vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall be deemed to have breached the present contract, purchase order or agreement and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the City or its agency; and further Civil Rights complaints, or investigations may be referred to the State;

4. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall include the provisions of Subsections 1 through 3 inclusive, of this present section in every subcontract, subpurchase order or subagreement so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor, subvendor or subsupplier.

5. If the contractor fails to comply with the manner in which the contractor reports to the Department of Finance as stated above, the contractor shall be deemed to have breached this contract and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the contracting agency;

D. Exempted from these requirements are:

1. Those contractors, subcontractors, vendors or suppliers who have less than four (4) employees, whose contracts, purchase orders or agreements cumulatively total less than five thousand dollars ($5,000) during the fiscal year of said City are exempt from any further Equal Employment Opportunity or Affirmative Action Program submittal.

2. Those vendors, suppliers, contractors or subcontractors who have already complied with the provisions set forth in this section by reason of holding a contract with the Federal government or contract involving Federal funds; provided that such contractor, subcontractor, vendor or supplier provides written notification of a compliance review and determination of an acceptable compliance posture within a preceding forty-five (45) day period from the Federal agency involved.

AGREEMENT

for

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

between

THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS

and

BAUGHMAN COMPANY, P.A.

for

EMPORIA/ST. FRANCIS RELIEF SEWER

THIS AGREEMENT, made this _____ day of _____, 2013, by and between the CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS, party of the first part, hereinafter called the "CITY" and BAUGHMAN COMPANY, P.A., party of the second part, hereinafter called the "ENGINEER".

WHEREAS, the CITY intends to construct;

EMPORIA/ST. FRANCIS RELIEF SEWER (Project No. 468-84915).

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto do mutually agree as follows:

I. SCOPE OF SERVICES

The ENGINEER shall furnish professional services as required for the concept design of the Emporia/St. Francis Relief Sewer improvements and to perform the PROJECT tasks outlined in the SCOPE OF SERVICES (**Exhibit "A"**).

II. IN ADDITION, THE ENGINEER AGREES

A. To provide the various technical and professional services, equipment, material and transportation to perform the tasks as outlined in **Exhibit "A"**.
B. To attend meetings with the City and other local, state and federal agencies as necessitated by the SCOPE OF SERVICES.
C. To make available during regular office hours, all calculations, sketches and drawings such as the CITY may wish to examine periodically during performance of this agreement.
D. To save and hold CITY harmless against all suits, claims, damages and losses for injuries to persons or property arising from or caused by errors, omissions or negligent acts of ENGINEER, its agents, servants, employees, or subcontractors occurring in the performance of its services under this contract.

E. To maintain books, documents, papers, accounting records and other evidence pertaining to costs incurred by ENGINEER and, where relevant to method of payment, to make such material available to the CITY.

F. To comply with all Federal, State and local laws, ordinances and regulations applicable to the work, including Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and to comply with the CITY'S Affirmative Action Program as set forth in **Exhibit "B"** which is attached hereto and adopted by reference as though fully set forth herein.

G. To accept compensation for the work herein described in such amounts and at such periods as provided in Article IV and that such compensation shall be satisfactory and sufficient payment for all work performed, equipment or materials used and services rendered in connection with such work.

H. To complete the services to be performed by ENGINEER within the time allotted for the PROJECT in accordance with **Exhibit "A"**; EXCEPT that the ENGINEER shall not be responsible or held liable for delays occasioned by the actions or inactions of the CITY or other agencies, or for other unavoidable delays beyond control of the ENGINEER.

I. Covenants and represents to be responsible for the professional and technical accuracies and the coordination of all designs, drawings, specifications, plans and/or other work or material furnished by the ENGINEER under this agreement. ENGINEER further agrees, covenants and represents, that all designs, drawings, specifications, plans, and other work or material furnished by ENGINEER, its agents, employees and subcontractors, under this agreement, including any additions, alterations or amendments thereof, shall be free from negligent errors or omissions.

J. ENGINEER shall procure and maintain such insurance as will protect the ENGINEER from damages resulting from the negligent acts of the ENGINEER, its agents, officers, employees and subcontractors in the performance of the professional services rendered under this agreement. Such policy of insurance shall be in an amount not less than $500,000.00 subject to a deductible of $10,000.00. In addition, a Workman's Compensation and Employer's Liability Policy shall be procured and maintained. This policy shall include an "all state" endorsement. Said insurance policy shall also cover claims for injury, disease or death of employees arising out of and in the course of their employment, which, for any reason, may not fall within the provisions of the Workman's Compensation Law. The liability limit shall be not less than:

Workman's Compensation – Statutory
Employer's Liability - $500,000 each occurrence.

Further, a comprehensive general liability policy shall be procured and maintained by the ENGINEER that shall be written in a comprehensive form and shall protect ENGINEER against all claims arising from injuries to persons (other than ENGINEER'S employees) or damage to property of the CITY or others arising out of any negligent act or omission of ENGINEER, its agents, officers, employees or subcontractors in the performance of the professional services under this agreement. The liability limit shall not be less than $500,000.00 per occurrence for bodily injury, death and property damage. Satisfactory Certificates of Insurance shall be filed with the CITY prior to the time ENGINEER starts any work under this agreement. In addition, insurance policies applicable hereto shall contain a provision that provides that the CITY shall be given thirty (30) days written notice by the insurance company before such policy is substantially changed or canceled.

K. To designate a Project Manager for the coordination of the work that this agreement requires to be performed. The ENGINEER agrees to advise the CITY, in writing, of the person(s) designated as Project Manager not later than five (5) days following issuance of the notice to proceed on the work required by this agreement. The ENGINEER shall also advise the CITY of any changes in the person designated Project Manager. Written notification shall be provided to the CITY for any changes exceeding one week in length of time.

III. <u>THE CITY AGREES:</u>

A. To furnish all available data pertaining to the PROJECT now in the CITY'S files at no cost to the ENGINEER. Confidential materials so furnished will be kept confidential by the ENGINEER.

B. To provide standards as required for the PROJECT; however, reproduction costs are the responsibility of the ENGINEER, except as specified in **Exhibit "A"**.

C. To pay the ENGINEER for his services in accordance with the requirements of this agreement.

D. To provide the right-of-entry for ENGINEER'S personnel in performing field surveys and inspections.

E. To designate a Project Manager for the coordination of the work that this agreement requires to be performed. The CITY agrees to advise, the ENGINEER, in writing, of the person(s) designated as Project Manager with the issuance of the notice to proceed on the work required by this agreement. The CITY shall also advise the ENGINEER of any changes in the person(s) designated Project Manager. Written notification shall be provided to the ENGINEER for any changes exceeding one week in length of time.

F. To examine all studies, reports, sketches, drawings, specifications, proposals and other documents presented by ENGINEER in a timely fashion.

IV. PAYMENT PROVISIONS

A. Payment to the ENGINEER for the performance of the professional services required by this agreement shall be made on the basis of the lump sum fee amount specified below:

Project No. 468 84915 $7,000.00

B. When requested by the CITY, the ENGINEER will enter into a Supplemental Agreement for additional services related to the PROJECT such as, but not limited to:

1. Consultant or witness for the CITY in any litigation, administrative hearing, or other legal proceedings related to the PROJECT.
2. Additional design services not covered by the scope of this agreement.
3. Construction staking, material testing, inspection and administration related to the PROJECT.
4. A major change in the scope of services for the PROJECT.

If additional work should be necessary, the ENGINEER will be given written notice by the CITY along with a request for an estimate of the increase necessary in the not-to-exceed fee for performance of such additions. No additional work shall be performed nor shall additional compensation be paid except on the basis of a Supplemental Agreement duly entered into by the parties.

V. THE PARTIES HERETO MUTUALLY AGREE:

A. That the right is reserved to the CITY to terminate this agreement at any time, upon written notice, in the event the PROJECT is to be abandoned or indefinitely postponed, or because of the ENGINEER'S inability to proceed with the work.

B. That the field notes and other pertinent drawings and documents pertaining to the PROJECT shall become the property of the CITY upon completion or termination of the ENGINEER'S services in accordance with this agreement; and there shall be no restriction or limitation on their further use by the CITY. Provided, however, that CITY shall hold ENGINEER harmless from any and all claims, damages or causes of action which arise out of such further use when such further use is not in connection with the PROJECT.

C. That the services to be performed by the ENGINEER under the terms of this agreement are personal and cannot be assigned, sublet or transferred without specific consent of the CITY.

D. In the event of unavoidable delays in the progress of the work contemplated by this agreement, reasonable extensions in the time allotted for the work will be granted by the CITY, provided, however, that the ENGINEER shall request extensions, in writing, giving the reasons therefor.

E. It is further agreed that this agreement and all contracts entered into under the provisions of this agreement shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their successors and assigns.

F. Neither the CITY'S review, approval or acceptance of, nor payment for, any of the work or services required to be performed by the ENGINEER under this agreement shall be construed to operate as a waiver of any right under this agreement or any cause of action arising out of the performance of this agreement.

G. The rights and remedies of the CITY provided for under this agreement are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law.

H. It is specifically agreed between the parties executing this contract, that it is not intended by any of the provisions of any part of this contract to create the public or any member thereof a third party beneficiary hereunder, or to authorize anyone not a party to this contract to maintain a suit for damages pursuant to the terms or provisions of this contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the CITY and the ENGINEER have executed this agreement as of the date first written above.

BY ACTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL

_____
Robert Layton, City Manager

SEAL:

ATTEST:

_____
Karen Sublett, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Gary Rebenstorf, Director of Law

BAUGHMAN COMPANY, P.A.

_____
(Name & Title)

ATTEST:

_____

EXHIBIT "A"

SCOPE OF SERVICES

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (CIP) PROJECTS

Upon award of this project the ENGINEER will contact utility companies directly and determine from the existing records the location of all utilities. Coordination with the utility companies involved will include a conceptual plan jointly developed with the utility company indicating the methods employed to resolve utility conflicts. The conceptual plan should include elements of designing around the utility, analysis of construction expense vs. design expense, and utility company expenses to resolve conflicts.

On projects that disturb one acre or more, the ENGINEER will prepare a storm water pollution prevention plan, prepare the necessary permit application(s) and include any provisions or requirements in the project plans and special provisions. The storm water pollution prevention plan shall also include submittal of a Notice of Intent (NOI) prior to bidding; site-specific erosion control plan; and standard Best Management Practice (BMP) detail sheets per **Attachment No. 1 to Exhibit "A"**.

Associated improvements as part of these projects will include, when applicable: permanent traffic signalization system improvements, permanent traffic signing, permanent pavement markings, construction traffic control, construction phasing, incidental drainage, sidewalk, identification of additional right-of-way and furnishing tract drawings and legal descriptions for such right-of-way.

The ENGINEER shall furnish engineering services as required for the best and most cost effective design for the development of the project and provide project alternatives where applicable, including landscaping and beautification provisions on streets where appropriate in available right-of-way; the project plans; supplemental specifications; quantities of work; and estimates of the cost for the PROJECT in the format and detail required by the City Engineer for the City of Wichita; and the Kansas Department of Transportation (KDOT); and the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, or any other regulatory agency, when applicable. The project alternatives, including proposed landscaping, are to be presented to the City's Design Council, when directed by the Design Engineer, for concurrence in selection prior to progressing to detailed aspects of the work. ENGINEER should use plant material that is drought resistant and requires low maintenance in a xeriscape concept, and is consistent with the City of Wichita Landscape Policy for Arterial Streets. A landscape architect should be included on the ENGINEER's Design Team.

The ENGINEER should identify all trees that may be in conflict or jeopardy of damage by construction activities and then review with Park Department to determine if the trees can be saved and/or moved. In addition, the ENGINEER will notify the City Archaeologist at 316-978-3195 prior to beginning work on this project.

All references below to KDOT only apply to State and Federal Aid projects.

THIS IS NOT A STATE/FEDERAL AID CONTRACT.

In connection with the services to be provided, the ENGINEER shall:

A. PHASE I - PRELIMINARY CONCEPT DEVELOPMENT

When authorized by the CITY and where applicable, proceed with development of Study and Alternative Concepts for the PROJECT in the detail deemed necessary to permit the preparation of preliminary and final plans for construction of the improvements based on the preliminary information provided to the ENGINEER.

1. Review Alternative Design Concepts. Review alternative design concepts with the City Engineer or his designated representative prior to progressing to detail aspects of the work. Alternative concepts as ascertained shall be reviewed and discussed with the City Engineer or his designated representative for concurrence in determining the best horizontal and vertical alignments for the PROJECT.

CITY'S concurrence in selection of an alternate or preliminary concept will be contingent on the accuracy and completeness of the background information provided by the ENGINEER used in the evaluation process.

2. Review Preliminary Design Concepts. Review preliminary design concepts with the City Engineer for the City of Wichita prior to progressing to detail aspects of the work. Preliminary design concepts shall be provided on a strip map suitable for presentation at public meetings as required by the City Engineer of the City of Wichita.
3. Drainage Study. When authorized, conduct a detailed study to explore alternative design concepts concerning drainage for the PROJECT. Present the findings in writing identifying recommendations to the CITY, including preliminary cost estimates, prior to development of field check plans. Such written findings and recommendations must be in a format which is self-explanatory and readily understood by persons with average backgrounds for the technology involved.
4. Preliminary Street and Storm Water Sewer Alignments and Profiles. Prepare preliminary street geometrics/alignments with proposed street and storm water sewer grades to conform to the drainage plan for the PROJECT. The drainage plan and computations shall be submitted along with one (1) set of preliminary street and storm water sewer profiles to the CITY for review and approval prior to proceeding with development of field check plans.
5. Preliminary Water Line and Sanitary Sewer Alignments and Profiles. Preliminary water and sanitary sewer alignments and grades are to be reviewed with the CITY by the ENGINEER for approval prior to proceeding to detail aspects of the work. The ENGINEER shall verify and coordinate work to be completed with the Public Works & Utilities Department.
6. Right-of-Way & Temporary Construction Easements. Identify permanent right-of-way and temporary construction easement requirements for the preliminary concepts developed. Such right-of-way and temporary construction easement requirements shall be provided on a strip map suitable for presentation at public meetings as required by the City Engineer.
7. Public Hearings. Assist the City in the conduct of a public hearing(s) on the proposed improvements for the PROJECT as necessary to inform the public, governmental agencies, and affected parties as to construction traffic control, construction sequence and methods, estimated time and duration of project construction, environmental assessment, right-of-way requirements, estimated project costs, etc. Provide adequate visual displays for public presentations and in electronic format for use in Power Point presentation.
8. S. I. & A. for Existing Bridges. For the duration of the project, the ENGINEER shall perform National Bridge Inventory (NBI) inspections as per the KDOT Bridge Inspection Manual in addition to load rating and updating the Structural Inventory and Appraisal (S. I. & A.) form for submittal to KDOT for all existing bridges within the project limits as per regular City inspection schedule.
9. Landscape Plans. When the design has fulfilled the program requirements, submit a PDF set of landscape plans to the CITY'S project manager. After the project manager approves the plans, he/she will submit the same to the Park Department for review and comments. When the Park Department has approved the plans, the ENGINEER may proceed with placing them on the Design Council agenda for review and comment, as directed by the CITY.
10. Design Council. As requested, ENGINEER shall meet with the City's Design Council to review the PROJECT design and interpret engineering drawings. The first presentation should be made at the point when the ENGINEER has arrived at a design which meets all of the functional requirements of the program and has been tentatively approved by the City staff person in charge. Before authorization is given to the ENGINEER to move on to design development, the PROJECT should be presented to the Design Council for review.

B. PHASE II - PLAN DEVELOPMENT

When authorized by the CITY, proceed with development of Plans for the PROJECT based on the preliminary design concepts approved by the CITY.

1. Design Council. As requested, ENGINEER shall meet with the City's Design Council to review the PROJECT design and interpret engineering drawings. The PROJECT should be presented when the design of the PROJECT has been perfected to the point where all design factors (shape, size, materials, colors, landscape, exterior relationship, amenities, etc.) have been decided and tentatively approved by staff. It is at this point that the design can be considered "frozen" and will not be

changed except for unforeseen conditions, which may arise. (It should be noted it is in the ENGINEER'S best interest to reach design freeze and gain aesthetic approval as early in the project as possible. Whereas the Design Council does not presume to tell the ENGINEER or staff when in the planning process design freeze should take place, the amount of time and effort which the ENGINEER has invested in the development of construction documents or other activities will not be taken into consideration by the Design Council at the Design Freeze review.)

2. Field Check Plans. When authorized by the CITY, prepare field check plans and a preliminary cost estimate for the PROJECT based on approved preliminary concepts as required by the CITY. ENGINEER to submit one copy of preliminary cost estimate and two (2) sets of field check plans to the CITY and one copy of preliminary cost estimate and one electronic set of field check plans to KDOT, to be uploaded to the KDOT FTP site. ENGINEER to participate in a field check of the PROJECT with the CITY and with KDOT when required. Major items of work included in development of field check plans are:

(a) Field Surveys. Provide engineering and technical personnel and equipment to obtain survey data as required for the engineering design. Utility companies shall be requested to flag or otherwise locate their facilities within the PROJECT limits prior to the ENGINEER conducting the field survey for the PROJECT. Utility information shall be clearly noted and identified on the plans.

(b) Utility Coordination. Identify all potential utility conflicts and provide preliminary field check plans showing the problem locations, posted to the City's FTP site. **Plans will clearly identify specific utility company facilities by color and by name (i.e. not just "gas" or "fiber optic").** ENGINEER shall include a conflict list for each utility, also posted to the FTP site. ENGINEER shall meet with utility company representatives to review plans and utility verification forms (**Attachment No. 3 to Exhibit "A") at each milestone date and as directed by the CITY and as determined necessary by the ENGINEER.** This information will be compiled into a summary report **(Attachment No. 4 to Exhibit "A")** maintained and updated by ENGINEER as necessary to present a cohesive and reflective status of utilities, and provided to the City as necessary. **ENGINEER shall maintain involvement with utility companies until all conflicts have been resolved (not just identified)**. When appropriate, the City Engineer will approve the identification on plans of conflicts to be resolved during construction. ENGINEER shall meet with involved utility company/ies and project contractor to resolve any conflicts with utilities that occur during construction.

(c) Soils and Foundation Investigations. The CITY may authorize ENGINEER to direct an approved Testing Laboratory to perform subsurface borings and soils investigations for the PROJECT, which shall be reported in the format and detail required by the City Engineer for the City of Wichita. The Testing Laboratory shall be responsible for the accuracy and competence of their work. The ENGINEER'S contract with the Testing Laboratory shall provide that the Testing Laboratory is responsible to the City for the accuracy and competence of their work. The cost of soils and boring investigations shall be passed directly to the City of Wichita if not included in the ENGINEER'S fee estimate.

(d) Property Acquisitions. Prepare right-of-way/easement tract maps and descriptions as required in clearly drawn detail and with sufficient reference to certificate of title descriptions. ENGINEER will perform all necessary survey work associated with marking the additional right-of-way or easements. This shall include the permanent monumentation of new corners for any additional right-of-way and a one-time marking of all the right-of-way for utility relocations at a time directed by the CITY. **The ENGINEER shall perform all necessary title work and sufficient research for determination of current right-of-way and easements.**

(e) Temporary Construction Easements. Prepare legal descriptions for Temporary Construction Easements (TCE) for all parcels where the construction limits extend beyond the existing/proposed right-of-way, and submit tract maps to the City that are suitable for mailing to property owners. The tract maps should include all features shown on the plans, including but not limited to structures, trees, fences, signs, monuments, etc, and should indicate if such items will be impacted within the required easement. Incorporate TCE limits on the plans.

(f) **ENGINEER shall provide a clearly defined list of known encroachments into the existing right-of-way, including but not limited to structures, fences, planters, walls,**

etc. The list shall be in tabular form and include the property address and owner information, approximate baseline station of the encroachment, and nature/description of the same.

(g) ENGINEER shall provide a list of proposed driveway closures, relocations or other changes. The list shall be in tabular form and include the property address and owner information, approximate baseline station of the approach, and nature/description of the same.

3. Office Check Plans. When authorized by the CITY prepare office check plans for the PROJECT based upon comments as agreed upon in field check review. Major items of work included in development of office check plans are:

(a) Plan Submittal. Submit two (2) sets of office check plans to the CITY, with one copy of supplemental specifications and one copy of cost estimates and quantities of work units of the PROJECT for office check. (Cost estimates to be based on current unit prices for similar work in the Wichita area unless otherwise directed by the CITY.) Field check plans marked with CITY and/or KDOT comments are to be returned to the CITY with office check plan submittals. ENGINEER to participate in an office check of the PROJECT with the CITY and KDOT when required.

(b) Utility Coordination. Identify all potential utility conflicts and provide preliminary office check plans showing the problem locations, posted to the City's FTP site. **Plans will clearly identify specific utility company facilities by color and by name (i.e. not just "gas" or "fiber optic").** ENGINEER shall include a conflict list for each utility, also posted to the FTP site. ENGINEER shall meet with utility company representatives to review plans and utility verification forms **(Attachment No. 3 to Exhibit "A") at each milestone date and as directed by the CITY and as determined necessary by the ENGINEER.** This information will be compiled into a summary report **(Attachment No. 4 to Exhibit "A" also available on the City's FTP site)** maintained and updated by ENGINEER as necessary to present a cohesive and reflective status of utilities, and provided to the City as necessary. **ENGINEER shall maintain involvement with utility companies until all conflicts have been resolved (not just identified)**. When appropriate, the City Engineer will approve the identification on plans of conflicts to be resolved during construction. ENGINEER shall meet with involved utility company/ies and project contractor to resolve any conflicts with utilities that occur during construction.

(c) Plan Requirements. Office check plans shall include traffic signalization details, traffic signing details, pavement marking details, incidental drainage, construction phasing details (when applicable), construction traffic control details, and all other necessary construction details required for the PROJECT. The PROJECT'S plans and proposed special provisions shall address the requirements included in the City's Administrative Regulation 6.5, "Cleanup, Restoration or Replacement Following Construction."

(d) Permits. The ENGINEER shall prepare any and all necessary permits for this PROJECT, such as the preparation of applications for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (404) permits, Division of Water Resources permit, Kansas Department of Wildlife and Parks permit and Kansas Department of Health and Environment permit. Also if requested by the CITY, obtain construction approval from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and assist the CITY in coordinating the archaeological review of the PROJECT. **The ENGINEER shall be responsible for the cost of all permit fees that are required to complete the PROJECT. The cost shall be included in the design fee submitted by the ENGINEER.**

4. Final Plans. When authorized by the CITY prepare final plans for the PROJECT based upon comments as agreed upon as a result of the office check review. Major items of work included in development of final plans are:

(a) Prepare engineering plans (which shall include construction sequencing and traffic control), supplemental specifications, special provisions and construction cost estimates, or estimates of the quantities of work for the PROJECT.

(b) Final Plan Submittals. Final plans, field notes and other pertinent project mapping records are to be submitted per **Attachment No. 1 to Exhibit "A"**.

(c) Technical construction specifications shall in general follow the City of Wichita's Standard Specifications and/or KDOT Standard Specifications supplemented as necessary to

suit PROJECT requirements. Plan profile sheets shall also be required for water distribution system/water supply line improvements.

(d) **ENGINEER shall provide a clearly defined list of known encroachments into the existing right-of-way, including but not limited to structures, fences, planters, walls, etc.** The list shall be in tabular form and include the property address and owner information, approximate baseline station of the encroachment, and nature/description of the same. **The list of encroachments should reflect conditions at the time of <u>final</u> plan submittal.**

(e) ENGINEER shall provide a list proposed driveway closures, relocations or other changes. The list shall be in tabular form and include the property address and owner information, approximate baseline station of the approach, and nature/description of the same.

(f) Engineer's cost estimate information shall be submitted in tabular form and on a unit cost basis, as approved by the CITY and as required by KDOT. Pay items of work shall conform to the CITY's Master Bid Item List.

(g) Final plans when submitted shall be complete and ready for reproducing for distribution to prospective bidders.

(h) All applicable coordinate control points and related project staking information shall be furnished on the plans in the form of a bubble map, as well as on a CD-ROM in a text format agreed upon by the CITY. This coordinate information will be used by the CITY for construction staking purposes. See **<u>Attachment No. 2 to Exhibit "A"</u>** for required coordinate information.

(i) The date identified as the date of CITY acceptance of final plans and other supplementary work will be that date upon which the City Engineer ascertains that such plans and work are in accordance with all provisions of the contract for design services.

(j) ENGINEER shall provide the CITY with electronic files suitable for power point presentations to the Design Council and City Council.

5. <u>Staking and Inspection</u> If requested by the CITY, the ENGINEER will enter into a Supplemental Agreement to complete construction staking, material testing, inspection and administration related to the PROJECT.

6. <u>Post Letting.</u>

(a) All shop drawings submitted by the contractor for the PROJECT shall be reviewed and, when acceptable, approved for construction by the ENGINEER for the PROJECT.

(b) The ENGINEER shall meet with effected property owners, along with City staff, at a pre-construction Public Information Meeting, as arranged by the City, to explain project design, including such issues as construction phasing and traffic control.

(c) <u>New Right-of-Way Monumentation.</u> The Engineer shall complete permanent monumentation of all new R/W after project completion, complete and submit all necessary legal documentation for same.

(d) <u>Section Corner Monuments</u>**.** The Engineer shall provide services required by KSA Chapter 58, Article 20, Statute 58-2011, any time a section corner or monument will be endangered, disturbed, or removed. The City of Wichita Construction Engineer will receive a copy of all Land Survey Reference Reports submitted to the Secretary of State Historical Society. All costs associated with this effort shall be the responsibility of the Engineer. The City will provide a three business day notice to the Engineer to mark the monument location for re-establishment after pavement work is completed. The City will then core and install a cast iron monument box and cover. The Engineer will be notified within three business days after the box is installed to reset the final monument.

(e) <u>S. I. & A. for Bridges.</u> Upon completion of any and all bridge construction, the ENGINEER shall perform the National Bridge Inventory (NBI) inspection as per KDOT Bridge Inspection Manual, in addition to load rating and updating the Structural Inventory and Appraisal (S. I. & A.) form for submittal to KDOT for all bridges within the project limits regardless of initial structure size.

Attachment No. 1 to Exhibit "A" – CIP Scope of Services

Plan Submittal

Water projects plans shall be submitted with (1) set of mylar plans; and a CD of the .dwgs and .pdfs. This includes projects that have the water plans incorporated into that project, for which the cover sheet should also be included.

Storm Sewer, Sanitary Sewer and Paving plans shall be submitted in a .dwg and .pdf format on a CD.

In addition, two (2) sets of 11"x17" plans will be submitted at the time of final .pdf submittal for ALL projects, regardless of the type.

Storm Water Pollution Prevention

For any project disturbing one acre of ground or more, the design Consultant must prepare a Notice of Intent and a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan and submit them to the KDHE for approval. Complete copies of the approved NOI and SWP3 must be provided to the City. One hard copy should be provided to the project engineer upon approval, one electronic copy should be included with your transmittal of PDF plan files, and one additional electronic copy should be sent to the attention of Mark Hall at the following address:

City of Wichita
Storm Water
455 N. Main 8th Floor
Wichita, KS 67202

THIS INCLUDES **ALL** PROJECTS DISTURBING ONE ACRE OR MORE – I.E. NEW DEVELOPMENT, ARTERIAL STREETS, DIRT STREETS, BIKE PATHS, SEWER MAINS, ETC.

The City of Wichita will, under no circumstance, bid any project without first receiving copies of the KDHE approved NOI and SWP3.

The design of all City of Wichita construction projects must include the development of a site-specific erosion control plan. The site-specific erosion control plan must be included in the project plans. Every component and requirement of the erosion control plan must be separately and accurately accounted as a measured quantity bid item in the engineer's estimate.

Please note that careful consideration must be given to the transition of BMP maintenance responsibilities throughout the course of multi-phased projects. All intended responsibilities must be clearly demonstrated by the bid items. For example, if it is intended that the contractor of a subsequent waterline project be responsible for the maintenance of silt fence installed with a preceding sanitary sewer project, a measured quantity bid item must be submitted for x-lf of silt fence maintenance.

The City's current BMP standard detail sheets shall be included in all plans. These five sheets must be included in every plan set developed for the City of Wichita, regardless of project size.

Attachment No. 2 to Exhibit "A" – CIP Scope of Services

Required Plan Coordinate Information

Arterial Street Projects & Infill (Existing Neighborhoods)

I. SANITARY SEWER

Provide a standard bubble map, as part of the plans, showing locations of numbered points, and a table with point number, northing and easting coordinates, description, and BL station for each point, for the following:

- all possible control as established or attained during preliminary survey, including but not limited to – section corners, property irons, intersection center-center irons, other set monuments
- center of manholes

II. WATER LINE

Provide a standard bubble map, as part of the plans, showing locations of numbered points, and a table with point number, northing and easting coordinates, description, and BL station for each point, for the following:

- all possible control as established or attained during preliminary survey, including but not limited to – section corners, property irons, intersection center-center irons, other set monuments; any necessary points for establishing BL, including P.I.'s in BL
- beginning and ends of pipe
- all P.I.'s/deflections (horizontal and vertical)
- FH's, tees, bends, air release

III. STORM SEWER

Provide a standard bubble map, as part of the plans, showing locations of numbered points, and a table with point number, northing and easting coordinates, description, and BL station for each point, for the following:

- all possible control as established or attained during preliminary survey, including but not limited to – section corners, property irons, intersection center-center irons, other set monuments; any necessary points for establishing BL, including P.I.'s in BL
- center, inside face of curb inlets – Type 1 and Type 1A; center, at high edge of curb inlets – Type 2; CL of street, normal to inlet coordinate
- for skewed inlets typically in intersection radii, or not parallel to baseline – center, inside face of inlet; 15 ft/4 m offset in each direction, to center of inlet, along inside face line extended
- end of end section, at CL of pipe
- center, end of pipe at outside face of headwall; if headwall not perpendicular to pipe, each corner of headwall at outside face
- center of all drop inlets, manholes, and other structures
- center of RCBC at each end (outside face of hubguard); if box rotated, each corner, outside face

IV. PAVING

Provide a standard bubble map, as part of the plans, showing locations of numbered points, and a table with point number, northing and easting coordinates, description, and BL station for each point, for the following:

- all possible control as established or attained during preliminary survey, including but not limited to – section corners, property irons, intersection center-center irons, other set monuments; any necessary points for establishing BL, including P.I.'s in BL
- center of signal poles, service and junction boxes, controller, etc.; ends and P.I.'s for retaining walls, at back of walls

THE SAME COORDINATE SYSTEM SHALL BE USED FOR ALL SEPARATE PHASES OF A LARGER INFILL OR ARTERIAL STREET PROJECT.

In addition to the required coordinate information, the following shall be included in all plans, at a minimum, as needed for construction staking on all City projects.

- Include copy of plat(s) on all plans, as relevant and approved by the Design Engineer
- Benchmarks – minimum of two City standards, four total desirable; as close to project as possible, even if TBM set with preliminary survey
- All control irons/identified property irons shall be shown on plans, with BL stationing and offset
- Show deflection angles in BL, and/or bearing/azimuth of BL sections
- Arterial project side streets – provide BL station at CL of intersection of the two streets, on the BL; BL station and offset to CL of side street at removal limits; include deflection angle from BL to CL of side street
- Existing FL/pavement grades shown at all match points
- Top of curb grades and stationing at all ends-of-return and horizontal/vertical P.I.'s, not just even stationing
- CL top of pavement grades for arterial streets
- BL station and offset at all R/W changes; include R/W corners at all intersections, even if no change in R/W
- Clearly show existing grades at R/W and beyond; identify removal limits beyond R/W (for grade purposes) with BL station and offset, or dimension from R/W
- Show offset distance between BL and proposed street CL when not the same; establish clear relationship between the two
- BL station and offset to center of signal poles, service and junction boxes, controllers, etc.
- BL station and offset to back of retaining walls, at ends of walls and all P.I.'s
- Concrete pavement – provide detailed joint pattern, dimensions, and elevations for all valley gutters, intersections, and mainline pavement; should be separate plan sheet(s) with clear and project-specific details
- Storm Sewer – BL station and offset for all curb inlets, drop inlets, manholes, and other structures (to the coordinate point locations detailed in previous sheets); same for SS and WL – pertinent facilities should be referenced to BL station and offset
- Sanitary Sewer – show deflection angles between MH's
- Curve Tables – should include bends, tees, valves, FH's etc. for waterlines; ends-of-return, P.I.'s, etc. for paving
- Should be able to accurately scale off of plans

Attachment No. 3 to Exhibit "A" – CIP Scope of Services

Project Name

Utility Location Verification for ULCC Sub-Committee (Date)

Field Check: ☐ **Office Check:** ☐

UTILITY: _____ **Checked by**_____ **on** _____

Utility Location:

☐ None in Project Limits ☐ In Project Limits, No Relocation Necessary

☐ Utility will need to relocate ☐ Utility is located in Private Easement

☐ Private Easement Documentation Attached

☐ Utility will need to relocate and is interested in **proposed** ROW (**IF** applicable)

Briefly Describe Type and Location of Facilities within Project:

_____

_____

Estimate Time for Relocation: ☐ < 3 months ☐ 3-6 months ☐ 6-9 months ☐ > 9 months

Weather Sensitive: ☐ Yes ☐ No If yes, please explain: _____

Factors prerequisite to or that could affect relocation process (i.e. Regulatory Requirements):

_____

_____

Utility Plan Review:

☐ Correct as Shown ☐ Corrections needed ☐ Attachments provided for Consultant

Corrections necessary on plan sheets:

_____

_____

Additional Information requested from Consultant: _____

_____

Utility Requests Paper Plans (choose one): ☐ Full Size ☐ Half Size ☐ Cross-Sections (Full Size)

Please email this form on or before Date to:

Project Engineer Consultant	Leslie Hicks
Company	City of Wichita
E-mail	lhicks@wichita.gov

Attachment No. 4 to Exhibit "A" – CIP Scope of Services

Individual Project Name (i.e., Amidon, 21st to 29th Street North)												
Current Date	KDOT Proj. NO/ City Proj. NO	City Design Manager	Consultant	Date of First ULCC	Date of Second ULCC	Date of Plan Revision Distribution	Date of Second Plan Revision Distribution	R/W Purchased Y/N	Date Utilities notified of R/W completion		Project Proposed Bid Date	Proposed Utility Clear Date (project)
2/21/2013	1111111/ 2222222	Kallman	Ken Lee/ Ruggles & Bohm	2/21/2013	2/21/2013			No				
			Utility Contact	Utility needs to relocate (Y/N)	Utility in Private Easement (Y/N)			Utility needs PROPOSED R/W to relocate (Y/N)	Relocation Weather Sensitive (Y/N)	Estimated Date of Utility Design Completion	Time needed for relocation after utility design complete	Individual Utility Clear Date
Westar (Distribution)												
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)												
Relocation Needs:												
Comments:												
Westar (Transmission)												
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)												
Relocation Needs:												
Comments:												

KGS
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
Black Hills
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
AT&T
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:

Cox
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
Water
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
Sewer
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:

Stormwater
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
Other
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:

EXHIBIT "B"

REVISED NON-DISCRIMINATION AND EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS STATEMENT FOR CONTRACTS OR AGREEMENTS

During the term of this contract, the contractor or subcontractor, vendor or supplier of the City, by whatever term identified herein, shall comply with the following Non-Discrimination--Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Program Requirements:

A. During the performance of this contract, the contractor, subcontractor, vendor or supplier of the City, or any of its agencies, shall comply with all the provisions of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended: The Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972; Presidential Executive Orders 11246, 11375, 11131; Part 60 of Title 41 of the Code of Federal Regulations; the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967; the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 and laws, regulations or amendments as may be promulgated thereunder.

B. Requirements of the State of Kansas:

1. The contractor shall observe the provisions of the Kansas Act against Discrimination (Kansas Statutes Annotated 44-1001, et seq.) and shall not discriminate against any person in the performance of work under the present contract because of race, religion, color, sex, disability, and age except where age is a bona fide occupational qualification, national origin or ancestry;
2. In all solicitations or advertisements for employees, the contractor shall include the phrase, "Equal Opportunity Employer", or a similar phrase to be approved by the "Kansas Human Rights Commission";
3. If the contractor fails to comply with the manner in which the contractor reports to the "Kansas Human Rights Commission" in accordance with the provisions of K.S.A. 1976 Supp. 44-1031, as amended, the contractor shall be deemed to have breached this contract and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the contracting agency;
4. If the contractor is found guilty of a violation of the Kansas Act against Discrimination under a decision or order of the "Kansas Human Rights Commission" which has become final, the contractor shall be deemed to have breached the present contract, and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the contracting agency;
5. The contractor shall include the provisions of Paragraphs 1 through 4 inclusive, of this Subsection B, in every subcontract or purchase so that such provisions will be binding upon such subcontractor or vendor.

C. Requirements of the City of Wichita, Kansas, relating to Non-Discrimination -- Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Program Requirements:

1. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall practice Non-Discrimination -- Equal Employment Opportunity in all employment relations, including but not limited to employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall submit an Equal Employment Opportunity or Affirmative Action Program, when required, to the Department of Finance of the City of Wichita, Kansas, in accordance with the guidelines established for review and evaluation;
2. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, religion, color, sex, "disability, and age except where age is a bona fide occupational qualification", national origin or ancestry. In all solicitations or advertisements for employees the vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall include the phrase, "Equal Opportunity Employer", or a similar phrase;
3. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor will furnish all information and reports required by the Department of Finance of said City for the purpose of investigation to ascertain compliance with Non-Discrimination -- Equal Employment Opportunity Requirements. If the vendor, suppli-

er, contractor, or subcontractor fails to comply with the manner in which he/she or it reports to the City in accordance with the provisions hereof, the vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall be deemed to have breached the present contract, purchase order or agreement and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the City or its agency; and further Civil Rights complaints, or investigations may be referred to the State;

4. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall include the provisions of Subsections 1 through 3 inclusive, of this present section in every subcontract, subpurchase order or subagreement so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor, subvendor or subsupplier.

5. If the contractor fails to comply with the manner in which the contractor reports to the Department of Finance as stated above, the contractor shall be deemed to have breached this contract and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the contracting agency;

D. Exempted from these requirements are:

1. Those contractors, subcontractors, vendors or suppliers who have less than four (4) employees, whose contracts, purchase orders or agreements cumulatively total less than five thousand dollars ($5,000) during the fiscal year of said City are exempt from any further Equal Employment Opportunity or Affirmative Action Program submittal.

2. Those vendors, suppliers, contractors or subcontractors who have already complied with the provisions set forth in this section by reason of holding a contract with the Federal government or contract involving Federal funds; provided that such contractor, subcontractor, vendor or supplier provides written notification of a compliance review and determination of an acceptable compliance posture within a preceding forty-five (45) day period from the Federal agency involved.

AGREEMENT

for

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

between

THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS

and

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, P.A.

for

OLIVER WATER MAIN EXTENSION

THIS AGREEMENT, made this _____ day of _____, 2013, by and between the CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS, party of the first part, hereinafter called the "CITY" and PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, P.A., party of the second part, hereinafter called the "ENGINEER".

WHEREAS, the CITY intends to construct;

OLIVER WATER MAIN EXTENSION (Oliver between 31st and 37th Street North) (Project No. 448-90608).

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto do mutually agree as follows:

I. SCOPE OF SERVICES

The ENGINEER shall furnish professional services as required for designing the Oliver Water Main Extension and to perform the PROJECT tasks outlined in the SCOPE OF SERVICES (**Exhibit "A"**).

II. IN ADDITION, THE ENGINEER AGREES

A. To provide the various technical and professional services, equipment, material and transportation to perform the tasks as outlined in **Exhibit "A"**.
B. To attend meetings with the City and other local, state and federal agencies as necessitated by the SCOPE OF SERVICES.
C. To make available during regular office hours, all calculations, sketches and drawings such as the CITY may wish to examine periodically during performance of this agreement.
D. To save and hold CITY harmless against all suits, claims, damages and losses for injuries to persons or property arising from or caused by errors, omissions or negligent acts of ENGINEER, its agents, servants, employees, or subcontractors occurring in the performance of its services under this contract.

E. To maintain books, documents, papers, accounting records and other evidence pertaining to costs incurred by ENGINEER and, where relevant to method of payment, to make such material available to the CITY.

F. To comply with all Federal, State and local laws, ordinances and regulations applicable to the work, including Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and to comply with the CITY'S Affirmative Action Program as set forth in **Exhibit "B"** which is attached hereto and adopted by reference as though fully set forth herein.

G. To accept compensation for the work herein described in such amounts and at such periods as provided in Article IV and that such compensation shall be satisfactory and sufficient payment for all work performed, equipment or materials used and services rendered in connection with such work.

H. To complete the services to be performed by ENGINEER within the time allotted for the PROJECT in accordance with **Exhibit "A"**; EXCEPT that the ENGINEER shall not be responsible or held liable for delays occasioned by the actions or inactions of the CITY or other agencies, or for other unavoidable delays beyond control of the ENGINEER.

I. Covenants and represents to be responsible for the professional and technical accuracies and the coordination of all designs, drawings, specifications, plans and/or other work or material furnished by the ENGINEER under this agreement. ENGINEER further agrees, covenants and represents, that all designs, drawings, specifications, plans, and other work or material furnished by ENGINEER, its agents, employees and subcontractors, under this agreement, including any additions, alterations or amendments thereof, shall be free from negligent errors or omissions.

J. ENGINEER shall procure and maintain such insurance as will protect the ENGINEER from damages resulting from the negligent acts of the ENGINEER, its agents, officers, employees and subcontractors in the performance of the professional services rendered under this agreement. Such policy of insurance shall be in an amount not less than $500,000.00 subject to a deductible of $10,000.00. In addition, a Workman's Compensation and Employer's Liability Policy shall be procured and maintained. This policy shall include an "all state" endorsement. Said insurance policy shall also cover claims for injury, disease or death of employees arising out of and in the course of their employment, which, for any reason, may not fall within the provisions of the Workman's Compensation Law. The liability limit shall be not less than:

Workman's Compensation – Statutory
Employer's Liability - $500,000 each occurrence.

Further, a comprehensive general liability policy shall be procured and maintained by the ENGINEER that shall be written in a comprehensive form and shall protect ENGINEER against all claims arising from injuries to persons (other than ENGINEER'S employees) or damage to property of the CITY or others arising out of any negligent act or omission of ENGINEER, its agents, officers, employees or subcontractors in the performance of the professional services under this agreement. The liability limit shall not be less than $500,000.00 per occurrence for bodily injury, death and property damage. Satisfactory Certificates of Insurance shall be filed with the CITY prior to the time ENGINEER starts any work under this agreement. In addition, insurance policies applicable hereto shall contain a provision that provides that the CITY shall be given thirty (30) days written notice by the insurance company before such policy is substantially changed or canceled.

K. To designate a Project Manager for the coordination of the work that this agreement requires to be performed. The ENGINEER agrees to advise the CITY, in writing, of the person(s) designated as Project Manager not later than five (5) days following issuance of the notice to proceed on the work required by this agreement. The ENGINEER shall also advise the CITY of any changes in the person designated Project Manager. Written notification shall be provided to the CITY for any changes exceeding one week in length of time.

III. <u>THE CITY AGREES:</u>

A. To furnish all available data pertaining to the PROJECT now in the CITY'S files at no cost to the ENGINEER. Confidential materials so furnished will be kept confidential by the ENGINEER.

B. To provide standards as required for the PROJECT; however, reproduction costs are the responsibility of the ENGINEER, except as specified in **Exhibit "A"**.

C. To pay the ENGINEER for his services in accordance with the requirements of this agreement.

D. To provide the right-of-entry for ENGINEER'S personnel in performing field surveys and inspections.

E. To designate a Project Manager for the coordination of the work that this agreement requires to be performed. The CITY agrees to advise, the ENGINEER, in writing, of the person(s) designated as Project Manager with the issuance of the notice to proceed on the work required by this agreement. The CITY shall also advise the ENGINEER of any changes in the person(s) designated Project Manager. Written notification shall be provided to the ENGINEER for any changes exceeding one week in length of time.

F. To examine all studies, reports, sketches, drawings, specifications, proposals and other documents presented by ENGINEER in a timely fashion.

IV. PAYMENT PROVISIONS

A. Payment to the ENGINEER for the performance of the professional services required by this agreement shall be made on the basis of the lump sum fee amount specified below:

Project No. 448 90608 $17,800.00

B. When requested by the CITY, the ENGINEER will enter into a Supplemental Agreement for additional services related to the PROJECT such as, but not limited to:

1. Consultant or witness for the CITY in any litigation, administrative hearing, or other legal proceedings related to the PROJECT.
2. Additional design services not covered by the scope of this agreement.
3. Construction staking, material testing, inspection and administration related to the PROJECT.
4. A major change in the scope of services for the PROJECT.

If additional work should be necessary, the ENGINEER will be given written notice by the CITY along with a request for an estimate of the increase necessary in the not-to-exceed fee for performance of such additions. No additional work shall be performed nor shall additional compensation be paid except on the basis of a Supplemental Agreement duly entered into by the parties.

V. THE PARTIES HERETO MUTUALLY AGREE:

A. That the right is reserved to the CITY to terminate this agreement at any time, upon written notice, in the event the PROJECT is to be abandoned or indefinitely postponed, or because of the ENGINEER'S inability to proceed with the work.

B. That the field notes and other pertinent drawings and documents pertaining to the PROJECT shall become the property of the CITY upon completion or termination of the ENGINEER'S services in accordance with this agreement; and there shall be no restriction or limitation on their further use by the CITY. Provided, however, that CITY shall hold ENGINEER harmless from any and all claims, damages or causes of action which arise out of such further use when such further use is not in connection with the PROJECT.

C. That the services to be performed by the ENGINEER under the terms of this agreement are personal and cannot be assigned, sublet or transferred without specific consent of the CITY.

D. In the event of unavoidable delays in the progress of the work contemplated by this agreement, reasonable extensions in the time allotted for the work will be granted by the CITY, provided, however, that the ENGINEER shall request extensions, in writing, giving the reasons therefor.

E. It is further agreed that this agreement and all contracts entered into under the provisions of this agreement shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their successors and assigns.

F. Neither the CITY'S review, approval or acceptance of, nor payment for, any of the work or services required to be performed by the ENGINEER under this agreement shall be construed to operate as a waiver of any right under this agreement or any cause of action arising out of the performance of this agreement.

G. The rights and remedies of the CITY provided for under this agreement are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law.

H. It is specifically agreed between the parties executing this contract, that it is not intended by any of the provisions of any part of this contract to create the public or any member thereof a third party beneficiary hereunder, or to authorize anyone not a party to this contract to maintain a suit for damages pursuant to the terms or provisions of this contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the CITY and the ENGINEER have executed this agreement as of the date first written above.

BY ACTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL

_____
Robert Layton, City Manager

SEAL:

ATTEST:

_____
Karen Sublett, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Gary Rebenstorf, Director of Law

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, P.A.

_____
(Name & Title)

ATTEST:

_____

EXHIBIT "A"

SCOPE OF SERVICES

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (CIP) PROJECTS

Upon award of this project the ENGINEER will contact utility companies directly and determine from the existing records the location of all utilities. Coordination with the utility companies involved will include a conceptual plan jointly developed with the utility company indicating the methods employed to resolve utility conflicts. The conceptual plan should include elements of designing around the utility, analysis of construction expense vs. design expense, and utility company expenses to resolve conflicts.

On projects that disturb one acre or more, the ENGINEER will prepare a storm water pollution prevention plan, prepare the necessary permit application(s) and include any provisions or requirements in the project plans and special provisions. The storm water pollution prevention plan shall also include submittal of a Notice of Intent (NOI) prior to bidding; site-specific erosion control plan; and standard Best Management Practice (BMP) detail sheets per **Attachment No. 1 to Exhibit "A"**.

Associated improvements as part of these projects will include, when applicable: permanent traffic signalization system improvements, permanent traffic signing, permanent pavement markings, construction traffic control, construction phasing, incidental drainage, sidewalk, identification of additional right-of-way and furnishing tract drawings and legal descriptions for such right-of-way.

The ENGINEER shall furnish engineering services as required for the best and most cost effective design for the development of the project and provide project alternatives where applicable, including landscaping and beautification provisions on streets where appropriate in available right-of-way; the project plans; supplemental specifications; quantities of work; and estimates of the cost for the PROJECT in the format and detail required by the City Engineer for the City of Wichita; and the Kansas Department of Transportation (KDOT); and the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, or any other regulatory agency, when applicable. The project alternatives, including proposed landscaping, are to be presented to the City's Design Council, when directed by the Design Engineer, for concurrence in selection prior to progressing to detailed aspects of the work. ENGINEER should use plant material that is drought resistant and requires low maintenance in a xeriscape concept, and is consistent with the City of Wichita Landscape Policy for Arterial Streets. A landscape architect should be included on the ENGINEER's Design Team.

The ENGINEER should identify all trees that may be in conflict or jeopardy of damage by construction activities and then review with Park Department to determine if the trees can be saved and/or moved. In addition, the ENGINEER will notify the City Archaeologist at 316-978-3195 prior to beginning work on this project.

All references below to KDOT only apply to State and Federal Aid projects.

THIS IS NOT A STATE/FEDERAL AID CONTRACT.

In connection with the services to be provided, the ENGINEER shall:

A. PHASE I - PRELIMINARY CONCEPT DEVELOPMENT

When authorized by the CITY and where applicable, proceed with development of Study and Alternative Concepts for the PROJECT in the detail deemed necessary to permit the preparation of preliminary and final plans for construction of the improvements based on the preliminary information provided to the ENGINEER.

1. Review Alternative Design Concepts. Review alternative design concepts with the City Engineer or his designated representative prior to progressing to detail aspects of the work. Alternative concepts as ascertained shall be reviewed and discussed with the City Engineer or his designated representative for concurrence in determining the best horizontal and vertical alignments for the PROJECT.

CITY'S concurrence in selection of an alternate or preliminary concept will be contingent on the accuracy and completeness of the background information provided by the ENGINEER used in the evaluation process.

2. Review Preliminary Design Concepts. Review preliminary design concepts with the City Engineer for the City of Wichita prior to progressing to detail aspects of the work. Preliminary design concepts shall be provided on a strip map suitable for presentation at public meetings as required by the City Engineer of the City of Wichita.
3. Drainage Study. When authorized, conduct a detailed study to explore alternative design concepts concerning drainage for the PROJECT. Present the findings in writing identifying recommendations to the CITY, including preliminary cost estimates, prior to development of field check plans. Such written findings and recommendations must be in a format which is self-explanatory and readily understood by persons with average backgrounds for the technology involved.
4. Preliminary Street and Storm Water Sewer Alignments and Profiles. Prepare preliminary street geometrics/alignments with proposed street and storm water sewer grades to conform to the drainage plan for the PROJECT. The drainage plan and computations shall be submitted along with one (1) set of preliminary street and storm water sewer profiles to the CITY for review and approval prior to proceeding with development of field check plans.
5. Preliminary Water Line and Sanitary Sewer Alignments and Profiles. Preliminary water and sanitary sewer alignments and grades are to be reviewed with the CITY by the ENGINEER for approval prior to proceeding to detail aspects of the work. The ENGINEER shall verify and coordinate work to be completed with the Public Works & Utilities Department.
6. Right-of-Way & Temporary Construction Easements. Identify permanent right-of-way and temporary construction easement requirements for the preliminary concepts developed. Such right-of-way and temporary construction easement requirements shall be provided on a strip map suitable for presentation at public meetings as required by the City Engineer.
7. Public Hearings. Assist the City in the conduct of a public hearing(s) on the proposed improvements for the PROJECT as necessary to inform the public, governmental agencies, and affected parties as to construction traffic control, construction sequence and methods, estimated time and duration of project construction, environmental assessment, right-of-way requirements, estimated project costs, etc. Provide adequate visual displays for public presentations and in electronic format for use in Power Point presentation.
8. S. I. & A. for Existing Bridges. For the duration of the project, the ENGINEER shall perform National Bridge Inventory (NBI) inspections as per the KDOT Bridge Inspection Manual in addition to load rating and updating the Structural Inventory and Appraisal (S. I. & A.) form for submittal to KDOT for all existing bridges within the project limits as per regular City inspection schedule.
9. Landscape Plans. When the design has fulfilled the program requirements, submit a PDF set of landscape plans to the CITY'S project manager. After the project manager approves the plans, he/she will submit the same to the Park Department for review and comments. When the Park Department has approved the plans, the ENGINEER may proceed with placing them on the Design Council agenda for review and comment, as directed by the CITY.
10. Design Council. As requested, ENGINEER shall meet with the City's Design Council to review the PROJECT design and interpret engineering drawings. The first presentation should be made at the point when the ENGINEER has arrived at a design which meets all of the functional requirements of the program and has been tentatively approved by the City staff person in charge. Before authorization is given to the ENGINEER to move on to design development, the PROJECT should be presented to the Design Council for review.

B. PHASE II - PLAN DEVELOPMENT

When authorized by the CITY, proceed with development of Plans for the PROJECT based on the preliminary design concepts approved by the CITY.

1. Design Council. As requested, ENGINEER shall meet with the City's Design Council to review the PROJECT design and interpret engineering drawings. The PROJECT should be presented when the design of the PROJECT has been perfected to the point where all design factors (shape, size, materials, colors, landscape, exterior relationship, amenities, etc.) have been decided and tentatively approved by staff. It is at this point that the design can be considered "frozen" and will not be

changed except for unforeseen conditions, which may arise. (It should be noted it is in the ENGINEER'S best interest to reach design freeze and gain aesthetic approval as early in the project as possible. Whereas the Design Council does not presume to tell the ENGINEER or staff when in the planning process design freeze should take place, the amount of time and effort which the ENGINEER has invested in the development of construction documents or other activities will not be taken into consideration by the Design Council at the Design Freeze review.)

2. Field Check Plans. When authorized by the CITY, prepare field check plans and a preliminary cost estimate for the PROJECT based on approved preliminary concepts as required by the CITY. ENGINEER to submit one copy of preliminary cost estimate and two (2) sets of field check plans to the CITY and one copy of preliminary cost estimate and one electronic set of field check plans to KDOT, to be uploaded to the KDOT FTP site. ENGINEER to participate in a field check of the PROJECT with the CITY and with KDOT when required. Major items of work included in development of field check plans are:

(a) Field Surveys. Provide engineering and technical personnel and equipment to obtain survey data as required for the engineering design. Utility companies shall be requested to flag or otherwise locate their facilities within the PROJECT limits prior to the ENGINEER conducting the field survey for the PROJECT. Utility information shall be clearly noted and identified on the plans.

(b) Utility Coordination. Identify all potential utility conflicts and provide preliminary field check plans showing the problem locations, posted to the City's FTP site. **Plans will clearly identify specific utility company facilities by color and by name (i.e. not just "gas" or "fiber optic").** ENGINEER shall include a conflict list for each utility, also posted to the FTP site. ENGINEER shall meet with utility company representatives to review plans and utility verification forms (**Attachment No. 3 to Exhibit "A") at each milestone date and as directed by the CITY and as determined necessary by the ENGINEER.** This information will be compiled into a summary report **(Attachment No. 4 to Exhibit "A")** maintained and updated by ENGINEER as necessary to present a cohesive and reflective status of utilities, and provided to the City as necessary. **ENGINEER shall maintain involvement with utility companies until all conflicts have been resolved (not just identified)**. When appropriate, the City Engineer will approve the identification on plans of conflicts to be resolved during construction. ENGINEER shall meet with involved utility company/ies and project contractor to resolve any conflicts with utilities that occur during construction.

(c) Soils and Foundation Investigations. The CITY may authorize ENGINEER to direct an approved Testing Laboratory to perform subsurface borings and soils investigations for the PROJECT, which shall be reported in the format and detail required by the City Engineer for the City of Wichita. The Testing Laboratory shall be responsible for the accuracy and competence of their work. The ENGINEER'S contract with the Testing Laboratory shall provide that the Testing Laboratory is responsible to the City for the accuracy and competence of their work. The cost of soils and boring investigations shall be passed directly to the City of Wichita if not included in the ENGINEER'S fee estimate.

(d) Property Acquisitions. Prepare right-of-way/easement tract maps and descriptions as required in clearly drawn detail and with sufficient reference to certificate of title descriptions. ENGINEER will perform all necessary survey work associated with marking the additional right-of-way or easements. This shall include the permanent monumentation of new corners for any additional right-of-way and a one-time marking of all the right-of-way for utility relocations at a time directed by the CITY. **The ENGINEER shall perform all necessary title work and sufficient research for determination of current right-of-way and easements.**

(e) Temporary Construction Easements. Prepare legal descriptions for Temporary Construction Easements (TCE) for all parcels where the construction limits extend beyond the existing/proposed right-of-way, and submit tract maps to the City that are suitable for mailing to property owners. The tract maps should include all features shown on the plans, including but not limited to structures, trees, fences, signs, monuments, etc, and should indicate if such items will be impacted within the required easement. Incorporate TCE limits on the plans.

(f) **ENGINEER shall provide a clearly defined list of known encroachments into the existing right-of-way, including but not limited to structures, fences, planters, walls,**

etc. The list shall be in tabular form and include the property address and owner information, approximate baseline station of the encroachment, and nature/description of the same.

(g) ENGINEER shall provide a list of proposed driveway closures, relocations or other changes. The list shall be in tabular form and include the property address and owner information, approximate baseline station of the approach, and nature/description of the same.

3. Office Check Plans. When authorized by the CITY prepare office check plans for the PROJECT based upon comments as agreed upon in field check review. Major items of work included in development of office check plans are:

(a) Plan Submittal. Submit two (2) sets of office check plans to the CITY, with one copy of supplemental specifications and one copy of cost estimates and quantities of work units of the PROJECT for office check. (Cost estimates to be based on current unit prices for similar work in the Wichita area unless otherwise directed by the CITY.) Field check plans marked with CITY and/or KDOT comments are to be returned to the CITY with office check plan submittals. ENGINEER to participate in an office check of the PROJECT with the CITY and KDOT when required.

(b) Utility Coordination. Identify all potential utility conflicts and provide preliminary office check plans showing the problem locations, posted to the City's FTP site. **Plans will clearly identify specific utility company facilities by color and by name (i.e. not just "gas" or "fiber optic").** ENGINEER shall include a conflict list for each utility, also posted to the FTP site. ENGINEER shall meet with utility company representatives to review plans and utility verification forms **(Attachment No. 3 to Exhibit "A") at each milestone date and as directed by the CITY and as determined necessary by the ENGINEER.** This information will be compiled into a summary report **(Attachment No. 4 to Exhibit "A" also available on the City's FTP site)** maintained and updated by ENGINEER as necessary to present a cohesive and reflective status of utilities, and provided to the City as necessary. **ENGINEER shall maintain involvement with utility companies until all conflicts have been resolved (not just identified)**. When appropriate, the City Engineer will approve the identification on plans of conflicts to be resolved during construction. ENGINEER shall meet with involved utility company/ies and project contractor to resolve any conflicts with utilities that occur during construction.

(c) Plan Requirements. Office check plans shall include traffic signalization details, traffic signing details, pavement marking details, incidental drainage, construction phasing details (when applicable), construction traffic control details, and all other necessary construction details required for the PROJECT. The PROJECT'S plans and proposed special provisions shall address the requirements included in the City's Administrative Regulation 6.5, "Cleanup, Restoration or Replacement Following Construction."

(d) Permits. The ENGINEER shall prepare any and all necessary permits for this PROJECT, such as the preparation of applications for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (404) permits, Division of Water Resources permit, Kansas Department of Wildlife and Parks permit and Kansas Department of Health and Environment permit. Also if requested by the CITY, obtain construction approval from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and assist the CITY in coordinating the archaeological review of the PROJECT. **The ENGINEER shall be responsible for the cost of all permit fees that are required to complete the PROJECT. The cost shall be included in the design fee submitted by the ENGINEER.**

4. Final Plans. When authorized by the CITY prepare final plans for the PROJECT based upon comments as agreed upon as a result of the office check review. Major items of work included in development of final plans are:

(a) Prepare engineering plans (which shall include construction sequencing and traffic control), supplemental specifications, special provisions and construction cost estimates, or estimates of the quantities of work for the PROJECT.

(b) Final Plan Submittals. Final plans, field notes and other pertinent project mapping records are to be submitted per **Attachment No. 1 to Exhibit "A"**.

(c) Technical construction specifications shall in general follow the City of Wichita's Standard Specifications and/or KDOT Standard Specifications supplemented as necessary to

suit PROJECT requirements. Plan profile sheets shall also be required for water distribution system/water supply line improvements.

(d) **ENGINEER shall provide a clearly defined list of known encroachments into the existing right-of-way, including but not limited to structures, fences, planters, walls, etc.** The list shall be in tabular form and include the property address and owner information, approximate baseline station of the encroachment, and nature/description of the same. **The list of encroachments should reflect conditions at the time of <u>final</u> plan submittal.**

(e) ENGINEER shall provide a list proposed driveway closures, relocations or other changes. The list shall be in tabular form and include the property address and owner information, approximate baseline station of the approach, and nature/description of the same.

(f) Engineer's cost estimate information shall be submitted in tabular form and on a unit cost basis, as approved by the CITY and as required by KDOT. Pay items of work shall conform to the CITY's Master Bid Item List.

(g) Final plans when submitted shall be complete and ready for reproducing for distribution to prospective bidders.

(h) All applicable coordinate control points and related project staking information shall be furnished on the plans in the form of a bubble map, as well as on a CD-ROM in a text format agreed upon by the CITY. This coordinate information will be used by the CITY for construction staking purposes. See **<u>Attachment No. 2 to Exhibit "A"</u>** for required coordinate information.

(i) The date identified as the date of CITY acceptance of final plans and other supplementary work will be that date upon which the City Engineer ascertains that such plans and work are in accordance with all provisions of the contract for design services.

(j) ENGINEER shall provide the CITY with electronic files suitable for power point presentations to the Design Council and City Council.

5. <u>Staking and Inspection</u> If requested by the CITY, the ENGINEER will enter into a Supplemental Agreement to complete construction staking, material testing, inspection and administration related to the PROJECT.

6. <u>Post Letting.</u>

(a) All shop drawings submitted by the contractor for the PROJECT shall be reviewed and, when acceptable, approved for construction by the ENGINEER for the PROJECT.

(b) The ENGINEER shall meet with effected property owners, along with City staff, at a pre-construction Public Information Meeting, as arranged by the City, to explain project design, including such issues as construction phasing and traffic control.

(c) <u>New Right-of-Way Monumentation.</u> The Engineer shall complete permanent monumentation of all new R/W after project completion, complete and submit all necessary legal documentation for same.

(d) <u>Section Corner Monuments</u>**.** The Engineer shall provide services required by KSA Chapter 58, Article 20, Statute 58-2011, any time a section corner or monument will be endangered, disturbed, or removed. The City of Wichita Construction Engineer will receive a copy of all Land Survey Reference Reports submitted to the Secretary of State Historical Society. All costs associated with this effort shall be the responsibility of the Engineer. The City will provide a three business day notice to the Engineer to mark the monument location for re-establishment after pavement work is completed. The City will then core and install a cast iron monument box and cover. The Engineer will be notified within three business days after the box is installed to reset the final monument.

(e) <u>S. I. & A. for Bridges.</u> Upon completion of any and all bridge construction, the ENGINEER shall perform the National Bridge Inventory (NBI) inspection as per KDOT Bridge Inspection Manual, in addition to load rating and updating the Structural Inventory and Appraisal (S. I. & A.) form for submittal to KDOT for all bridges within the project limits regardless of initial structure size.

Attachment No. 1 to Exhibit "A" – CIP Scope of Services

Plan Submittal

Water projects plans shall be submitted with (1) set of mylar plans; and a CD of the .dwgs and .pdfs. This includes projects that have the water plans incorporated into that project, for which the cover sheet should also be included.

Storm Sewer, Sanitary Sewer and Paving plans shall be submitted in a .dwg and .pdf format on a CD.

In addition, two (2) sets of 11"x17" plans will be submitted at the time of final .pdf submittal for ALL projects, regardless of the type.

Storm Water Pollution Prevention

For any project disturbing one acre of ground or more, the design Consultant must prepare a Notice of Intent and a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan and submit them to the KDHE for approval. Complete copies of the approved NOI and SWP3 must be provided to the City. One hard copy should be provided to the project engineer upon approval, one electronic copy should be included with your transmittal of PDF plan files, and one additional electronic copy should be sent to the attention of Mark Hall at the following address:

City of Wichita
Storm Water
455 N. Main 8th Floor
Wichita, KS 67202

THIS INCLUDES **ALL** PROJECTS DISTURBING ONE ACRE OR MORE – I.E. NEW DEVELOPMENT, ARTERIAL STREETS, DIRT STREETS, BIKE PATHS, SEWER MAINS, ETC.

The City of Wichita will, under no circumstance, bid any project without first receiving copies of the KDHE approved NOI and SWP3.

The design of all City of Wichita construction projects must include the development of a site-specific erosion control plan. The site-specific erosion control plan must be included in the project plans. Every component and requirement of the erosion control plan must be separately and accurately accounted as a measured quantity bid item in the engineer's estimate.

Please note that careful consideration must be given to the transition of BMP maintenance responsibilities throughout the course of multi-phased projects. All intended responsibilities must be clearly demonstrated by the bid items. For example, if it is intended that the contractor of a subsequent waterline project be responsible for the maintenance of silt fence installed with a preceding sanitary sewer project, a measured quantity bid item must be submitted for x-lf of silt fence maintenance.

The City's current BMP standard detail sheets shall be included in all plans. These five sheets must be included in every plan set developed for the City of Wichita, regardless of project size.

Attachment No. 2 to Exhibit "A" – CIP Scope of Services

Required Plan Coordinate Information

Arterial Street Projects & Infill (Existing Neighborhoods)

I. SANITARY SEWER

Provide a standard bubble map, as part of the plans, showing locations of numbered points, and a table with point number, northing and easting coordinates, description, and BL station for each point, for the following:

- all possible control as established or attained during preliminary survey, including but not limited to – section corners, property irons, intersection center-center irons, other set monuments
- center of manholes

II. WATER LINE

Provide a standard bubble map, as part of the plans, showing locations of numbered points, and a table with point number, northing and easting coordinates, description, and BL station for each point, for the following:

- all possible control as established or attained during preliminary survey, including but not limited to – section corners, property irons, intersection center-center irons, other set monuments; any necessary points for establishing BL, including P.I.'s in BL
- beginning and ends of pipe
- all P.I.'s/deflections (horizontal and vertical)
- FH's, tees, bends, air release

III. STORM SEWER

Provide a standard bubble map, as part of the plans, showing locations of numbered points, and a table with point number, northing and easting coordinates, description, and BL station for each point, for the following:

- all possible control as established or attained during preliminary survey, including but not limited to – section corners, property irons, intersection center-center irons, other set monuments; any necessary points for establishing BL, including P.I.'s in BL
- center, inside face of curb inlets – Type 1 and Type 1A; center, at high edge of curb inlets – Type 2; CL of street, normal to inlet coordinate
- for skewed inlets typically in intersection radii, or not parallel to baseline – center, inside face of inlet; 15 ft/4 m offset in each direction, to center of inlet, along inside face line extended
- end of end section, at CL of pipe
- center, end of pipe at outside face of headwall; if headwall not perpendicular to pipe, each corner of headwall at outside face
- center of all drop inlets, manholes, and other structures
- center of RCBC at each end (outside face of hubguard); if box rotated, each corner, outside face

IV. PAVING

Provide a standard bubble map, as part of the plans, showing locations of numbered points, and a table with point number, northing and easting coordinates, description, and BL station for each point, for the following:

- all possible control as established or attained during preliminary survey, including but not limited to – section corners, property irons, intersection center-center irons, other set monuments; any necessary points for establishing BL, including P.I.'s in BL
- center of signal poles, service and junction boxes, controller, etc.; ends and P.I.'s for retaining walls, at back of walls

THE SAME COORDINATE SYSTEM SHALL BE USED FOR ALL SEPARATE PHASES OF A LARGER INFILL OR ARTERIAL STREET PROJECT.

In addition to the required coordinate information, the following shall be included in all plans, at a minimum, as needed for construction staking on all City projects.

- Include copy of plat(s) on all plans, as relevant and approved by the Design Engineer
- Benchmarks – minimum of two City standards, four total desirable; as close to project as possible, even if TBM set with preliminary survey
- All control irons/identified property irons shall be shown on plans, with BL stationing and offset
- Show deflection angles in BL, and/or bearing/azimuth of BL sections
- Arterial project side streets – provide BL station at CL of intersection of the two streets, on the BL; BL station and offset to CL of side street at removal limits; include deflection angle from BL to CL of side street
- Existing FL/pavement grades shown at all match points
- Top of curb grades and stationing at all ends-of-return and horizontal/vertical P.I.'s, not just even stationing
- CL top of pavement grades for arterial streets
- BL station and offset at all R/W changes; include R/W corners at all intersections, even if no change in R/W
- Clearly show existing grades at R/W and beyond; identify removal limits beyond R/W (for grade purposes) with BL station and offset, or dimension from R/W
- Show offset distance between BL and proposed street CL when not the same; establish clear relationship between the two
- BL station and offset to center of signal poles, service and junction boxes, controllers, etc.
- BL station and offset to back of retaining walls, at ends of walls and all P.I.'s
- Concrete pavement – provide detailed joint pattern, dimensions, and elevations for all valley gutters, intersections, and mainline pavement; should be separate plan sheet(s) with clear and project-specific details
- Storm Sewer – BL station and offset for all curb inlets, drop inlets, manholes, and other structures (to the coordinate point locations detailed in previous sheets); same for SS and WL – pertinent facilities should be referenced to BL station and offset
- Sanitary Sewer – show deflection angles between MH's
- Curve Tables – should include bends, tees, valves, FH's etc. for waterlines; ends-of-return, P.I.'s, etc. for paving
- Should be able to accurately scale off of plans

Attachment No. 3 to Exhibit "A" – CIP Scope of Services

Project Name

Utility Location Verification for ULCC Sub-Committee (Date)

Field Check: ☐ **Office Check:** ☐

UTILITY: _____ **Checked by**_____ **on** _____

Utility Location:

☐ None in Project Limits ☐ In Project Limits, No Relocation Necessary

☐ Utility will need to relocate ☐ Utility is located in Private Easement

☐ Private Easement Documentation Attached

☐ Utility will need to relocate and is interested in **proposed** ROW (**IF** applicable)

Briefly Describe Type and Location of Facilities within Project:

_____

_____

Estimate Time for Relocation: ☐ < 3 months ☐ 3-6 months ☐ 6-9 months ☐ > 9 months

Weather Sensitive: ☐ Yes ☐ No If yes, please explain: _____

Factors prerequisite to or that could affect relocation process (i.e. Regulatory Requirements):

_____

_____

Utility Plan Review:

☐ Correct as Shown ☐ Corrections needed ☐ Attachments provided for Consultant

Corrections necessary on plan sheets:

_____

_____

Additional Information requested from Consultant: _____

_____

Utility Requests Paper Plans (choose one): ☐ Full Size ☐ Half Size ☐ Cross-Sections (Full Size)

Please email this form on or before Date to:

Project Engineer Consultant	Leslie Hicks
Company	City of Wichita
E-mail	lhicks@wichita.gov

Attachment No. 4 to Exhibit "A" – CIP Scope of Services

Individual Project Name (i.e., Amidon, 21st to 29th Street North)												
Current Date	KDOT Proj. NO/ City Proj. NO	City Design Manager	Consultant	Date of First ULCC	Date of Second ULCC	Date of Plan Revision Distribution	Date of Second Plan Revision Distribution	R/W Purchased Y/N	Date Utilities notified of R/W completion		Project Proposed Bid Date	Proposed Utility Clear Date (project)
2/21/2013	1111111/ 2222222	Kallman	Ken Lee/ Ruggles & Bohm	2/21/2013	2/21/2013			No				
			Utility Contact	Utility needs to relocate (Y/N)	Utility in Private Easement (Y/N)			Utility needs PROPOSED R/W to relocate (Y/N)	Relocation Weather Sensitive (Y/N)	Estimated Date of Utility Design Completion	Time needed for relocation after utility design complete	Individual Utility Clear Date
Westar (Distribution)												
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)												
Relocation Needs:												
Comments:												
Westar (Transmission)												
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)												
Relocation Needs:												
Comments:												

KGS
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
Black Hills
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
AT&T
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:

Cox
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
Water
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
Sewer
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:

Stormwater
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
Other
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:

EXHIBIT "B"

REVISED NON-DISCRIMINATION AND EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS STATEMENT FOR CONTRACTS OR AGREEMENTS

During the term of this contract, the contractor or subcontractor, vendor or supplier of the City, by whatever term identified herein, shall comply with the following Non-Discrimination--Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Program Requirements:

A. During the performance of this contract, the contractor, subcontractor, vendor or supplier of the City, or any of its agencies, shall comply with all the provisions of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended: The Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972; Presidential Executive Orders 11246, 11375, 11131; Part 60 of Title 41 of the Code of Federal Regulations; the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967; the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 and laws, regulations or amendments as may be promulgated thereunder.

B. Requirements of the State of Kansas:

1. The contractor shall observe the provisions of the Kansas Act against Discrimination (Kansas Statutes Annotated 44-1001, et seq.) and shall not discriminate against any person in the performance of work under the present contract because of race, religion, color, sex, disability, and age except where age is a bona fide occupational qualification, national origin or ancestry;
2. In all solicitations or advertisements for employees, the contractor shall include the phrase, "Equal Opportunity Employer", or a similar phrase to be approved by the "Kansas Human Rights Commission";
3. If the contractor fails to comply with the manner in which the contractor reports to the "Kansas Human Rights Commission" in accordance with the provisions of K.S.A. 1976 Supp. 44-1031, as amended, the contractor shall be deemed to have breached this contract and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the contracting agency;
4. If the contractor is found guilty of a violation of the Kansas Act against Discrimination under a decision or order of the "Kansas Human Rights Commission" which has become final, the contractor shall be deemed to have breached the present contract, and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the contracting agency;
5. The contractor shall include the provisions of Paragraphs 1 through 4 inclusive, of this Subsection B, in every subcontract or purchase so that such provisions will be binding upon such subcontractor or vendor.

C. Requirements of the City of Wichita, Kansas, relating to Non-Discrimination -- Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Program Requirements:

1. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall practice Non-Discrimination -- Equal Employment Opportunity in all employment relations, including but not limited to employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall submit an Equal Employment Opportunity or Affirmative Action Program, when required, to the Department of Finance of the City of Wichita, Kansas, in accordance with the guidelines established for review and evaluation;
2. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, religion, color, sex, "disability, and age except where age is a bona fide occupational qualification", national origin or ancestry. In all solicitations or advertisements for employees the vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall include the phrase, "Equal Opportunity Employer", or a similar phrase;
3. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor will furnish all information and reports required by the Department of Finance of said City for the purpose of investigation to ascertain compliance with Non-Discrimination -- Equal Employment Opportunity Requirements. If the vendor, suppli-

er, contractor, or subcontractor fails to comply with the manner in which he/she or it reports to the City in accordance with the provisions hereof, the vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall be deemed to have breached the present contract, purchase order or agreement and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the City or its agency; and further Civil Rights complaints, or investigations may be referred to the State;

4. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall include the provisions of Subsections 1 through 3 inclusive, of this present section in every subcontract, subpurchase order or subagreement so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor, subvendor or subsupplier.

5. If the contractor fails to comply with the manner in which the contractor reports to the Department of Finance as stated above, the contractor shall be deemed to have breached this contract and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the contracting agency;

D. Exempted from these requirements are:

1. Those contractors, subcontractors, vendors or suppliers who have less than four (4) employees, whose contracts, purchase orders or agreements cumulatively total less than five thousand dollars ($5,000) during the fiscal year of said City are exempt from any further Equal Employment Opportunity or Affirmative Action Program submittal.

2. Those vendors, suppliers, contractors or subcontractors who have already complied with the provisions set forth in this section by reason of holding a contract with the Federal government or contract involving Federal funds; provided that such contractor, subcontractor, vendor or supplier provides written notification of a compliance review and determination of an acceptable compliance posture within a preceding forty-five (45) day period from the Federal agency involved.

AGREEMENT

for

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

between

THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS

and

RUGGLES & BOHM, P.A.

for

PLAZA NEIGHBORHOOD WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT, made this _____ day of _____, 2013, by and between the CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS, party of the first part, hereinafter called the "CITY" and RUGGLES & BOHM, P.A., party of the second part, hereinafter called the "ENGINEER".

WHEREAS, the CITY intends to construct;

PLAZA NEIGHBORHOOD WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT (project is bordered by Kellogg, Oliver, Central and Edgemoor) (Project No. 448-90611).

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto do mutually agree as follows:

I. SCOPE OF SERVICES

The ENGINEER shall furnish professional services as required for designing improvements in Plaza Neighborhood Water Main Replacement and to perform the PROJECT tasks outlined in the SCOPE OF SERVICES (**Exhibit "A"**).

II. IN ADDITION, THE ENGINEER AGREES

A. To provide the various technical and professional services, equipment, material and transportation to perform the tasks as outlined in **Exhibit "A"**.
B. To attend meetings with the City and other local, state and federal agencies as necessitated by the SCOPE OF SERVICES.
C. To make available during regular office hours, all calculations, sketches and drawings such as the CITY may wish to examine periodically during performance of this agreement.
D. To save and hold CITY harmless against all suits, claims, damages and losses for injuries to persons or property arising from or caused by errors, omissions or negligent acts of ENGINEER, its agents, servants, employees, or subcontractors occurring in the performance of its services under this contract.

E. To maintain books, documents, papers, accounting records and other evidence pertaining to costs incurred by ENGINEER and, where relevant to method of payment, to make such material available to the CITY.

F. To comply with all Federal, State and local laws, ordinances and regulations applicable to the work, including Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and to comply with the CITY'S Affirmative Action Program as set forth in **Exhibit "B"** which is attached hereto and adopted by reference as though fully set forth herein.

G. To accept compensation for the work herein described in such amounts and at such periods as provided in Article IV and that such compensation shall be satisfactory and sufficient payment for all work performed, equipment or materials used and services rendered in connection with such work.

H. To complete the services to be performed by ENGINEER within the time allotted for the PROJECT in accordance with **Exhibit "A"**; EXCEPT that the ENGINEER shall not be responsible or held liable for delays occasioned by the actions or inactions of the CITY or other agencies, or for other unavoidable delays beyond control of the ENGINEER.

I. Covenants and represents to be responsible for the professional and technical accuracies and the coordination of all designs, drawings, specifications, plans and/or other work or material furnished by the ENGINEER under this agreement. ENGINEER further agrees, covenants and represents, that all designs, drawings, specifications, plans, and other work or material furnished by ENGINEER, its agents, employees and subcontractors, under this agreement, including any additions, alterations or amendments thereof, shall be free from negligent errors or omissions.

J. ENGINEER shall procure and maintain such insurance as will protect the ENGINEER from damages resulting from the negligent acts of the ENGINEER, its agents, officers, employees and subcontractors in the performance of the professional services rendered under this agreement. Such policy of insurance shall be in an amount not less than $500,000.00 subject to a deductible of $10,000.00. In addition, a Workman's Compensation and Employer's Liability Policy shall be procured and maintained. This policy shall include an "all state" endorsement. Said insurance policy shall also cover claims for injury, disease or death of employees arising out of and in the course of their employment, which, for any reason, may not fall within the provisions of the Workman's Compensation Law. The liability limit shall be not less than:

Workman's Compensation – Statutory
Employer's Liability - $500,000 each occurrence.

Further, a comprehensive general liability policy shall be procured and maintained by the ENGINEER that shall be written in a comprehensive form and shall protect ENGINEER against all claims arising from injuries to persons (other than ENGINEER'S employees) or damage to property of the CITY or others arising out of any negligent act or omission of ENGINEER, its agents, officers, employees or subcontractors in the performance of the professional services under this agreement. The liability limit shall not be less than $500,000.00 per occurrence for bodily injury, death and property damage. Satisfactory Certificates of Insurance shall be filed with the CITY prior to the time ENGINEER starts any work under this agreement. In addition, insurance policies applicable hereto shall contain a provision that provides that the CITY shall be given thirty (30) days written notice by the insurance company before such policy is substantially changed or canceled.

K. To designate a Project Manager for the coordination of the work that this agreement requires to be performed. The ENGINEER agrees to advise the CITY, in writing, of the person(s) designated as Project Manager not later than five (5) days following issuance of the notice to proceed on the work required by this agreement. The ENGINEER shall also advise the CITY of any changes in the person designated Project Manager. Written notification shall be provided to the CITY for any changes exceeding one week in length of time.

III. <u>THE CITY AGREES:</u>

A. To furnish all available data pertaining to the PROJECT now in the CITY'S files at no cost to the ENGINEER. Confidential materials so furnished will be kept confidential by the ENGINEER.

B. To provide standards as required for the PROJECT; however, reproduction costs are the responsibility of the ENGINEER, except as specified in **Exhibit "A"**.

C. To pay the ENGINEER for his services in accordance with the requirements of this agreement.

D. To provide the right-of-entry for ENGINEER'S personnel in performing field surveys and inspections.

E. To designate a Project Manager for the coordination of the work that this agreement requires to be performed. The CITY agrees to advise, the ENGINEER, in writing, of the person(s) designated as Project Manager with the issuance of the notice to proceed on the work required by this agreement. The CITY shall also advise the ENGINEER of any changes in the person(s) designated Project Manager. Written notification shall be provided to the ENGINEER for any changes exceeding one week in length of time.

F. To examine all studies, reports, sketches, drawings, specifications, proposals and other documents presented by ENGINEER in a timely fashion.

IV. PAYMENT PROVISIONS

A. Payment to the ENGINEER for the performance of the professional services required by this agreement shall be made on the basis of the lump sum fee amount specified below:

Project No. 448 90611 $117,000.00

B. When requested by the CITY, the ENGINEER will enter into a Supplemental Agreement for additional services related to the PROJECT such as, but not limited to:

1. Consultant or witness for the CITY in any litigation, administrative hearing, or other legal proceedings related to the PROJECT.
2. Additional design services not covered by the scope of this agreement.
3. Construction staking, material testing, inspection and administration related to the PROJECT.
4. A major change in the scope of services for the PROJECT.

If additional work should be necessary, the ENGINEER will be given written notice by the CITY along with a request for an estimate of the increase necessary in the not-to-exceed fee for performance of such additions. No additional work shall be performed nor shall additional compensation be paid except on the basis of a Supplemental Agreement duly entered into by the parties.

V. THE PARTIES HERETO MUTUALLY AGREE:

A. That the right is reserved to the CITY to terminate this agreement at any time, upon written notice, in the event the PROJECT is to be abandoned or indefinitely postponed, or because of the ENGINEER'S inability to proceed with the work.

B. That the field notes and other pertinent drawings and documents pertaining to the PROJECT shall become the property of the CITY upon completion or termination of the ENGINEER'S services in accordance with this agreement; and there shall be no restriction or limitation on their further use by the CITY. Provided, however, that CITY shall hold ENGINEER harmless from any and all claims, damages or causes of action which arise out of such further use when such further use is not in connection with the PROJECT.

C. That the services to be performed by the ENGINEER under the terms of this agreement are personal and cannot be assigned, sublet or transferred without specific consent of the CITY.

D. In the event of unavoidable delays in the progress of the work contemplated by this agreement, reasonable extensions in the time allotted for the work will be granted by the CITY, provided, however, that the ENGINEER shall request extensions, in writing, giving the reasons therefor.

E. It is further agreed that this agreement and all contracts entered into under the provisions of this agreement shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their successors and assigns.

F. Neither the CITY'S review, approval or acceptance of, nor payment for, any of the work or services required to be performed by the ENGINEER under this agreement shall be construed to operate as a waiver of any right under this agreement or any cause of action arising out of the performance of this agreement.

G. The rights and remedies of the CITY provided for under this agreement are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law.

H. It is specifically agreed between the parties executing this contract, that it is not intended by any of the provisions of any part of this contract to create the public or any member thereof a third party beneficiary hereunder, or to authorize anyone not a party to this contract to maintain a suit for damages pursuant to the terms or provisions of this contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the CITY and the ENGINEER have executed this agreement as of the date first written above.

BY ACTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL

_____
Carl Brewer, Mayor

SEAL:

ATTEST:

_____
Karen Sublett, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Gary Rebenstorf, Director of Law

RUGGLES & BOHM, P.A.

_____
(Name & Title)

ATTEST:

_____

EXHIBIT "A"

SCOPE OF SERVICES

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (CIP) PROJECTS

Upon award of this project the ENGINEER will contact utility companies directly and determine from the existing records the location of all utilities. Coordination with the utility companies involved will include a conceptual plan jointly developed with the utility company indicating the methods employed to resolve utility conflicts. The conceptual plan should include elements of designing around the utility, analysis of construction expense vs. design expense, and utility company expenses to resolve conflicts.

On projects that disturb one acre or more, the ENGINEER will prepare a storm water pollution prevention plan, prepare the necessary permit application(s) and include any provisions or requirements in the project plans and special provisions. The storm water pollution prevention plan shall also include submittal of a Notice of Intent (NOI) prior to bidding; site-specific erosion control plan; and standard Best Management Practice (BMP) detail sheets per **Attachment No. 1 to Exhibit "A"**.

Associated improvements as part of these projects will include, when applicable: permanent traffic signalization system improvements, permanent traffic signing, permanent pavement markings, construction traffic control, construction phasing, incidental drainage, sidewalk, identification of additional right-of-way and furnishing tract drawings and legal descriptions for such right-of-way.

The ENGINEER shall furnish engineering services as required for the best and most cost effective design for the development of the project and provide project alternatives where applicable, including landscaping and beautification provisions on streets where appropriate in available right-of-way; the project plans; supplemental specifications; quantities of work; and estimates of the cost for the PROJECT in the format and detail required by the City Engineer for the City of Wichita; and the Kansas Department of Transportation (KDOT); and the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, or any other regulatory agency, when applicable. The project alternatives, including proposed landscaping, are to be presented to the City's Design Council, when directed by the Design Engineer, for concurrence in selection prior to progressing to detailed aspects of the work. ENGINEER should use plant material that is drought resistant and requires low maintenance in a xeriscape concept, and is consistent with the City of Wichita Landscape Policy for Arterial Streets. A landscape architect should be included on the ENGINEER's Design Team.

The ENGINEER should identify all trees that may be in conflict or jeopardy of damage by construction activities and then review with Park Department to determine if the trees can be saved and/or moved. In addition, the ENGINEER will notify the City Archaeologist at 316-978-3195 prior to beginning work on this project.

All references below to KDOT only apply to State and Federal Aid projects.

THIS IS NOT A STATE/FEDERAL AID CONTRACT.

In connection with the services to be provided, the ENGINEER shall:

A. PHASE I - PRELIMINARY CONCEPT DEVELOPMENT

When authorized by the CITY and where applicable, proceed with development of Study and Alternative Concepts for the PROJECT in the detail deemed necessary to permit the preparation of preliminary and final plans for construction of the improvements based on the preliminary information provided to the ENGINEER.

1. Review Alternative Design Concepts. Review alternative design concepts with the City Engineer or his designated representative prior to progressing to detail aspects of the work. Alternative concepts as ascertained shall be reviewed and discussed with the City Engineer or his designated representative for concurrence in determining the best horizontal and vertical alignments for the PROJECT.

CITY'S concurrence in selection of an alternate or preliminary concept will be contingent on the accuracy and completeness of the background information provided by the ENGINEER used in the evaluation process.

2. Review Preliminary Design Concepts. Review preliminary design concepts with the City Engineer for the City of Wichita prior to progressing to detail aspects of the work. Preliminary design concepts shall be provided on a strip map suitable for presentation at public meetings as required by the City Engineer of the City of Wichita.
3. Drainage Study. When authorized, conduct a detailed study to explore alternative design concepts concerning drainage for the PROJECT. Present the findings in writing identifying recommendations to the CITY, including preliminary cost estimates, prior to development of field check plans. Such written findings and recommendations must be in a format which is self-explanatory and readily understood by persons with average backgrounds for the technology involved.
4. Preliminary Street and Storm Water Sewer Alignments and Profiles. Prepare preliminary street geometrics/alignments with proposed street and storm water sewer grades to conform to the drainage plan for the PROJECT. The drainage plan and computations shall be submitted along with one (1) set of preliminary street and storm water sewer profiles to the CITY for review and approval prior to proceeding with development of field check plans.
5. Preliminary Water Line and Sanitary Sewer Alignments and Profiles. Preliminary water and sanitary sewer alignments and grades are to be reviewed with the CITY by the ENGINEER for approval prior to proceeding to detail aspects of the work. The ENGINEER shall verify and coordinate work to be completed with the Public Works & Utilities Department.
6. Right-of-Way & Temporary Construction Easements. Identify permanent right-of-way and temporary construction easement requirements for the preliminary concepts developed. Such right-of-way and temporary construction easement requirements shall be provided on a strip map suitable for presentation at public meetings as required by the City Engineer.
7. Public Hearings. Assist the City in the conduct of a public hearing(s) on the proposed improvements for the PROJECT as necessary to inform the public, governmental agencies, and affected parties as to construction traffic control, construction sequence and methods, estimated time and duration of project construction, environmental assessment, right-of-way requirements, estimated project costs, etc. Provide adequate visual displays for public presentations and in electronic format for use in Power Point presentation.
8. S. I. & A. for Existing Bridges. For the duration of the project, the ENGINEER shall perform National Bridge Inventory (NBI) inspections as per the KDOT Bridge Inspection Manual in addition to load rating and updating the Structural Inventory and Appraisal (S. I. & A.) form for submittal to KDOT for all existing bridges within the project limits as per regular City inspection schedule.
9. Landscape Plans. When the design has fulfilled the program requirements, submit a PDF set of landscape plans to the CITY'S project manager. After the project manager approves the plans, he/she will submit the same to the Park Department for review and comments. When the Park Department has approved the plans, the ENGINEER may proceed with placing them on the Design Council agenda for review and comment, as directed by the CITY.
10. Design Council. As requested, ENGINEER shall meet with the City's Design Council to review the PROJECT design and interpret engineering drawings. The first presentation should be made at the point when the ENGINEER has arrived at a design which meets all of the functional requirements of the program and has been tentatively approved by the City staff person in charge. Before authorization is given to the ENGINEER to move on to design development, the PROJECT should be presented to the Design Council for review.

B. PHASE II - PLAN DEVELOPMENT

When authorized by the CITY, proceed with development of Plans for the PROJECT based on the preliminary design concepts approved by the CITY.

1. Design Council. As requested, ENGINEER shall meet with the City's Design Council to review the PROJECT design and interpret engineering drawings. The PROJECT should be presented when the design of the PROJECT has been perfected to the point where all design factors (shape, size, materials, colors, landscape, exterior relationship, amenities, etc.) have been decided and tentatively approved by staff. It is at this point that the design can be considered "frozen" and will not be

changed except for unforeseen conditions, which may arise. (It should be noted it is in the ENGINEER'S best interest to reach design freeze and gain aesthetic approval as early in the project as possible. Whereas the Design Council does not presume to tell the ENGINEER or staff when in the planning process design freeze should take place, the amount of time and effort which the ENGINEER has invested in the development of construction documents or other activities will not be taken into consideration by the Design Council at the Design Freeze review.)

2. Field Check Plans. When authorized by the CITY, prepare field check plans and a preliminary cost estimate for the PROJECT based on approved preliminary concepts as required by the CITY. ENGINEER to submit one copy of preliminary cost estimate and two (2) sets of field check plans to the CITY and one copy of preliminary cost estimate and one electronic set of field check plans to KDOT, to be uploaded to the KDOT FTP site. ENGINEER to participate in a field check of the PROJECT with the CITY and with KDOT when required. Major items of work included in development of field check plans are:

(a) Field Surveys. Provide engineering and technical personnel and equipment to obtain survey data as required for the engineering design. Utility companies shall be requested to flag or otherwise locate their facilities within the PROJECT limits prior to the ENGINEER conducting the field survey for the PROJECT. Utility information shall be clearly noted and identified on the plans.

(b) Utility Coordination. Identify all potential utility conflicts and provide preliminary field check plans showing the problem locations, posted to the City's FTP site. **Plans will clearly identify specific utility company facilities by color and by name (i.e. not just "gas" or "fiber optic").** ENGINEER shall include a conflict list for each utility, also posted to the FTP site. ENGINEER shall meet with utility company representatives to review plans and utility verification forms (**Attachment No. 3 to Exhibit "A") at each milestone date and as directed by the CITY and as determined necessary by the ENGINEER.** This information will be compiled into a summary report **(Attachment No. 4 to Exhibit "A")** maintained and updated by ENGINEER as necessary to present a cohesive and reflective status of utilities, and provided to the City as necessary. **ENGINEER shall maintain involvement with utility companies until all conflicts have been resolved (not just identified)**. When appropriate, the City Engineer will approve the identification on plans of conflicts to be resolved during construction. ENGINEER shall meet with involved utility company/ies and project contractor to resolve any conflicts with utilities that occur during construction.

(c) Soils and Foundation Investigations. The CITY may authorize ENGINEER to direct an approved Testing Laboratory to perform subsurface borings and soils investigations for the PROJECT, which shall be reported in the format and detail required by the City Engineer for the City of Wichita. The Testing Laboratory shall be responsible for the accuracy and competence of their work. The ENGINEER'S contract with the Testing Laboratory shall provide that the Testing Laboratory is responsible to the City for the accuracy and competence of their work. The cost of soils and boring investigations shall be passed directly to the City of Wichita if not included in the ENGINEER'S fee estimate.

(d) Property Acquisitions. Prepare right-of-way/easement tract maps and descriptions as required in clearly drawn detail and with sufficient reference to certificate of title descriptions. ENGINEER will perform all necessary survey work associated with marking the additional right-of-way or easements. This shall include the permanent monumentation of new corners for any additional right-of-way and a one-time marking of all the right-of-way for utility relocations at a time directed by the CITY. **The ENGINEER shall perform all necessary title work and sufficient research for determination of current right-of-way and easements.**

(e) Temporary Construction Easements. Prepare legal descriptions for Temporary Construction Easements (TCE) for all parcels where the construction limits extend beyond the existing/proposed right-of-way, and submit tract maps to the City that are suitable for mailing to property owners. The tract maps should include all features shown on the plans, including but not limited to structures, trees, fences, signs, monuments, etc, and should indicate if such items will be impacted within the required easement. Incorporate TCE limits on the plans.

(f) **ENGINEER shall provide a clearly defined list of known encroachments into the existing right-of-way, including but not limited to structures, fences, planters, walls,**

etc. The list shall be in tabular form and include the property address and owner information, approximate baseline station of the encroachment, and nature/description of the same.

(g) ENGINEER shall provide a list of proposed driveway closures, relocations or other changes. The list shall be in tabular form and include the property address and owner information, approximate baseline station of the approach, and nature/description of the same.

3. Office Check Plans. When authorized by the CITY prepare office check plans for the PROJECT based upon comments as agreed upon in field check review. Major items of work included in development of office check plans are:

(a) Plan Submittal. Submit two (2) sets of office check plans to the CITY, with one copy of supplemental specifications and one copy of cost estimates and quantities of work units of the PROJECT for office check. (Cost estimates to be based on current unit prices for similar work in the Wichita area unless otherwise directed by the CITY.) Field check plans marked with CITY and/or KDOT comments are to be returned to the CITY with office check plan submittals. ENGINEER to participate in an office check of the PROJECT with the CITY and KDOT when required.

(b) Utility Coordination. Identify all potential utility conflicts and provide preliminary office check plans showing the problem locations, posted to the City's FTP site. **Plans will clearly identify specific utility company facilities by color and by name (i.e. not just "gas" or "fiber optic").** ENGINEER shall include a conflict list for each utility, also posted to the FTP site. ENGINEER shall meet with utility company representatives to review plans and utility verification forms **(Attachment No. 3 to Exhibit "A") at each milestone date and as directed by the CITY and as determined necessary by the ENGINEER.** This information will be compiled into a summary report **(Attachment No. 4 to Exhibit "A" also available on the City's FTP site)** maintained and updated by ENGINEER as necessary to present a cohesive and reflective status of utilities, and provided to the City as necessary. **ENGINEER shall maintain involvement with utility companies until all conflicts have been resolved (not just identified)**. When appropriate, the City Engineer will approve the identification on plans of conflicts to be resolved during construction. ENGINEER shall meet with involved utility company/ies and project contractor to resolve any conflicts with utilities that occur during construction.

(c) Plan Requirements. Office check plans shall include traffic signalization details, traffic signing details, pavement marking details, incidental drainage, construction phasing details (when applicable), construction traffic control details, and all other necessary construction details required for the PROJECT. The PROJECT'S plans and proposed special provisions shall address the requirements included in the City's Administrative Regulation 6.5, "Cleanup, Restoration or Replacement Following Construction."

(d) Permits. The ENGINEER shall prepare any and all necessary permits for this PROJECT, such as the preparation of applications for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (404) permits, Division of Water Resources permit, Kansas Department of Wildlife and Parks permit and Kansas Department of Health and Environment permit. Also if requested by the CITY, obtain construction approval from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and assist the CITY in coordinating the archaeological review of the PROJECT. **The ENGINEER shall be responsible for the cost of all permit fees that are required to complete the PROJECT. The cost shall be included in the design fee submitted by the ENGINEER.**

4. Final Plans. When authorized by the CITY prepare final plans for the PROJECT based upon comments as agreed upon as a result of the office check review. Major items of work included in development of final plans are:

(a) Prepare engineering plans (which shall include construction sequencing and traffic control), supplemental specifications, special provisions and construction cost estimates, or estimates of the quantities of work for the PROJECT.

(b) Final Plan Submittals. Final plans, field notes and other pertinent project mapping records are to be submitted per **Attachment No. 1 to Exhibit "A"**.

(c) Technical construction specifications shall in general follow the City of Wichita's Standard Specifications and/or KDOT Standard Specifications supplemented as necessary to suit PROJECT requirements. Plan profile sheets shall also be required for water distribution

system/water supply line improvements.

(d) **ENGINEER shall provide a clearly defined list of known encroachments into the existing right-of-way, including but not limited to structures, fences, planters, walls, etc.** The list shall be in tabular form and include the property address and owner information, approximate baseline station of the encroachment, and nature/description of the same. **The list of encroachments should reflect conditions at the time of <u>final</u> plan submittal.**

(e) ENGINEER shall provide a list proposed driveway closures, relocations or other changes. The list shall be in tabular form and include the property address and owner information, approximate baseline station of the approach, and nature/description of the same.

(f) Engineer's cost estimate information shall be submitted in tabular form and on a unit cost basis, as approved by the CITY and as required by KDOT. Pay items of work shall conform to the CITY's Master Bid Item List.

(g) Final plans when submitted shall be complete and ready for reproducing for distribution to prospective bidders.

(h) All applicable coordinate control points and related project staking information shall be furnished on the plans in the form of a bubble map, as well as on a CD-ROM in a text format agreed upon by the CITY. This coordinate information will be used by the CITY for construction staking purposes. See **<u>Attachment No. 2 to Exhibit "A"</u>** for required coordinate information.

(i) The date identified as the date of CITY acceptance of final plans and other supplementary work will be that date upon which the City Engineer ascertains that such plans and work are in accordance with all provisions of the contract for design services.

(j) ENGINEER shall provide the CITY with electronic files suitable for power point presentations to the Design Council and City Council.

5. <u>Staking and Inspection</u> If requested by the CITY, the ENGINEER will enter into a Supplemental Agreement to complete construction staking, material testing, inspection and administration related to the PROJECT.

6. <u>Post Letting.</u>

(a) All shop drawings submitted by the contractor for the PROJECT shall be reviewed and, when acceptable, approved for construction by the ENGINEER for the PROJECT.

(b) The ENGINEER shall meet with effected property owners, along with City staff, at a pre-construction Public Information Meeting, as arranged by the City, to explain project design, including such issues as construction phasing and traffic control.

(c) <u>New Right-of-Way Monumentation.</u> The Engineer shall complete permanent monumentation of all new R/W after project completion, complete and submit all necessary legal documentation for same.

(d) <u>Section Corner Monuments</u>**.** The Engineer shall provide services required by KSA Chapter 58, Article 20, Statute 58-2011, any time a section corner or monument will be endangered, disturbed, or removed. The City of Wichita Construction Engineer will receive a copy of all Land Survey Reference Reports submitted to the Secretary of State Historical Society. All costs associated with this effort shall be the responsibility of the Engineer. The City will provide a three business day notice to the Engineer to mark the monument location for re-establishment after pavement work is completed. The City will then core and install a cast iron monument box and cover. The Engineer will be notified within three business days after the box is installed to reset the final monument.

(e) <u>S. I. & A. for Bridges.</u> Upon completion of any and all bridge construction, the ENGINEER shall perform the National Bridge Inventory (NBI) inspection as per KDOT Bridge Inspection Manual, in addition to load rating and updating the Structural Inventory and Appraisal (S. I. & A.) form for submittal to KDOT for all bridges within the project limits regardless of initial structure size.

Attachment No. 1 to Exhibit "A" – CIP Scope of Services

Plan Submittal

Water projects plans shall be submitted with (1) set of mylar plans; and a CD of the .dwgs and .pdfs. This includes projects that have the water plans incorporated into that project, for which the cover sheet should also be included.

Storm Sewer, Sanitary Sewer and Paving plans shall be submitted in a .dwg and .pdf format on a CD.

In addition, two (2) sets of 11"x17" plans will be submitted at the time of final .pdf submittal for ALL projects, regardless of the type.

Storm Water Pollution Prevention

For any project disturbing one acre of ground or more, the design Consultant must prepare a Notice of Intent and a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan and submit them to the KDHE for approval. Complete copies of the approved NOI and SWP3 must be provided to the City. One hard copy should be provided to the project engineer upon approval, one electronic copy should be included with your transmittal of PDF plan files, and one additional electronic copy should be sent to the attention of Mark Hall at the following address:

City of Wichita
Storm Water
455 N. Main 8th Floor
Wichita, KS 67202

THIS INCLUDES **ALL** PROJECTS DISTURBING ONE ACRE OR MORE – I.E. NEW DEVELOPMENT, ARTERIAL STREETS, DIRT STREETS, BIKE PATHS, SEWER MAINS, ETC.

The City of Wichita will, under no circumstance, bid any project without first receiving copies of the KDHE approved NOI and SWP3.

The design of all City of Wichita construction projects must include the development of a site-specific erosion control plan. The site-specific erosion control plan must be included in the project plans. Every component and requirement of the erosion control plan must be separately and accurately accounted as a measured quantity bid item in the engineer's estimate.

Please note that careful consideration must be given to the transition of BMP maintenance responsibilities throughout the course of multi-phased projects. All intended responsibilities must be clearly demonstrated by the bid items. For example, if it is intended that the contractor of a subsequent waterline project be responsible for the maintenance of silt fence installed with a preceding sanitary sewer project, a measured quantity bid item must be submitted for x-lf of silt fence maintenance.

The City's current BMP standard detail sheets shall be included in all plans. These five sheets must be included in every plan set developed for the City of Wichita, regardless of project size.

Attachment No. 2 to Exhibit "A" – CIP Scope of Services

Required Plan Coordinate Information

Arterial Street Projects & Infill (Existing Neighborhoods)

I. SANITARY SEWER

Provide a standard bubble map, as part of the plans, showing locations of numbered points, and a table with point number, northing and easting coordinates, description, and BL station for each point, for the following:

- all possible control as established or attained during preliminary survey, including but not limited to – section corners, property irons, intersection center-center irons, other set monuments
- center of manholes

II. WATER LINE

Provide a standard bubble map, as part of the plans, showing locations of numbered points, and a table with point number, northing and easting coordinates, description, and BL station for each point, for the following:

- all possible control as established or attained during preliminary survey, including but not limited to – section corners, property irons, intersection center-center irons, other set monuments; any necessary points for establishing BL, including P.I.'s in BL
- beginning and ends of pipe
- all P.I.'s/deflections (horizontal and vertical)
- FH's, tees, bends, air release

III. STORM SEWER

Provide a standard bubble map, as part of the plans, showing locations of numbered points, and a table with point number, northing and easting coordinates, description, and BL station for each point, for the following:

- all possible control as established or attained during preliminary survey, including but not limited to – section corners, property irons, intersection center-center irons, other set monuments; any necessary points for establishing BL, including P.I.'s in BL
- center, inside face of curb inlets – Type 1 and Type 1A; center, at high edge of curb inlets – Type 2; CL of street, normal to inlet coordinate
- for skewed inlets typically in intersection radii, or not parallel to baseline – center, inside face of inlet; 15 ft/4 m offset in each direction, to center of inlet, along inside face line extended
- end of end section, at CL of pipe
- center, end of pipe at outside face of headwall; if headwall not perpendicular to pipe, each corner of headwall at outside face
- center of all drop inlets, manholes, and other structures
- center of RCBC at each end (outside face of hubguard); if box rotated, each corner, outside face

IV. PAVING

Provide a standard bubble map, as part of the plans, showing locations of numbered points, and a table with point number, northing and easting coordinates, description, and BL station for each point, for the following:

- all possible control as established or attained during preliminary survey, including but not limited to – section corners, property irons, intersection center-center irons, other set monuments; any necessary points for establishing BL, including P.I.'s in BL
- center of signal poles, service and junction boxes, controller, etc.; ends and P.I.'s for retaining walls, at back of walls

THE SAME COORDINATE SYSTEM SHALL BE USED FOR ALL SEPARATE PHASES OF A LARGER INFILL OR ARTERIAL STREET PROJECT.

In addition to the required coordinate information, the following shall be included in all plans, at a minimum, as needed for construction staking on all City projects.

- Include copy of plat(s) on all plans, as relevant and approved by the Design Engineer
- Benchmarks – minimum of two City standards, four total desirable; as close to project as possible, even if TBM set with preliminary survey
- All control irons/identified property irons shall be shown on plans, with BL stationing and offset
- Show deflection angles in BL, and/or bearing/azimuth of BL sections
- Arterial project side streets – provide BL station at CL of intersection of the two streets, on the BL; BL station and offset to CL of side street at removal limits; include deflection angle from BL to CL of side street
- Existing FL/pavement grades shown at all match points
- Top of curb grades and stationing at all ends-of-return and horizontal/vertical P.I.'s, not just even stationing
- CL top of pavement grades for arterial streets
- BL station and offset at all R/W changes; include R/W corners at all intersections, even if no change in R/W
- Clearly show existing grades at R/W and beyond; identify removal limits beyond R/W (for grade purposes) with BL station and offset, or dimension from R/W
- Show offset distance between BL and proposed street CL when not the same; establish clear relationship between the two
- BL station and offset to center of signal poles, service and junction boxes, controllers, etc.
- BL station and offset to back of retaining walls, at ends of walls and all P.I.'s
- Concrete pavement – provide detailed joint pattern, dimensions, and elevations for all valley gutters, intersections, and mainline pavement; should be separate plan sheet(s) with clear and project-specific details
- Storm Sewer – BL station and offset for all curb inlets, drop inlets, manholes, and other structures (to the coordinate point locations detailed in previous sheets); same for SS and WL – pertinent facilities should be referenced to BL station and offset
- Sanitary Sewer – show deflection angles between MH's
- Curve Tables – should include bends, tees, valves, FH's etc. for waterlines; ends-of-return, P.I.'s, etc. for paving
- Should be able to accurately scale off of plans

Attachment No. 3 to Exhibit "A" – CIP Scope of Services

Project Name

Utility Location Verification for ULCC Sub-Committee (Date)

Field Check: ☐ **Office Check:** ☐

UTILITY: _____ **Checked by**_____ **on** _____

Utility Location:

☐ None in Project Limits ☐ In Project Limits, No Relocation Necessary

☐ Utility will need to relocate ☐ Utility is located in Private Easement

☐ Private Easement Documentation Attached

☐ Utility will need to relocate and is interested in **proposed** ROW (**IF** applicable)

Briefly Describe Type and Location of Facilities within Project:

_____

_____

Estimate Time for Relocation: ☐ < 3 months ☐ 3-6 months ☐ 6-9 months ☐ > 9 months

Weather Sensitive: ☐ Yes ☐ No If yes, please explain: _____

Factors prerequisite to or that could affect relocation process (i.e. Regulatory Requirements):

_____

_____

Utility Plan Review:

☐ Correct as Shown ☐ Corrections needed ☐ Attachments provided for Consultant

Corrections necessary on plan sheets:

_____

_____

Additional Information requested from Consultant: _____

_____

Utility Requests Paper Plans (choose one): ☐ Full Size ☐ Half Size ☐ Cross-Sections (Full Size)

Please email this form on or before Date to:

Project Engineer Consultant	Leslie Hicks
Company	City of Wichita
E-mail	lhicks@wichita.gov

Attachment No. 4 to Exhibit "A" – CIP Scope of Services

Individual Project Name (i.e., Amidon, 21st to 29th Street North)												
Current Date	KDOT Proj. NO/ City Proj. NO	City Design Manager	Consultant	Date of First ULCC	Date of Second ULCC	Date of Plan Revision Distribution	Date of Second Plan Revision Distribution	R/W Purchased Y/N	Date Utilities notified of R/W completion		Project Proposed Bid Date	Proposed Utility Clear Date (project)
2/21/2013	1111111/ 2222222	Kallman	Ken Lee/ Ruggles & Bohm	2/21/2013	2/21/2013			No				
			Utility Contact	Utility needs to relocate (Y/N)	Utility in Private Easement (Y/N)			Utility needs PROPOSED R/W to relocate (Y/N)	Relocation Weather Sensitive (Y/N)	Estimated Date of Utility Design Completion	Time needed for relocation after utility design complete	Individual Utility Clear Date
Westar (Distribution)												
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)												
Relocation Needs:												
Comments:												
Westar (Transmission)												
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)												
Relocation Needs:												
Comments:												

KGS
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
Black Hills
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
AT&T
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:

Cox
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
Water
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
Sewer
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:

Stormwater
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
Other
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:

EXHIBIT "B"

REVISED NON-DISCRIMINATION AND EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS STATEMENT FOR CONTRACTS OR AGREEMENTS

During the term of this contract, the contractor or subcontractor, vendor or supplier of the City, by whatever term identified herein, shall comply with the following Non-Discrimination--Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Program Requirements:

A. During the performance of this contract, the contractor, subcontractor, vendor or supplier of the City, or any of its agencies, shall comply with all the provisions of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended: The Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972; Presidential Executive Orders 11246, 11375, 11131; Part 60 of Title 41 of the Code of Federal Regulations; the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967; the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 and laws, regulations or amendments as may be promulgated thereunder.

B. Requirements of the State of Kansas:

1. The contractor shall observe the provisions of the Kansas Act against Discrimination (Kansas Statutes Annotated 44-1001, et seq.) and shall not discriminate against any person in the performance of work under the present contract because of race, religion, color, sex, disability, and age except where age is a bona fide occupational qualification, national origin or ancestry;
2. In all solicitations or advertisements for employees, the contractor shall include the phrase, "Equal Opportunity Employer", or a similar phrase to be approved by the "Kansas Human Rights Commission";
3. If the contractor fails to comply with the manner in which the contractor reports to the "Kansas Human Rights Commission" in accordance with the provisions of K.S.A. 1976 Supp. 44-1031, as amended, the contractor shall be deemed to have breached this contract and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the contracting agency;
4. If the contractor is found guilty of a violation of the Kansas Act against Discrimination under a decision or order of the "Kansas Human Rights Commission" which has become final, the contractor shall be deemed to have breached the present contract, and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the contracting agency;
5. The contractor shall include the provisions of Paragraphs 1 through 4 inclusive, of this Subsection B, in every subcontract or purchase so that such provisions will be binding upon such subcontractor or vendor.

C. Requirements of the City of Wichita, Kansas, relating to Non-Discrimination -- Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Program Requirements:

1. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall practice Non-Discrimination -- Equal Employment Opportunity in all employment relations, including but not limited to employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall submit an Equal Employment Opportunity or Affirmative Action Program, when required, to the Department of Finance of the City of Wichita, Kansas, in accordance with the guidelines established for review and evaluation;
2. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, religion, color, sex, "disability, and age except where age is a bona fide occupational qualification", national origin or ancestry. In all solicitations or advertisements for employees the vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall include the phrase, "Equal Opportunity Employer", or a similar phrase;
3. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor will furnish all information and reports required by the Department of Finance of said City for the purpose of investigation to ascertain compliance with Non-Discrimination -- Equal Employment Opportunity Requirements. If the vendor, suppli-

er, contractor, or subcontractor fails to comply with the manner in which he/she or it reports to the City in accordance with the provisions hereof, the vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall be deemed to have breached the present contract, purchase order or agreement and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the City or its agency; and further Civil Rights complaints, or investigations may be referred to the State;

4. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall include the provisions of Subsections 1 through 3 inclusive, of this present section in every subcontract, subpurchase order or subagreement so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor, subvendor or subsupplier.

5. If the contractor fails to comply with the manner in which the contractor reports to the Department of Finance as stated above, the contractor shall be deemed to have breached this contract and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the contracting agency;

D. Exempted from these requirements are:

1. Those contractors, subcontractors, vendors or suppliers who have less than four (4) employees, whose contracts, purchase orders or agreements cumulatively total less than five thousand dollars ($5,000) during the fiscal year of said City are exempt from any further Equal Employment Opportunity or Affirmative Action Program submittal.

2. Those vendors, suppliers, contractors or subcontractors who have already complied with the provisions set forth in this section by reason of holding a contract with the Federal government or contract involving Federal funds; provided that such contractor, subcontractor, vendor or supplier provides written notification of a compliance review and determination of an acceptable compliance posture within a preceding forty-five (45) day period from the Federal agency involved.

AGREEMENT

for

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

between

THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS

and

POE & ASSOCIATES, INC.

for

RIVERSIDE DRAINAGE DITCH SIPHON

THIS AGREEMENT, made this _____ day of _____, 2013, by and between the CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS, party of the first part, hereinafter called the "CITY" and POE & ASSOCIATES, INC., party of the second part, hereinafter called the "ENGINEER".

WHEREAS, the CITY intends to construct;

Riverside Drainage Ditch Siphon (north of West 43rd Street South and east of South Gold Avenue) (Project No. 468-84912).

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto do mutually agree as follows:

I. SCOPE OF SERVICES

The ENGINEER shall furnish professional services as required for designing improvements in the Riverside Drainage Ditch Siphon and to perform the PROJECT tasks outlined in the SCOPE OF SERVICES (**Exhibit "A"**).

II. IN ADDITION, THE ENGINEER AGREES

A. To provide the various technical and professional services, equipment, material and transportation to perform the tasks as outlined in **Exhibit "A"**.
B. To attend meetings with the City and other local, state and federal agencies as necessitated by the SCOPE OF SERVICES.
C. To make available during regular office hours, all calculations, sketches and drawings such as the CITY may wish to examine periodically during performance of this agreement.
D. To save and hold CITY harmless against all suits, claims, damages and losses for injuries to persons or property arising from or caused by errors, omissions or negligent acts of ENGINEER, its agents, servants, employees, or subcontractors occurring in the performance of its services under this contract.

E. To maintain books, documents, papers, accounting records and other evidence pertaining to costs incurred by ENGINEER and, where relevant to method of payment, to make such material available to the CITY.

F. To comply with all Federal, State and local laws, ordinances and regulations applicable to the work, including Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and to comply with the CITY'S Affirmative Action Program as set forth in **Exhibit "B"** which is attached hereto and adopted by reference as though fully set forth herein.

G. To accept compensation for the work herein described in such amounts and at such periods as provided in Article IV and that such compensation shall be satisfactory and sufficient payment for all work performed, equipment or materials used and services rendered in connection with such work.

H. To complete the services to be performed by ENGINEER within the time allotted for the PROJECT in accordance with **Exhibit "A"**; EXCEPT that the ENGINEER shall not be responsible or held liable for delays occasioned by the actions or inactions of the CITY or other agencies, or for other unavoidable delays beyond control of the ENGINEER.

I. Covenants and represents to be responsible for the professional and technical accuracies and the coordination of all designs, drawings, specifications, plans and/or other work or material furnished by the ENGINEER under this agreement. ENGINEER further agrees, covenants and represents, that all designs, drawings, specifications, plans, and other work or material furnished by ENGINEER, its agents, employees and subcontractors, under this agreement, including any additions, alterations or amendments thereof, shall be free from negligent errors or omissions.

J. ENGINEER shall procure and maintain such insurance as will protect the ENGINEER from damages resulting from the negligent acts of the ENGINEER, its agents, officers, employees and subcontractors in the performance of the professional services rendered under this agreement. Such policy of insurance shall be in an amount not less than $500,000.00 subject to a deductible of $10,000.00. In addition, a Workman's Compensation and Employer's Liability Policy shall be procured and maintained. This policy shall include an "all state" endorsement. Said insurance policy shall also cover claims for injury, disease or death of employees arising out of and in the course of their employment, which, for any reason, may not fall within the provisions of the Workman's Compensation Law. The liability limit shall be not less than:

Workman's Compensation – Statutory
Employer's Liability - $500,000 each occurrence.

Further, a comprehensive general liability policy shall be procured and maintained by the ENGINEER that shall be written in a comprehensive form and shall protect ENGINEER against all claims arising from injuries to persons (other than ENGINEER'S employees) or damage to property of the CITY or others arising out of any negligent act or omission of ENGINEER, its agents, officers, employees or subcontractors in the performance of the professional services under this agreement. The liability limit shall not be less than $500,000.00 per occurrence for bodily injury, death and property damage. Satisfactory Certificates of Insurance shall be filed with the CITY prior to the time ENGINEER starts any work under this agreement. In addition, insurance policies applicable hereto shall contain a provision that provides that the CITY shall be given thirty (30) days written notice by the insurance company before such policy is substantially changed or canceled.

K. To designate a Project Manager for the coordination of the work that this agreement requires to be performed. The ENGINEER agrees to advise the CITY, in writing, of the person(s) designated as Project Manager not later than five (5) days following issuance of the notice to proceed on the work required by this agreement. The ENGINEER shall also advise the CITY of any changes in the person designated Project Manager. Written notification shall be provided to the CITY for any changes exceeding one week in length of time.

III. <u>THE CITY AGREES:</u>

A. To furnish all available data pertaining to the PROJECT now in the CITY'S files at no cost to the ENGINEER. Confidential materials so furnished will be kept confidential by the ENGINEER.

B. To provide standards as required for the PROJECT; however, reproduction costs are the responsibility of the ENGINEER, except as specified in **Exhibit "A"**.

C. To pay the ENGINEER for his services in accordance with the requirements of this agreement.

D. To provide the right-of-entry for ENGINEER'S personnel in performing field surveys and inspections.

E. To designate a Project Manager for the coordination of the work that this agreement requires to be performed. The CITY agrees to advise, the ENGINEER, in writing, of the person(s) designated as Project Manager with the issuance of the notice to proceed on the work required by this agreement. The CITY shall also advise the ENGINEER of any changes in the person(s) designated Project Manager. Written notification shall be provided to the ENGINEER for any changes exceeding one week in length of time.

F. To examine all studies, reports, sketches, drawings, specifications, proposals and other documents presented by ENGINEER in a timely fashion.

IV. PAYMENT PROVISIONS

A. Payment to the ENGINEER for the performance of the professional services required by this agreement shall be made on the basis of the lump sum fee amount specified below:

Project No. 468 84912 $57,680.00

B. When requested by the CITY, the ENGINEER will enter into a Supplemental Agreement for additional services related to the PROJECT such as, but not limited to:

1. Consultant or witness for the CITY in any litigation, administrative hearing, or other legal proceedings related to the PROJECT.
2. Additional design services not covered by the scope of this agreement.
3. Construction staking, material testing, inspection and administration related to the PROJECT.
4. A major change in the scope of services for the PROJECT.

If additional work should be necessary, the ENGINEER will be given written notice by the CITY along with a request for an estimate of the increase necessary in the not-to-exceed fee for performance of such additions. No additional work shall be performed nor shall additional compensation be paid except on the basis of a Supplemental Agreement duly entered into by the parties.

V. THE PARTIES HERETO MUTUALLY AGREE:

A. That the right is reserved to the CITY to terminate this agreement at any time, upon written notice, in the event the PROJECT is to be abandoned or indefinitely postponed, or because of the ENGINEER'S inability to proceed with the work.

B. That the field notes and other pertinent drawings and documents pertaining to the PROJECT shall become the property of the CITY upon completion or termination of the ENGINEER'S services in accordance with this agreement; and there shall be no restriction or limitation on their further use by the CITY. Provided, however, that CITY shall hold ENGINEER harmless from any and all claims, damages or causes of action which arise out of such further use when such further use is not in connection with the PROJECT.

C. That the services to be performed by the ENGINEER under the terms of this agreement are personal and cannot be assigned, sublet or transferred without specific consent of the CITY.

D. In the event of unavoidable delays in the progress of the work contemplated by this agreement, reasonable extensions in the time allotted for the work will be granted by the CITY, provided, however, that the ENGINEER shall request extensions, in writing, giving the reasons therefor.

E. It is further agreed that this agreement and all contracts entered into under the provisions of this agreement shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their successors and assigns.

F. Neither the CITY'S review, approval or acceptance of, nor payment for, any of the work or services required to be performed by the ENGINEER under this agreement shall be construed to operate as a waiver of any right under this agreement or any cause of action arising out of the performance of this agreement.

G. The rights and remedies of the CITY provided for under this agreement are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law.

H. It is specifically agreed between the parties executing this contract, that it is not intended by any of the provisions of any part of this contract to create the public or any member thereof a third party beneficiary hereunder, or to authorize anyone not a party to this contract to maintain a suit for damages pursuant to the terms or provisions of this contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the CITY and the ENGINEER have executed this agreement as of the date first written above.

BY ACTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL

_____
Carl Brewer, Mayor

SEAL:

ATTEST:

_____
Karen Sublett, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Gary Rebenstorf, Director of Law

POE & ASSOCIATES, INC.

_____
(Name & Title)

ATTEST:

_____

EXHIBIT "A"

SCOPE OF SERVICES

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (CIP) PROJECTS

Upon award of this project the ENGINEER will contact utility companies directly and determine from the existing records the location of all utilities. Coordination with the utility companies involved will include a conceptual plan jointly developed with the utility company indicating the methods employed to resolve utility conflicts. The conceptual plan should include elements of designing around the utility, analysis of construction expense vs. design expense, and utility company expenses to resolve conflicts.

On projects that disturb one acre or more, the ENGINEER will prepare a storm water pollution prevention plan, prepare the necessary permit application(s) and include any provisions or requirements in the project plans and special provisions. The storm water pollution prevention plan shall also include submittal of a Notice of Intent (NOI) prior to bidding; site-specific erosion control plan; and standard Best Management Practice (BMP) detail sheets per **Attachment No. 1 to Exhibit "A"**.

Associated improvements as part of these projects will include, when applicable: permanent traffic signalization system improvements, permanent traffic signing, permanent pavement markings, construction traffic control, construction phasing, incidental drainage, sidewalk, identification of additional right-of-way and furnishing tract drawings and legal descriptions for such right-of-way.

The ENGINEER shall furnish engineering services as required for the best and most cost effective design for the development of the project and provide project alternatives where applicable, including landscaping and beautification provisions on streets where appropriate in available right-of-way; the project plans; supplemental specifications; quantities of work; and estimates of the cost for the PROJECT in the format and detail required by the City Engineer for the City of Wichita; and the Kansas Department of Transportation (KDOT); and the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, or any other regulatory agency, when applicable. The project alternatives, including proposed landscaping, are to be presented to the City's Design Council, when directed by the Design Engineer, for concurrence in selection prior to progressing to detailed aspects of the work. ENGINEER should use plant material that is drought resistant and requires low maintenance in a xeriscape concept, and is consistent with the City of Wichita Landscape Policy for Arterial Streets. A landscape architect should be included on the ENGINEER's Design Team.

The ENGINEER should identify all trees that may be in conflict or jeopardy of damage by construction activities and then review with Park Department to determine if the trees can be saved and/or moved. In addition, the ENGINEER will notify the City Archaeologist at 316-978-3195 prior to beginning work on this project.

All references below to KDOT only apply to State and Federal Aid projects.

THIS IS NOT A STATE/FEDERAL AID CONTRACT.

In connection with the services to be provided, the ENGINEER shall:

A. PHASE I - PRELIMINARY CONCEPT DEVELOPMENT

When authorized by the CITY and where applicable, proceed with development of Study and Alternative Concepts for the PROJECT in the detail deemed necessary to permit the preparation of preliminary and final plans for construction of the improvements based on the preliminary information provided to the ENGINEER.

1. Review Alternative Design Concepts. Review alternative design concepts with the City Engineer or his designated representative prior to progressing to detail aspects of the work. Alternative concepts as ascertained shall be reviewed and discussed with the City Engineer or his designated representative for concurrence in determining the best horizontal and vertical alignments for the PROJECT.

CITY'S concurrence in selection of an alternate or preliminary concept will be contingent on the accuracy and completeness of the background information provided by the ENGINEER used in the evaluation process.

2. Review Preliminary Design Concepts. Review preliminary design concepts with the City Engineer for the City of Wichita prior to progressing to detail aspects of the work. Preliminary design concepts shall be provided on a strip map suitable for presentation at public meetings as required by the City Engineer of the City of Wichita.
3. Drainage Study. When authorized, conduct a detailed study to explore alternative design concepts concerning drainage for the PROJECT. Present the findings in writing identifying recommendations to the CITY, including preliminary cost estimates, prior to development of field check plans. Such written findings and recommendations must be in a format which is self-explanatory and readily understood by persons with average backgrounds for the technology involved.
4. Preliminary Street and Storm Water Sewer Alignments and Profiles. Prepare preliminary street geometrics/alignments with proposed street and storm water sewer grades to conform to the drainage plan for the PROJECT. The drainage plan and computations shall be submitted along with one (1) set of preliminary street and storm water sewer profiles to the CITY for review and approval prior to proceeding with development of field check plans.
5. Preliminary Water Line and Sanitary Sewer Alignments and Profiles. Preliminary water and sanitary sewer alignments and grades are to be reviewed with the CITY by the ENGINEER for approval prior to proceeding to detail aspects of the work. The ENGINEER shall verify and coordinate work to be completed with the Public Works & Utilities Department.
6. Right-of-Way & Temporary Construction Easements. Identify permanent right-of-way and temporary construction easement requirements for the preliminary concepts developed. Such right-of-way and temporary construction easement requirements shall be provided on a strip map suitable for presentation at public meetings as required by the City Engineer.
7. Public Hearings. Assist the City in the conduct of a public hearing(s) on the proposed improvements for the PROJECT as necessary to inform the public, governmental agencies, and affected parties as to construction traffic control, construction sequence and methods, estimated time and duration of project construction, environmental assessment, right-of-way requirements, estimated project costs, etc. Provide adequate visual displays for public presentations and in electronic format for use in Power Point presentation.
8. S. I. & A. for Existing Bridges. For the duration of the project, the ENGINEER shall perform National Bridge Inventory (NBI) inspections as per the KDOT Bridge Inspection Manual in addition to load rating and updating the Structural Inventory and Appraisal (S. I. & A.) form for submittal to KDOT for all existing bridges within the project limits as per regular City inspection schedule.
9. Landscape Plans. When the design has fulfilled the program requirements, submit a PDF set of landscape plans to the CITY'S project manager. After the project manager approves the plans, he/she will submit the same to the Park Department for review and comments. When the Park Department has approved the plans, the ENGINEER may proceed with placing them on the Design Council agenda for review and comment, as directed by the CITY.
10. Design Council. As requested, ENGINEER shall meet with the City's Design Council to review the PROJECT design and interpret engineering drawings. The first presentation should be made at the point when the ENGINEER has arrived at a design which meets all of the functional requirements of the program and has been tentatively approved by the City staff person in charge. Before authorization is given to the ENGINEER to move on to design development, the PROJECT should be presented to the Design Council for review.

B. PHASE II - PLAN DEVELOPMENT

When authorized by the CITY, proceed with development of Plans for the PROJECT based on the preliminary design concepts approved by the CITY.

1. Design Council. As requested, ENGINEER shall meet with the City's Design Council to review the PROJECT design and interpret engineering drawings. The PROJECT should be presented when the design of the PROJECT has been perfected to the point where all design factors (shape, size, materials, colors, landscape, exterior relationship, amenities, etc.) have been decided and tentatively approved by staff. It is at this point that the design can be considered "frozen" and will not be

changed except for unforeseen conditions, which may arise. (It should be noted it is in the ENGINEER'S best interest to reach design freeze and gain aesthetic approval as early in the project as possible. Whereas the Design Council does not presume to tell the ENGINEER or staff when in the planning process design freeze should take place, the amount of time and effort which the ENGINEER has invested in the development of construction documents or other activities will not be taken into consideration by the Design Council at the Design Freeze review.)

2. Field Check Plans. When authorized by the CITY, prepare field check plans and a preliminary cost estimate for the PROJECT based on approved preliminary concepts as required by the CITY. ENGINEER to submit one copy of preliminary cost estimate and two (2) sets of field check plans to the CITY and one copy of preliminary cost estimate and one electronic set of field check plans to KDOT, to be uploaded to the KDOT FTP site. ENGINEER to participate in a field check of the PROJECT with the CITY and with KDOT when required. Major items of work included in development of field check plans are:

(a) Field Surveys. Provide engineering and technical personnel and equipment to obtain survey data as required for the engineering design. Utility companies shall be requested to flag or otherwise locate their facilities within the PROJECT limits prior to the ENGINEER conducting the field survey for the PROJECT. Utility information shall be clearly noted and identified on the plans.

(b) Utility Coordination. Identify all potential utility conflicts and provide preliminary field check plans showing the problem locations, posted to the City's FTP site. **Plans will clearly identify specific utility company facilities by color and by name (i.e. not just "gas" or "fiber optic").** ENGINEER shall include a conflict list for each utility, also posted to the FTP site. ENGINEER shall meet with utility company representatives to review plans and utility verification forms (**Attachment No. 3 to Exhibit "A") at each milestone date and as directed by the CITY and as determined necessary by the ENGINEER.** This information will be compiled into a summary report **(Attachment No. 4 to Exhibit "A")** maintained and updated by ENGINEER as necessary to present a cohesive and reflective status of utilities, and provided to the City as necessary. **ENGINEER shall maintain involvement with utility companies until all conflicts have been resolved (not just identified)**. When appropriate, the City Engineer will approve the identification on plans of conflicts to be resolved during construction. ENGINEER shall meet with involved utility company/ies and project contractor to resolve any conflicts with utilities that occur during construction.

(c) Soils and Foundation Investigations. The CITY may authorize ENGINEER to direct an approved Testing Laboratory to perform subsurface borings and soils investigations for the PROJECT, which shall be reported in the format and detail required by the City Engineer for the City of Wichita. The Testing Laboratory shall be responsible for the accuracy and competence of their work. The ENGINEER'S contract with the Testing Laboratory shall provide that the Testing Laboratory is responsible to the City for the accuracy and competence of their work. The cost of soils and boring investigations shall be passed directly to the City of Wichita if not included in the ENGINEER'S fee estimate.

(d) Property Acquisitions. Prepare right-of-way/easement tract maps and descriptions as required in clearly drawn detail and with sufficient reference to certificate of title descriptions. ENGINEER will perform all necessary survey work associated with marking the additional right-of-way or easements. This shall include the permanent monumentation of new corners for any additional right-of-way and a one-time marking of all the right-of-way for utility relocations at a time directed by the CITY. **The ENGINEER shall perform all necessary title work and sufficient research for determination of current right-of-way and easements.**

(e) Temporary Construction Easements. Prepare legal descriptions for Temporary Construction Easements (TCE) for all parcels where the construction limits extend beyond the existing/proposed right-of-way, and submit tract maps to the City that are suitable for mailing to property owners. The tract maps should include all features shown on the plans, including but not limited to structures, trees, fences, signs, monuments, etc, and should indicate if such items will be impacted within the required easement. Incorporate TCE limits on the plans.

(f) **ENGINEER shall provide a clearly defined list of known encroachments into the existing right-of-way, including but not limited to structures, fences, planters, walls,**

etc. The list shall be in tabular form and include the property address and owner information, approximate baseline station of the encroachment, and nature/description of the same.

(g) ENGINEER shall provide a list of proposed driveway closures, relocations or other changes. The list shall be in tabular form and include the property address and owner information, approximate baseline station of the approach, and nature/description of the same.

3. Office Check Plans. When authorized by the CITY prepare office check plans for the PROJECT based upon comments as agreed upon in field check review. Major items of work included in development of office check plans are:

(a) Plan Submittal. Submit two (2) sets of office check plans to the CITY, with one copy of supplemental specifications and one copy of cost estimates and quantities of work units of the PROJECT for office check. (Cost estimates to be based on current unit prices for similar work in the Wichita area unless otherwise directed by the CITY.) Field check plans marked with CITY and/or KDOT comments are to be returned to the CITY with office check plan submittals. ENGINEER to participate in an office check of the PROJECT with the CITY and KDOT when required.

(b) Utility Coordination. Identify all potential utility conflicts and provide preliminary office check plans showing the problem locations, posted to the City's FTP site. **Plans will clearly identify specific utility company facilities by color and by name (i.e. not just "gas" or "fiber optic").** ENGINEER shall include a conflict list for each utility, also posted to the FTP site. ENGINEER shall meet with utility company representatives to review plans and utility verification forms **(Attachment No. 3 to Exhibit "A") at each milestone date and as directed by the CITY and as determined necessary by the ENGINEER.** This information will be compiled into a summary report **(Attachment No. 4 to Exhibit "A" also available on the City's FTP site)** maintained and updated by ENGINEER as necessary to present a cohesive and reflective status of utilities, and provided to the City as necessary. **ENGINEER shall maintain involvement with utility companies until all conflicts have been resolved (not just identified)**. When appropriate, the City Engineer will approve the identification on plans of conflicts to be resolved during construction. ENGINEER shall meet with involved utility company/ies and project contractor to resolve any conflicts with utilities that occur during construction.

(c) Plan Requirements. Office check plans shall include traffic signalization details, traffic signing details, pavement marking details, incidental drainage, construction phasing details (when applicable), construction traffic control details, and all other necessary construction details required for the PROJECT. The PROJECT'S plans and proposed special provisions shall address the requirements included in the City's Administrative Regulation 6.5, "Cleanup, Restoration or Replacement Following Construction."

(d) Permits. The ENGINEER shall prepare any and all necessary permits for this PROJECT, such as the preparation of applications for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (404) permits, Division of Water Resources permit, Kansas Department of Wildlife and Parks permit and Kansas Department of Health and Environment permit. Also if requested by the CITY, obtain construction approval from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and assist the CITY in coordinating the archaeological review of the PROJECT. **The ENGINEER shall be responsible for the cost of all permit fees that are required to complete the PROJECT. The cost shall be included in the design fee submitted by the ENGINEER.**

4. Final Plans. When authorized by the CITY prepare final plans for the PROJECT based upon comments as agreed upon as a result of the office check review. Major items of work included in development of final plans are:

(a) Prepare engineering plans (which shall include construction sequencing and traffic control), supplemental specifications, special provisions and construction cost estimates, or estimates of the quantities of work for the PROJECT.

(b) Final Plan Submittals. Final plans, field notes and other pertinent project mapping records are to be submitted per **Attachment No. 1 to Exhibit "A"**.

(c) Technical construction specifications shall in general follow the City of Wichita's Standard Specifications and/or KDOT Standard Specifications supplemented as necessary to

suit PROJECT requirements. Plan profile sheets shall also be required for water distribution system/water supply line improvements.

(d) **ENGINEER shall provide a clearly defined list of known encroachments into the existing right-of-way, including but not limited to structures, fences, planters, walls, etc.** The list shall be in tabular form and include the property address and owner information, approximate baseline station of the encroachment, and nature/description of the same. **The list of encroachments should reflect conditions at the time of <u>final</u> plan submittal.**

(e) ENGINEER shall provide a list proposed driveway closures, relocations or other changes. The list shall be in tabular form and include the property address and owner information, approximate baseline station of the approach, and nature/description of the same.

(f) Engineer's cost estimate information shall be submitted in tabular form and on a unit cost basis, as approved by the CITY and as required by KDOT. Pay items of work shall conform to the CITY's Master Bid Item List.

(g) Final plans when submitted shall be complete and ready for reproducing for distribution to prospective bidders.

(h) All applicable coordinate control points and related project staking information shall be furnished on the plans in the form of a bubble map, as well as on a CD-ROM in a text format agreed upon by the CITY. This coordinate information will be used by the CITY for construction staking purposes. See **<u>Attachment No. 2 to Exhibit "A"</u>** for required coordinate information.

(i) The date identified as the date of CITY acceptance of final plans and other supplementary work will be that date upon which the City Engineer ascertains that such plans and work are in accordance with all provisions of the contract for design services.

(j) ENGINEER shall provide the CITY with electronic files suitable for power point presentations to the Design Council and City Council.

5. <u>Staking and Inspection</u> If requested by the CITY, the ENGINEER will enter into a Supplemental Agreement to complete construction staking, material testing, inspection and administration related to the PROJECT.

6. <u>Post Letting.</u>

(a) All shop drawings submitted by the contractor for the PROJECT shall be reviewed and, when acceptable, approved for construction by the ENGINEER for the PROJECT.

(b) The ENGINEER shall meet with effected property owners, along with City staff, at a pre-construction Public Information Meeting, as arranged by the City, to explain project design, including such issues as construction phasing and traffic control.

(c) <u>New Right-of-Way Monumentation.</u> The Engineer shall complete permanent monumentation of all new R/W after project completion, complete and submit all necessary legal documentation for same.

(d) <u>Section Corner Monuments</u>**.** The Engineer shall provide services required by KSA Chapter 58, Article 20, Statute 58-2011, any time a section corner or monument will be endangered, disturbed, or removed. The City of Wichita Construction Engineer will receive a copy of all Land Survey Reference Reports submitted to the Secretary of State Historical Society. All costs associated with this effort shall be the responsibility of the Engineer. The City will provide a three business day notice to the Engineer to mark the monument location for re-establishment after pavement work is completed. The City will then core and install a cast iron monument box and cover. The Engineer will be notified within three business days after the box is installed to reset the final monument.

(e) <u>S. I. & A. for Bridges.</u> Upon completion of any and all bridge construction, the ENGINEER shall perform the National Bridge Inventory (NBI) inspection as per KDOT Bridge Inspection Manual, in addition to load rating and updating the Structural Inventory and Appraisal (S. I. & A.) form for submittal to KDOT for all bridges within the project limits regardless of initial structure size.

Attachment No. 1 to Exhibit "A" – CIP Scope of Services

Plan Submittal

Water projects plans shall be submitted with (1) set of mylar plans; and a CD of the .dwgs and .pdfs. This includes projects that have the water plans incorporated into that project, for which the cover sheet should also be included.

Storm Sewer, Sanitary Sewer and Paving plans shall be submitted in a .dwg and .pdf format on a CD.

In addition, two (2) sets of 11"x17" plans will be submitted at the time of final .pdf submittal for ALL projects, regardless of the type.

Storm Water Pollution Prevention

For any project disturbing one acre of ground or more, the design Consultant must prepare a Notice of Intent and a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan and submit them to the KDHE for approval. Complete copies of the approved NOI and SWP3 must be provided to the City. One hard copy should be provided to the project engineer upon approval, one electronic copy should be included with your transmittal of PDF plan files, and one additional electronic copy should be sent to the attention of Mark Hall at the following address:

City of Wichita
Storm Water
455 N. Main 8th Floor
Wichita, KS 67202

THIS INCLUDES **ALL** PROJECTS DISTURBING ONE ACRE OR MORE – I.E. NEW DEVELOPMENT, ARTERIAL STREETS, DIRT STREETS, BIKE PATHS, SEWER MAINS, ETC.

The City of Wichita will, under no circumstance, bid any project without first receiving copies of the KDHE approved NOI and SWP3.

The design of all City of Wichita construction projects must include the development of a site-specific erosion control plan. The site-specific erosion control plan must be included in the project plans. Every component and requirement of the erosion control plan must be separately and accurately accounted as a measured quantity bid item in the engineer's estimate.

Please note that careful consideration must be given to the transition of BMP maintenance responsibilities throughout the course of multi-phased projects. All intended responsibilities must be clearly demonstrated by the bid items. For example, if it is intended that the contractor of a subsequent waterline project be responsible for the maintenance of silt fence installed with a preceding sanitary sewer project, a measured quantity bid item must be submitted for x-lf of silt fence maintenance.

The City's current BMP standard detail sheets shall be included in all plans. These five sheets must be included in every plan set developed for the City of Wichita, regardless of project size.

Attachment No. 2 to Exhibit "A" – CIP Scope of Services

Required Plan Coordinate Information

Arterial Street Projects & Infill (Existing Neighborhoods)

I. SANITARY SEWER

Provide a standard bubble map, as part of the plans, showing locations of numbered points, and a table with point number, northing and easting coordinates, description, and BL station for each point, for the following:

- all possible control as established or attained during preliminary survey, including but not limited to – section corners, property irons, intersection center-center irons, other set monuments
- center of manholes

II. WATER LINE

Provide a standard bubble map, as part of the plans, showing locations of numbered points, and a table with point number, northing and easting coordinates, description, and BL station for each point, for the following:

- all possible control as established or attained during preliminary survey, including but not limited to – section corners, property irons, intersection center-center irons, other set monuments; any necessary points for establishing BL, including P.I.'s in BL
- beginning and ends of pipe
- all P.I.'s/deflections (horizontal and vertical)
- FH's, tees, bends, air release

III. STORM SEWER

Provide a standard bubble map, as part of the plans, showing locations of numbered points, and a table with point number, northing and easting coordinates, description, and BL station for each point, for the following:

- all possible control as established or attained during preliminary survey, including but not limited to – section corners, property irons, intersection center-center irons, other set monuments; any necessary points for establishing BL, including P.I.'s in BL
- center, inside face of curb inlets – Type 1 and Type 1A; center, at high edge of curb inlets – Type 2; CL of street, normal to inlet coordinate
- for skewed inlets typically in intersection radii, or not parallel to baseline – center, inside face of inlet; 15 ft/4 m offset in each direction, to center of inlet, along inside face line extended
- end of end section, at CL of pipe
- center, end of pipe at outside face of headwall; if headwall not perpendicular to pipe, each corner of headwall at outside face
- center of all drop inlets, manholes, and other structures
- center of RCBC at each end (outside face of hubguard); if box rotated, each corner, outside face

IV. PAVING

Provide a standard bubble map, as part of the plans, showing locations of numbered points, and a table with point number, northing and easting coordinates, description, and BL station for each point, for the following:

- all possible control as established or attained during preliminary survey, including but not limited to – section corners, property irons, intersection center-center irons, other set monuments; any necessary points for establishing BL, including P.I.'s in BL
- center of signal poles, service and junction boxes, controller, etc.; ends and P.I.'s for retaining walls, at back of walls

THE SAME COORDINATE SYSTEM SHALL BE USED FOR ALL SEPARATE PHASES OF A LARGER INFILL OR ARTERIAL STREET PROJECT.

In addition to the required coordinate information, the following shall be included in all plans, at a minimum, as needed for construction staking on all City projects.

- Include copy of plat(s) on all plans, as relevant and approved by the Design Engineer
- Benchmarks – minimum of two City standards, four total desirable; as close to project as possible, even if TBM set with preliminary survey
- All control irons/identified property irons shall be shown on plans, with BL stationing and offset
- Show deflection angles in BL, and/or bearing/azimuth of BL sections
- Arterial project side streets – provide BL station at CL of intersection of the two streets, on the BL; BL station and offset to CL of side street at removal limits; include deflection angle from BL to CL of side street
- Existing FL/pavement grades shown at all match points
- Top of curb grades and stationing at all ends-of-return and horizontal/vertical P.I.'s, not just even stationing
- CL top of pavement grades for arterial streets
- BL station and offset at all R/W changes; include R/W corners at all intersections, even if no change in R/W
- Clearly show existing grades at R/W and beyond; identify removal limits beyond R/W (for grade purposes) with BL station and offset, or dimension from R/W
- Show offset distance between BL and proposed street CL when not the same; establish clear relationship between the two
- BL station and offset to center of signal poles, service and junction boxes, controllers, etc.
- BL station and offset to back of retaining walls, at ends of walls and all P.I.'s
- Concrete pavement – provide detailed joint pattern, dimensions, and elevations for all valley gutters, intersections, and mainline pavement; should be separate plan sheet(s) with clear and project-specific details
- Storm Sewer – BL station and offset for all curb inlets, drop inlets, manholes, and other structures (to the coordinate point locations detailed in previous sheets); same for SS and WL – pertinent facilities should be referenced to BL station and offset
- Sanitary Sewer – show deflection angles between MH's
- Curve Tables – should include bends, tees, valves, FH's etc. for waterlines; ends-of-return, P.I.'s, etc. for paving
- Should be able to accurately scale off of plans

Attachment No. 3 to Exhibit "A" – CIP Scope of Services

Project Name

Utility Location Verification for ULCC Sub-Committee (Date)

Field Check: ☐ **Office Check:** ☐

UTILITY: _____ **Checked by**_____ **on** _____

Utility Location:

☐ None in Project Limits ☐ In Project Limits, No Relocation Necessary

☐ Utility will need to relocate ☐ Utility is located in Private Easement

☐ Private Easement Documentation Attached

☐ Utility will need to relocate and is interested in **proposed** ROW (**IF** applicable)

Briefly Describe Type and Location of Facilities within Project:

_____

_____

Estimate Time for Relocation: ☐ < 3 months ☐ 3-6 months ☐ 6-9 months ☐ > 9 months

Weather Sensitive: ☐ Yes ☐ No If yes, please explain: _____

Factors prerequisite to or that could affect relocation process (i.e. Regulatory Requirements):

_____

_____

Utility Plan Review:

☐ Correct as Shown ☐ Corrections needed ☐ Attachments provided for Consultant

Corrections necessary on plan sheets:

_____

_____

Additional Information requested from Consultant: _____

_____

Utility Requests Paper Plans (choose one): ☐ Full Size ☐ Half Size ☐ Cross-Sections (Full Size)

Please email this form on or before Date to:

Project Engineer Consultant	Leslie Hicks
Company	City of Wichita
E-mail	lhicks@wichita.gov

Attachment No. 4 to Exhibit "A" – CIP Scope of Services

Individual Project Name (i.e., Amidon, 21st to 29th Street North)												
Current Date	KDOT Proj. NO/ City Proj. NO	City Design Manager	Consultant	Date of First ULCC	Date of Second ULCC	Date of Plan Revision Distribution	Date of Second Plan Revision Distribution	R/W Purchased Y/N	Date Utilities notified of R/W completion		Project Proposed Bid Date	Proposed Utility Clear Date (project)
2/21/2013	1111111/ 2222222	Kallman	Ken Lee/ Ruggles & Bohm	2/21/2013	2/21/2013			No				
			Utility Contact	Utility needs to relocate (Y/N)	Utility in Private Easement (Y/N)			Utility needs PROPOSED R/W to relocate (Y/N)	Relocation Weather Sensitive (Y/N)	Estimated Date of Utility Design Completion	Time needed for relocation after utility design complete	Individual Utility Clear Date
Westar (Distribution)												
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)												
Relocation Needs:												
Comments:												
Westar (Transmission)												
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)												
Relocation Needs:												
Comments:												

KGS
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
Black Hills
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
AT&T
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:

Cox
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
Water
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
Sewer
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:

Stormwater
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
Other
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:

EXHIBIT "B"

REVISED NON-DISCRIMINATION AND EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS STATEMENT FOR CONTRACTS OR AGREEMENTS

During the term of this contract, the contractor or subcontractor, vendor or supplier of the City, by whatever term identified herein, shall comply with the following Non-Discrimination--Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Program Requirements:

A. During the performance of this contract, the contractor, subcontractor, vendor or supplier of the City, or any of its agencies, shall comply with all the provisions of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended: The Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972; Presidential Executive Orders 11246, 11375, 11131; Part 60 of Title 41 of the Code of Federal Regulations; the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967; the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 and laws, regulations or amendments as may be promulgated thereunder.

B. Requirements of the State of Kansas:

1. The contractor shall observe the provisions of the Kansas Act against Discrimination (Kansas Statutes Annotated 44-1001, et seq.) and shall not discriminate against any person in the performance of work under the present contract because of race, religion, color, sex, disability, and age except where age is a bona fide occupational qualification, national origin or ancestry;
2. In all solicitations or advertisements for employees, the contractor shall include the phrase, "Equal Opportunity Employer", or a similar phrase to be approved by the "Kansas Human Rights Commission";
3. If the contractor fails to comply with the manner in which the contractor reports to the "Kansas Human Rights Commission" in accordance with the provisions of K.S.A. 1976 Supp. 44-1031, as amended, the contractor shall be deemed to have breached this contract and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the contracting agency;
4. If the contractor is found guilty of a violation of the Kansas Act against Discrimination under a decision or order of the "Kansas Human Rights Commission" which has become final, the contractor shall be deemed to have breached the present contract, and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the contracting agency;
5. The contractor shall include the provisions of Paragraphs 1 through 4 inclusive, of this Subsection B, in every subcontract or purchase so that such provisions will be binding upon such subcontractor or vendor.

C. Requirements of the City of Wichita, Kansas, relating to Non-Discrimination -- Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Program Requirements:

1. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall practice Non-Discrimination -- Equal Employment Opportunity in all employment relations, including but not limited to employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall submit an Equal Employment Opportunity or Affirmative Action Program, when required, to the Department of Finance of the City of Wichita, Kansas, in accordance with the guidelines established for review and evaluation;
2. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, religion, color, sex, "disability, and age except where age is a bona fide occupational qualification", national origin or ancestry. In all solicitations or advertisements for employees the vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall include the phrase, "Equal Opportunity Employer", or a similar phrase;
3. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor will furnish all information and reports required by the Department of Finance of said City for the purpose of investigation to ascertain compliance with Non-Discrimination -- Equal Employment Opportunity Requirements. If the vendor, suppli-

er, contractor, or subcontractor fails to comply with the manner in which he/she or it reports to the City in accordance with the provisions hereof, the vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall be deemed to have breached the present contract, purchase order or agreement and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the City or its agency; and further Civil Rights complaints, or investigations may be referred to the State;

4. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall include the provisions of Subsections 1 through 3 inclusive, of this present section in every subcontract, subpurchase order or subagreement so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor, subvendor or subsupplier.

5. If the contractor fails to comply with the manner in which the contractor reports to the Department of Finance as stated above, the contractor shall be deemed to have breached this contract and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the contracting agency;

D. Exempted from these requirements are:

1. Those contractors, subcontractors, vendors or suppliers who have less than four (4) employees, whose contracts, purchase orders or agreements cumulatively total less than five thousand dollars ($5,000) during the fiscal year of said City are exempt from any further Equal Employment Opportunity or Affirmative Action Program submittal.

2. Those vendors, suppliers, contractors or subcontractors who have already complied with the provisions set forth in this section by reason of holding a contract with the Federal government or contract involving Federal funds; provided that such contractor, subcontractor, vendor or supplier provides written notification of a compliance review and determination of an acceptable compliance posture within a preceding forty-five (45) day period from the Federal agency involved.

AGREEMENT

for

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

between

THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS

and

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, P.A.

for

RIVERSIDE SIPHON

THIS AGREEMENT, made this _____ day of _____, 2013, by and between the CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS, party of the first part, hereinafter called the "CITY" and PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, P.A., party of the second part, hereinafter called the "ENGINEER".

WHEREAS, the CITY intends to construct;

RIVERSIDE SIPHON (under the Little Arkansas River, south of West Murdock Avenue) (Project No. 468-84913).

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto do mutually agree as follows:

I. SCOPE OF SERVICES

The ENGINEER shall furnish professional services as required for designing the Riverside Siphon and to perform the PROJECT tasks outlined in the SCOPE OF SERVICES (**Exhibit "A"**).

II. IN ADDITION, THE ENGINEER AGREES

A. To provide the various technical and professional services, equipment, material and transportation to perform the tasks as outlined in **Exhibit "A"**.
B. To attend meetings with the City and other local, state and federal agencies as necessitated by the SCOPE OF SERVICES.
C. To make available during regular office hours, all calculations, sketches and drawings such as the CITY may wish to examine periodically during performance of this agreement.
D. To save and hold CITY harmless against all suits, claims, damages and losses for injuries to persons or property arising from or caused by errors, omissions or negligent acts of ENGINEER, its agents, servants, employees, or subcontractors occurring in the performance of its services under this contract.

E. To maintain books, documents, papers, accounting records and other evidence pertaining to costs incurred by ENGINEER and, where relevant to method of payment, to make such material available to the CITY.

F. To comply with all Federal, State and local laws, ordinances and regulations applicable to the work, including Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and to comply with the CITY'S Affirmative Action Program as set forth in **Exhibit "B"** which is attached hereto and adopted by reference as though fully set forth herein.

G. To accept compensation for the work herein described in such amounts and at such periods as provided in Article IV and that such compensation shall be satisfactory and sufficient payment for all work performed, equipment or materials used and services rendered in connection with such work.

H. To complete the services to be performed by ENGINEER within the time allotted for the PROJECT in accordance with **Exhibit "A"**; EXCEPT that the ENGINEER shall not be responsible or held liable for delays occasioned by the actions or inactions of the CITY or other agencies, or for other unavoidable delays beyond control of the ENGINEER.

I. Covenants and represents to be responsible for the professional and technical accuracies and the coordination of all designs, drawings, specifications, plans and/or other work or material furnished by the ENGINEER under this agreement. ENGINEER further agrees, covenants and represents, that all designs, drawings, specifications, plans, and other work or material furnished by ENGINEER, its agents, employees and subcontractors, under this agreement, including any additions, alterations or amendments thereof, shall be free from negligent errors or omissions.

J. ENGINEER shall procure and maintain such insurance as will protect the ENGINEER from damages resulting from the negligent acts of the ENGINEER, its agents, officers, employees and subcontractors in the performance of the professional services rendered under this agreement. Such policy of insurance shall be in an amount not less than $500,000.00 subject to a deductible of $10,000.00. In addition, a Workman's Compensation and Employer's Liability Policy shall be procured and maintained. This policy shall include an "all state" endorsement. Said insurance policy shall also cover claims for injury, disease or death of employees arising out of and in the course of their employment, which, for any reason, may not fall within the provisions of the Workman's Compensation Law. The liability limit shall be not less than:

Workman's Compensation – Statutory
Employer's Liability - $500,000 each occurrence.

Further, a comprehensive general liability policy shall be procured and maintained by the ENGINEER that shall be written in a comprehensive form and shall protect ENGINEER against all claims arising from injuries to persons (other than ENGINEER'S employees) or damage to property of the CITY or others arising out of any negligent act or omission of ENGINEER, its agents, officers, employees or subcontractors in the performance of the professional services under this agreement. The liability limit shall not be less than $500,000.00 per occurrence for bodily injury, death and property damage. Satisfactory Certificates of Insurance shall be filed with the CITY prior to the time ENGINEER starts any work under this agreement. In addition, insurance policies applicable hereto shall contain a provision that provides that the CITY shall be given thirty (30) days written notice by the insurance company before such policy is substantially changed or canceled.

K. To designate a Project Manager for the coordination of the work that this agreement requires to be performed. The ENGINEER agrees to advise the CITY, in writing, of the person(s) designated as Project Manager not later than five (5) days following issuance of the notice to proceed on the work required by this agreement. The ENGINEER shall also advise the CITY of any changes in the person designated Project Manager. Written notification shall be provided to the CITY for any changes exceeding one week in length of time.

III. <u>THE CITY AGREES:</u>

A. To furnish all available data pertaining to the PROJECT now in the CITY'S files at no cost to the ENGINEER. Confidential materials so furnished will be kept confidential by the ENGINEER.

B. To provide standards as required for the PROJECT; however, reproduction costs are the responsibility of the ENGINEER, except as specified in **Exhibit "A"**.

C. To pay the ENGINEER for his services in accordance with the requirements of this agreement.

D. To provide the right-of-entry for ENGINEER'S personnel in performing field surveys and inspections.

E. To designate a Project Manager for the coordination of the work that this agreement requires to be performed. The CITY agrees to advise, the ENGINEER, in writing, of the person(s) designated as Project Manager with the issuance of the notice to proceed on the work required by this agreement. The CITY shall also advise the ENGINEER of any changes in the person(s) designated Project Manager. Written notification shall be provided to the ENGINEER for any changes exceeding one week in length of time.

F. To examine all studies, reports, sketches, drawings, specifications, proposals and other documents presented by ENGINEER in a timely fashion.

IV. PAYMENT PROVISIONS

A. Payment to the ENGINEER for the performance of the professional services required by this agreement shall be made on the basis of the lump sum fee amount specified below:

Project No. 468 84913 $28,500.00

B. When requested by the CITY, the ENGINEER will enter into a Supplemental Agreement for additional services related to the PROJECT such as, but not limited to:

1. Consultant or witness for the CITY in any litigation, administrative hearing, or other legal proceedings related to the PROJECT.
2. Additional design services not covered by the scope of this agreement.
3. Construction staking, material testing, inspection and administration related to the PROJECT.
4. A major change in the scope of services for the PROJECT.

If additional work should be necessary, the ENGINEER will be given written notice by the CITY along with a request for an estimate of the increase necessary in the not-to-exceed fee for performance of such additions. No additional work shall be performed nor shall additional compensation be paid except on the basis of a Supplemental Agreement duly entered into by the parties.

V. THE PARTIES HERETO MUTUALLY AGREE:

A. That the right is reserved to the CITY to terminate this agreement at any time, upon written notice, in the event the PROJECT is to be abandoned or indefinitely postponed, or because of the ENGINEER'S inability to proceed with the work.

B. That the field notes and other pertinent drawings and documents pertaining to the PROJECT shall become the property of the CITY upon completion or termination of the ENGINEER'S services in accordance with this agreement; and there shall be no restriction or limitation on their further use by the CITY. Provided, however, that CITY shall hold ENGINEER harmless from any and all claims, damages or causes of action which arise out of such further use when such further use is not in connection with the PROJECT.

C. That the services to be performed by the ENGINEER under the terms of this agreement are personal and cannot be assigned, sublet or transferred without specific consent of the CITY.

D. In the event of unavoidable delays in the progress of the work contemplated by this agreement, reasonable extensions in the time allotted for the work will be granted by the CITY, provided, however, that the ENGINEER shall request extensions, in writing, giving the reasons therefor.

E. It is further agreed that this agreement and all contracts entered into under the provisions of this agreement shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their successors and assigns.

F. Neither the CITY'S review, approval or acceptance of, nor payment for, any of the work or services required to be performed by the ENGINEER under this agreement shall be construed to operate as a waiver of any right under this agreement or any cause of action arising out of the performance of this agreement.

G. The rights and remedies of the CITY provided for under this agreement are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law.

H. It is specifically agreed between the parties executing this contract, that it is not intended by any of the provisions of any part of this contract to create the public or any member thereof a third party beneficiary hereunder, or to authorize anyone not a party to this contract to maintain a suit for damages pursuant to the terms or provisions of this contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the CITY and the ENGINEER have executed this agreement as of the date first written above.

BY ACTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL

_____
Carl Brewer, Mayor

SEAL:

ATTEST:

_____
Karen Sublett, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Gary Rebenstorf, Director of Law

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, P.A.

_____
(Name & Title)

ATTEST:

_____

EXHIBIT "A"

SCOPE OF SERVICES

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (CIP) PROJECTS

Upon award of this project the ENGINEER will contact utility companies directly and determine from the existing records the location of all utilities. Coordination with the utility companies involved will include a conceptual plan jointly developed with the utility company indicating the methods employed to resolve utility conflicts. The conceptual plan should include elements of designing around the utility, analysis of construction expense vs. design expense, and utility company expenses to resolve conflicts.

On projects that disturb one acre or more, the ENGINEER will prepare a storm water pollution prevention plan, prepare the necessary permit application(s) and include any provisions or requirements in the project plans and special provisions. The storm water pollution prevention plan shall also include submittal of a Notice of Intent (NOI) prior to bidding; site-specific erosion control plan; and standard Best Management Practice (BMP) detail sheets per **Attachment No. 1 to Exhibit "A"**.

Associated improvements as part of these projects will include, when applicable: permanent traffic signalization system improvements, permanent traffic signing, permanent pavement markings, construction traffic control, construction phasing, incidental drainage, sidewalk, identification of additional right-of-way and furnishing tract drawings and legal descriptions for such right-of-way.

The ENGINEER shall furnish engineering services as required for the best and most cost effective design for the development of the project and provide project alternatives where applicable, including landscaping and beautification provisions on streets where appropriate in available right-of-way; the project plans; supplemental specifications; quantities of work; and estimates of the cost for the PROJECT in the format and detail required by the City Engineer for the City of Wichita; and the Kansas Department of Transportation (KDOT); and the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, or any other regulatory agency, when applicable. The project alternatives, including proposed landscaping, are to be presented to the City's Design Council, when directed by the Design Engineer, for concurrence in selection prior to progressing to detailed aspects of the work. ENGINEER should use plant material that is drought resistant and requires low maintenance in a xeriscape concept, and is consistent with the City of Wichita Landscape Policy for Arterial Streets. A landscape architect should be included on the ENGINEER's Design Team.

The ENGINEER should identify all trees that may be in conflict or jeopardy of damage by construction activities and then review with Park Department to determine if the trees can be saved and/or moved. In addition, the ENGINEER will notify the City Archaeologist at 316-978-3195 prior to beginning work on this project.

All references below to KDOT only apply to State and Federal Aid projects.

THIS IS NOT A STATE/FEDERAL AID CONTRACT.

In connection with the services to be provided, the ENGINEER shall:

A. PHASE I - PRELIMINARY CONCEPT DEVELOPMENT

When authorized by the CITY and where applicable, proceed with development of Study and Alternative Concepts for the PROJECT in the detail deemed necessary to permit the preparation of preliminary and final plans for construction of the improvements based on the preliminary information provided to the ENGINEER.

1. Review Alternative Design Concepts. Review alternative design concepts with the City Engineer or his designated representative prior to progressing to detail aspects of the work. Alternative concepts as ascertained shall be reviewed and discussed with the City Engineer or his designated representative for concurrence in determining the best horizontal and vertical alignments for the PROJECT.

CITY'S concurrence in selection of an alternate or preliminary concept will be contingent on the accuracy and completeness of the background information provided by the ENGINEER used in the evaluation process.

2. Review Preliminary Design Concepts. Review preliminary design concepts with the City Engineer for the City of Wichita prior to progressing to detail aspects of the work. Preliminary design concepts shall be provided on a strip map suitable for presentation at public meetings as required by the City Engineer of the City of Wichita.
3. Drainage Study. When authorized, conduct a detailed study to explore alternative design concepts concerning drainage for the PROJECT. Present the findings in writing identifying recommendations to the CITY, including preliminary cost estimates, prior to development of field check plans. Such written findings and recommendations must be in a format which is self-explanatory and readily understood by persons with average backgrounds for the technology involved.
4. Preliminary Street and Storm Water Sewer Alignments and Profiles. Prepare preliminary street geometrics/alignments with proposed street and storm water sewer grades to conform to the drainage plan for the PROJECT. The drainage plan and computations shall be submitted along with one (1) set of preliminary street and storm water sewer profiles to the CITY for review and approval prior to proceeding with development of field check plans.
5. Preliminary Water Line and Sanitary Sewer Alignments and Profiles. Preliminary water and sanitary sewer alignments and grades are to be reviewed with the CITY by the ENGINEER for approval prior to proceeding to detail aspects of the work. The ENGINEER shall verify and coordinate work to be completed with the Public Works & Utilities Department.
6. Right-of-Way & Temporary Construction Easements. Identify permanent right-of-way and temporary construction easement requirements for the preliminary concepts developed. Such right-of-way and temporary construction easement requirements shall be provided on a strip map suitable for presentation at public meetings as required by the City Engineer.
7. Public Hearings. Assist the City in the conduct of a public hearing(s) on the proposed improvements for the PROJECT as necessary to inform the public, governmental agencies, and affected parties as to construction traffic control, construction sequence and methods, estimated time and duration of project construction, environmental assessment, right-of-way requirements, estimated project costs, etc. Provide adequate visual displays for public presentations and in electronic format for use in Power Point presentation.
8. S. I. & A. for Existing Bridges. For the duration of the project, the ENGINEER shall perform National Bridge Inventory (NBI) inspections as per the KDOT Bridge Inspection Manual in addition to load rating and updating the Structural Inventory and Appraisal (S. I. & A.) form for submittal to KDOT for all existing bridges within the project limits as per regular City inspection schedule.
9. Landscape Plans. When the design has fulfilled the program requirements, submit a PDF set of landscape plans to the CITY'S project manager. After the project manager approves the plans, he/she will submit the same to the Park Department for review and comments. When the Park Department has approved the plans, the ENGINEER may proceed with placing them on the Design Council agenda for review and comment, as directed by the CITY.
10. Design Council. As requested, ENGINEER shall meet with the City's Design Council to review the PROJECT design and interpret engineering drawings. The first presentation should be made at the point when the ENGINEER has arrived at a design which meets all of the functional requirements of the program and has been tentatively approved by the City staff person in charge. Before authorization is given to the ENGINEER to move on to design development, the PROJECT should be presented to the Design Council for review.

B. PHASE II - PLAN DEVELOPMENT

When authorized by the CITY, proceed with development of Plans for the PROJECT based on the preliminary design concepts approved by the CITY.

1. Design Council. As requested, ENGINEER shall meet with the City's Design Council to review the PROJECT design and interpret engineering drawings. The PROJECT should be presented when the design of the PROJECT has been perfected to the point where all design factors (shape, size, materials, colors, landscape, exterior relationship, amenities, etc.) have been decided and tentatively approved by staff. It is at this point that the design can be considered "frozen" and will not be

changed except for unforeseen conditions, which may arise. (It should be noted it is in the ENGINEER'S best interest to reach design freeze and gain aesthetic approval as early in the project as possible. Whereas the Design Council does not presume to tell the ENGINEER or staff when in the planning process design freeze should take place, the amount of time and effort which the ENGINEER has invested in the development of construction documents or other activities will not be taken into consideration by the Design Council at the Design Freeze review.)

2. Field Check Plans. When authorized by the CITY, prepare field check plans and a preliminary cost estimate for the PROJECT based on approved preliminary concepts as required by the CITY. ENGINEER to submit one copy of preliminary cost estimate and two (2) sets of field check plans to the CITY and one copy of preliminary cost estimate and one electronic set of field check plans to KDOT, to be uploaded to the KDOT FTP site. ENGINEER to participate in a field check of the PROJECT with the CITY and with KDOT when required. Major items of work included in development of field check plans are:

(a) Field Surveys. Provide engineering and technical personnel and equipment to obtain survey data as required for the engineering design. Utility companies shall be requested to flag or otherwise locate their facilities within the PROJECT limits prior to the ENGINEER conducting the field survey for the PROJECT. Utility information shall be clearly noted and identified on the plans.

(b) Utility Coordination. Identify all potential utility conflicts and provide preliminary field check plans showing the problem locations, posted to the City's FTP site. **Plans will clearly identify specific utility company facilities by color and by name (i.e. not just "gas" or "fiber optic").** ENGINEER shall include a conflict list for each utility, also posted to the FTP site. ENGINEER shall meet with utility company representatives to review plans and utility verification forms (**Attachment No. 3 to Exhibit "A") at each milestone date and as directed by the CITY and as determined necessary by the ENGINEER.** This information will be compiled into a summary report **(Attachment No. 4 to Exhibit "A")** maintained and updated by ENGINEER as necessary to present a cohesive and reflective status of utilities, and provided to the City as necessary. **ENGINEER shall maintain involvement with utility companies until all conflicts have been resolved (not just identified)**. When appropriate, the City Engineer will approve the identification on plans of conflicts to be resolved during construction. ENGINEER shall meet with involved utility company/ies and project contractor to resolve any conflicts with utilities that occur during construction.

(c) Soils and Foundation Investigations. The CITY may authorize ENGINEER to direct an approved Testing Laboratory to perform subsurface borings and soils investigations for the PROJECT, which shall be reported in the format and detail required by the City Engineer for the City of Wichita. The Testing Laboratory shall be responsible for the accuracy and competence of their work. The ENGINEER'S contract with the Testing Laboratory shall provide that the Testing Laboratory is responsible to the City for the accuracy and competence of their work. The cost of soils and boring investigations shall be passed directly to the City of Wichita if not included in the ENGINEER'S fee estimate.

(d) Property Acquisitions. Prepare right-of-way/easement tract maps and descriptions as required in clearly drawn detail and with sufficient reference to certificate of title descriptions. ENGINEER will perform all necessary survey work associated with marking the additional right-of-way or easements. This shall include the permanent monumentation of new corners for any additional right-of-way and a one-time marking of all the right-of-way for utility relocations at a time directed by the CITY. **The ENGINEER shall perform all necessary title work and sufficient research for determination of current right-of-way and easements.**

(e) Temporary Construction Easements. Prepare legal descriptions for Temporary Construction Easements (TCE) for all parcels where the construction limits extend beyond the existing/proposed right-of-way, and submit tract maps to the City that are suitable for mailing to property owners. The tract maps should include all features shown on the plans, including but not limited to structures, trees, fences, signs, monuments, etc, and should indicate if such items will be impacted within the required easement. Incorporate TCE limits on the plans.

(f) **ENGINEER shall provide a clearly defined list of known encroachments into the existing right-of-way, including but not limited to structures, fences, planters, walls,**

etc. The list shall be in tabular form and include the property address and owner information, approximate baseline station of the encroachment, and nature/description of the same.

(g) ENGINEER shall provide a list of proposed driveway closures, relocations or other changes. The list shall be in tabular form and include the property address and owner information, approximate baseline station of the approach, and nature/description of the same.

3. Office Check Plans. When authorized by the CITY prepare office check plans for the PROJECT based upon comments as agreed upon in field check review. Major items of work included in development of office check plans are:

(a) Plan Submittal. Submit two (2) sets of office check plans to the CITY, with one copy of supplemental specifications and one copy of cost estimates and quantities of work units of the PROJECT for office check. (Cost estimates to be based on current unit prices for similar work in the Wichita area unless otherwise directed by the CITY.) Field check plans marked with CITY and/or KDOT comments are to be returned to the CITY with office check plan submittals. ENGINEER to participate in an office check of the PROJECT with the CITY and KDOT when required.

(b) Utility Coordination. Identify all potential utility conflicts and provide preliminary office check plans showing the problem locations, posted to the City's FTP site. **Plans will clearly identify specific utility company facilities by color and by name (i.e. not just "gas" or "fiber optic").** ENGINEER shall include a conflict list for each utility, also posted to the FTP site. ENGINEER shall meet with utility company representatives to review plans and utility verification forms **(Attachment No. 3 to Exhibit "A") at each milestone date and as directed by the CITY and as determined necessary by the ENGINEER.** This information will be compiled into a summary report **(Attachment No. 4 to Exhibit "A" also available on the City's FTP site)** maintained and updated by ENGINEER as necessary to present a cohesive and reflective status of utilities, and provided to the City as necessary. **ENGINEER shall maintain involvement with utility companies until all conflicts have been resolved (not just identified)**. When appropriate, the City Engineer will approve the identification on plans of conflicts to be resolved during construction. ENGINEER shall meet with involved utility company/ies and project contractor to resolve any conflicts with utilities that occur during construction.

(c) Plan Requirements. Office check plans shall include traffic signalization details, traffic signing details, pavement marking details, incidental drainage, construction phasing details (when applicable), construction traffic control details, and all other necessary construction details required for the PROJECT. The PROJECT'S plans and proposed special provisions shall address the requirements included in the City's Administrative Regulation 6.5, "Cleanup, Restoration or Replacement Following Construction."

(d) Permits. The ENGINEER shall prepare any and all necessary permits for this PROJECT, such as the preparation of applications for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (404) permits, Division of Water Resources permit, Kansas Department of Wildlife and Parks permit and Kansas Department of Health and Environment permit. Also if requested by the CITY, obtain construction approval from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and assist the CITY in coordinating the archaeological review of the PROJECT. **The ENGINEER shall be responsible for the cost of all permit fees that are required to complete the PROJECT. The cost shall be included in the design fee submitted by the ENGINEER.**

4. Final Plans. When authorized by the CITY prepare final plans for the PROJECT based upon comments as agreed upon as a result of the office check review. Major items of work included in development of final plans are:

(a) Prepare engineering plans (which shall include construction sequencing and traffic control), supplemental specifications, special provisions and construction cost estimates, or estimates of the quantities of work for the PROJECT.

(b) Final Plan Submittals. Final plans, field notes and other pertinent project mapping records are to be submitted per **Attachment No. 1 to Exhibit "A"**.

(c) Technical construction specifications shall in general follow the City of Wichita's Standard Specifications and/or KDOT Standard Specifications supplemented as necessary to

suit PROJECT requirements. Plan profile sheets shall also be required for water distribution system/water supply line improvements.

(d) **ENGINEER shall provide a clearly defined list of known encroachments into the existing right-of-way, including but not limited to structures, fences, planters, walls, etc.** The list shall be in tabular form and include the property address and owner information, approximate baseline station of the encroachment, and nature/description of the same. **The list of encroachments should reflect conditions at the time of <u>final</u> plan submittal.**

(e) ENGINEER shall provide a list proposed driveway closures, relocations or other changes. The list shall be in tabular form and include the property address and owner information, approximate baseline station of the approach, and nature/description of the same.

(f) Engineer's cost estimate information shall be submitted in tabular form and on a unit cost basis, as approved by the CITY and as required by KDOT. Pay items of work shall conform to the CITY's Master Bid Item List.

(g) Final plans when submitted shall be complete and ready for reproducing for distribution to prospective bidders.

(h) All applicable coordinate control points and related project staking information shall be furnished on the plans in the form of a bubble map, as well as on a CD-ROM in a text format agreed upon by the CITY. This coordinate information will be used by the CITY for construction staking purposes. See **<u>Attachment No. 2 to Exhibit "A"</u>** for required coordinate information.

(i) The date identified as the date of CITY acceptance of final plans and other supplementary work will be that date upon which the City Engineer ascertains that such plans and work are in accordance with all provisions of the contract for design services.

(j) ENGINEER shall provide the CITY with electronic files suitable for power point presentations to the Design Council and City Council.

5. <u>Staking and Inspection</u> If requested by the CITY, the ENGINEER will enter into a Supplemental Agreement to complete construction staking, material testing, inspection and administration related to the PROJECT.

6. <u>Post Letting.</u>

(a) All shop drawings submitted by the contractor for the PROJECT shall be reviewed and, when acceptable, approved for construction by the ENGINEER for the PROJECT.

(b) The ENGINEER shall meet with effected property owners, along with City staff, at a pre-construction Public Information Meeting, as arranged by the City, to explain project design, including such issues as construction phasing and traffic control.

(c) <u>New Right-of-Way Monumentation.</u> The Engineer shall complete permanent monumentation of all new R/W after project completion, complete and submit all necessary legal documentation for same.

(d) <u>Section Corner Monuments</u>**.** The Engineer shall provide services required by KSA Chapter 58, Article 20, Statute 58-2011, any time a section corner or monument will be endangered, disturbed, or removed. The City of Wichita Construction Engineer will receive a copy of all Land Survey Reference Reports submitted to the Secretary of State Historical Society. All costs associated with this effort shall be the responsibility of the Engineer. The City will provide a three business day notice to the Engineer to mark the monument location for re-establishment after pavement work is completed. The City will then core and install a cast iron monument box and cover. The Engineer will be notified within three business days after the box is installed to reset the final monument.

(e) <u>S. I. & A. for Bridges.</u> Upon completion of any and all bridge construction, the ENGINEER shall perform the National Bridge Inventory (NBI) inspection as per KDOT Bridge Inspection Manual, in addition to load rating and updating the Structural Inventory and Appraisal (S. I. & A.) form for submittal to KDOT for all bridges within the project limits regardless of initial structure size.

Attachment No. 1 to Exhibit "A" – CIP Scope of Services

Plan Submittal

Water projects plans shall be submitted with (1) set of mylar plans; and a CD of the .dwgs and .pdfs. This includes projects that have the water plans incorporated into that project, for which the cover sheet should also be included.

Storm Sewer, Sanitary Sewer and Paving plans shall be submitted in a .dwg and .pdf format on a CD.

In addition, two (2) sets of 11"x17" plans will be submitted at the time of final .pdf submittal for ALL projects, regardless of the type.

Storm Water Pollution Prevention

For any project disturbing one acre of ground or more, the design Consultant must prepare a Notice of Intent and a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan and submit them to the KDHE for approval. Complete copies of the approved NOI and SWP3 must be provided to the City. One hard copy should be provided to the project engineer upon approval, one electronic copy should be included with your transmittal of PDF plan files, and one additional electronic copy should be sent to the attention of Mark Hall at the following address:

City of Wichita
Storm Water
455 N. Main 8th Floor
Wichita, KS 67202

THIS INCLUDES **ALL** PROJECTS DISTURBING ONE ACRE OR MORE – I.E. NEW DEVELOPMENT, ARTERIAL STREETS, DIRT STREETS, BIKE PATHS, SEWER MAINS, ETC.

The City of Wichita will, under no circumstance, bid any project without first receiving copies of the KDHE approved NOI and SWP3.

The design of all City of Wichita construction projects must include the development of a site-specific erosion control plan. The site-specific erosion control plan must be included in the project plans. Every component and requirement of the erosion control plan must be separately and accurately accounted as a measured quantity bid item in the engineer's estimate.

Please note that careful consideration must be given to the transition of BMP maintenance responsibilities throughout the course of multi-phased projects. All intended responsibilities must be clearly demonstrated by the bid items. For example, if it is intended that the contractor of a subsequent waterline project be responsible for the maintenance of silt fence installed with a preceding sanitary sewer project, a measured quantity bid item must be submitted for x-lf of silt fence maintenance.

The City's current BMP standard detail sheets shall be included in all plans. These five sheets must be included in every plan set developed for the City of Wichita, regardless of project size.

Attachment No. 2 to Exhibit "A" – CIP Scope of Services

Required Plan Coordinate Information

Arterial Street Projects & Infill (Existing Neighborhoods)

I. SANITARY SEWER

Provide a standard bubble map, as part of the plans, showing locations of numbered points, and a table with point number, northing and easting coordinates, description, and BL station for each point, for the following:

- all possible control as established or attained during preliminary survey, including but not limited to – section corners, property irons, intersection center-center irons, other set monuments
- center of manholes

II. WATER LINE

Provide a standard bubble map, as part of the plans, showing locations of numbered points, and a table with point number, northing and easting coordinates, description, and BL station for each point, for the following:

- all possible control as established or attained during preliminary survey, including but not limited to – section corners, property irons, intersection center-center irons, other set monuments; any necessary points for establishing BL, including P.I.'s in BL
- beginning and ends of pipe
- all P.I.'s/deflections (horizontal and vertical)
- FH's, tees, bends, air release

III. STORM SEWER

Provide a standard bubble map, as part of the plans, showing locations of numbered points, and a table with point number, northing and easting coordinates, description, and BL station for each point, for the following:

- all possible control as established or attained during preliminary survey, including but not limited to – section corners, property irons, intersection center-center irons, other set monuments; any necessary points for establishing BL, including P.I.'s in BL
- center, inside face of curb inlets – Type 1 and Type 1A; center, at high edge of curb inlets – Type 2; CL of street, normal to inlet coordinate
- for skewed inlets typically in intersection radii, or not parallel to baseline – center, inside face of inlet; 15 ft/4 m offset in each direction, to center of inlet, along inside face line extended
- end of end section, at CL of pipe
- center, end of pipe at outside face of headwall; if headwall not perpendicular to pipe, each corner of headwall at outside face
- center of all drop inlets, manholes, and other structures
- center of RCBC at each end (outside face of hubguard); if box rotated, each corner, outside face

IV. PAVING

Provide a standard bubble map, as part of the plans, showing locations of numbered points, and a table with point number, northing and easting coordinates, description, and BL station for each point, for the following:

- all possible control as established or attained during preliminary survey, including but not limited to – section corners, property irons, intersection center-center irons, other set monuments; any necessary points for establishing BL, including P.I.'s in BL
- center of signal poles, service and junction boxes, controller, etc.; ends and P.I.'s for retaining walls, at back of walls

THE SAME COORDINATE SYSTEM SHALL BE USED FOR ALL SEPARATE PHASES OF A LARGER INFILL OR ARTERIAL STREET PROJECT.

In addition to the required coordinate information, the following shall be included in all plans, at a minimum, as needed for construction staking on all City projects.

- Include copy of plat(s) on all plans, as relevant and approved by the Design Engineer
- Benchmarks – minimum of two City standards, four total desirable; as close to project as possible, even if TBM set with preliminary survey
- All control irons/identified property irons shall be shown on plans, with BL stationing and offset
- Show deflection angles in BL, and/or bearing/azimuth of BL sections
- Arterial project side streets – provide BL station at CL of intersection of the two streets, on the BL; BL station and offset to CL of side street at removal limits; include deflection angle from BL to CL of side street
- Existing FL/pavement grades shown at all match points
- Top of curb grades and stationing at all ends-of-return and horizontal/vertical P.I.'s, not just even stationing
- CL top of pavement grades for arterial streets
- BL station and offset at all R/W changes; include R/W corners at all intersections, even if no change in R/W
- Clearly show existing grades at R/W and beyond; identify removal limits beyond R/W (for grade purposes) with BL station and offset, or dimension from R/W
- Show offset distance between BL and proposed street CL when not the same; establish clear relationship between the two
- BL station and offset to center of signal poles, service and junction boxes, controllers, etc.
- BL station and offset to back of retaining walls, at ends of walls and all P.I.'s
- Concrete pavement – provide detailed joint pattern, dimensions, and elevations for all valley gutters, intersections, and mainline pavement; should be separate plan sheet(s) with clear and project-specific details
- Storm Sewer – BL station and offset for all curb inlets, drop inlets, manholes, and other structures (to the coordinate point locations detailed in previous sheets); same for SS and WL – pertinent facilities should be referenced to BL station and offset
- Sanitary Sewer – show deflection angles between MH's
- Curve Tables – should include bends, tees, valves, FH's etc. for waterlines; ends-of-return, P.I.'s, etc. for paving
- Should be able to accurately scale off of plans

Project Name

Utility Location Verification for ULCC Sub-Committee (Date)

Field Check: ☐ **Office Check:** ☐

UTILITY: _____ **Checked by**_____ **on** _____

Utility Location:

☐ None in Project Limits ☐ In Project Limits, No Relocation Necessary

☐ Utility will need to relocate ☐ Utility is located in Private Easement

☐ Private Easement Documentation Attached

☐ Utility will need to relocate and is interested in **proposed** ROW (**IF** applicable)

Briefly Describe Type and Location of Facilities within Project:

_____

_____

Estimate Time for Relocation: ☐ < 3 months ☐ 3-6 months ☐ 6-9 months ☐ > 9 months

Weather Sensitive: ☐ Yes ☐ No If yes, please explain: _____

Factors prerequisite to or that could affect relocation process (i.e. Regulatory Requirements):

_____

_____

Utility Plan Review:

☐ Correct as Shown ☐ Corrections needed ☐ Attachments provided for Consultant

Corrections necessary on plan sheets:

_____

_____

Additional Information requested from Consultant: _____

_____

Utility Requests Paper Plans (choose one): ☐ Full Size ☐ Half Size ☐ Cross-Sections (Full Size)

Please email this form on or before Date to:

Project Engineer Consultant	Leslie Hicks
Company	City of Wichita
E-mail	lhicks@wichita.gov

Attachment No. 4 to Exhibit "A" – CIP Scope of Services

Individual Project Name (i.e., Amidon, 21st to 29th Street North)												
Current Date	KDOT Proj. NO/ City Proj. NO	City Design Manager	Consultant	Date of First ULCC	Date of Second ULCC	Date of Plan Revision Distribution	Date of Second Plan Revision Distribution	R/W Purchased Y/N	Date Utilities notified of R/W completion		Project Proposed Bid Date	Proposed Utility Clear Date (project)
2/21/2013	1111111/ 2222222	Kallman	Ken Lee/ Ruggles & Bohm	2/21/2013	2/21/2013			No				
			Utility Contact	Utility needs to relocate (Y/N)	Utility in Private Easement (Y/N)			Utility needs PROPOSED R/W to relocate (Y/N)	Relocation Weather Sensitive (Y/N)	Estimated Date of Utility Design Completion	Time needed for relocation after utility design complete	Individual Utility Clear Date
Westar (Distribution)												
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)												
Relocation Needs:												
Comments:												
Westar (Transmission)												
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)												
Relocation Needs:												
Comments:												

KGS
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
Black Hills
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
AT&T
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:

Cox
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
Water
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
Sewer
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:

Stormwater
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
Other
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:

EXHIBIT "B"

REVISED NON-DISCRIMINATION AND EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS STATEMENT FOR CONTRACTS OR AGREEMENTS

During the term of this contract, the contractor or subcontractor, vendor or supplier of the City, by whatever term identified herein, shall comply with the following Non-Discrimination--Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Program Requirements:

A. During the performance of this contract, the contractor, subcontractor, vendor or supplier of the City, or any of its agencies, shall comply with all the provisions of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended: The Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972; Presidential Executive Orders 11246, 11375, 11131; Part 60 of Title 41 of the Code of Federal Regulations; the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967; the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 and laws, regulations or amendments as may be promulgated thereunder.

B. Requirements of the State of Kansas:

1. The contractor shall observe the provisions of the Kansas Act against Discrimination (Kansas Statutes Annotated 44-1001, et seq.) and shall not discriminate against any person in the performance of work under the present contract because of race, religion, color, sex, disability, and age except where age is a bona fide occupational qualification, national origin or ancestry;
2. In all solicitations or advertisements for employees, the contractor shall include the phrase, "Equal Opportunity Employer", or a similar phrase to be approved by the "Kansas Human Rights Commission";
3. If the contractor fails to comply with the manner in which the contractor reports to the "Kansas Human Rights Commission" in accordance with the provisions of K.S.A. 1976 Supp. 44-1031, as amended, the contractor shall be deemed to have breached this contract and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the contracting agency;
4. If the contractor is found guilty of a violation of the Kansas Act against Discrimination under a decision or order of the "Kansas Human Rights Commission" which has become final, the contractor shall be deemed to have breached the present contract, and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the contracting agency;
5. The contractor shall include the provisions of Paragraphs 1 through 4 inclusive, of this Subsection B, in every subcontract or purchase so that such provisions will be binding upon such subcontractor or vendor.

C. Requirements of the City of Wichita, Kansas, relating to Non-Discrimination -- Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Program Requirements:

1. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall practice Non-Discrimination -- Equal Employment Opportunity in all employment relations, including but not limited to employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall submit an Equal Employment Opportunity or Affirmative Action Program, when required, to the Department of Finance of the City of Wichita, Kansas, in accordance with the guidelines established for review and evaluation;
2. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, religion, color, sex, "disability, and age except where age is a bona fide occupational qualification", national origin or ancestry. In all solicitations or advertisements for employees the vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall include the phrase, "Equal Opportunity Employer", or a similar phrase;
3. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor will furnish all information and reports required by the Department of Finance of said City for the purpose of investigation to ascertain compliance with Non-Discrimination -- Equal Employment Opportunity Requirements. If the vendor, suppli-

er, contractor, or subcontractor fails to comply with the manner in which he/she or it reports to the City in accordance with the provisions hereof, the vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall be deemed to have breached the present contract, purchase order or agreement and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the City or its agency; and further Civil Rights complaints, or investigations may be referred to the State;

4. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall include the provisions of Subsections 1 through 3 inclusive, of this present section in every subcontract, subpurchase order or subagreement so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor, subvendor or subsupplier.

5. If the contractor fails to comply with the manner in which the contractor reports to the Department of Finance as stated above, the contractor shall be deemed to have breached this contract and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the contracting agency;

D. Exempted from these requirements are:

1. Those contractors, subcontractors, vendors or suppliers who have less than four (4) employees, whose contracts, purchase orders or agreements cumulatively total less than five thousand dollars ($5,000) during the fiscal year of said City are exempt from any further Equal Employment Opportunity or Affirmative Action Program submittal.

2. Those vendors, suppliers, contractors or subcontractors who have already complied with the provisions set forth in this section by reason of holding a contract with the Federal government or contract involving Federal funds; provided that such contractor, subcontractor, vendor or supplier provides written notification of a compliance review and determination of an acceptable compliance posture within a preceding forty-five (45) day period from the Federal agency involved.

AGREEMENT

for

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

between

THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS

and

WILSON & COMPANY

for

COUNTRY ACRES WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT, PHASE II

THIS AGREEMENT, made this _____ day of _____, 2013, by and between the CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS, party of the first part, hereinafter called the "CITY" and WILSON & COMPANY, party of the second part, hereinafter called the "ENGINEER".

WHEREAS, the CITY intends to construct;

COUNTRY ACRES WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT, PHASE II (project area is bounded by Maize and Tyler, and 13th St N and Central) (Project No. 448-90614).

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto do mutually agree as follows:

I. SCOPE OF SERVICES

The ENGINEER shall furnish professional services as required for designing the Country Acres Water Main Replacement and to perform the PROJECT tasks outlined in the SCOPE OF SERVICES (**Exhibit "A"**).

II. IN ADDITION, THE ENGINEER AGREES

A. To provide the various technical and professional services, equipment, material and transportation to perform the tasks as outlined in **Exhibit "A"**.
B. To attend meetings with the City and other local, state and federal agencies as necessitated by the SCOPE OF SERVICES.
C. To make available during regular office hours, all calculations, sketches and drawings such as the CITY may wish to examine periodically during performance of this agreement.
D. To save and hold CITY harmless against all suits, claims, damages and losses for injuries to persons or property arising from or caused by errors, omissions or negligent acts of ENGINEER, its agents, servants, employees, or subcontractors occurring in the performance of its services under this contract.

E. To maintain books, documents, papers, accounting records and other evidence pertaining to costs incurred by ENGINEER and, where relevant to method of payment, to make such material available to the CITY.

F. To comply with all Federal, State and local laws, ordinances and regulations applicable to the work, including Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and to comply with the CITY'S Affirmative Action Program as set forth in **Exhibit "B"** which is attached hereto and adopted by reference as though fully set forth herein.

G. To accept compensation for the work herein described in such amounts and at such periods as provided in Article IV and that such compensation shall be satisfactory and sufficient payment for all work performed, equipment or materials used and services rendered in connection with such work.

H. To complete the services to be performed by ENGINEER within the time allotted for the PROJECT in accordance with **Exhibit "A"**; EXCEPT that the ENGINEER shall not be responsible or held liable for delays occasioned by the actions or inactions of the CITY or other agencies, or for other unavoidable delays beyond control of the ENGINEER.

I. Covenants and represents to be responsible for the professional and technical accuracies and the coordination of all designs, drawings, specifications, plans and/or other work or material furnished by the ENGINEER under this agreement. ENGINEER further agrees, covenants and represents, that all designs, drawings, specifications, plans, and other work or material furnished by ENGINEER, its agents, employees and subcontractors, under this agreement, including any additions, alterations or amendments thereof, shall be free from negligent errors or omissions.

J. ENGINEER shall procure and maintain such insurance as will protect the ENGINEER from damages resulting from the negligent acts of the ENGINEER, its agents, officers, employees and subcontractors in the performance of the professional services rendered under this agreement. Such policy of insurance shall be in an amount not less than $500,000.00 subject to a deductible of $10,000.00. In addition, a Workman's Compensation and Employer's Liability Policy shall be procured and maintained. This policy shall include an "all state" endorsement. Said insurance policy shall also cover claims for injury, disease or death of employees arising out of and in the course of their employment, which, for any reason, may not fall within the provisions of the Workman's Compensation Law. The liability limit shall be not less than:

Workman's Compensation – Statutory
Employer's Liability - $500,000 each occurrence.

Further, a comprehensive general liability policy shall be procured and maintained by the ENGINEER that shall be written in a comprehensive form and shall protect ENGINEER against all claims arising from injuries to persons (other than ENGINEER'S employees) or damage to property of the CITY or others arising out of any negligent act or omission of ENGINEER, its agents, officers, employees or subcontractors in the performance of the professional services under this agreement. The liability limit shall not be less than $500,000.00 per occurrence for bodily injury, death and property damage. Satisfactory Certificates of Insurance shall be filed with the CITY prior to the time ENGINEER starts any work under this agreement. In addition, insurance policies applicable hereto shall contain a provision that provides that the CITY shall be given thirty (30) days written notice by the insurance company before such policy is substantially changed or canceled.

K. To designate a Project Manager for the coordination of the work that this agreement requires to be performed. The ENGINEER agrees to advise the CITY, in writing, of the person(s) designated as Project Manager not later than five (5) days following issuance of the notice to proceed on the work required by this agreement. The ENGINEER shall also advise the CITY of any changes in the person designated Project Manager. Written notification shall be provided to the CITY for any changes exceeding one week in length of time.

III. <u>THE CITY AGREES:</u>

A. To furnish all available data pertaining to the PROJECT now in the CITY'S files at no cost to the ENGINEER. Confidential materials so furnished will be kept confidential by the ENGINEER.

B. To provide standards as required for the PROJECT; however, reproduction costs are the responsibility of the ENGINEER, except as specified in **Exhibit "A"**.

C. To pay the ENGINEER for his services in accordance with the requirements of this agreement.

D. To provide the right-of-entry for ENGINEER'S personnel in performing field surveys and inspections.

E. To designate a Project Manager for the coordination of the work that this agreement requires to be performed. The CITY agrees to advise, the ENGINEER, in writing, of the person(s) designated as Project Manager with the issuance of the notice to proceed on the work required by this agreement. The CITY shall also advise the ENGINEER of any changes in the person(s) designated Project Manager. Written notification shall be provided to the ENGINEER for any changes exceeding one week in length of time.

F. To examine all studies, reports, sketches, drawings, specifications, proposals and other documents presented by ENGINEER in a timely fashion.

IV. PAYMENT PROVISIONS

A. Payment to the ENGINEER for the performance of the professional services required by this agreement shall be made on the basis of the lump sum fee amount specified below:

Project No. 448 90614 $133,000.00

B. When requested by the CITY, the ENGINEER will enter into a Supplemental Agreement for additional services related to the PROJECT such as, but not limited to:

1. Consultant or witness for the CITY in any litigation, administrative hearing, or other legal proceedings related to the PROJECT.
2. Additional design services not covered by the scope of this agreement.
3. Construction staking, material testing, inspection and administration related to the PROJECT.
4. A major change in the scope of services for the PROJECT.

If additional work should be necessary, the ENGINEER will be given written notice by the CITY along with a request for an estimate of the increase necessary in the not-to-exceed fee for performance of such additions. No additional work shall be performed nor shall additional compensation be paid except on the basis of a Supplemental Agreement duly entered into by the parties.

V. THE PARTIES HERETO MUTUALLY AGREE:

A. That the right is reserved to the CITY to terminate this agreement at any time, upon written notice, in the event the PROJECT is to be abandoned or indefinitely postponed, or because of the ENGINEER'S inability to proceed with the work.

B. That the field notes and other pertinent drawings and documents pertaining to the PROJECT shall become the property of the CITY upon completion or termination of the ENGINEER'S services in accordance with this agreement; and there shall be no restriction or limitation on their further use by the CITY. Provided, however, that CITY shall hold ENGINEER harmless from any and all claims, damages or causes of action which arise out of such further use when such further use is not in connection with the PROJECT.

C. That the services to be performed by the ENGINEER under the terms of this agreement are personal and cannot be assigned, sublet or transferred without specific consent of the CITY.

D. In the event of unavoidable delays in the progress of the work contemplated by this agreement, reasonable extensions in the time allotted for the work will be granted by the CITY, provided, however, that the ENGINEER shall request extensions, in writing, giving the reasons therefor.

E. It is further agreed that this agreement and all contracts entered into under the provisions of this agreement shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their successors and assigns.

F. Neither the CITY'S review, approval or acceptance of, nor payment for, any of the work or services required to be performed by the ENGINEER under this agreement shall be construed to operate as a waiver of any right under this agreement or any cause of action arising out of the performance of this agreement.

G. The rights and remedies of the CITY provided for under this agreement are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law.

H. It is specifically agreed between the parties executing this contract, that it is not intended by any of the provisions of any part of this contract to create the public or any member thereof a third party beneficiary hereunder, or to authorize anyone not a party to this contract to maintain a suit for damages pursuant to the terms or provisions of this contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the CITY and the ENGINEER have executed this agreement as of the date first written above.

BY ACTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL

_____
Carl Brewer, Mayor

SEAL:

ATTEST:

_____
Karen Sublett, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Gary Rebenstorf, Director of Law

WILSON & COMPANY

_____
(Name & Title)

ATTEST:

_____

EXHIBIT "A"

SCOPE OF SERVICES

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (CIP) PROJECTS

Upon award of this project the ENGINEER will contact utility companies directly and determine from the existing records the location of all utilities. Coordination with the utility companies involved will include a conceptual plan jointly developed with the utility company indicating the methods employed to resolve utility conflicts. The conceptual plan should include elements of designing around the utility, analysis of construction expense vs. design expense, and utility company expenses to resolve conflicts.

On projects that disturb one acre or more, the ENGINEER will prepare a storm water pollution prevention plan, prepare the necessary permit application(s) and include any provisions or requirements in the project plans and special provisions. The storm water pollution prevention plan shall also include submittal of a Notice of Intent (NOI) prior to bidding; site-specific erosion control plan; and standard Best Management Practice (BMP) detail sheets per **Attachment No. 1 to Exhibit "A"**.

Associated improvements as part of these projects will include, when applicable: permanent traffic signalization system improvements, permanent traffic signing, permanent pavement markings, construction traffic control, construction phasing, incidental drainage, sidewalk, identification of additional right-of-way and furnishing tract drawings and legal descriptions for such right-of-way.

The ENGINEER shall furnish engineering services as required for the best and most cost effective design for the development of the project and provide project alternatives where applicable, including landscaping and beautification provisions on streets where appropriate in available right-of-way; the project plans; supplemental specifications; quantities of work; and estimates of the cost for the PROJECT in the format and detail required by the City Engineer for the City of Wichita; and the Kansas Department of Transportation (KDOT); and the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, or any other regulatory agency, when applicable. The project alternatives, including proposed landscaping, are to be presented to the City's Design Council, when directed by the Design Engineer, for concurrence in selection prior to progressing to detailed aspects of the work. ENGINEER should use plant material that is drought resistant and requires low maintenance in a xeriscape concept, and is consistent with the City of Wichita Landscape Policy for Arterial Streets. A landscape architect should be included on the ENGINEER's Design Team.

The ENGINEER should identify all trees that may be in conflict or jeopardy of damage by construction activities and then review with Park Department to determine if the trees can be saved and/or moved. In addition, the ENGINEER will notify the City Archaeologist at 316-978-3195 prior to beginning work on this project.

All references below to KDOT only apply to State and Federal Aid projects.

THIS IS NOT A STATE/FEDERAL AID CONTRACT.

In connection with the services to be provided, the ENGINEER shall:

A. PHASE I - PRELIMINARY CONCEPT DEVELOPMENT

When authorized by the CITY and where applicable, proceed with development of Study and Alternative Concepts for the PROJECT in the detail deemed necessary to permit the preparation of preliminary and final plans for construction of the improvements based on the preliminary information provided to the ENGINEER.

1. Review Alternative Design Concepts. Review alternative design concepts with the City Engineer or his designated representative prior to progressing to detail aspects of the work. Alternative concepts as ascertained shall be reviewed and discussed with the City Engineer or his designated representative for concurrence in determining the best horizontal and vertical alignments for the PROJECT.

CITY'S concurrence in selection of an alternate or preliminary concept will be contingent on the accuracy and completeness of the background information provided by the ENGINEER used in the evaluation process.

2. Review Preliminary Design Concepts. Review preliminary design concepts with the City Engineer for the City of Wichita prior to progressing to detail aspects of the work. Preliminary design concepts shall be provided on a strip map suitable for presentation at public meetings as required by the City Engineer of the City of Wichita.
3. Drainage Study. When authorized, conduct a detailed study to explore alternative design concepts concerning drainage for the PROJECT. Present the findings in writing identifying recommendations to the CITY, including preliminary cost estimates, prior to development of field check plans. Such written findings and recommendations must be in a format which is self-explanatory and readily understood by persons with average backgrounds for the technology involved.
4. Preliminary Street and Storm Water Sewer Alignments and Profiles. Prepare preliminary street geometrics/alignments with proposed street and storm water sewer grades to conform to the drainage plan for the PROJECT. The drainage plan and computations shall be submitted along with one (1) set of preliminary street and storm water sewer profiles to the CITY for review and approval prior to proceeding with development of field check plans.
5. Preliminary Water Line and Sanitary Sewer Alignments and Profiles. Preliminary water and sanitary sewer alignments and grades are to be reviewed with the CITY by the ENGINEER for approval prior to proceeding to detail aspects of the work. The ENGINEER shall verify and coordinate work to be completed with the Public Works & Utilities Department.
6. Right-of-Way & Temporary Construction Easements. Identify permanent right-of-way and temporary construction easement requirements for the preliminary concepts developed. Such right-of-way and temporary construction easement requirements shall be provided on a strip map suitable for presentation at public meetings as required by the City Engineer.
7. Public Hearings. Assist the City in the conduct of a public hearing(s) on the proposed improvements for the PROJECT as necessary to inform the public, governmental agencies, and affected parties as to construction traffic control, construction sequence and methods, estimated time and duration of project construction, environmental assessment, right-of-way requirements, estimated project costs, etc. Provide adequate visual displays for public presentations and in electronic format for use in Power Point presentation.
8. S. I. & A. for Existing Bridges. For the duration of the project, the ENGINEER shall perform National Bridge Inventory (NBI) inspections as per the KDOT Bridge Inspection Manual in addition to load rating and updating the Structural Inventory and Appraisal (S. I. & A.) form for submittal to KDOT for all existing bridges within the project limits as per regular City inspection schedule.
9. Landscape Plans. When the design has fulfilled the program requirements, submit a PDF set of landscape plans to the CITY'S project manager. After the project manager approves the plans, he/she will submit the same to the Park Department for review and comments. When the Park Department has approved the plans, the ENGINEER may proceed with placing them on the Design Council agenda for review and comment, as directed by the CITY.
10. Design Council. As requested, ENGINEER shall meet with the City's Design Council to review the PROJECT design and interpret engineering drawings. The first presentation should be made at the point when the ENGINEER has arrived at a design which meets all of the functional requirements of the program and has been tentatively approved by the City staff person in charge. Before authorization is given to the ENGINEER to move on to design development, the PROJECT should be presented to the Design Council for review.

B. PHASE II - PLAN DEVELOPMENT

When authorized by the CITY, proceed with development of Plans for the PROJECT based on the preliminary design concepts approved by the CITY.

1. Design Council. As requested, ENGINEER shall meet with the City's Design Council to review the PROJECT design and interpret engineering drawings. The PROJECT should be presented when the design of the PROJECT has been perfected to the point where all design factors (shape, size, materials, colors, landscape, exterior relationship, amenities, etc.) have been decided and tentatively approved by staff. It is at this point that the design can be considered "frozen" and will not be

changed except for unforeseen conditions, which may arise. (It should be noted it is in the ENGINEER'S best interest to reach design freeze and gain aesthetic approval as early in the project as possible. Whereas the Design Council does not presume to tell the ENGINEER or staff when in the planning process design freeze should take place, the amount of time and effort which the ENGINEER has invested in the development of construction documents or other activities will not be taken into consideration by the Design Council at the Design Freeze review.)

2. Field Check Plans. When authorized by the CITY, prepare field check plans and a preliminary cost estimate for the PROJECT based on approved preliminary concepts as required by the CITY. ENGINEER to submit one copy of preliminary cost estimate and two (2) sets of field check plans to the CITY and one copy of preliminary cost estimate and one electronic set of field check plans to KDOT, to be uploaded to the KDOT FTP site. ENGINEER to participate in a field check of the PROJECT with the CITY and with KDOT when required. Major items of work included in development of field check plans are:

(a) Field Surveys. Provide engineering and technical personnel and equipment to obtain survey data as required for the engineering design. Utility companies shall be requested to flag or otherwise locate their facilities within the PROJECT limits prior to the ENGINEER conducting the field survey for the PROJECT. Utility information shall be clearly noted and identified on the plans.

(b) Utility Coordination. Identify all potential utility conflicts and provide preliminary field check plans showing the problem locations, posted to the City's FTP site. **Plans will clearly identify specific utility company facilities by color and by name (i.e. not just "gas" or "fiber optic").** ENGINEER shall include a conflict list for each utility, also posted to the FTP site. ENGINEER shall meet with utility company representatives to review plans and utility verification forms (**Attachment No. 3 to Exhibit "A") at each milestone date and as directed by the CITY and as determined necessary by the ENGINEER.** This information will be compiled into a summary report **(Attachment No. 4 to Exhibit "A")** maintained and updated by ENGINEER as necessary to present a cohesive and reflective status of utilities, and provided to the City as necessary. **ENGINEER shall maintain involvement with utility companies until all conflicts have been resolved (not just identified)**. When appropriate, the City Engineer will approve the identification on plans of conflicts to be resolved during construction. ENGINEER shall meet with involved utility company/ies and project contractor to resolve any conflicts with utilities that occur during construction.

(c) Soils and Foundation Investigations. The CITY may authorize ENGINEER to direct an approved Testing Laboratory to perform subsurface borings and soils investigations for the PROJECT, which shall be reported in the format and detail required by the City Engineer for the City of Wichita. The Testing Laboratory shall be responsible for the accuracy and competence of their work. The ENGINEER'S contract with the Testing Laboratory shall provide that the Testing Laboratory is responsible to the City for the accuracy and competence of their work. The cost of soils and boring investigations shall be passed directly to the City of Wichita if not included in the ENGINEER'S fee estimate.

(d) Property Acquisitions. Prepare right-of-way/easement tract maps and descriptions as required in clearly drawn detail and with sufficient reference to certificate of title descriptions. ENGINEER will perform all necessary survey work associated with marking the additional right-of-way or easements. This shall include the permanent monumentation of new corners for any additional right-of-way and a one-time marking of all the right-of-way for utility relocations at a time directed by the CITY. **The ENGINEER shall perform all necessary title work and sufficient research for determination of current right-of-way and easements.**

(e) Temporary Construction Easements. Prepare legal descriptions for Temporary Construction Easements (TCE) for all parcels where the construction limits extend beyond the existing/proposed right-of-way, and submit tract maps to the City that are suitable for mailing to property owners. The tract maps should include all features shown on the plans, including but not limited to structures, trees, fences, signs, monuments, etc, and should indicate if such items will be impacted within the required easement. Incorporate TCE limits on the plans.

(f) **ENGINEER shall provide a clearly defined list of known encroachments into the existing right-of-way, including but not limited to structures, fences, planters, walls,**

etc. The list shall be in tabular form and include the property address and owner information, approximate baseline station of the encroachment, and nature/description of the same.

(g) ENGINEER shall provide a list of proposed driveway closures, relocations or other changes. The list shall be in tabular form and include the property address and owner information, approximate baseline station of the approach, and nature/description of the same.

3. Office Check Plans. When authorized by the CITY prepare office check plans for the PROJECT based upon comments as agreed upon in field check review. Major items of work included in development of office check plans are:

(a) Plan Submittal. Submit two (2) sets of office check plans to the CITY, with one copy of supplemental specifications and one copy of cost estimates and quantities of work units of the PROJECT for office check. (Cost estimates to be based on current unit prices for similar work in the Wichita area unless otherwise directed by the CITY.) Field check plans marked with CITY and/or KDOT comments are to be returned to the CITY with office check plan submittals. ENGINEER to participate in an office check of the PROJECT with the CITY and KDOT when required.

(b) Utility Coordination. Identify all potential utility conflicts and provide preliminary office check plans showing the problem locations, posted to the City's FTP site. **Plans will clearly identify specific utility company facilities by color and by name (i.e. not just "gas" or "fiber optic").** ENGINEER shall include a conflict list for each utility, also posted to the FTP site. ENGINEER shall meet with utility company representatives to review plans and utility verification forms **(Attachment No. 3 to Exhibit "A") at each milestone date and as directed by the CITY and as determined necessary by the ENGINEER.** This information will be compiled into a summary report **(Attachment No. 4 to Exhibit "A" also available on the City's FTP site)** maintained and updated by ENGINEER as necessary to present a cohesive and reflective status of utilities, and provided to the City as necessary. **ENGINEER shall maintain involvement with utility companies until all conflicts have been resolved (not just identified)**. When appropriate, the City Engineer will approve the identification on plans of conflicts to be resolved during construction. ENGINEER shall meet with involved utility company/ies and project contractor to resolve any conflicts with utilities that occur during construction.

(c) Plan Requirements. Office check plans shall include traffic signalization details, traffic signing details, pavement marking details, incidental drainage, construction phasing details (when applicable), construction traffic control details, and all other necessary construction details required for the PROJECT. The PROJECT'S plans and proposed special provisions shall address the requirements included in the City's Administrative Regulation 6.5, "Cleanup, Restoration or Replacement Following Construction."

(d) Permits. The ENGINEER shall prepare any and all necessary permits for this PROJECT, such as the preparation of applications for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (404) permits, Division of Water Resources permit, Kansas Department of Wildlife and Parks permit and Kansas Department of Health and Environment permit. Also if requested by the CITY, obtain construction approval from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and assist the CITY in coordinating the archaeological review of the PROJECT. **The ENGINEER shall be responsible for the cost of all permit fees that are required to complete the PROJECT. The cost shall be included in the design fee submitted by the ENGINEER.**

4. Final Plans. When authorized by the CITY prepare final plans for the PROJECT based upon comments as agreed upon as a result of the office check review. Major items of work included in development of final plans are:

(a) Prepare engineering plans (which shall include construction sequencing and traffic control), supplemental specifications, special provisions and construction cost estimates, or estimates of the quantities of work for the PROJECT.

(b) Final Plan Submittals. Final plans, field notes and other pertinent project mapping records are to be submitted per **Attachment No. 1 to Exhibit "A"**.

(c) Technical construction specifications shall in general follow the City of Wichita's Standard Specifications and/or KDOT Standard Specifications supplemented as necessary to

suit PROJECT requirements. Plan profile sheets shall also be required for water distribution system/water supply line improvements.

(d) **ENGINEER shall provide a clearly defined list of known encroachments into the existing right-of-way, including but not limited to structures, fences, planters, walls, etc.** The list shall be in tabular form and include the property address and owner information, approximate baseline station of the encroachment, and nature/description of the same. **The list of encroachments should reflect conditions at the time of <u>final</u> plan submittal.**

(e) ENGINEER shall provide a list proposed driveway closures, relocations or other changes. The list shall be in tabular form and include the property address and owner information, approximate baseline station of the approach, and nature/description of the same.

(f) Engineer's cost estimate information shall be submitted in tabular form and on a unit cost basis, as approved by the CITY and as required by KDOT. Pay items of work shall conform to the CITY's Master Bid Item List.

(g) Final plans when submitted shall be complete and ready for reproducing for distribution to prospective bidders.

(h) All applicable coordinate control points and related project staking information shall be furnished on the plans in the form of a bubble map, as well as on a CD-ROM in a text format agreed upon by the CITY. This coordinate information will be used by the CITY for construction staking purposes. See **<u>Attachment No. 2 to Exhibit "A"</u>** for required coordinate information.

(i) The date identified as the date of CITY acceptance of final plans and other supplementary work will be that date upon which the City Engineer ascertains that such plans and work are in accordance with all provisions of the contract for design services.

(j) ENGINEER shall provide the CITY with electronic files suitable for power point presentations to the Design Council and City Council.

5. <u>Staking and Inspection</u> If requested by the CITY, the ENGINEER will enter into a Supplemental Agreement to complete construction staking, material testing, inspection and administration related to the PROJECT.

6. <u>Post Letting.</u>

(a) All shop drawings submitted by the contractor for the PROJECT shall be reviewed and, when acceptable, approved for construction by the ENGINEER for the PROJECT.

(b) The ENGINEER shall meet with effected property owners, along with City staff, at a pre-construction Public Information Meeting, as arranged by the City, to explain project design, including such issues as construction phasing and traffic control.

(c) <u>New Right-of-Way Monumentation.</u> The Engineer shall complete permanent monumentation of all new R/W after project completion, complete and submit all necessary legal documentation for same.

(d) <u>Section Corner Monuments</u>**.** The Engineer shall provide services required by KSA Chapter 58, Article 20, Statute 58-2011, any time a section corner or monument will be endangered, disturbed, or removed. The City of Wichita Construction Engineer will receive a copy of all Land Survey Reference Reports submitted to the Secretary of State Historical Society. All costs associated with this effort shall be the responsibility of the Engineer. The City will provide a three business day notice to the Engineer to mark the monument location for re-establishment after pavement work is completed. The City will then core and install a cast iron monument box and cover. The Engineer will be notified within three business days after the box is installed to reset the final monument.

(e) <u>S. I. & A. for Bridges.</u> Upon completion of any and all bridge construction, the ENGINEER shall perform the National Bridge Inventory (NBI) inspection as per KDOT Bridge Inspection Manual, in addition to load rating and updating the Structural Inventory and Appraisal (S. I. & A.) form for submittal to KDOT for all bridges within the project limits regardless of initial structure size.

Attachment No. 1 to Exhibit "A" – CIP Scope of Services

Plan Submittal

Water projects plans shall be submitted with (1) set of mylar plans; and a CD of the .dwgs and .pdfs. This includes projects that have the water plans incorporated into that project, for which the cover sheet should also be included.

Storm Sewer, Sanitary Sewer and Paving plans shall be submitted in a .dwg and .pdf format on a CD.

In addition, two (2) sets of 11"x17" plans will be submitted at the time of final .pdf submittal for ALL projects, regardless of the type.

Storm Water Pollution Prevention

For any project disturbing one acre of ground or more, the design Consultant must prepare a Notice of Intent and a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan and submit them to the KDHE for approval. Complete copies of the approved NOI and SWP3 must be provided to the City. One hard copy should be provided to the project engineer upon approval, one electronic copy should be included with your transmittal of PDF plan files, and one additional electronic copy should be sent to the attention of Mark Hall at the following address:

City of Wichita
Storm Water
455 N. Main 8th Floor
Wichita, KS 67202

THIS INCLUDES **ALL** PROJECTS DISTURBING ONE ACRE OR MORE – I.E. NEW DEVELOPMENT, ARTERIAL STREETS, DIRT STREETS, BIKE PATHS, SEWER MAINS, ETC.

The City of Wichita will, under no circumstance, bid any project without first receiving copies of the KDHE approved NOI and SWP3.

The design of all City of Wichita construction projects must include the development of a site-specific erosion control plan. The site-specific erosion control plan must be included in the project plans. Every component and requirement of the erosion control plan must be separately and accurately accounted as a measured quantity bid item in the engineer's estimate.

Please note that careful consideration must be given to the transition of BMP maintenance responsibilities throughout the course of multi-phased projects. All intended responsibilities must be clearly demonstrated by the bid items. For example, if it is intended that the contractor of a subsequent waterline project be responsible for the maintenance of silt fence installed with a preceding sanitary sewer project, a measured quantity bid item must be submitted for x-lf of silt fence maintenance.

The City's current BMP standard detail sheets shall be included in all plans. These five sheets must be included in every plan set developed for the City of Wichita, regardless of project size.

Attachment No. 2 to Exhibit "A" – CIP Scope of Services

Required Plan Coordinate Information

Arterial Street Projects & Infill (Existing Neighborhoods)

I. SANITARY SEWER

Provide a standard bubble map, as part of the plans, showing locations of numbered points, and a table with point number, northing and easting coordinates, description, and BL station for each point, for the following:

- all possible control as established or attained during preliminary survey, including but not limited to – section corners, property irons, intersection center-center irons, other set monuments
- center of manholes

II. WATER LINE

Provide a standard bubble map, as part of the plans, showing locations of numbered points, and a table with point number, northing and easting coordinates, description, and BL station for each point, for the following:

- all possible control as established or attained during preliminary survey, including but not limited to – section corners, property irons, intersection center-center irons, other set monuments; any necessary points for establishing BL, including P.I.'s in BL
- beginning and ends of pipe
- all P.I.'s/deflections (horizontal and vertical)
- FH's, tees, bends, air release

III. STORM SEWER

Provide a standard bubble map, as part of the plans, showing locations of numbered points, and a table with point number, northing and easting coordinates, description, and BL station for each point, for the following:

- all possible control as established or attained during preliminary survey, including but not limited to – section corners, property irons, intersection center-center irons, other set monuments; any necessary points for establishing BL, including P.I.'s in BL
- center, inside face of curb inlets – Type 1 and Type 1A; center, at high edge of curb inlets – Type 2; CL of street, normal to inlet coordinate
- for skewed inlets typically in intersection radii, or not parallel to baseline – center, inside face of inlet; 15 ft/4 m offset in each direction, to center of inlet, along inside face line extended
- end of end section, at CL of pipe
- center, end of pipe at outside face of headwall; if headwall not perpendicular to pipe, each corner of headwall at outside face
- center of all drop inlets, manholes, and other structures
- center of RCBC at each end (outside face of hubguard); if box rotated, each corner, outside face

IV. PAVING

Provide a standard bubble map, as part of the plans, showing locations of numbered points, and a table with point number, northing and easting coordinates, description, and BL station for each point, for the following:

- all possible control as established or attained during preliminary survey, including but not limited to – section corners, property irons, intersection center-center irons, other set monuments; any necessary points for establishing BL, including P.I.'s in BL
- center of signal poles, service and junction boxes, controller, etc.; ends and P.I.'s for retaining walls, at back of walls

THE SAME COORDINATE SYSTEM SHALL BE USED FOR ALL SEPARATE PHASES OF A LARGER INFILL OR ARTERIAL STREET PROJECT.

In addition to the required coordinate information, the following shall be included in all plans, at a minimum, as needed for construction staking on all City projects.

- Include copy of plat(s) on all plans, as relevant and approved by the Design Engineer
- Benchmarks – minimum of two City standards, four total desirable; as close to project as possible, even if TBM set with preliminary survey
- All control irons/identified property irons shall be shown on plans, with BL stationing and offset
- Show deflection angles in BL, and/or bearing/azimuth of BL sections
- Arterial project side streets – provide BL station at CL of intersection of the two streets, on the BL; BL station and offset to CL of side street at removal limits; include deflection angle from BL to CL of side street
- Existing FL/pavement grades shown at all match points
- Top of curb grades and stationing at all ends-of-return and horizontal/vertical P.I.'s, not just even stationing
- CL top of pavement grades for arterial streets
- BL station and offset at all R/W changes; include R/W corners at all intersections, even if no change in R/W
- Clearly show existing grades at R/W and beyond; identify removal limits beyond R/W (for grade purposes) with BL station and offset, or dimension from R/W
- Show offset distance between BL and proposed street CL when not the same; establish clear relationship between the two
- BL station and offset to center of signal poles, service and junction boxes, controllers, etc.
- BL station and offset to back of retaining walls, at ends of walls and all P.I.'s
- Concrete pavement – provide detailed joint pattern, dimensions, and elevations for all valley gutters, intersections, and mainline pavement; should be separate plan sheet(s) with clear and project-specific details
- Storm Sewer – BL station and offset for all curb inlets, drop inlets, manholes, and other structures (to the coordinate point locations detailed in previous sheets); same for SS and WL – pertinent facilities should be referenced to BL station and offset
- Sanitary Sewer – show deflection angles between MH's
- Curve Tables – should include bends, tees, valves, FH's etc. for waterlines; ends-of-return, P.I.'s, etc. for paving
- Should be able to accurately scale off of plans

Attachment No. 3 to Exhibit "A" – CIP Scope of Services

Project Name

Utility Location Verification for ULCC Sub-Committee (Date)

Field Check: ☐ **Office Check:** ☐

UTILITY: _____ **Checked by**_____ **on** _____

Utility Location:

☐ None in Project Limits ☐ In Project Limits, No Relocation Necessary

☐ Utility will need to relocate ☐ Utility is located in Private Easement

☐ Private Easement Documentation Attached

☐ Utility will need to relocate and is interested in **proposed** ROW (**IF** applicable)

Briefly Describe Type and Location of Facilities within Project:

_____

_____

Estimate Time for Relocation: ☐ < 3 months ☐ 3-6 months ☐ 6-9 months ☐ > 9 months

Weather Sensitive: ☐ Yes ☐ No If yes, please explain: _____

Factors prerequisite to or that could affect relocation process (i.e. Regulatory Requirements):

_____

_____

Utility Plan Review:

☐ Correct as Shown ☐ Corrections needed ☐ Attachments provided for Consultant

Corrections necessary on plan sheets:

_____

_____

Additional Information requested from Consultant: _____

_____

Utility Requests Paper Plans (choose one): ☐ Full Size ☐ Half Size ☐ Cross-Sections (Full Size)

Please email this form on or before Date to:

Project Engineer Consultant	Leslie Hicks
Company	City of Wichita
E-mail	lhicks@wichita.gov

Attachment No. 4 to Exhibit "A" – CIP Scope of Services

Individual Project Name (i.e., Amidon, 21st to 29th Street North)												
Current Date	KDOT Proj. NO/ City Proj. NO	City Design Manager	Consultant	Date of First ULCC	Date of Second ULCC	Date of Plan Revision Distribution	Date of Second Plan Revision Distribution	R/W Purchased Y/N	Date Utilities notified of R/W completion		Project Proposed Bid Date	Proposed Utility Clear Date (project)
2/21/2013	1111111/ 2222222	Kallman	Ken Lee/ Ruggles & Bohm	2/21/2013	2/21/2013			No				
			Utility Contact	Utility needs to relocate (Y/N)	Utility in Private Easement (Y/N)			Utility needs PROPOSED R/W to relocate (Y/N)	Relocation Weather Sensitive (Y/N)	Estimated Date of Utility Design Completion	Time needed for relocation after utility design complete	Individual Utility Clear Date
Westar (Distribution)												
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)												
Relocation Needs:												
Comments:												
Westar (Transmission)												
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)												
Relocation Needs:												
Comments:												

KGS
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
Black Hills
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
AT&T
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:

Cox
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
Water
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
Sewer
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:

Stormwater
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
Other
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:

EXHIBIT "B"

REVISED NON-DISCRIMINATION AND EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS STATEMENT FOR CONTRACTS OR AGREEMENTS

During the term of this contract, the contractor or subcontractor, vendor or supplier of the City, by whatever term identified herein, shall comply with the following Non-Discrimination--Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Program Requirements:

A. During the performance of this contract, the contractor, subcontractor, vendor or supplier of the City, or any of its agencies, shall comply with all the provisions of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended: The Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972; Presidential Executive Orders 11246, 11375, 11131; Part 60 of Title 41 of the Code of Federal Regulations; the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967; the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 and laws, regulations or amendments as may be promulgated thereunder.

B. Requirements of the State of Kansas:

1. The contractor shall observe the provisions of the Kansas Act against Discrimination (Kansas Statutes Annotated 44-1001, et seq.) and shall not discriminate against any person in the performance of work under the present contract because of race, religion, color, sex, disability, and age except where age is a bona fide occupational qualification, national origin or ancestry;
2. In all solicitations or advertisements for employees, the contractor shall include the phrase, "Equal Opportunity Employer", or a similar phrase to be approved by the "Kansas Human Rights Commission";
3. If the contractor fails to comply with the manner in which the contractor reports to the "Kansas Human Rights Commission" in accordance with the provisions of K.S.A. 1976 Supp. 44-1031, as amended, the contractor shall be deemed to have breached this contract and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the contracting agency;
4. If the contractor is found guilty of a violation of the Kansas Act against Discrimination under a decision or order of the "Kansas Human Rights Commission" which has become final, the contractor shall be deemed to have breached the present contract, and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the contracting agency;
5. The contractor shall include the provisions of Paragraphs 1 through 4 inclusive, of this Subsection B, in every subcontract or purchase so that such provisions will be binding upon such subcontractor or vendor.

C. Requirements of the City of Wichita, Kansas, relating to Non-Discrimination -- Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Program Requirements:

1. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall practice Non-Discrimination -- Equal Employment Opportunity in all employment relations, including but not limited to employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall submit an Equal Employment Opportunity or Affirmative Action Program, when required, to the Department of Finance of the City of Wichita, Kansas, in accordance with the guidelines established for review and evaluation;
2. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, religion, color, sex, "disability, and age except where age is a bona fide occupational qualification", national origin or ancestry. In all solicitations or advertisements for employees the vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall include the phrase, "Equal Opportunity Employer", or a similar phrase;
3. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor will furnish all information and reports required by the Department of Finance of said City for the purpose of investigation to ascertain compliance with Non-Discrimination -- Equal Employment Opportunity Requirements. If the vendor, suppli-

er, contractor, or subcontractor fails to comply with the manner in which he/she or it reports to the City in accordance with the provisions hereof, the vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall be deemed to have breached the present contract, purchase order or agreement and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the City or its agency; and further Civil Rights complaints, or investigations may be referred to the State;

4. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall include the provisions of Subsections 1 through 3 inclusive, of this present section in every subcontract, subpurchase order or subagreement so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor, subvendor or subsupplier.

5. If the contractor fails to comply with the manner in which the contractor reports to the Department of Finance as stated above, the contractor shall be deemed to have breached this contract and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the contracting agency;

D. Exempted from these requirements are:

1. Those contractors, subcontractors, vendors or suppliers who have less than four (4) employees, whose contracts, purchase orders or agreements cumulatively total less than five thousand dollars ($5,000) during the fiscal year of said City are exempt from any further Equal Employment Opportunity or Affirmative Action Program submittal.

2. Those vendors, suppliers, contractors or subcontractors who have already complied with the provisions set forth in this section by reason of holding a contract with the Federal government or contract involving Federal funds; provided that such contractor, subcontractor, vendor or supplier provides written notification of a compliance review and determination of an acceptable compliance posture within a preceding forty-five (45) day period from the Federal agency involved.

AGREEMENT

for

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

between

THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS

and

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, P.A.

for

WINDEMERE LIFT STATION

THIS AGREEMENT, made this _____ day of _____, 2013, by and between the CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS, party of the first part, hereinafter called the "CITY" and PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, P.A., party of the second part, hereinafter called the "ENGINEER".

WHEREAS, the CITY intends to construct;

WINDEMERE LIFT STATION (from East Windemere Street to North Brandon Circle) (Project No. 468-84914).

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto do mutually agree as follows:

I. SCOPE OF SERVICES

The ENGINEER shall furnish professional services as required for designing improvements to the Windemere Lift Station and to perform the PROJECT tasks outlined in the SCOPE OF SERVICES (**Exhibit "A"**).

II. IN ADDITION, THE ENGINEER AGREES

A. To provide the various technical and professional services, equipment, material and transportation to perform the tasks as outlined in **Exhibit "A"**.
B. To attend meetings with the City and other local, state and federal agencies as necessitated by the SCOPE OF SERVICES.
C. To make available during regular office hours, all calculations, sketches and drawings such as the CITY may wish to examine periodically during performance of this agreement.
D. To save and hold CITY harmless against all suits, claims, damages and losses for injuries to persons or property arising from or caused by errors, omissions or negligent acts of ENGINEER, its agents, servants, employees, or subcontractors occurring in the performance of its services under this contract.

E. To maintain books, documents, papers, accounting records and other evidence pertaining to costs incurred by ENGINEER and, where relevant to method of payment, to make such material available to the CITY.

F. To comply with all Federal, State and local laws, ordinances and regulations applicable to the work, including Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and to comply with the CITY'S Affirmative Action Program as set forth in **Exhibit "B"** which is attached hereto and adopted by reference as though fully set forth herein.

G. To accept compensation for the work herein described in such amounts and at such periods as provided in Article IV and that such compensation shall be satisfactory and sufficient payment for all work performed, equipment or materials used and services rendered in connection with such work.

H. To complete the services to be performed by ENGINEER within the time allotted for the PROJECT in accordance with **Exhibit "A"**; EXCEPT that the ENGINEER shall not be responsible or held liable for delays occasioned by the actions or inactions of the CITY or other agencies, or for other unavoidable delays beyond control of the ENGINEER.

I. Covenants and represents to be responsible for the professional and technical accuracies and the coordination of all designs, drawings, specifications, plans and/or other work or material furnished by the ENGINEER under this agreement. ENGINEER further agrees, covenants and represents, that all designs, drawings, specifications, plans, and other work or material furnished by ENGINEER, its agents, employees and subcontractors, under this agreement, including any additions, alterations or amendments thereof, shall be free from negligent errors or omissions.

J. ENGINEER shall procure and maintain such insurance as will protect the ENGINEER from damages resulting from the negligent acts of the ENGINEER, its agents, officers, employees and subcontractors in the performance of the professional services rendered under this agreement. Such policy of insurance shall be in an amount not less than $500,000.00 subject to a deductible of $10,000.00. In addition, a Workman's Compensation and Employer's Liability Policy shall be procured and maintained. This policy shall include an "all state" endorsement. Said insurance policy shall also cover claims for injury, disease or death of employees arising out of and in the course of their employment, which, for any reason, may not fall within the provisions of the Workman's Compensation Law. The liability limit shall be not less than:

Workman's Compensation – Statutory
Employer's Liability - $500,000 each occurrence.

Further, a comprehensive general liability policy shall be procured and maintained by the ENGINEER that shall be written in a comprehensive form and shall protect ENGINEER against all claims arising from injuries to persons (other than ENGINEER'S employees) or damage to property of the CITY or others arising out of any negligent act or omission of ENGINEER, its agents, officers, employees or subcontractors in the performance of the professional services under this agreement. The liability limit shall not be less than $500,000.00 per occurrence for bodily injury, death and property damage. Satisfactory Certificates of Insurance shall be filed with the CITY prior to the time ENGINEER starts any work under this agreement. In addition, insurance policies applicable hereto shall contain a provision that provides that the CITY shall be given thirty (30) days written notice by the insurance company before such policy is substantially changed or canceled.

K. To designate a Project Manager for the coordination of the work that this agreement requires to be performed. The ENGINEER agrees to advise the CITY, in writing, of the person(s) designated as Project Manager not later than five (5) days following issuance of the notice to proceed on the work required by this agreement. The ENGINEER shall also advise the CITY of any changes in the person designated Project Manager. Written notification shall be provided to the CITY for any changes exceeding one week in length of time.

III. THE CITY AGREES:

A. To furnish all available data pertaining to the PROJECT now in the CITY'S files at no cost to the ENGINEER. Confidential materials so furnished will be kept confidential by the ENGINEER.

B. To provide standards as required for the PROJECT; however, reproduction costs are the responsibility of the ENGINEER, except as specified in **Exhibit "A"**.

C. To pay the ENGINEER for his services in accordance with the requirements of this agreement.

D. To provide the right-of-entry for ENGINEER'S personnel in performing field surveys and inspections.

E. To designate a Project Manager for the coordination of the work that this agreement requires to be performed. The CITY agrees to advise, the ENGINEER, in writing, of the person(s) designated as Project Manager with the issuance of the notice to proceed on the work required by this agreement. The CITY shall also advise the ENGINEER of any changes in the person(s) designated Project Manager. Written notification shall be provided to the ENGINEER for any changes exceeding one week in length of time.

F. To examine all studies, reports, sketches, drawings, specifications, proposals and other documents presented by ENGINEER in a timely fashion.

IV. PAYMENT PROVISIONS

A. Payment to the ENGINEER for the performance of the professional services required by this agreement shall be made on the basis of the lump sum fee amount specified below:

Project No. 468 84914 $22,000.00

B. When requested by the CITY, the ENGINEER will enter into a Supplemental Agreement for additional services related to the PROJECT such as, but not limited to:

1. Consultant or witness for the CITY in any litigation, administrative hearing, or other legal proceedings related to the PROJECT.
2. Additional design services not covered by the scope of this agreement.
3. Construction staking, material testing, inspection and administration related to the PROJECT.
4. A major change in the scope of services for the PROJECT.

If additional work should be necessary, the ENGINEER will be given written notice by the CITY along with a request for an estimate of the increase necessary in the not-to-exceed fee for performance of such additions. No additional work shall be performed nor shall additional compensation be paid except on the basis of a Supplemental Agreement duly entered into by the parties.

V. THE PARTIES HERETO MUTUALLY AGREE:

A. That the right is reserved to the CITY to terminate this agreement at any time, upon written notice, in the event the PROJECT is to be abandoned or indefinitely postponed, or because of the ENGINEER'S inability to proceed with the work.

B. That the field notes and other pertinent drawings and documents pertaining to the PROJECT shall become the property of the CITY upon completion or termination of the ENGINEER'S services in accordance with this agreement; and there shall be no restriction or limitation on their further use by the CITY. Provided, however, that CITY shall hold ENGINEER harmless from any and all claims, damages or causes of action which arise out of such further use when such further use is not in connection with the PROJECT.

C. That the services to be performed by the ENGINEER under the terms of this agreement are personal and cannot be assigned, sublet or transferred without specific consent of the CITY.

D. In the event of unavoidable delays in the progress of the work contemplated by this agreement, reasonable extensions in the time allotted for the work will be granted by the CITY, provided, however, that the ENGINEER shall request extensions, in writing, giving the reasons therefor.

E. It is further agreed that this agreement and all contracts entered into under the provisions of this agreement shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their successors and assigns.

F. Neither the CITY'S review, approval or acceptance of, nor payment for, any of the work or services required to be performed by the ENGINEER under this agreement shall be construed to operate as a waiver of any right under this agreement or any cause of action arising out of the performance of this agreement.

G. The rights and remedies of the CITY provided for under this agreement are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law.

H. It is specifically agreed between the parties executing this contract, that it is not intended by any of the provisions of any part of this contract to create the public or any member thereof a third party beneficiary hereunder, or to authorize anyone not a party to this contract to maintain a suit for damages pursuant to the terms or provisions of this contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the CITY and the ENGINEER have executed this agreement as of the date first written above.

BY ACTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL

_____
Robert Layton, City Manager

SEAL:

ATTEST:

_____
Karen Sublett, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Gary Rebenstorf, Director of Law

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, P.A.

_____
(Name & Title)

ATTEST:

_____

EXHIBIT "A"

SCOPE OF SERVICES

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (CIP) PROJECTS

Upon award of this project the ENGINEER will contact utility companies directly and determine from the existing records the location of all utilities. Coordination with the utility companies involved will include a conceptual plan jointly developed with the utility company indicating the methods employed to resolve utility conflicts. The conceptual plan should include elements of designing around the utility, analysis of construction expense vs. design expense, and utility company expenses to resolve conflicts.

On projects that disturb one acre or more, the ENGINEER will prepare a storm water pollution prevention plan, prepare the necessary permit application(s) and include any provisions or requirements in the project plans and special provisions. The storm water pollution prevention plan shall also include submittal of a Notice of Intent (NOI) prior to bidding; site-specific erosion control plan; and standard Best Management Practice (BMP) detail sheets per **Attachment No. 1 to Exhibit "A"**.

Associated improvements as part of these projects will include, when applicable: permanent traffic signalization system improvements, permanent traffic signing, permanent pavement markings, construction traffic control, construction phasing, incidental drainage, sidewalk, identification of additional right-of-way and furnishing tract drawings and legal descriptions for such right-of-way.

The ENGINEER shall furnish engineering services as required for the best and most cost effective design for the development of the project and provide project alternatives where applicable, including landscaping and beautification provisions on streets where appropriate in available right-of-way; the project plans; supplemental specifications; quantities of work; and estimates of the cost for the PROJECT in the format and detail required by the City Engineer for the City of Wichita; and the Kansas Department of Transportation (KDOT); and the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, or any other regulatory agency, when applicable. The project alternatives, including proposed landscaping, are to be presented to the City's Design Council, when directed by the Design Engineer, for concurrence in selection prior to progressing to detailed aspects of the work. ENGINEER should use plant material that is drought resistant and requires low maintenance in a xeriscape concept, and is consistent with the City of Wichita Landscape Policy for Arterial Streets. A landscape architect should be included on the ENGINEER's Design Team.

The ENGINEER should identify all trees that may be in conflict or jeopardy of damage by construction activities and then review with Park Department to determine if the trees can be saved and/or moved. In addition, the ENGINEER will notify the City Archaeologist at 316-978-3195 prior to beginning work on this project.

All references below to KDOT only apply to State and Federal Aid projects.

THIS IS NOT A STATE/FEDERAL AID CONTRACT.

In connection with the services to be provided, the ENGINEER shall:

A. PHASE I - PRELIMINARY CONCEPT DEVELOPMENT

When authorized by the CITY and where applicable, proceed with development of Study and Alternative Concepts for the PROJECT in the detail deemed necessary to permit the preparation of preliminary and final plans for construction of the improvements based on the preliminary information provided to the ENGINEER.

1. Review Alternative Design Concepts. Review alternative design concepts with the City Engineer or his designated representative prior to progressing to detail aspects of the work. Alternative concepts as ascertained shall be reviewed and discussed with the City Engineer or his designated representative for concurrence in determining the best horizontal and vertical alignments for the PROJECT.

CITY'S concurrence in selection of an alternate or preliminary concept will be contingent on the accuracy and completeness of the background information provided by the ENGINEER used in the evaluation process.

2. Review Preliminary Design Concepts. Review preliminary design concepts with the City Engineer for the City of Wichita prior to progressing to detail aspects of the work. Preliminary design concepts shall be provided on a strip map suitable for presentation at public meetings as required by the City Engineer of the City of Wichita.
3. Drainage Study. When authorized, conduct a detailed study to explore alternative design concepts concerning drainage for the PROJECT. Present the findings in writing identifying recommendations to the CITY, including preliminary cost estimates, prior to development of field check plans. Such written findings and recommendations must be in a format which is self-explanatory and readily understood by persons with average backgrounds for the technology involved.
4. Preliminary Street and Storm Water Sewer Alignments and Profiles. Prepare preliminary street geometrics/alignments with proposed street and storm water sewer grades to conform to the drainage plan for the PROJECT. The drainage plan and computations shall be submitted along with one (1) set of preliminary street and storm water sewer profiles to the CITY for review and approval prior to proceeding with development of field check plans.
5. Preliminary Water Line and Sanitary Sewer Alignments and Profiles. Preliminary water and sanitary sewer alignments and grades are to be reviewed with the CITY by the ENGINEER for approval prior to proceeding to detail aspects of the work. The ENGINEER shall verify and coordinate work to be completed with the Public Works & Utilities Department.
6. Right-of-Way & Temporary Construction Easements. Identify permanent right-of-way and temporary construction easement requirements for the preliminary concepts developed. Such right-of-way and temporary construction easement requirements shall be provided on a strip map suitable for presentation at public meetings as required by the City Engineer.
7. Public Hearings. Assist the City in the conduct of a public hearing(s) on the proposed improvements for the PROJECT as necessary to inform the public, governmental agencies, and affected parties as to construction traffic control, construction sequence and methods, estimated time and duration of project construction, environmental assessment, right-of-way requirements, estimated project costs, etc. Provide adequate visual displays for public presentations and in electronic format for use in Power Point presentation.
8. S. I. & A. for Existing Bridges. For the duration of the project, the ENGINEER shall perform National Bridge Inventory (NBI) inspections as per the KDOT Bridge Inspection Manual in addition to load rating and updating the Structural Inventory and Appraisal (S. I. & A.) form for submittal to KDOT for all existing bridges within the project limits as per regular City inspection schedule.
9. Landscape Plans. When the design has fulfilled the program requirements, submit a PDF set of landscape plans to the CITY'S project manager. After the project manager approves the plans, he/she will submit the same to the Park Department for review and comments. When the Park Department has approved the plans, the ENGINEER may proceed with placing them on the Design Council agenda for review and comment, as directed by the CITY.
10. Design Council. As requested, ENGINEER shall meet with the City's Design Council to review the PROJECT design and interpret engineering drawings. The first presentation should be made at the point when the ENGINEER has arrived at a design which meets all of the functional requirements of the program and has been tentatively approved by the City staff person in charge. Before authorization is given to the ENGINEER to move on to design development, the PROJECT should be presented to the Design Council for review.

B. PHASE II - PLAN DEVELOPMENT

When authorized by the CITY, proceed with development of Plans for the PROJECT based on the preliminary design concepts approved by the CITY.

1. Design Council. As requested, ENGINEER shall meet with the City's Design Council to review the PROJECT design and interpret engineering drawings. The PROJECT should be presented when the design of the PROJECT has been perfected to the point where all design factors (shape, size, materials, colors, landscape, exterior relationship, amenities, etc.) have been decided and tentatively approved by staff. It is at this point that the design can be considered "frozen" and will not be

changed except for unforeseen conditions, which may arise. (It should be noted it is in the ENGINEER'S best interest to reach design freeze and gain aesthetic approval as early in the project as possible. Whereas the Design Council does not presume to tell the ENGINEER or staff when in the planning process design freeze should take place, the amount of time and effort which the ENGINEER has invested in the development of construction documents or other activities will not be taken into consideration by the Design Council at the Design Freeze review.)

2. Field Check Plans. When authorized by the CITY, prepare field check plans and a preliminary cost estimate for the PROJECT based on approved preliminary concepts as required by the CITY. ENGINEER to submit one copy of preliminary cost estimate and two (2) sets of field check plans to the CITY and one copy of preliminary cost estimate and one electronic set of field check plans to KDOT, to be uploaded to the KDOT FTP site. ENGINEER to participate in a field check of the PROJECT with the CITY and with KDOT when required. Major items of work included in development of field check plans are:

(a) Field Surveys. Provide engineering and technical personnel and equipment to obtain survey data as required for the engineering design. Utility companies shall be requested to flag or otherwise locate their facilities within the PROJECT limits prior to the ENGINEER conducting the field survey for the PROJECT. Utility information shall be clearly noted and identified on the plans.

(b) Utility Coordination. Identify all potential utility conflicts and provide preliminary field check plans showing the problem locations, posted to the City's FTP site. **Plans will clearly identify specific utility company facilities by color and by name (i.e. not just "gas" or "fiber optic").** ENGINEER shall include a conflict list for each utility, also posted to the FTP site. ENGINEER shall meet with utility company representatives to review plans and utility verification forms (**Attachment No. 3 to Exhibit "A") at each milestone date and as directed by the CITY and as determined necessary by the ENGINEER.** This information will be compiled into a summary report **(Attachment No. 4 to Exhibit "A")** maintained and updated by ENGINEER as necessary to present a cohesive and reflective status of utilities, and provided to the City as necessary. **ENGINEER shall maintain involvement with utility companies until all conflicts have been resolved (not just identified)**. When appropriate, the City Engineer will approve the identification on plans of conflicts to be resolved during construction. ENGINEER shall meet with involved utility company/ies and project contractor to resolve any conflicts with utilities that occur during construction.

(c) Soils and Foundation Investigations. The CITY may authorize ENGINEER to direct an approved Testing Laboratory to perform subsurface borings and soils investigations for the PROJECT, which shall be reported in the format and detail required by the City Engineer for the City of Wichita. The Testing Laboratory shall be responsible for the accuracy and competence of their work. The ENGINEER'S contract with the Testing Laboratory shall provide that the Testing Laboratory is responsible to the City for the accuracy and competence of their work. The cost of soils and boring investigations shall be passed directly to the City of Wichita if not included in the ENGINEER'S fee estimate.

(d) Property Acquisitions. Prepare right-of-way/easement tract maps and descriptions as required in clearly drawn detail and with sufficient reference to certificate of title descriptions. ENGINEER will perform all necessary survey work associated with marking the additional right-of-way or easements. This shall include the permanent monumentation of new corners for any additional right-of-way and a one-time marking of all the right-of-way for utility relocations at a time directed by the CITY. **The ENGINEER shall perform all necessary title work and sufficient research for determination of current right-of-way and easements.**

(e) Temporary Construction Easements. Prepare legal descriptions for Temporary Construction Easements (TCE) for all parcels where the construction limits extend beyond the existing/proposed right-of-way, and submit tract maps to the City that are suitable for mailing to property owners. The tract maps should include all features shown on the plans, including but not limited to structures, trees, fences, signs, monuments, etc, and should indicate if such items will be impacted within the required easement. Incorporate TCE limits on the plans.

(f) **ENGINEER shall provide a clearly defined list of known encroachments into the existing right-of-way, including but not limited to structures, fences, planters, walls,**

etc. The list shall be in tabular form and include the property address and owner information, approximate baseline station of the encroachment, and nature/description of the same.

(g) ENGINEER shall provide a list of proposed driveway closures, relocations or other changes. The list shall be in tabular form and include the property address and owner information, approximate baseline station of the approach, and nature/description of the same.

3. Office Check Plans. When authorized by the CITY prepare office check plans for the PROJECT based upon comments as agreed upon in field check review. Major items of work included in development of office check plans are:

(a) Plan Submittal. Submit two (2) sets of office check plans to the CITY, with one copy of supplemental specifications and one copy of cost estimates and quantities of work units of the PROJECT for office check. (Cost estimates to be based on current unit prices for similar work in the Wichita area unless otherwise directed by the CITY.) Field check plans marked with CITY and/or KDOT comments are to be returned to the CITY with office check plan submittals. ENGINEER to participate in an office check of the PROJECT with the CITY and KDOT when required.

(b) Utility Coordination. Identify all potential utility conflicts and provide preliminary office check plans showing the problem locations, posted to the City's FTP site. **Plans will clearly identify specific utility company facilities by color and by name (i.e. not just "gas" or "fiber optic").** ENGINEER shall include a conflict list for each utility, also posted to the FTP site. ENGINEER shall meet with utility company representatives to review plans and utility verification forms **(Attachment No. 3 to Exhibit "A") at each milestone date and as directed by the CITY and as determined necessary by the ENGINEER.** This information will be compiled into a summary report **(Attachment No. 4 to Exhibit "A" also available on the City's FTP site)** maintained and updated by ENGINEER as necessary to present a cohesive and reflective status of utilities, and provided to the City as necessary. **ENGINEER shall maintain involvement with utility companies until all conflicts have been resolved (not just identified)**. When appropriate, the City Engineer will approve the identification on plans of conflicts to be resolved during construction. ENGINEER shall meet with involved utility company/ies and project contractor to resolve any conflicts with utilities that occur during construction.

(c) Plan Requirements. Office check plans shall include traffic signalization details, traffic signing details, pavement marking details, incidental drainage, construction phasing details (when applicable), construction traffic control details, and all other necessary construction details required for the PROJECT. The PROJECT'S plans and proposed special provisions shall address the requirements included in the City's Administrative Regulation 6.5, "Cleanup, Restoration or Replacement Following Construction."

(d) Permits. The ENGINEER shall prepare any and all necessary permits for this PROJECT, such as the preparation of applications for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (404) permits, Division of Water Resources permit, Kansas Department of Wildlife and Parks permit and Kansas Department of Health and Environment permit. Also if requested by the CITY, obtain construction approval from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and assist the CITY in coordinating the archaeological review of the PROJECT. **The ENGINEER shall be responsible for the cost of all permit fees that are required to complete the PROJECT. The cost shall be included in the design fee submitted by the ENGINEER.**

4. Final Plans. When authorized by the CITY prepare final plans for the PROJECT based upon comments as agreed upon as a result of the office check review. Major items of work included in development of final plans are:

(a) Prepare engineering plans (which shall include construction sequencing and traffic control), supplemental specifications, special provisions and construction cost estimates, or estimates of the quantities of work for the PROJECT.

(b) Final Plan Submittals. Final plans, field notes and other pertinent project mapping records are to be submitted per **Attachment No. 1 to Exhibit "A"**.

(c) Technical construction specifications shall in general follow the City of Wichita's Standard Specifications and/or KDOT Standard Specifications supplemented as necessary to

suit PROJECT requirements. Plan profile sheets shall also be required for water distribution system/water supply line improvements.

(d) **ENGINEER shall provide a clearly defined list of known encroachments into the existing right-of-way, including but not limited to structures, fences, planters, walls, etc.** The list shall be in tabular form and include the property address and owner information, approximate baseline station of the encroachment, and nature/description of the same. **The list of encroachments should reflect conditions at the time of <u>final</u> plan submittal.**

(e) ENGINEER shall provide a list proposed driveway closures, relocations or other changes. The list shall be in tabular form and include the property address and owner information, approximate baseline station of the approach, and nature/description of the same.

(f) Engineer's cost estimate information shall be submitted in tabular form and on a unit cost basis, as approved by the CITY and as required by KDOT. Pay items of work shall conform to the CITY's Master Bid Item List.

(g) Final plans when submitted shall be complete and ready for reproducing for distribution to prospective bidders.

(h) All applicable coordinate control points and related project staking information shall be furnished on the plans in the form of a bubble map, as well as on a CD-ROM in a text format agreed upon by the CITY. This coordinate information will be used by the CITY for construction staking purposes. See **<u>Attachment No. 2 to Exhibit "A"</u>** for required coordinate information.

(i) The date identified as the date of CITY acceptance of final plans and other supplementary work will be that date upon which the City Engineer ascertains that such plans and work are in accordance with all provisions of the contract for design services.

(j) ENGINEER shall provide the CITY with electronic files suitable for power point presentations to the Design Council and City Council.

5. <u>Staking and Inspection</u> If requested by the CITY, the ENGINEER will enter into a Supplemental Agreement to complete construction staking, material testing, inspection and administration related to the PROJECT.

6. <u>Post Letting.</u>

(a) All shop drawings submitted by the contractor for the PROJECT shall be reviewed and, when acceptable, approved for construction by the ENGINEER for the PROJECT.

(b) The ENGINEER shall meet with effected property owners, along with City staff, at a pre-construction Public Information Meeting, as arranged by the City, to explain project design, including such issues as construction phasing and traffic control.

(c) <u>New Right-of-Way Monumentation.</u> The Engineer shall complete permanent monumentation of all new R/W after project completion, complete and submit all necessary legal documentation for same.

(d) <u>Section Corner Monuments</u>**.** The Engineer shall provide services required by KSA Chapter 58, Article 20, Statute 58-2011, any time a section corner or monument will be endangered, disturbed, or removed. The City of Wichita Construction Engineer will receive a copy of all Land Survey Reference Reports submitted to the Secretary of State Historical Society. All costs associated with this effort shall be the responsibility of the Engineer. The City will provide a three business day notice to the Engineer to mark the monument location for re-establishment after pavement work is completed. The City will then core and install a cast iron monument box and cover. The Engineer will be notified within three business days after the box is installed to reset the final monument.

(e) <u>S. I. & A. for Bridges.</u> Upon completion of any and all bridge construction, the ENGINEER shall perform the National Bridge Inventory (NBI) inspection as per KDOT Bridge Inspection Manual, in addition to load rating and updating the Structural Inventory and Appraisal (S. I. & A.) form for submittal to KDOT for all bridges within the project limits regardless of initial structure size.

Attachment No. 1 to Exhibit "A" – CIP Scope of Services

Plan Submittal

Water projects plans shall be submitted with (1) set of mylar plans; and a CD of the .dwgs and .pdfs. This includes projects that have the water plans incorporated into that project, for which the cover sheet should also be included.

Storm Sewer, Sanitary Sewer and Paving plans shall be submitted in a .dwg and .pdf format on a CD.

In addition, two (2) sets of 11"x17" plans will be submitted at the time of final .pdf submittal for ALL projects, regardless of the type.

Storm Water Pollution Prevention

For any project disturbing one acre of ground or more, the design Consultant must prepare a Notice of Intent and a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan and submit them to the KDHE for approval. Complete copies of the approved NOI and SWP3 must be provided to the City. One hard copy should be provided to the project engineer upon approval, one electronic copy should be included with your transmittal of PDF plan files, and one additional electronic copy should be sent to the attention of Mark Hall at the following address:

City of Wichita
Storm Water
455 N. Main 8th Floor
Wichita, KS 67202

THIS INCLUDES **ALL** PROJECTS DISTURBING ONE ACRE OR MORE – I.E. NEW DEVELOPMENT, ARTERIAL STREETS, DIRT STREETS, BIKE PATHS, SEWER MAINS, ETC.

The City of Wichita will, under no circumstance, bid any project without first receiving copies of the KDHE approved NOI and SWP3.

The design of all City of Wichita construction projects must include the development of a site-specific erosion control plan. The site-specific erosion control plan must be included in the project plans. Every component and requirement of the erosion control plan must be separately and accurately accounted as a measured quantity bid item in the engineer's estimate.

Please note that careful consideration must be given to the transition of BMP maintenance responsibilities throughout the course of multi-phased projects. All intended responsibilities must be clearly demonstrated by the bid items. For example, if it is intended that the contractor of a subsequent waterline project be responsible for the maintenance of silt fence installed with a preceding sanitary sewer project, a measured quantity bid item must be submitted for x-lf of silt fence maintenance.

The City's current BMP standard detail sheets shall be included in all plans. These five sheets must be included in every plan set developed for the City of Wichita, regardless of project size.

Attachment No. 2 to Exhibit "A" – CIP Scope of Services

Required Plan Coordinate Information

Arterial Street Projects & Infill (Existing Neighborhoods)

I. SANITARY SEWER

Provide a standard bubble map, as part of the plans, showing locations of numbered points, and a table with point number, northing and easting coordinates, description, and BL station for each point, for the following:

- all possible control as established or attained during preliminary survey, including but not limited to – section corners, property irons, intersection center-center irons, other set monuments
- center of manholes

II. WATER LINE

Provide a standard bubble map, as part of the plans, showing locations of numbered points, and a table with point number, northing and easting coordinates, description, and BL station for each point, for the following:

- all possible control as established or attained during preliminary survey, including but not limited to – section corners, property irons, intersection center-center irons, other set monuments; any necessary points for establishing BL, including P.I.'s in BL
- beginning and ends of pipe
- all P.I.'s/deflections (horizontal and vertical)
- FH's, tees, bends, air release

III. STORM SEWER

Provide a standard bubble map, as part of the plans, showing locations of numbered points, and a table with point number, northing and easting coordinates, description, and BL station for each point, for the following:

- all possible control as established or attained during preliminary survey, including but not limited to – section corners, property irons, intersection center-center irons, other set monuments; any necessary points for establishing BL, including P.I.'s in BL
- center, inside face of curb inlets – Type 1 and Type 1A; center, at high edge of curb inlets – Type 2; CL of street, normal to inlet coordinate
- for skewed inlets typically in intersection radii, or not parallel to baseline – center, inside face of inlet; 15 ft/4 m offset in each direction, to center of inlet, along inside face line extended
- end of end section, at CL of pipe
- center, end of pipe at outside face of headwall; if headwall not perpendicular to pipe, each corner of headwall at outside face
- center of all drop inlets, manholes, and other structures
- center of RCBC at each end (outside face of hubguard); if box rotated, each corner, outside face

IV. PAVING

Provide a standard bubble map, as part of the plans, showing locations of numbered points, and a table with point number, northing and easting coordinates, description, and BL station for each point, for the following:

- all possible control as established or attained during preliminary survey, including but not limited to – section corners, property irons, intersection center-center irons, other set monuments; any necessary points for establishing BL, including P.I.'s in BL
- center of signal poles, service and junction boxes, controller, etc.; ends and P.I.'s for retaining walls, at back of walls

THE SAME COORDINATE SYSTEM SHALL BE USED FOR ALL SEPARATE PHASES OF A LARGER INFILL OR ARTERIAL STREET PROJECT.

In addition to the required coordinate information, the following shall be included in all plans, at a minimum, as needed for construction staking on all City projects.

- Include copy of plat(s) on all plans, as relevant and approved by the Design Engineer
- Benchmarks – minimum of two City standards, four total desirable; as close to project as possible, even if TBM set with preliminary survey
- All control irons/identified property irons shall be shown on plans, with BL stationing and offset
- Show deflection angles in BL, and/or bearing/azimuth of BL sections
- Arterial project side streets – provide BL station at CL of intersection of the two streets, on the BL; BL station and offset to CL of side street at removal limits; include deflection angle from BL to CL of side street
- Existing FL/pavement grades shown at all match points
- Top of curb grades and stationing at all ends-of-return and horizontal/vertical P.I.'s, not just even stationing
- CL top of pavement grades for arterial streets
- BL station and offset at all R/W changes; include R/W corners at all intersections, even if no change in R/W
- Clearly show existing grades at R/W and beyond; identify removal limits beyond R/W (for grade purposes) with BL station and offset, or dimension from R/W
- Show offset distance between BL and proposed street CL when not the same; establish clear relationship between the two
- BL station and offset to center of signal poles, service and junction boxes, controllers, etc.
- BL station and offset to back of retaining walls, at ends of walls and all P.I.'s
- Concrete pavement – provide detailed joint pattern, dimensions, and elevations for all valley gutters, intersections, and mainline pavement; should be separate plan sheet(s) with clear and project-specific details
- Storm Sewer – BL station and offset for all curb inlets, drop inlets, manholes, and other structures (to the coordinate point locations detailed in previous sheets); same for SS and WL – pertinent facilities should be referenced to BL station and offset
- Sanitary Sewer – show deflection angles between MH's
- Curve Tables – should include bends, tees, valves, FH's etc. for waterlines; ends-of-return, P.I.'s, etc. for paving
- Should be able to accurately scale off of plans

Attachment No. 3 to Exhibit "A" – CIP Scope of Services

Project Name

Utility Location Verification for ULCC Sub-Committee (Date)

Field Check: ☐ **Office Check:** ☐

UTILITY: _____ **Checked by**_____ **on** _____

Utility Location:

☐ None in Project Limits ☐ In Project Limits, No Relocation Necessary

☐ Utility will need to relocate ☐ Utility is located in Private Easement

☐ Private Easement Documentation Attached

☐ Utility will need to relocate and is interested in **proposed** ROW (**IF** applicable)

Briefly Describe Type and Location of Facilities within Project:

_____

_____

Estimate Time for Relocation: ☐ < 3 months ☐ 3-6 months ☐ 6-9 months ☐ > 9 months

Weather Sensitive: ☐ Yes ☐ No If yes, please explain: _____

Factors prerequisite to or that could affect relocation process (i.e. Regulatory Requirements):

_____

_____

Utility Plan Review:

☐ Correct as Shown ☐ Corrections needed ☐ Attachments provided for Consultant

Corrections necessary on plan sheets:

_____

_____

Additional Information requested from Consultant: _____

_____

Utility Requests Paper Plans (choose one): ☐ Full Size ☐ Half Size ☐ Cross-Sections (Full Size)

Please email this form on or before Date to:

Project Engineer Consultant	Leslie Hicks
Company	City of Wichita
E-mail	lhicks@wichita.gov

Attachment No. 4 to Exhibit "A" – CIP Scope of Services

Individual Project Name (i.e., Amidon, 21st to 29th Street North)												
Current Date	KDOT Proj. NO/ City Proj. NO	City Design Manager	Consultant	Date of First ULCC	Date of Second ULCC	Date of Plan Revision Distribution	Date of Second Plan Revision Distribution	R/W Purchased Y/N	Date Utilities notified of R/W completion		Project Proposed Bid Date	Proposed Utility Clear Date (project)
2/21/2013	1111111/ 2222222	Kallman	Ken Lee/ Ruggles & Bohm	2/21/2013	2/21/2013			No				
			Utility Contact	Utility needs to relocate (Y/N)	Utility in Private Easement (Y/N)			Utility needs PROPOSED R/W to relocate (Y/N)	Relocation Weather Sensitive (Y/N)	Estimated Date of Utility Design Completion	Time needed for relocation after utility design complete	Individual Utility Clear Date
Westar (Distribution)												
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)												
Relocation Needs:												
Comments:												
Westar (Transmission)												
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)												
Relocation Needs:												
Comments:												

KGS
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
Black Hills
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
AT&T
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:

Cox
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
Water
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
Sewer
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:

Stormwater
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:
Other
Location in Project: (Describe Existing Facilities)
Relocation Needs:
Comments:

EXHIBIT "B"

REVISED NON-DISCRIMINATION AND EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS STATEMENT FOR CONTRACTS OR AGREEMENTS

During the term of this contract, the contractor or subcontractor, vendor or supplier of the City, by whatever term identified herein, shall comply with the following Non-Discrimination--Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Program Requirements:

A. During the performance of this contract, the contractor, subcontractor, vendor or supplier of the City, or any of its agencies, shall comply with all the provisions of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended: The Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972; Presidential Executive Orders 11246, 11375, 11131; Part 60 of Title 41 of the Code of Federal Regulations; the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967; the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 and laws, regulations or amendments as may be promulgated thereunder.

B. Requirements of the State of Kansas:

1. The contractor shall observe the provisions of the Kansas Act against Discrimination (Kansas Statutes Annotated 44-1001, et seq.) and shall not discriminate against any person in the performance of work under the present contract because of race, religion, color, sex, disability, and age except where age is a bona fide occupational qualification, national origin or ancestry;
2. In all solicitations or advertisements for employees, the contractor shall include the phrase, "Equal Opportunity Employer", or a similar phrase to be approved by the "Kansas Human Rights Commission";
3. If the contractor fails to comply with the manner in which the contractor reports to the "Kansas Human Rights Commission" in accordance with the provisions of K.S.A. 1976 Supp. 44-1031, as amended, the contractor shall be deemed to have breached this contract and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the contracting agency;
4. If the contractor is found guilty of a violation of the Kansas Act against Discrimination under a decision or order of the "Kansas Human Rights Commission" which has become final, the contractor shall be deemed to have breached the present contract, and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the contracting agency;
5. The contractor shall include the provisions of Paragraphs 1 through 4 inclusive, of this Subsection B, in every subcontract or purchase so that such provisions will be binding upon such subcontractor or vendor.

C. Requirements of the City of Wichita, Kansas, relating to Non-Discrimination -- Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Program Requirements:

1. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall practice Non-Discrimination -- Equal Employment Opportunity in all employment relations, including but not limited to employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall submit an Equal Employment Opportunity or Affirmative Action Program, when required, to the Department of Finance of the City of Wichita, Kansas, in accordance with the guidelines established for review and evaluation;
2. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, religion, color, sex, "disability, and age except where age is a bona fide occupational qualification", national origin or ancestry. In all solicitations or advertisements for employees the vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall include the phrase, "Equal Opportunity Employer", or a similar phrase;
3. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor will furnish all information and reports required by the Department of Finance of said City for the purpose of investigation to ascertain compliance with Non-Discrimination -- Equal Employment Opportunity Requirements. If the vendor, suppli-

er, contractor, or subcontractor fails to comply with the manner in which he/she or it reports to the City in accordance with the provisions hereof, the vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall be deemed to have breached the present contract, purchase order or agreement and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the City or its agency; and further Civil Rights complaints, or investigations may be referred to the State;

4. The vendor, supplier, contractor or subcontractor shall include the provisions of Subsections 1 through 3 inclusive, of this present section in every subcontract, subpurchase order or subagreement so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor, subvendor or subsupplier.

5. If the contractor fails to comply with the manner in which the contractor reports to the Department of Finance as stated above, the contractor shall be deemed to have breached this contract and it may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part by the contracting agency;

D. Exempted from these requirements are:

1. Those contractors, subcontractors, vendors or suppliers who have less than four (4) employees, whose contracts, purchase orders or agreements cumulatively total less than five thousand dollars ($5,000) during the fiscal year of said City are exempt from any further Equal Employment Opportunity or Affirmative Action Program submittal.

2. Those vendors, suppliers, contractors or subcontractors who have already complied with the provisions set forth in this section by reason of holding a contract with the Federal government or contract involving Federal funds; provided that such contractor, subcontractor, vendor or supplier provides written notification of a compliance review and determination of an acceptable compliance posture within a preceding forty-five (45) day period from the Federal agency involved.

Gilmore & Bell, P.C.
10/09/2013

RESOLUTION NO. 13-253

A RESOLUTION DECLARING IT NECESSARY TO CONSTRUCT, RECONSTRUCT, ALTER, REPAIR, IMPROVE, EXTEND AND ENLARGE THE WATER AND SEWER UTILITY OWNED AND OPERATED BY THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS, TO ISSUE REVENUE BONDS FOR THE PURPOSE OF PAYING CERTAIN COSTS THEREOF, AND PROVIDING FOR THE GIVING OF NOTICE OF SUCH INTENTION IN THE MANNER REQUIRED BY LAW.

WHEREAS, the City of Wichita, Kansas (the "City") is a municipal corporation, duly created, organized and existing under the Constitution and laws of the State; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City (the "Governing Body"), has heretofore by Ordinance No. 39-888, passed May 26, 1987 and published in the official newspaper of the City on May 29, 1987, as required by law, authorized the combining of the City-owned and operated municipal water utility and municipal sewer utility thereby creating the City of Wichita, Kansas Water and Sewer Utility (the "Utility"); and

WHEREAS, the City is authorized under the Constitution and laws of the State of Kansas, including K.S.A. 10-1201 *et seq*., as amended and supplemented by Charter Ordinance No. 211 of the City (collectively, the "Act"), to issue revenue bonds to construct, reconstruct, alter, repair, improve, extend and enlarge the Utility;

WHEREAS, the Governing Body hereby finds and determines that it is necessary and advisable to construct, reconstruct, alter, repair, improve, extend and enlarge the Utility in the following manner:

Water Line 63rd Street South (W-46)

(the "Project") and to provide for the payment of all or a portion of the costs thereof by the issuance of revenue bonds of the City pursuant to the Act; said bonds to be payable from the revenues of the Utility.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS, AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. **Project Authorization**. It is hereby authorized, ordered and directed that the Project be acquired, constructed and/or installed in accordance with plans and specifications therefor prepared under the direction of the City Engineer or designate and approved by the Governing Body; said plans and specifications to be placed on file in the offices of the Utility. The estimated cost of the Project, including related design and engineering expenses is $34,000. The Project will not cause duplication of any existing water or sewer utility service furnished by a private utility in the City.

Section 2. **Project Financing**. It is hereby found and determined to be necessary and advisable to issue revenue bonds of the City under the authority of the Act, in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $39,720 in order to pay all or a portion of the costs of the Project and related reserves, interest on financing and administrative and financing costs (the "Bonds"). The Bonds shall not be general obligations of the City payable from taxation, but shall be payable from the revenues derived from the operations of the Utility. Costs of the Project in excess of the proceeds of the Bonds, if any, shall be paid

from unencumbered moneys of the Utility which will be available for that purpose. The Bonds may be issued to reimburse expenditures made on or after the date which is 60 days before the date of this Resolution, pursuant to Treasury Regulation 1.150-2.

Section 3. **Notice**. Before issuing the Bonds, there shall be published one (1) time in the official newspaper of the City, a notice of the intention of the Governing Body to undertake the Project and to issue the Bonds (the "Notice"); and if within fifteen (15) days after the publication of such Notice, there shall be filed with the City Clerk, a written protest against the Project or the issuance of the Bonds, signed by not less than twenty per cent (20%) of the qualified electors of the City, the Governing Body shall thereupon submit such proposed Project and the Bonds to the electors of the City at a special election to be called for that purpose as provided by the Act. If no sufficient protest is filed with the City Clerk within the period of time hereinbefore stated, then the Governing Body shall have the authority to proceed with the Project and issuance of the Bonds.

Section 4. **Effective Date**. This Resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption by the Governing Body.

ADOPTED by the City Council of the City of Wichita, Kansas, by not less than two-thirds of the members voting in favor thereof, on December 17, 2013.

(SEAL)

_____
Carl Brewer, Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
Karen Sublett, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Gary E. Rebenstorf, Director of Law

Gilmore & Bell, P.C.
10/09/2013

RESOLUTION NO. 13-254

A RESOLUTION DECLARING IT NECESSARY TO CONSTRUCT, RECONSTRUCT, ALTER, REPAIR, IMPROVE, EXTEND AND ENLARGE THE WATER AND SEWER UTILITY OWNED AND OPERATED BY THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS, TO ISSUE REVENUE BONDS FOR THE PURPOSE OF PAYING CERTAIN COSTS THEREOF, AND PROVIDING FOR THE GIVING OF NOTICE OF SUCH INTENTION IN THE MANNER REQUIRED BY LAW.

WHEREAS, the City of Wichita, Kansas (the "City") is a municipal corporation, duly created, organized and existing under the Constitution and laws of the State; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City (the "Governing Body"), has heretofore by Ordinance No. 39-888, passed May 26, 1987 and published in the official newspaper of the City on May 29, 1987, as required by law, authorized the combining of the City-owned and operated municipal water utility and municipal sewer utility thereby creating the City of Wichita, Kansas Water and Sewer Utility (the "Utility"); and

WHEREAS, the City is authorized under the Constitution and laws of the State of Kansas, including K.S.A. 10-1201 *et seq*., as amended and supplemented by Charter Ordinance No. 211 of the City (collectively, the "Act"), to issue revenue bonds to construct, reconstruct, alter, repair, improve, extend and enlarge the Utility;

WHEREAS, the Governing Body hereby finds and determines that it is necessary and advisable to construct, reconstruct, alter, repair, improve, extend and enlarge the Utility in the following manner:

Water Line Oliver (W-45)

(the "Project") and to provide for the payment of all or a portion of the costs thereof by the issuance of revenue bonds of the City pursuant to the Act; said bonds to be payable from the revenues of the Utility.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS, AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. **Project Authorization**. It is hereby authorized, ordered and directed that the Project be acquired, constructed and/or installed in accordance with plans and specifications therefor prepared under the direction of the City Engineer or designate and approved by the Governing Body; said plans and specifications to be placed on file in the offices of the Utility. The estimated cost of the Project, including related design and engineering expenses is $22,000. The Project will not cause duplication of any existing water or sewer utility service furnished by a private utility in the City.

Section 2. **Project Financing**. It is hereby found and determined to be necessary and advisable to issue revenue bonds of the City under the authority of the Act, in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $23,760 in order to pay all or a portion of the costs of the Project and related reserves, interest on financing and administrative and financing costs (the "Bonds"). The Bonds shall not be general obligations of the City payable from taxation, but shall be payable from the revenues derived from the operations of the Utility. Costs of the Project in excess of the proceeds of the Bonds, if any, shall be paid

from unencumbered moneys of the Utility which will be available for that purpose. The Bonds may be issued to reimburse expenditures made on or after the date which is 60 days before the date of this Resolution, pursuant to Treasury Regulation 1.150-2.

Section 3. **Notice**. Before issuing the Bonds, there shall be published one (1) time in the official newspaper of the City, a notice of the intention of the Governing Body to undertake the Project and to issue the Bonds (the "Notice"); and if within fifteen (15) days after the publication of such Notice, there shall be filed with the City Clerk, a written protest against the Project or the issuance of the Bonds, signed by not less than twenty per cent (20%) of the qualified electors of the City, the Governing Body shall thereupon submit such proposed Project and the Bonds to the electors of the City at a special election to be called for that purpose as provided by the Act. If no sufficient protest is filed with the City Clerk within the period of time hereinbefore stated, then the Governing Body shall have the authority to proceed with the Project and issuance of the Bonds.

Section 4. **Effective Date**. This Resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption by the Governing Body.

ADOPTED by the City Council of the City of Wichita, Kansas, by not less than two-thirds of the members voting in favor thereof, on December 17, 2013.

(SEAL)

_____
Carl Brewer, Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
Karen Sublett, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Gary E. Rebenstorf, Director of Law

Gilmore & Bell, P.C.
10/09/2013

RESOLUTION NO. 13-255

A RESOLUTION DECLARING IT NECESSARY TO CONSTRUCT, RECONSTRUCT, ALTER, REPAIR, IMPROVE, EXTEND AND ENLARGE THE WATER AND SEWER UTILITY OWNED AND OPERATED BY THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS, TO ISSUE REVENUE BONDS FOR THE PURPOSE OF PAYING CERTAIN COSTS THEREOF, AND PROVIDING FOR THE GIVING OF NOTICE OF SUCH INTENTION IN THE MANNER REQUIRED BY LAW.

WHEREAS, the City of Wichita, Kansas (the "City") is a municipal corporation, duly created, organized and existing under the Constitution and laws of the State; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City (the "Governing Body"), has heretofore by Ordinance No. 39-888, passed May 26, 1987 and published in the official newspaper of the City on May 29, 1987, as required by law, authorized the combining of the City-owned and operated municipal water utility and municipal sewer utility thereby creating the City of Wichita, Kansas Water and Sewer Utility (the "Utility"); and

WHEREAS, the City is authorized under the Constitution and laws of the State of Kansas, including K.S.A. 10-1201 *et seq*., as amended and supplemented by Charter Ordinance No. 211 of the City (collectively, the "Act"), to issue revenue bonds to construct, reconstruct, alter, repair, improve, extend and enlarge the Utility;

WHEREAS, the Governing Body hereby finds and determines that it is necessary and advisable to construct, reconstruct, alter, repair, improve, extend and enlarge the Utility in the following manner:

Water Line 55th Street South (W-44)

(the "Project") and to provide for the payment of all or a portion of the costs thereof by the issuance of revenue bonds of the City pursuant to the Act; said bonds to be payable from the revenues of the Utility.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS, AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. **Project Authorization**. It is hereby authorized, ordered and directed that the Project be acquired, constructed and/or installed in accordance with plans and specifications therefor prepared under the direction of the City Engineer or designate and approved by the Governing Body; said plans and specifications to be placed on file in the offices of the Utility. The estimated cost of the Project, including related design and engineering expenses is $20,000. The Project will not cause duplication of any existing water or sewer utility service furnished by a private utility in the City.

Section 2. **Project Financing**. It is hereby found and determined to be necessary and advisable to issue revenue bonds of the City under the authority of the Act, in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $21,600 in order to pay all or a portion of the costs of the Project and related reserves, interest on financing and administrative and financing costs (the "Bonds"). The Bonds shall not be general obligations of the City payable from taxation, but shall be payable from the revenues derived from the operations of the Utility. Costs of the Project in excess of the proceeds of the Bonds, if any, shall be paid

from unencumbered moneys of the Utility which will be available for that purpose. The Bonds may be issued to reimburse expenditures made on or after the date which is 60 days before the date of this Resolution, pursuant to Treasury Regulation 1.150-2.

Section 3. **Notice**. Before issuing the Bonds, there shall be published one (1) time in the official newspaper of the City, a notice of the intention of the Governing Body to undertake the Project and to issue the Bonds (the "Notice"); and if within fifteen (15) days after the publication of such Notice, there shall be filed with the City Clerk, a written protest against the Project or the issuance of the Bonds, signed by not less than twenty per cent (20%) of the qualified electors of the City, the Governing Body shall thereupon submit such proposed Project and the Bonds to the electors of the City at a special election to be called for that purpose as provided by the Act. If no sufficient protest is filed with the City Clerk within the period of time hereinbefore stated, then the Governing Body shall have the authority to proceed with the Project and issuance of the Bonds.

Section 4. **Effective Date**. This Resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption by the Governing Body.

ADOPTED by the City Council of the City of Wichita, Kansas, by not less than two-thirds of the members voting in favor thereof, on December 17, 2013.

(SEAL)

_____
Carl Brewer, Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
Karen Sublett, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Gary E. Rebenstorf, Director of Law

Gilmore & Bell, P.C.
10/09/2013

RESOLUTION NO. 13-256

A RESOLUTION DECLARING IT NECESSARY TO CONSTRUCT, RECONSTRUCT, ALTER, REPAIR, IMPROVE, EXTEND AND ENLARGE THE WATER AND SEWER UTILITY OWNED AND OPERATED BY THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS, TO ISSUE REVENUE BONDS FOR THE PURPOSE OF PAYING CERTAIN COSTS THEREOF, AND PROVIDING FOR THE GIVING OF NOTICE OF SUCH INTENTION IN THE MANNER REQUIRED BY LAW.

WHEREAS, the City of Wichita, Kansas (the "City") is a municipal corporation, duly created, organized and existing under the Constitution and laws of the State; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City (the "Governing Body"), has heretofore by Ordinance No. 39-888, passed May 26, 1987 and published in the official newspaper of the City on May 29, 1987, as required by law, authorized the combining of the City-owned and operated municipal water utility and municipal sewer utility thereby creating the City of Wichita, Kansas Water and Sewer Utility (the "Utility"); and

WHEREAS, the City is authorized under the Constitution and laws of the State of Kansas, including K.S.A. 10-1201 *et seq*., as amended and supplemented by Charter Ordinance No. 211 of the City (collectively, the "Act"), to issue revenue bonds to construct, reconstruct, alter, repair, improve, extend and enlarge the Utility;

WHEREAS, the Governing Body hereby finds and determines that it is necessary and advisable to construct, reconstruct, alter, repair, improve, extend and enlarge the Utility in the following manner:

Water Line Country Acres Phase II (W-43)

(the "Project") and to provide for the payment of all or a portion of the costs thereof by the issuance of revenue bonds of the City pursuant to the Act; said bonds to be payable from the revenues of the Utility.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS, AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. **Project Authorization**. It is hereby authorized, ordered and directed that the Project be acquired, constructed and/or installed in accordance with plans and specifications therefor prepared under the direction of the City Engineer or designate and approved by the Governing Body; said plans and specifications to be placed on file in the offices of the Utility. The estimated cost of the Project, including related design and engineering expenses is $146,000. The Project will not cause duplication of any existing water or sewer utility service furnished by a private utility in the City.

Section 2. **Project Financing**. It is hereby found and determined to be necessary and advisable to issue revenue bonds of the City under the authority of the Act, in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $157,680 in order to pay all or a portion of the costs of the Project and related reserves, interest on financing and administrative and financing costs (the "Bonds"). The Bonds shall not be general obligations of the City payable from taxation, but shall be payable from the revenues derived from the operations of the Utility. Costs of the Project in excess of the proceeds of the Bonds, if any, shall be paid

from unencumbered moneys of the Utility which will be available for that purpose. The Bonds may be issued to reimburse expenditures made on or after the date which is 60 days before the date of this Resolution, pursuant to Treasury Regulation 1.150-2.

Section 3. **Notice**. Before issuing the Bonds, there shall be published one (1) time in the official newspaper of the City, a notice of the intention of the Governing Body to undertake the Project and to issue the Bonds (the "Notice"); and if within fifteen (15) days after the publication of such Notice, there shall be filed with the City Clerk, a written protest against the Project or the issuance of the Bonds, signed by not less than twenty per cent (20%) of the qualified electors of the City, the Governing Body shall thereupon submit such proposed Project and the Bonds to the electors of the City at a special election to be called for that purpose as provided by the Act. If no sufficient protest is filed with the City Clerk within the period of time hereinbefore stated, then the Governing Body shall have the authority to proceed with the Project and issuance of the Bonds.

Section 4. **Effective Date**. This Resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption by the Governing Body.

ADOPTED by the City Council of the City of Wichita, Kansas, by not less than two-thirds of the members voting in favor thereof, on December 17, 2013.

(SEAL)

_____
Carl Brewer, Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
Karen Sublett, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Gary E. Rebenstorf, Director of Law

Gilmore & Bell, P.C.
10/09/2013

RESOLUTION NO. 13-257

A RESOLUTION DECLARING IT NECESSARY TO CONSTRUCT, RECONSTRUCT, ALTER, REPAIR, IMPROVE, EXTEND AND ENLARGE THE WATER AND SEWER UTILITY OWNED AND OPERATED BY THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS, TO ISSUE REVENUE BONDS FOR THE PURPOSE OF PAYING CERTAIN COSTS THEREOF, AND PROVIDING FOR THE GIVING OF NOTICE OF SUCH INTENTION IN THE MANNER REQUIRED BY LAW.

WHEREAS, the City of Wichita, Kansas (the "City") is a municipal corporation, duly created, organized and existing under the Constitution and laws of the State; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City (the "Governing Body"), has heretofore by Ordinance No. 39-888, passed May 26, 1987 and published in the official newspaper of the City on May 29, 1987, as required by law, authorized the combining of the City-owned and operated municipal water utility and municipal sewer utility thereby creating the City of Wichita, Kansas Water and Sewer Utility (the "Utility"); and

WHEREAS, the City is authorized under the Constitution and laws of the State of Kansas, including K.S.A. 10-1201 *et seq*., as amended and supplemented by Charter Ordinance No. 211 of the City (collectively, the "Act"), to issue revenue bonds to construct, reconstruct, alter, repair, improve, extend and enlarge the Utility;

WHEREAS, the Governing Body hereby finds and determines that it is necessary and advisable to construct, reconstruct, alter, repair, improve, extend and enlarge the Utility in the following manner:

Water Line Country Acres Phase I (W-42)

(the "Project") and to provide for the payment of all or a portion of the costs thereof by the issuance of revenue bonds of the City pursuant to the Act; said bonds to be payable from the revenues of the Utility.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS, AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. **Project Authorization**. It is hereby authorized, ordered and directed that the Project be acquired, constructed and/or installed in accordance with plans and specifications therefor prepared under the direction of the City Engineer or designate and approved by the Governing Body; said plans and specifications to be placed on file in the offices of the Utility. The estimated cost of the Project, including related design and engineering expenses is $304,000. The Project will not cause duplication of any existing water or sewer utility service furnished by a private utility in the City.

Section 2. **Project Financing**. It is hereby found and determined to be necessary and advisable to issue revenue bonds of the City under the authority of the Act, in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $328,320 in order to pay all or a portion of the costs of the Project and related reserves, interest on financing and administrative and financing costs (the "Bonds"). The Bonds shall not be general obligations of the City payable from taxation, but shall be payable from the revenues derived from the operations of the Utility. Costs of the Project in excess of the proceeds of the Bonds, if any, shall be paid

from unencumbered moneys of the Utility which will be available for that purpose. The Bonds may be issued to reimburse expenditures made on or after the date which is 60 days before the date of this Resolution, pursuant to Treasury Regulation 1.150-2.

Section 3. **Notice**. Before issuing the Bonds, there shall be published one (1) time in the official newspaper of the City, a notice of the intention of the Governing Body to undertake the Project and to issue the Bonds (the "Notice"); and if within fifteen (15) days after the publication of such Notice, there shall be filed with the City Clerk, a written protest against the Project or the issuance of the Bonds, signed by not less than twenty per cent (20%) of the qualified electors of the City, the Governing Body shall thereupon submit such proposed Project and the Bonds to the electors of the City at a special election to be called for that purpose as provided by the Act. If no sufficient protest is filed with the City Clerk within the period of time hereinbefore stated, then the Governing Body shall have the authority to proceed with the Project and issuance of the Bonds.

Section 4. **Effective Date**. This Resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption by the Governing Body.

ADOPTED by the City Council of the City of Wichita, Kansas, by not less than two-thirds of the members voting in favor thereof, on December 17, 2013.

(SEAL)

_____
Carl Brewer, Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
Karen Sublett, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Gary E. Rebenstorf, Director of Law

Gilmore & Bell, P.C.
10/09/2013

RESOLUTION NO. 13-258

A RESOLUTION DECLARING IT NECESSARY TO CONSTRUCT, RECONSTRUCT, ALTER, REPAIR, IMPROVE, EXTEND AND ENLARGE THE WATER AND SEWER UTILITY OWNED AND OPERATED BY THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS, TO ISSUE REVENUE BONDS FOR THE PURPOSE OF PAYING CERTAIN COSTS THEREOF, AND PROVIDING FOR THE GIVING OF NOTICE OF SUCH INTENTION IN THE MANNER REQUIRED BY LAW.

WHEREAS, the City of Wichita, Kansas (the "City") is a municipal corporation, duly created, organized and existing under the Constitution and laws of the State; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City (the "Governing Body"), has heretofore by Ordinance No. 39-888, passed May 26, 1987 and published in the official newspaper of the City on May 29, 1987, as required by law, authorized the combining of the City-owned and operated municipal water utility and municipal sewer utility thereby creating the City of Wichita, Kansas Water and Sewer Utility (the "Utility"); and

WHEREAS, the City is authorized under the Constitution and laws of the State of Kansas, including K.S.A. 10-1201 *et seq*., as amended and supplemented by Charter Ordinance No. 211 of the City (collectively, the "Act"), to issue revenue bonds to construct, reconstruct, alter, repair, improve, extend and enlarge the Utility;

WHEREAS, the Governing Body hereby finds and determines that it is necessary and advisable to construct, reconstruct, alter, repair, improve, extend and enlarge the Utility in the following manner:

Water Line Ethel (W-41)

(the "Project") and to provide for the payment of all or a portion of the costs thereof by the issuance of revenue bonds of the City pursuant to the Act; said bonds to be payable from the revenues of the Utility.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS, AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. **Project Authorization**. It is hereby authorized, ordered and directed that the Project be acquired, constructed and/or installed in accordance with plans and specifications therefor prepared under the direction of the City Engineer or designate and approved by the Governing Body; said plans and specifications to be placed on file in the offices of the Utility. The estimated cost of the Project, including related design and engineering expenses is $358,000. The Project will not cause duplication of any existing water or sewer utility service furnished by a private utility in the City.

Section 2. **Project Financing**. It is hereby found and determined to be necessary and advisable to issue revenue bonds of the City under the authority of the Act, in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $386,640 in order to pay all or a portion of the costs of the Project and related reserves, interest on financing and administrative and financing costs (the "Bonds"). The Bonds shall not be general obligations of the City payable from taxation, but shall be payable from the revenues derived from the operations of the Utility. Costs of the Project in excess of the proceeds of the Bonds, if any, shall be paid

from unencumbered moneys of the Utility which will be available for that purpose. The Bonds may be issued to reimburse expenditures made on or after the date which is 60 days before the date of this Resolution, pursuant to Treasury Regulation 1.150-2.

Section 3. **Notice**. Before issuing the Bonds, there shall be published one (1) time in the official newspaper of the City, a notice of the intention of the Governing Body to undertake the Project and to issue the Bonds (the "Notice"); and if within fifteen (15) days after the publication of such Notice, there shall be filed with the City Clerk, a written protest against the Project or the issuance of the Bonds, signed by not less than twenty per cent (20%) of the qualified electors of the City, the Governing Body shall thereupon submit such proposed Project and the Bonds to the electors of the City at a special election to be called for that purpose as provided by the Act. If no sufficient protest is filed with the City Clerk within the period of time hereinbefore stated, then the Governing Body shall have the authority to proceed with the Project and issuance of the Bonds.

Section 4. **Effective Date**. This Resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption by the Governing Body.

ADOPTED by the City Council of the City of Wichita, Kansas, by not less than two-thirds of the members voting in favor thereof, on December 17, 2013.

(SEAL)

_____
Carl Brewer, Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
Karen Sublett, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Gary E. Rebenstorf, Director of Law

Gilmore & Bell, P.C.
10/09/2013

RESOLUTION NO. 13-259

A RESOLUTION DECLARING IT NECESSARY TO CONSTRUCT, RECONSTRUCT, ALTER, REPAIR, IMPROVE, EXTEND AND ENLARGE THE WATER AND SEWER UTILITY OWNED AND OPERATED BY THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS, TO ISSUE REVENUE BONDS FOR THE PURPOSE OF PAYING CERTAIN COSTS THEREOF, AND PROVIDING FOR THE GIVING OF NOTICE OF SUCH INTENTION IN THE MANNER REQUIRED BY LAW.

WHEREAS, the City of Wichita, Kansas (the "City") is a municipal corporation, duly created, organized and existing under the Constitution and laws of the State; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City (the "Governing Body"), has heretofore by Ordinance No. 39-888, passed May 26, 1987 and published in the official newspaper of the City on May 29, 1987, as required by law, authorized the combining of the City-owned and operated municipal water utility and municipal sewer utility thereby creating the City of Wichita, Kansas Water and Sewer Utility (the "Utility"); and

WHEREAS, the City is authorized under the Constitution and laws of the State of Kansas, including K.S.A. 10-1201 *et seq*., as amended and supplemented by Charter Ordinance No. 211 of the City (collectively, the "Act"), to issue revenue bonds to construct, reconstruct, alter, repair, improve, extend and enlarge the Utility;

WHEREAS, the Governing Body hereby finds and determines that it is necessary and advisable to construct, reconstruct, alter, repair, improve, extend and enlarge the Utility in the following manner:

Water Line Plaza (W-40)

(the "Project") and to provide for the payment of all or a portion of the costs thereof by the issuance of revenue bonds of the City pursuant to the Act; said bonds to be payable from the revenues of the Utility.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS, AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. **Project Authorization**. It is hereby authorized, ordered and directed that the Project be acquired, constructed and/or installed in accordance with plans and specifications therefor prepared under the direction of the City Engineer or designate and approved by the Governing Body; said plans and specifications to be placed on file in the offices of the Utility. The estimated cost of the Project, including related design and engineering expenses is $137,000. The Project will not cause duplication of any existing water or sewer utility service furnished by a private utility in the City.

Section 2. **Project Financing**. It is hereby found and determined to be necessary and advisable to issue revenue bonds of the City under the authority of the Act, in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $147,960 in order to pay all or a portion of the costs of the Project and related reserves, interest on financing and administrative and financing costs (the "Bonds"). The Bonds shall not be general obligations of the City payable from taxation, but shall be payable from the revenues derived from the operations of the Utility. Costs of the Project in excess of the proceeds of the Bonds, if any, shall be paid

from unencumbered moneys of the Utility which will be available for that purpose. The Bonds may be issued to reimburse expenditures made on or after the date which is 60 days before the date of this Resolution, pursuant to Treasury Regulation 1.150-2.

Section 3. **Notice**. Before issuing the Bonds, there shall be published one (1) time in the official newspaper of the City, a notice of the intention of the Governing Body to undertake the Project and to issue the Bonds (the "Notice"); and if within fifteen (15) days after the publication of such Notice, there shall be filed with the City Clerk, a written protest against the Project or the issuance of the Bonds, signed by not less than twenty per cent (20%) of the qualified electors of the City, the Governing Body shall thereupon submit such proposed Project and the Bonds to the electors of the City at a special election to be called for that purpose as provided by the Act. If no sufficient protest is filed with the City Clerk within the period of time hereinbefore stated, then the Governing Body shall have the authority to proceed with the Project and issuance of the Bonds.

Section 4. **Effective Date**. This Resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption by the Governing Body.

ADOPTED by the City Council of the City of Wichita, Kansas, by not less than two-thirds of the members voting in favor thereof, on December 17, 2013.

(SEAL)

_____
Carl Brewer, Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
Karen Sublett, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Gary E. Rebenstorf, Director of Law

Gilmore & Bell, P.C.
10/09/2013

RESOLUTION NO. 13-260

A RESOLUTION DECLARING IT NECESSARY TO CONSTRUCT, RECONSTRUCT, ALTER, REPAIR, IMPROVE, EXTEND AND ENLARGE THE WATER AND SEWER UTILITY OWNED AND OPERATED BY THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS, TO ISSUE REVENUE BONDS FOR THE PURPOSE OF PAYING CERTAIN COSTS THEREOF, AND PROVIDING FOR THE GIVING OF NOTICE OF SUCH INTENTION IN THE MANNER REQUIRED BY LAW.

WHEREAS, the City of Wichita, Kansas (the "City") is a municipal corporation, duly created, organized and existing under the Constitution and laws of the State; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City (the "Governing Body"), has heretofore by Ordinance No. 39-888, passed May 26, 1987 and published in the official newspaper of the City on May 29, 1987, as required by law, authorized the combining of the City-owned and operated municipal water utility and municipal sewer utility thereby creating the City of Wichita, Kansas Water and Sewer Utility (the "Utility"); and

WHEREAS, the City is authorized under the Constitution and laws of the State of Kansas, including K.S.A. 10-1201 *et seq*., as amended and supplemented by Charter Ordinance No. 211 of the City (collectively, the "Act"), to issue revenue bonds to construct, reconstruct, alter, repair, improve, extend and enlarge the Utility;

WHEREAS, the Governing Body hereby finds and determines that it is necessary and advisable to construct, reconstruct, alter, repair, improve, extend and enlarge the Utility in the following manner:

Water Line Eastborough North (W-39)

(the "Project") and to provide for the payment of all or a portion of the costs thereof by the issuance of revenue bonds of the City pursuant to the Act; said bonds to be payable from the revenues of the Utility.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS, AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. **Project Authorization**. It is hereby authorized, ordered and directed that the Project be acquired, constructed and/or installed in accordance with plans and specifications therefor prepared under the direction of the City Engineer or designate and approved by the Governing Body; said plans and specifications to be placed on file in the offices of the Utility. The estimated cost of the Project, including related design and engineering expenses is $155,000. The Project will not cause duplication of any existing water or sewer utility service furnished by a private utility in the City.

Section 2. **Project Financing**. It is hereby found and determined to be necessary and advisable to issue revenue bonds of the City under the authority of the Act, in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $167,400 in order to pay all or a portion of the costs of the Project and related reserves, interest on financing and administrative and financing costs (the "Bonds"). The Bonds shall not be general obligations of the City payable from taxation, but shall be payable from the revenues derived from the operations of the Utility. Costs of the Project in excess of the proceeds of the Bonds, if any, shall be paid

from unencumbered moneys of the Utility which will be available for that purpose. The Bonds may be issued to reimburse expenditures made on or after the date which is 60 days before the date of this Resolution, pursuant to Treasury Regulation 1.150-2.

Section 3. **Notice**. Before issuing the Bonds, there shall be published one (1) time in the official newspaper of the City, a notice of the intention of the Governing Body to undertake the Project and to issue the Bonds (the "Notice"); and if within fifteen (15) days after the publication of such Notice, there shall be filed with the City Clerk, a written protest against the Project or the issuance of the Bonds, signed by not less than twenty per cent (20%) of the qualified electors of the City, the Governing Body shall thereupon submit such proposed Project and the Bonds to the electors of the City at a special election to be called for that purpose as provided by the Act. If no sufficient protest is filed with the City Clerk within the period of time hereinbefore stated, then the Governing Body shall have the authority to proceed with the Project and issuance of the Bonds.

Section 4. **Effective Date**. This Resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption by the Governing Body.

ADOPTED by the City Council of the City of Wichita, Kansas, by not less than two-thirds of the members voting in favor thereof, on December 17, 2013.

(SEAL)

_____
Carl Brewer, Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
Karen Sublett, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Gary E. Rebenstorf, Director of Law

Gilmore & Bell, P.C.
10/09/2013

RESOLUTION NO. 13-261

A RESOLUTION DECLARING IT NECESSARY TO CONSTRUCT, RECONSTRUCT, ALTER, REPAIR, IMPROVE, EXTEND AND ENLARGE THE WATER AND SEWER UTILITY OWNED AND OPERATED BY THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS, TO ISSUE REVENUE BONDS FOR THE PURPOSE OF PAYING CERTAIN COSTS THEREOF, AND PROVIDING FOR THE GIVING OF NOTICE OF SUCH INTENTION IN THE MANNER REQUIRED BY LAW.

WHEREAS, the City of Wichita, Kansas (the "City") is a municipal corporation, duly created, organized and existing under the Constitution and laws of the State; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City (the "Governing Body"), has heretofore by Ordinance No. 39-888, passed May 26, 1987 and published in the official newspaper of the City on May 29, 1987, as required by law, authorized the combining of the City-owned and operated municipal water utility and municipal sewer utility thereby creating the City of Wichita, Kansas Water and Sewer Utility (the "Utility"); and

WHEREAS, the City is authorized under the Constitution and laws of the State of Kansas, including K.S.A. 10-1201 *et seq*., as amended and supplemented by Charter Ordinance No. 211 of the City (collectively, the "Act"), to issue revenue bonds to construct, reconstruct, alter, repair, improve, extend and enlarge the Utility;

WHEREAS, the Governing Body hereby finds and determines that it is necessary and advisable to construct, reconstruct, alter, repair, improve, extend and enlarge the Utility in the following manner:

Sanitary Sewer Windemere Reconstruction and lift station removal (S-31)

(the "Project") and to provide for the payment of all or a portion of the costs thereof by the issuance of revenue bonds of the City pursuant to the Act; said bonds to be payable from the revenues of the Utility.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS, AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. **Project Authorization**. It is hereby authorized, ordered and directed that the Project be acquired, constructed and/or installed in accordance with plans and specifications therefor prepared under the direction of the City Engineer or designate and approved by the Governing Body; said plans and specifications to be placed on file in the offices of the Utility. The estimated cost of the Project, including related design and engineering expenses is $24,000. The Project will not cause duplication of any existing water or sewer utility service furnished by a private utility in the City.

Section 2. **Project Financing**. It is hereby found and determined to be necessary and advisable to issue revenue bonds of the City under the authority of the Act, in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $25,920 in order to pay all or a portion of the costs of the Project and related reserves, interest on financing and administrative and financing costs (the "Bonds"). The Bonds shall not be general obligations of the City payable from taxation, but shall be payable from the revenues derived from the operations of the Utility. Costs of the Project in excess of the proceeds of the Bonds, if any, shall be paid

from unencumbered moneys of the Utility which will be available for that purpose. The Bonds may be issued to reimburse expenditures made on or after the date which is 60 days before the date of this Resolution, pursuant to Treasury Regulation 1.150-2.

Section 3. **Notice**. Before issuing the Bonds, there shall be published one (1) time in the official newspaper of the City, a notice of the intention of the Governing Body to undertake the Project and to issue the Bonds (the "Notice"); and if within fifteen (15) days after the publication of such Notice, there shall be filed with the City Clerk, a written protest against the Project or the issuance of the Bonds, signed by not less than twenty per cent (20%) of the qualified electors of the City, the Governing Body shall thereupon submit such proposed Project and the Bonds to the electors of the City at a special election to be called for that purpose as provided by the Act. If no sufficient protest is filed with the City Clerk within the period of time hereinbefore stated, then the Governing Body shall have the authority to proceed with the Project and issuance of the Bonds.

Section 4. **Effective Date**. This Resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption by the Governing Body.

ADOPTED by the City Council of the City of Wichita, Kansas, by not less than two-thirds of the members voting in favor thereof, on December 17, 2013.

(SEAL)

_____
Carl Brewer, Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
Karen Sublett, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Gary E. Rebenstorf, Director of Law

Gilmore & Bell, P.C.
10/09/2013

RESOLUTION NO. 13-262

A RESOLUTION DECLARING IT NECESSARY TO CONSTRUCT, RECONSTRUCT, ALTER, REPAIR, IMPROVE, EXTEND AND ENLARGE THE WATER AND SEWER UTILITY OWNED AND OPERATED BY THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS, TO ISSUE REVENUE BONDS FOR THE PURPOSE OF PAYING CERTAIN COSTS THEREOF, AND PROVIDING FOR THE GIVING OF NOTICE OF SUCH INTENTION IN THE MANNER REQUIRED BY LAW.

WHEREAS, the City of Wichita, Kansas (the "City") is a municipal corporation, duly created, organized and existing under the Constitution and laws of the State; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City (the "Governing Body"), has heretofore by Ordinance No. 39-888, passed May 26, 1987 and published in the official newspaper of the City on May 29, 1987, as required by law, authorized the combining of the City-owned and operated municipal water utility and municipal sewer utility thereby creating the City of Wichita, Kansas Water and Sewer Utility (the "Utility"); and

WHEREAS, the City is authorized under the Constitution and laws of the State of Kansas, including K.S.A. 10-1201 *et seq*., as amended and supplemented by Charter Ordinance No. 211 of the City (collectively, the "Act"), to issue revenue bonds to construct, reconstruct, alter, repair, improve, extend and enlarge the Utility;

WHEREAS, the Governing Body hereby finds and determines that it is necessary and advisable to construct, reconstruct, alter, repair, improve, extend and enlarge the Utility in the following manner:

Sanitary Sewer Riverside Drainage Ditch Siphon (S-30)

(the "Project") and to provide for the payment of all or a portion of the costs thereof by the issuance of revenue bonds of the City pursuant to the Act; said bonds to be payable from the revenues of the Utility.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS, AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. **Project Authorization**. It is hereby authorized, ordered and directed that the Project be acquired, constructed and/or installed in accordance with plans and specifications therefor prepared under the direction of the City Engineer or designate and approved by the Governing Body; said plans and specifications to be placed on file in the offices of the Utility. The estimated cost of the Project, including related design and engineering expenses is $65,000. The Project will not cause duplication of any existing water or sewer utility service furnished by a private utility in the City.

Section 2. **Project Financing**. It is hereby found and determined to be necessary and advisable to issue revenue bonds of the City under the authority of the Act, in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $70,200 in order to pay all or a portion of the costs of the Project and related reserves, interest on financing and administrative and financing costs (the "Bonds"). The Bonds shall not be general obligations of the City payable from taxation, but shall be payable from the revenues derived from the operations of the Utility. Costs of the Project in excess of the proceeds of the Bonds, if any, shall be paid

from unencumbered moneys of the Utility which will be available for that purpose. The Bonds may be issued to reimburse expenditures made on or after the date which is 60 days before the date of this Resolution, pursuant to Treasury Regulation 1.150-2.

Section 3. **Notice**. Before issuing the Bonds, there shall be published one (1) time in the official newspaper of the City, a notice of the intention of the Governing Body to undertake the Project and to issue the Bonds (the "Notice"); and if within fifteen (15) days after the publication of such Notice, there shall be filed with the City Clerk, a written protest against the Project or the issuance of the Bonds, signed by not less than twenty per cent (20%) of the qualified electors of the City, the Governing Body shall thereupon submit such proposed Project and the Bonds to the electors of the City at a special election to be called for that purpose as provided by the Act. If no sufficient protest is filed with the City Clerk within the period of time hereinbefore stated, then the Governing Body shall have the authority to proceed with the Project and issuance of the Bonds.

Section 4. **Effective Date**. This Resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption by the Governing Body.

ADOPTED by the City Council of the City of Wichita, Kansas, by not less than two-thirds of the members voting in favor thereof, on December 17, 2013.

(SEAL)

_____
Carl Brewer, Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
Karen Sublett, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Gary E. Rebenstorf, Director of Law

Gilmore & Bell, P.C.
10/09/2013

RESOLUTION NO. 13-263

A RESOLUTION DECLARING IT NECESSARY TO CONSTRUCT, RECONSTRUCT, ALTER, REPAIR, IMPROVE, EXTEND AND ENLARGE THE WATER AND SEWER UTILITY OWNED AND OPERATED BY THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS, TO ISSUE REVENUE BONDS FOR THE PURPOSE OF PAYING CERTAIN COSTS THEREOF, AND PROVIDING FOR THE GIVING OF NOTICE OF SUCH INTENTION IN THE MANNER REQUIRED BY LAW.

WHEREAS, the City of Wichita, Kansas (the "City") is a municipal corporation, duly created, organized and existing under the Constitution and laws of the State; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City (the "Governing Body"), has heretofore by Ordinance No. 39-888, passed May 26, 1987 and published in the official newspaper of the City on May 29, 1987, as required by law, authorized the combining of the City-owned and operated municipal water utility and municipal sewer utility thereby creating the City of Wichita, Kansas Water and Sewer Utility (the "Utility"); and

WHEREAS, the City is authorized under the Constitution and laws of the State of Kansas, including K.S.A. 10-1201 *et seq*., as amended and supplemented by Charter Ordinance No. 211 of the City (collectively, the "Act"), to issue revenue bonds to construct, reconstruct, alter, repair, improve, extend and enlarge the Utility;

WHEREAS, the Governing Body hereby finds and determines that it is necessary and advisable to construct, reconstruct, alter, repair, improve, extend and enlarge the Utility in the following manner:

Sanitary Sewer Riverside Siphon (S-29)

(the "Project") and to provide for the payment of all or a portion of the costs thereof by the issuance of revenue bonds of the City pursuant to the Act; said bonds to be payable from the revenues of the Utility.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS, AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. **Project Authorization**. It is hereby authorized, ordered and directed that the Project be acquired, constructed and/or installed in accordance with plans and specifications therefor prepared under the direction of the City Engineer or designate and approved by the Governing Body; said plans and specifications to be placed on file in the offices of the Utility. The estimated cost of the Project, including related design and engineering expenses is $33,000. The Project will not cause duplication of any existing water or sewer utility service furnished by a private utility in the City.

Section 2. **Project Financing**. It is hereby found and determined to be necessary and advisable to issue revenue bonds of the City under the authority of the Act, in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $35,640 in order to pay all or a portion of the costs of the Project and related reserves, interest on financing and administrative and financing costs (the "Bonds"). The Bonds shall not be general obligations of the City payable from taxation, but shall be payable from the revenues derived from the operations of the Utility. Costs of the Project in excess of the proceeds of the Bonds, if any, shall be paid

from unencumbered moneys of the Utility which will be available for that purpose. The Bonds may be issued to reimburse expenditures made on or after the date which is 60 days before the date of this Resolution, pursuant to Treasury Regulation 1.150-2.

Section 3. **Notice**. Before issuing the Bonds, there shall be published one (1) time in the official newspaper of the City, a notice of the intention of the Governing Body to undertake the Project and to issue the Bonds (the "Notice"); and if within fifteen (15) days after the publication of such Notice, there shall be filed with the City Clerk, a written protest against the Project or the issuance of the Bonds, signed by not less than twenty per cent (20%) of the qualified electors of the City, the Governing Body shall thereupon submit such proposed Project and the Bonds to the electors of the City at a special election to be called for that purpose as provided by the Act. If no sufficient protest is filed with the City Clerk within the period of time hereinbefore stated, then the Governing Body shall have the authority to proceed with the Project and issuance of the Bonds.

Section 4. **Effective Date**. This Resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption by the Governing Body.

ADOPTED by the City Council of the City of Wichita, Kansas, by not less than two-thirds of the members voting in favor thereof, on December 17, 2013.

(SEAL)

_____
Carl Brewer, Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
Karen Sublett, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Gary E. Rebenstorf, Director of Law

Gilmore & Bell, P.C.
10/09/2013

RESOLUTION NO. 13-264

A RESOLUTION DECLARING IT NECESSARY TO CONSTRUCT, RECONSTRUCT, ALTER, REPAIR, IMPROVE, EXTEND AND ENLARGE THE WATER AND SEWER UTILITY OWNED AND OPERATED BY THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS, TO ISSUE REVENUE BONDS FOR THE PURPOSE OF PAYING CERTAIN COSTS THEREOF, AND PROVIDING FOR THE GIVING OF NOTICE OF SUCH INTENTION IN THE MANNER REQUIRED BY LAW.

WHEREAS, the City of Wichita, Kansas (the "City") is a municipal corporation, duly created, organized and existing under the Constitution and laws of the State; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City (the "Governing Body"), has heretofore by Ordinance No. 39-888, passed May 26, 1987 and published in the official newspaper of the City on May 29, 1987, as required by law, authorized the combining of the City-owned and operated municipal water utility and municipal sewer utility thereby creating the City of Wichita, Kansas Water and Sewer Utility (the "Utility"); and

WHEREAS, the City is authorized under the Constitution and laws of the State of Kansas, including K.S.A. 10-1201 *et seq*., as amended and supplemented by Charter Ordinance No. 211 of the City (collectively, the "Act"), to issue revenue bonds to construct, reconstruct, alter, repair, improve, extend and enlarge the Utility;

WHEREAS, the Governing Body hereby finds and determines that it is necessary and advisable to construct, reconstruct, alter, repair, improve, extend and enlarge the Utility in the following manner:

Sanitary Sewer Emporia and St. Francis Relief Sewer (S-28)

(the "Project") and to provide for the payment of all or a portion of the costs thereof by the issuance of revenue bonds of the City pursuant to the Act; said bonds to be payable from the revenues of the Utility.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS, AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. **Project Authorization**. It is hereby authorized, ordered and directed that the Project be acquired, constructed and/or installed in accordance with plans and specifications therefor prepared under the direction of the City Engineer or designate and approved by the Governing Body; said plans and specifications to be placed on file in the offices of the Utility. The estimated cost of the Project, including related design and engineering expenses is $87,000. The Project will not cause duplication of any existing water or sewer utility service furnished by a private utility in the City.

Section 2. **Project Financing**. It is hereby found and determined to be necessary and advisable to issue revenue bonds of the City under the authority of the Act, in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $93,960 in order to pay all or a portion of the costs of the Project and related reserves, interest on financing and administrative and financing costs (the "Bonds"). The Bonds shall not be general obligations of the City payable from taxation, but shall be payable from the revenues derived from the operations of the Utility. Costs of the Project in excess of the proceeds of the Bonds, if any, shall be paid

from unencumbered moneys of the Utility which will be available for that purpose. The Bonds may be issued to reimburse expenditures made on or after the date which is 60 days before the date of this Resolution, pursuant to Treasury Regulation 1.150-2.

Section 3. **Notice**. Before issuing the Bonds, there shall be published one (1) time in the official newspaper of the City, a notice of the intention of the Governing Body to undertake the Project and to issue the Bonds (the "Notice"); and if within fifteen (15) days after the publication of such Notice, there shall be filed with the City Clerk, a written protest against the Project or the issuance of the Bonds, signed by not less than twenty per cent (20%) of the qualified electors of the City, the Governing Body shall thereupon submit such proposed Project and the Bonds to the electors of the City at a special election to be called for that purpose as provided by the Act. If no sufficient protest is filed with the City Clerk within the period of time hereinbefore stated, then the Governing Body shall have the authority to proceed with the Project and issuance of the Bonds.

Section 4. **Effective Date**. This Resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption by the Governing Body.

ADOPTED by the City Council of the City of Wichita, Kansas, by not less than two-thirds of the members voting in favor thereof, on December 17, 2013.

(SEAL)

_____
Carl Brewer, Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
Karen Sublett, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Gary E. Rebenstorf, Director of Law

City of Wichita
City Council Meeting
December 17, 2013

TO: Mayor and City Council Members

SUBJECT: General Obligation Bond and Note Sale

INITIATED BY: Finance Department

AGENDA: Consent

Recommendation: Adopt the resolutions.

Background: The City is planning to offer for sale three series of general obligation temporary notes in the principal amount of approximately $133,735,000 (Series 251, 264 and 266) and three series of general obligation bonds (Series 2014A, 809 and 809A) in the principal amount of approximately $16,280,000. The bonds and notes are being issued for the purpose of providing temporary and permanent financing for capital improvement projects of the City. The public sale of the bonds and notes is scheduled for 10:00 a.m. C.S.T. on January 14, 2014, at which time bids will be received and the City Council will award the sale of bonds and notes to the bidders whose proposed interest rates result in the lowest overall cost to the City.

Analysis: The sale of temporary notes allows short-term financing of improvements that shall be permanently financed through the issuance of bonds, pay-as-you-go financing or other sources. The bonds are being issued on a reimbursement basis to finance project costs previously incurred.

The City's Winter 2014 general obligation bond and note sale includes the following issues:

Temporary Notes
The proceeds from the sale of the Series 251 and 264 Renewal and Improvement Temporary Notes will be used to provide interim financing for City-at-large projects, Airport projects, improvement district projects, public improvement projects and improvements related to Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Districts. The proceeds from the sale of the Series 266 Improvement Temporary Notes will be used to provide interim financing for Exempt Facility Airport projects. Temporary Note Series 251 will be issued in a principal amount of approximately $7,540,000 and is taxable under Federal law due to the nature of the TIF, Airport and facade improvements being financed. Temporary Note Series 264 will be issued in a principal amount of approximately $85,785,000. Temporary Note Series 266 will be issued in a principal amount of approximately $40,410,000 and is subject to Alternative Minimum Tax.

General Obligation Bonds
The Series 2014A Bonds will be issued in a principal amount of approximately $8,010,000 and will be used to permanently finance Airport improvements. The Series 809 Bonds will be issued in a principal amount of approximately $3,550,000 and will be used to permanently finance City-at-large and public improvement projects. The Series 809A Bonds will be issued in a principal amount of approximately $4,720,000 and will be used to permanently finance City-at-large and facade improvement projects.

Financial Considerations: The City of Wichita awards the sale of bonds to the bidder with the lowest true interest cost, or "TIC". Using the TIC to calculate the bids, accounts for the time value of money. The TIC is the rate that will discount all future cash payments so that the sum of their present value will equal the bond proceeds. Further, using the TIC calculation can potentially result in the City saving money because TIC does not ignore the timing of interest payments. Due to their short term, the awards for the sale of temporary notes are made to the bidder with the lowest net interest cost.

The Series 251, 264 and 266 Temporary Notes will mature on April 15, 2015 and will be retired using the proceeds of permanent financing bonds, renewal notes and/or other available funds of the City. The Series 251, 264 and 266 Temporary Notes will be callable October 15, 2014 at par.

The Series 2014A General Obligation Bonds will mature serially over 20 and 30 years, with principal maturities structured to produce level annual payments of principal and interest for each maturity term. The Series 2014A Bonds will be callable beginning in 2023 at par and are payable from Airport revenues and if not so, paid by City-wide ad valorem taxes.

The Series 809 General Obligation Bonds will mature serially over 15 years, with principal maturities structured to produce level annual payments of principal and interest for each maturity term. The Series 809 Bonds will be callable beginning in 2022 at par and are payable from City-wide ad valorem taxes.

The Series 809A General Obligation Bonds will mature serially over 10 & 15 years, with principal maturities structured to produce level annual payments of principal and interest for each maturity term. The Series 809A Bonds will be callable beginning in 2023 at par and are payable from City-wide ad valorem taxes and from the collection of special assessments levied against benefitting properties, and if not so paid, from City-wide ad valorem taxes.

Legal Considerations: The Law Department has approved the resolutions as to form, authorizing the sale of the bonds and notes and directing the publication and distribution of the Notices of Sale (prepared by the City's Bond Counsel).

Recommendation/Action: It is recommended the City Council adopt the resolutions: 1) authorizing the general obligation bond and note sales; 2) approving the distribution to prospective bidders of the Preliminary Official Statements, subject to such minor revisions as may be determined necessary by the Director of Finance and Bond Counsel; 3) finding that such Preliminary Official Statements are in a form "deemed final" for the purpose of the Securities Exchange Commission's Rule 15c2-12(b)(l), subject to revision, amendment and completion in the final Official Statements; 4) authorizing publication and distribution of the Notices of Sale; and 5) authorizing staff, in consultation with Bond Counsel, to take such further action reasonably required to implement the resolutions.

Attachments: Sales Resolutions
Official Notices of Sale

Gilmore & Bell, P.C.
12/04/2013

EXCERPT OF MINUTES OF A MEETING
OF THE GOVERNING BODY OF
THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS
HELD ON DECEMBER 17, 2013

The governing body met in regular session at the usual meeting place in the City, at 9:00 a.m., the following members being present and participating, to-wit:

Absent:

The Mayor declared that a quorum was present and called the meeting to order.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * *

(Other Proceedings)

The matter of providing for the offering for sale of General Obligation Bonds came on for consideration and was discussed.

Councilmember _____ presented and moved the adoption of a Resolution entitled:

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE OFFERING FOR SALE OF GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS OF THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS.

Councilmember _____ seconded the motion to adopt the Resolution. Thereupon, the Resolution was read and considered, and, the question being put to a roll call vote, the vote thereon was as follows:

Aye: _____.

Nay: _____.

The Mayor declared the Resolution duly adopted; the Clerk designating the same Resolution No. 13-[___].

* * * * * * * * * * * * * *

(Other Proceedings)

[BALANCE OF THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

* * * * * * * * * * * * * *

CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the foregoing Excerpt of Minutes is a true and correct excerpt of the proceedings of the governing body of the City of Wichita, Kansas, held on the date stated therein, and that the official minutes of such proceedings are on file in my office.

(SEAL)

_____

Karen Sublett, City Clerk

JLN\600809.072\SALEDOCS

(Signature Page to Excerpt of Minutes)

Gilmore & Bell, P.C.
12/04/2013

RESOLUTION NO. 13-266

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE OFFERING FOR SALE OF GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS OF THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS.

WHEREAS, the City Council (the "Governing Body") of the City of Wichita, Kansas (the "City"), has heretofore authorized the acquisition, construction and equipping of various public improvements (the "Improvements") to be paid from the proceeds of general obligation bonds to be issued by the City pursuant to the laws of the State of Kansas and certain Charter Ordinances of the City; and

WHEREAS, the City has heretofore issued and has outstanding temporary notes, the proceeds of which were applied to temporarily finance a portion of the costs of the Improvements (collectively the "Notes"); and

WHEREAS, the City proposes to issue its general obligation bonds to permanently finance all or a portion of the costs of the Improvements and to retire the Notes; and

WHEREAS, the City desires to authorize the Director of Finance and other City staff, the Law Department and Gilmore & Bell, P.C., as bond counsel ("Bond Counsel") to proceed with the offering for sale of said general obligation bonds and related activities, including the preparation and distribution of a preliminary official statement and notice of bond sale.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS, AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. The Director of Finance is hereby authorized to offer at competitive public sale the following general obligation bonds (collectively, the "Bonds") of the City:

Description	Series
General Obligation Bonds	809
Taxable General Obligation Bonds	809A
General Obligation Airport Bonds	2014A

as more fully described in the Notice of Bond Sale, which is hereby approved in substantially the form presented to the Governing Body this date.

Section 2. The Preliminary Official Statement relating to the Bonds, is hereby approved in substantially the form presented to the Governing Body this date, with such changes or additions as the Mayor or Director of Finance shall deem necessary and appropriate, and such officials and other representatives of the City are hereby authorized to use such document in connection with the public sale of the Bonds.

Section 3. The Director of Finance, in conjunction with Bond Counsel, is hereby authorized and directed to give notice of said sale by distributing copies of the Notice of Bond Sale and Preliminary Official Statement to prospective purchasers of the Bonds. Proposals for the purchase of the Bonds shall be submitted upon the terms and conditions set forth in said Notice of Bond Sale, and shall be delivered

to the Governing Body at its meeting to be held on the date of such sale, at which meeting the Governing Body shall review such bids and shall award the sale of the Bonds or reject certain or all proposals.

Section 4. For the purpose of enabling the purchasers of the Bonds (collectively, the "Purchaser") to comply with the requirements of Rule 15c2-12 of the Securities Exchange Commission (the "Rule"), the Mayor and Director of Finance or appropriate officers of the City are hereby authorized: (a) to approve the form of said Preliminary Official Statement, and to execute the "Certificate Deeming Preliminary Official Statement Final" in substantially the form attached hereto as ***Exhibit A*** as approval of the Preliminary Official Statement, such officials' signature thereon being conclusive evidence of such officials' and the City's approval thereof; (b) covenant to provide continuous secondary market disclosure by annually transmitting certain financial information and operating data and other information necessary to comply with the Rule to certain national repositories and the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board, as applicable; and (c) take such other actions or execute such other documents as such officers in their reasonable judgment deem necessary; to enable the Purchaser to comply with the requirement of the Rule. The City agrees to provide to the Purchaser within seven business days of the date of the sale of Bonds or within sufficient time to accompany any confirmation that requests payment from any customer of the Purchaser, whichever is earlier, sufficient copies of the final Official Statement to enable the Purchaser to comply with the requirements of the Rule and with the requirements of Rule G-32 of the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board.

Section 5. The Mayor, Director of Finance, Clerk, the City Attorney and the other officers and representatives of the City and Bond Counsel are hereby authorized and directed to take such other action as may be necessary to carry out the sale of the Bonds, including selecting certain other qualified professional firms necessary to complete the issuance of the Bonds, including providing for redemption of a portion of the Notes.

Section 6. This Resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption.

[BALANCE OF THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

ADOPTED by the City Council of the City of Wichita, Kansas, on December 17, 2013.

(SEAL)

_____
Carl Brewer, Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
Karen Sublett, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Gary E. Rebenstorf, Director of Law

JLN\600809.072\GOB SALEDOCS

(Signature page to Sale Resolution)

Gilmore & Bell, P.C.
12/04/2013

EXHIBIT A

CERTIFICATE DEEMING
PRELIMINARY OFFICIAL STATEMENT FINAL

December 17, 2013

To:

Re: City of Wichita, Kansas: General Obligation Bonds, Series 809; Taxable General Obligation Bonds, Series 809A and General Obligation Airport Bonds, Series 2014A (collectively, the "Bonds")

The undersigned are the duly authorized and acting Mayor and Director of Finance of the City of Wichita, Kansas (the "City"), and are authorized to deliver this Certificate to the addressees (collectively, the "Purchaser") on behalf of the City. The City has heretofore caused to be delivered to the Purchaser copies of the Preliminary Official Statement (the "Preliminary Official Statement") relating to the Bonds.

For the purpose of enabling the Purchaser to comply with the requirements of Rule 15c2-12(b)(1) of the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Rule"), the City hereby deems the information regarding the City contained in the Preliminary Official Statement to be final as of its date, except for the omission of such information as is permitted by the Rule, such as offering prices, interest rates, selling compensation, aggregate principal amount, principal per maturity, delivery dates, ratings, identity of the underwriters and other terms of the Bonds depending on such matters.

CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS

By: _____
Carl Brewer, Mayor

By: _____
Shawn Henning, Director of Finance

JLN\600809.072\GOB SALEDOCS (12-04-13)

Gilmore & Bell, P.C.
12/04/2013

CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS

OFFICIAL NOTICE OF BOND SALE

Principal Amount*	***Description***	***Series***	***Reference***
$3,550,000	General Obligation Bonds	809	"Series 809 Bonds"
4,720,000	Taxable General Obligation Bonds	809A	"Series 809A Bonds"
8,010,000	General Obligation Airport Bonds	2014A	"Series 2014A Bonds"

(GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS PAYABLE FROM UNLIMITED AD VALOREM TAXES)

Bids. ***Separate*** electronic bids for the purchase of each series of the above-referenced bonds (collectively, the "Bonds") of the City of Wichita, Kansas (the "City") herein described will be received by the Director of Finance of the City via ***PARITY***® until 10:00 a.m., Central Standard Time (the "Submittal Hour"), on

TUESDAY, JANUARY 14, 2014

(the "Sale Date"). All bids will be publicly evaluated at said time and place and the award of each series of the Bonds to the successful bidders (collectively, the "Successful Bidder") will be acted upon by the City Council (the "Governing Body") of the City as soon thereafter as may be practical at its meeting to be held on the Sale Date in the Council Chamber at City Hall. No oral, auction, facsimile or other written bids will be considered and no bid for less than the entire principal amount of the Bonds will be considered. Other capitalized terms not otherwise defined in this Notice of Bond Sale (the "Notice") shall have the meanings set forth in the hereinafter referenced Preliminary Official Statement relating to the Bonds.

Each series of Bonds shall be sold separately, and bidders may bid on any series of Bonds.

Terms of the Bonds

General. The Bonds will consist of fully registered bonds in the denomination of $5,000 or any integral multiple thereof (the "Authorized Denomination"). The Bonds will be dated February 1, 2014 (the "Dated Date") and will become due as hereinafter set forth. The Bonds will bear interest from the Dated Date at rates to be determined when each series of the Bonds are sold as hereinafter provided, payable semiannually on June 1 and December 1, beginning on December 1, 2014 (collectively, the "Interest Payment Dates").

Series 809 Bonds. The Series 809 Bonds will become due in principal installments as follows:

Payment Date (June 1)	**Principal Amount***	**Payment Date (June 1)**	**Principal Amount***
2015	$310,000	2020	$360,000
2016	320,000	2021	370,000
2017	330,000	2022	380,000

2018	340,000	2023	390,000
2019	350,000	2024	400,000

Series 809A Bonds. The Series 809A Bonds will become due in principal installments as follows:

Payment Date (June 1)	**Principal Amount***	**Payment Date (June 1)**	**Principal Amount***
2015	$245,000	2023	$360,000
2016	255,000	2024	375,000
2017	270,000	2025	300,000
2018	285,000	2026	315,000
2019	295,000	2027	330,000
2020	310,000	2028	350,000
2021	325,000	2029	365,000
2022	340,000		

Series 2014A Bonds. The Series 2014A Bonds will become due in principal installments as follows:

Payment Date (June 1)	**Principal Amount***	**Payment Date (June 1)**	**Principal Amount***
2015	$165,000	2030	$340,000
2016	175,000	2031	355,000
2017	180,000	2032	370,000
2018	190,000	2033	390,000
2019	195,000	2034	410,000
2020	205,000	2035	210,000
2021	215,000	2036	220,000
2022	225,000	2037	230,000
2023	240,000	2038	245,000
2024	255,000	2039	255,000
2025	265,000	2040	270,000
2026	275,000	2041	280,000
2027	295,000	2042	295,000
2028	305,000	2043	310,000
2029	320,000	2044	325,000

****Principal Amount Subject to Change***. The City reserves the right to adjust the total principal amount of any series of the Bonds and the principal amount of any maturity, depending on the purchase price bid by the Successful Bidder and amounts necessary to finance the public improvements to be financed thereby. If there is an adjustment in the final aggregate principal amount of any series of the Bonds or the principal amount of any maturity as described above, the City will notify the Successful Bidder by means of telephone or facsimile transmission, subsequently confirmed in writing, no later than 2:00 p.m., Central Standard Time, on the Sale Date. Adjustments, if required, will be made proportionately to each principal maturity as permitted by the Authorized Denominations. The actual purchase price for each series of the Bonds shall be calculated by applying the percentage of par value bid by the Successful Bidder against the final aggregate principal amount of the Bonds, as adjusted. At the request of the City, the Successful Bidder agrees to execute a revised bid form or repayment schedule reflecting the adjusted principal amounts and purchase price. The Successful Bidder may not withdraw

its bid or change the interest rates bid as a result of any changes made to the principal amount of each series of the Bonds or the schedule of principal payments as described herein.

Place of Payment and Registration

Payment. The principal of and interest on the Bonds will be payable in lawful money of the United States of America by check or draft of the Treasurer of the State of Kansas, Topeka, Kansas (the "Paying Agent" and "Bond Registrar"). The principal of each Bond will be payable at maturity or earlier redemption to the owners thereof whose names are on the registration books (the "Register") of the Bond Registrar (the "Registered Owner") upon presentation and surrender at the principal office of the Paying Agent. Interest on each Bond will be payable to the Registered Owner of such Bond as of the fifteenth day (whether or not a business day) of the calendar month next preceding each Interest Payment Date (the "Record Date"): (a) mailed by the Paying Agent to the address of such Registered Owner as shown on the Register or at such other address as is furnished to the Paying Agent in writing by such Registered Owner; or (b) in the case of an interest payment to Cede & Co., by wire transfer to such Registered Owner upon written notice given to the Paying Agent by such Registered Owner, not less than 15 days prior to the Record Date for such interest, containing the wire transfer address to which such Registered Owner wishes to have such wire directed.

Registration. The Bonds will be registered pursuant to a plan of registration approved by the City and the Attorney General of the State of Kansas. The City will pay for the fees of the Bond Registrar for registration and transfer of the Bonds and will also pay for printing a reasonable supply of registered blanks. Any additional costs or fees that might be incurred in the secondary market, other than fees of the Bond Registrar, will be the responsibility of the Registered Owners.

Book-Entry-Only System

The Bonds shall be initially registered in the name of Cede & Co., as the nominee of DTC and no beneficial owner will receive certificates representing their interests in the Bonds. During the term of the Bonds, so long as the book-entry-only system is continued, the City will make payments of principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds to DTC or its nominee as the Registered Owner of the Bonds, DTC will make book-entry-only transfers among its participants and receive and transmit payment of principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds to is participants who shall be responsible for transmitting payments to beneficial owners of the Bonds in accordance with agreements between such participants and the beneficial owners. The City will not be responsible for maintaining, supervising or reviewing the records maintained by DTC, its participants or persons acting through such participants. In the event that: (a) DTC determines not to continue to act as securities depository for the Bonds, or (b) the City determines that continuation of the book-entry-only form of evidence and transfer of ownership of the Bonds would adversely affect the interests of the beneficial owners of the Bonds, the City will discontinue the book-entry-only form of registration with DTC. If the City fails to identify another qualified securities depository to replace DTC, the City will cause to be authenticated and delivered to the beneficial owners replacement Bonds in the form of fully registered certificates. Reference is made to the Preliminary Official Statement for further information regarding the book-entry-only system of registration of the Bonds and DTC.

Redemption Provisions

General. Whenever the City is to select Bonds for the purpose of redemption, it will, in the case of Bonds in denominations greater than the minimum Authorized Denomination, if less than all of the Bonds then outstanding are to be called for redemption, treat each minimum Authorized Denomination of

face value of each such fully registered Bond as though it were a separate Bond in the minimum Authorized Denomination.

Series 809 Bonds. At the option of the City, the Series 809 Bonds maturing in the years 2023 and thereafter will be subject to redemption and payment prior to maturity on June 1, 2022, and thereafter, as a whole or in part (selection of the amount of Series 809 Bonds to be redeemed to be determined by the City in such equitable manner as it may determine) at any time, at the redemption price of 100% (expressed as a percentage of the principal amount), plus accrued interest to the date of redemption.

Series 809A Bonds. At the option of the City, the Series 809A Bonds maturing in the years 2024 and thereafter will be subject to redemption and payment prior to maturity on June 1, 2023, and thereafter, as a whole or in part (selection of the amount of Series 809A Bonds to be redeemed to be determined by the City in such equitable manner as it may determine) at any time, at the redemption price of 100% (expressed as a percentage of the principal amount), plus accrued interest to the date of redemption.

Series 2014A Bonds. At the option of the City, the Series 2014A Bonds maturing in the years 2024 and thereafter will be subject to redemption and payment prior to maturity on June 1, 2023, and thereafter, as a whole or in part (selection of the amount of Series 2014A Bonds to be redeemed to be determined by the City in such equitable manner as it may determine) at any time, at the redemption price of 100% (expressed as a percentage of the principal amount), plus accrued interest to the date of redemption.

Mandatory Redemption. A bidder may elect to have all or a portion of any series of the Bonds scheduled to mature in consecutive years issued as term bonds (the "Term Bonds") and subject to mandatory redemption requirements consistent with the schedule of serial maturities set forth above, subject to the following conditions: (a) not less than all Bonds of the same serial maturity shall be converted to Term Bonds with mandatory redemption requirements; (b) callable and noncallable serial maturities of the Bonds may not be combined in the same Term Bond maturity; and (c) a bidder shall make such an election by completing the applicable information on PARITY®.

Notice and Effect of Call for Redemption. Unless waived by any owner of Bonds to be redeemed, if the City shall call any Bonds for redemption and payment prior to the maturity thereof, the City shall give written notice of its intention to call and pay said Bonds to the Bond Registrar and the Successful Bidder. In addition, the City shall cause the Bond Registrar to give written notice of redemption to the registered owners of said Bonds. Each of said written notices shall be deposited in United States first class mail not less than 30 days prior to the date fixed for redemption. All notices of redemption shall state the date of redemption, the redemption price, the Bonds to be redeemed, the place of surrender of Bonds so called for redemption and a statement of the effect of the redemption. The City shall also give such additional notice as may be required by Kansas law or regulation of the Securities and Exchange Commission in effect as of the date of such notice. If any Bond be called for redemption and payment as aforesaid, all interest on such Bond shall cease from and after the date for which such call is made, provided funds are available for its payment at the price hereinbefore specified.

Authority, Purpose and Security

General. The Bonds are being issued pursuant to the Constitution and statutes of the State of Kansas, as amended by Charter Ordinances of the City.

Series 809 Bonds. The Series 809 Bonds are being issued to provide permanent financing for various internal improvements and to refund and retire previously issued temporary notes of the City that financed such improvements.

Series 809A Bonds. The Series 809A Bonds are being issued to provide permanent financing for certain facade improvement projects and public building projects and to refund and retire previously issued temporary notes of the City that financed such improvements.

Series 2014A Bonds. The Series 2014A Bonds are being issued to provide permanent financing for certain airport improvement projects and to refund and retire previously issued temporary notes of the City that financed such improvements.

Security. The Bonds shall be general obligations of the City payable as to both principal and interest from ad valorem taxes which may be levied without limitation as to rate or amount upon all the taxable tangible property, real and personal, within the territorial limits of the City. The full faith, credit and resources of the City are irrevocably pledged for the prompt payment of the principal and interest on the Bonds as the same become due. The Series 809A Bonds are payable in part from special assessments levied upon the property benefited by the construction of certain internal improvements, and if not so paid, from ad valorem taxes which may be levied without limitation as to rate or amount upon all the taxable tangible property, real and personal, within the territorial limits of the City.

Submission of Bids

Separate bids shall be submitted for each series of the Bonds, which shall be sold separately. Bidders may bid on any or all series of the Bonds. All bids shall be submitted electronically via PARITY® and must be submitted in accordance with its Rules of Participation, as well as the provisions of this Notice. If provisions of this Notice conflict with those of PARITY®, this Notice shall control. Bids must be received prior to the Submittal Hour on the Sale Date accompanied by the Deposit (as hereinafter defined), which shall be submitted separately. The City shall not be responsible for any failure, misdirection or error in the means of transmission selected by any bidder. Information about the electronic bidding services of PARITY® may be obtained from Ipreo at 1359 Broadway, 2nd Floor, New York, New York 10018, Phone No. (212) 849-5023.

Conditions of Bids

Separate proposals will be received on each series of the Bonds bearing such rate or rates of interest as may be specified by the bidders, subject to the following conditions: (a) the same rate shall apply to all Bonds of such series of the same maturity year; (b) no interest rate may exceed a rate equal to the daily yield for the 10-year Treasury Bond published by ***THE BOND BUYER***, in New York, New York, on the Monday next preceding the day on which the Bonds are sold, plus 6% for the Series 809 and 2014A Bonds and plus 7% for the Series 809A Bonds; and (c) no supplemental interest payments will be considered. No bid for less than ***100%*** of the principal amount of each series of Bonds and accrued interest thereon to the date of delivery will be considered. ***No interest rate specified for a series of Bonds may be less than the interest rate specified for any prior maturity for such series of Bonds unless the interest rate bid for any maturity is not more than 1% lower than the highest interest rate specified for any preceding maturity for such series of Bonds.*** Each bid shall specify: (a) the total interest cost (expressed in dollars) during the term of the Bonds on the basis of such bid; (b) the purchase price offered by the bidder; (c) the net interest cost (expressed in dollars) on the basis of such bid; and (d) an estimate of the TIC (as hereinafter defined) on the basis of such bid. Each bidder shall certify to the Issuer the correctness of the information contained on the bid form; the Issuer will be entitled to rely on such certifications. Each bidder agrees that, if it is awarded any series of the Bonds, it will provide the certification as to initial offering prices described under the caption "Certification as to Offering Price" in this Notice.

Good Faith Deposit

General. Each bid shall be accompanied by a good faith deposit (the Deposit") in an amount equal to 2% of the principal amount of each series of the Bonds as stated on the initial page of this Notice, payable to the order of the City to secure the City from any loss resulting from the failure of the Successful Bidder to comply with the terms of its bid. **Separate Deposits must be submitted for each series of Bonds**. Each Deposit, ***which must be received by the City prior to 9:30 a.m. Central Standard Time on the Sale Date***, must be in the form of: (a) a certified or cashier's check drawn on a bank located in the United States of America, payable to the order of the City; (b) a Financial Surety Bond (as described below) payable to the order of the City; or (c) a wire of Federal Reserve funds (as described below), immediately available for use by the City. If a bid is accepted, the Deposit, or the proceeds thereof, will be held by the City until the Successful Bidder has complied with all of the terms and conditions of this Notice at which time the amount of said Deposit shall be returned to the Successful Bidder or deducted from the purchase price, at the option of the City. If a bid is accepted, but the City fails to deliver the Bonds to the Successful Bidder in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Notice, said Deposit, or the proceeds thereof, will be returned to the Successful Bidder. If a bid is accepted but the Successful Bidder defaults in the performance of any of the terms and conditions of this Notice, the proceeds of such Deposit will be retained by the City as and for liquidated damages. No interest on any Deposit shall be paid by the City.

Deposit Submission Details.

(a) *Certified or Cashier's Check.* Certified or cashier's checks must be delivered to the Debt Coordinator at the address set forth on the last page of this Notice.

(b) *Financial Surety Bond.* Any financial surety bond (the "Surety Bond") must be issued by an insurance or surety company rated "AA" by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services, a division of McGraw Hill Financial Inc., or "Aa" by Moody's Investors Service and licensed to issue such a Surety Bond in the State of Kansas, and shall identify each bidder whose Deposit is guaranteed by such Surety Bond. Notice of the issuance of such Surety Bond shall be given by the issuer thereof via email transmission to the Director of Finance at the address set forth on the last page of this Notice. If the sale a series of the Bonds is awarded to a bidder utilizing a Surety Bond, the Successful Bidder is required to submit to the City a cashier's or certified check or wire transfer of immediately available federal funds to such financial institution requested by the City, not later than 2:00 p.m., Central Standard Time on the next business day following the Sale Date. If such funds are not received by such time, the Surety Bond may be drawn on by the City to satisfy the Deposit requirement.

(c) *Wire Transfer*. Any wire transfer shall be submitted to a financial institution designated by the City, and wire transfer instructions may be obtained from the Debt Coordinator at the address set forth on the last page of this Notice. ***Each wire transfer Deposit must reference "City of Wichita, Kansas, Good Faith Deposit, Series 809, Series 809A or Series 2014A."*** Contemporaneously with the submission of a wire transfer Deposit, such bidder shall send an email to the Director of Finance or Debt Coordinator at the email address set forth on the last page of this Notice, including the following information: (i) notification that a wire transfer has been made; (ii) the amount of the wire transfer; (iii) the wire transfer federal reference number; (iv) the name of the bidder for which the wire transfer is to be credited as a Deposit, (v) if the name of the bidder as shown on *PARITY* does not match the name shown as the beneficiary on the wire instructions, the email will also state that the bidder is identified by the beneficiary's name on the wire instructions; and (vi) return wire transfer instructions in the event such bid is unsuccessful.

Deposit Return Details. Good Faith checks submitted by unsuccessful bidders will be returned promptly via United States first class mail; wire transfer Deposits submitted by unsuccessful bidders will not be accepted or shall be returned in the same manner received not later than the next business day following the Sale Date, and the City reserves the right to withhold reasonable charges for any fees or expenses incurred in returning a wire transfer Deposit.

Basis of Award

General. Each series of the Bonds shall be sold separately. The City reserves the right to reject any and/or all bids and to waive any irregularities in a submitted bid. Any disputes arising hereunder shall be governed by the laws of the State of Kansas, and any party submitting a bid agrees to be subject to jurisdiction and venue of the federal and state courts within Kansas with regard to such dispute. Any bid received after the Submittal Hour on the Sale Date will be rejected or returned to the bidder.

Award. The award of a series of Bonds will be made on the basis of the lowest true interest cost ("TIC"), which will be determined as follows: the TIC is the discount rate (expressed as a per annum percentage rate) which, when used in computing the present value of all payments of principal and interest to be paid on the Bonds, from the payment dates to the Dated Date, produces an amount equal to the price bid, including any adjustments for premium or discount, if any. Present value will be computed on the basis of semiannual compounding and a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months. Bidders are requested to provide a calculation of the TIC for the Bonds on the bid form, computed as specified herein on the basis of their respective bids, which shall be considered as informative only and not binding on either the City or the bidder. The City will verify the TIC based on such bids. If there is any discrepancy between the TIC specified and the bid price and interest rates specified, the specified bid price and interest rates shall govern and the TIC specified in the bid shall be adjusted accordingly. If two or more proper bids providing for identical amounts for the lowest TIC are received, the Governing Body will determine which bid, if any, will be accepted, and its determination is final.

Ratings

The City's outstanding general obligation bonds are rated "Aa1" by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. ("Moody's") and "AA+" by Standard & Poor's, a division of McGraw Hill Financial Inc ("S&P"). The City has applied to the same rating agencies that currently rate the Bonds for ratings on the Bonds. Additional information regarding such application and ratings are further described in the Preliminary Official Statement, as hereinafter described. Any explanations of the significance of such ratings (as well as any positive or negative outlooks thereon or potential changes to any rating in the near future) should be obtained from Moody's and S&P.

Bond Insurance

The City has **not** applied for any policy of municipal bond insurance with respect to the Bonds, and will not pay the premium in connection with any policy of municipal bond insurance desired by any Successful Bidder. In the event a bidder desires to purchase and pay all costs associated with the issuance of a policy of municipal bond insurance in connection with any series of Bonds, such indication and the name of the desired insurer must be set forth on the bidder's bid form and the bid must be accompanied by a commitment from the selected insurer and shall specify all terms and conditions to which the City will be required to agree in connection with the issuance of such insurance policy. The City specifically reserves the right to reject any bid specifying municipal bond insurance, even though such bid may result in the lowest net interest cost to the City.

CUSIP Numbers

The CUSIP Service Bureau will be requested to assign CUSIP identification numbers to the Bonds, and such numbers shall be printed on the Bonds; however, neither the failure to assign any such number to or print any such number on any Bond, nor any error with respect thereto, shall constitute cause for the failure or refusal by the Successful Bidder to accept delivery of and to make payment for the Bonds in accordance with the terms of this Notice and of its bid. All expenses in relation to the printing of the CUSIP numbers and the expenses of the CUSIP Service Bureau for the assignment thereof shall be the responsibility of and shall be paid for by the City.

Delivery and Payment

The City will pay for printing the Bonds and will deliver the Bonds properly prepared, executed and registered without cost on or about **FEBRUARY 11, 2014** (the "Closing Date"), at DTC for the account of the Successful Bidder. Each Successful Bidder will be furnished with a certified transcript of the proceedings in CD-ROM format evidencing the authorization and issuance of such series of Bonds and the usual closing documents, including a certificate that there is no litigation pending or threatened at the time of delivery of the Bonds affecting their validity and a certificate regarding the completeness and accuracy of the Official Statement. Payment for the Bonds shall be received by 12:00 noon, Central Standard Time, on the Closing Date, in Federal Reserve funds immediately available for use by the City. The City will deliver a single Bond for each maturity of each series of Bonds registered in the nominee name of DTC.

Reoffering Prices

The Successful Bidder for each series of Bonds will be required to complete, execute and deliver to the City prior to the delivery of the Bonds, a written certification (the "Issue Price Certificate") containing the following: (a) the initial offering price and interest rate for each maturity of the Bonds; (b) that all of the Bonds were offered to the public in a bona fide public offering at the initial offering prices on the Sale Date; and (c) on the Sale Date the Successful Bidder reasonably expected that at least 10% of each maturity of the Bonds would be sold to the "public" at prices not higher than the initial offering prices. For purposes of the preceding sentence "public" means persons other than bond houses, brokers, or similar persons or organizations acting in the capacity of underwriters or wholesalers. However, such Issue Price Certificate may indicate that the Successful Bidder has purchased the Bonds for its own account in a capacity other than as an underwriter or wholesaler, and currently has no intent to reoffer the Bonds for sale the public. ***Subsequent to the Submittal Hour, such initial offering prices to the public shall be provided to the City not more than 20 minutes after requested by the City.***

At the request of the City, the Successful Bidder will provide information explaining the factual basis for the Successful Bidder's Issue Price Certificate. This agreement by the Successful Bidder to provide such information will continue to apply after the Closing Time if: (a) the City requests the information in connection with an audit or inquiry by the Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS") or the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") or (b) the information is required to be retained by the City pursuant to future regulation or similar guidance from the IRS, the SEC or other federal or state regulatory authority.

Preliminary Official Statement and Official Statement

The Governing Body has authorized and directed the preparation of a Preliminary Official Statement dated December 17, 2013, "deemed final" by the City except for the omission of certain information as provided in Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12, copies of which may be obtained by contacting the Department of Finance at the address set forth on the last page of this Notice or by visiting www.onlinemuni.com. Authorization is hereby given to redistribute this Notice and the Preliminary Official Statement, but this entire Notice and the entire Preliminary Official Statement, and not portions thereof, must be redistributed. Upon the sale of the Bonds, the City will prepare the final Official Statement and will furnish the Successful Bidder, without cost, within seven business days of the acceptance of the Successful Bidder's proposal, with a sufficient number of copies thereof, which may be in electronic format, in order to comply with the requirements of Rule 15c2-12(3) and (4) of the Securities and Exchange Commission and Rule G-32 of the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board (collectively the "Rules"). The City's acceptance, including electronic acceptance through PARITY®, of the Successful Bidder's proposal for the purchase of each series of the Bonds in accordance with this Notice shall constitute a contract between the City and the Successful Bidder for purposes of the Rules. The City designates the senior managing underwriter of any syndicate of the Successful Bidder as agent for purposes of distributing copies of the final Official Statement to each participating underwriter. Any bidder submitting a bid for the purchase of the Bonds agrees thereby that if such bid is accepted: (a) it shall accept such designation, and (b) it shall enter into a contractual relationship with all participating underwriters of the Bonds for purposes of assuring the receipt by each such participating underwriter of the final Official Statement. Additional copies may be ordered by the Successful Bidder at its expense.

Continuing Disclosure

The Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") has promulgated amendments to its Rule 15c2-12 (the "Rule") requiring continuous secondary market disclosure for certain issues. In the separate resolutions authorizing each series of Bonds, the City has covenanted to enter into an undertaking (the "Undertaking") for the benefit of the holders of the Bonds to send to the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board (the "MSRB") through the Electronic Municipal Market Access facility, or other applicable entity as required or permitted under the Rule, certain financial information and operating data annually and to provide notice to the MSRB of certain events, pursuant to the requirements of the Rule. For further information regarding the Undertaking, reference is made to the caption "CONTINUING DISCLOSURE" in the Preliminary Official Statement.

Assessed Valuation and Bonded Indebtedness

Assessed Valuation. The City's equalized assessed tangible valuation for computation of bonded debt limitations for the year 2013 is $3,496,931,294.

Bonded Indebtedness. The total general obligation indebtedness of the City as of the Dated Date, including the Bonds being sold and the Issuer's temporary notes also dated as of the Dated Date, which will be issued on the Closing Date, minus the Issuer's previously issued temporary notes which will be retired out of proceeds of the Bonds on the Issue Date, is $956,295,000.

Legal Opinion

Each series of Bonds will be sold subject to the approving legal opinion of GILMORE & BELL, P.C., WICHITA, KANSAS, Bond Counsel, which opinion will be furnished and paid for by the City, will be printed on the Bonds, if the Bonds are printed, and will be delivered to the Successful Bidder when the

Bonds are delivered. Said opinion will also include the opinion of Bond Counsel relating to the interest on the Bonds being excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes and exempt from income taxation by the State of Kansas. Reference is made to the Preliminary Official Statement for further discussion of federal and Kansas income tax matters relating to the interest on the Bonds.

Additional Information

Additional information regarding the Bonds, the delivery of the Deposit and notification regarding the same may be obtained from the Department of Finance, 12th Floor, City Hall, 455 North Main, Wichita, Kansas 67202-1679, or by contacting:

Ms. Shawn Henning	Ms. Catherine Gilley
Director of Finance	Debt Coordinator
Phone: (316) 268-4300	Phone: (316) 268-4143
Fax: (316) 858-7520	Fax: (316) 858-7520
Email: shenning@wichita.gov	cgilley@wichita.gov.

BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS, ON DECEMBER 17, 2013.

By: /s/ Carl Brewer
Carl Brewer, Mayor

(Seal)

ATTEST:

By: /s/ Karen Sublett, City Clerk
Karen Sublett, City Clerk

Gilmore & Bell, P.C.
12/04/2013

**EXCERPT OF MINUTES OF A MEETING
OF THE GOVERNING BODY OF
THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS
HELD ON DECEMBER 17, 2013**

The governing body met in regular session at the usual meeting place in the City, at 9:00 a.m., the following members being present and participating, to-wit:

Absent:

The Mayor declared that a quorum was present and called the meeting to order.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * *

(Other Proceedings)

The matter of providing for the offering for sale of General Obligation Temporary Notes, came on for consideration and was discussed.

Councilmember _____ presented and moved the adoption of a Resolution entitled:

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE OFFERING FOR SALE OF GENERAL OBLIGATION TEMPORARY NOTES OF THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS.

Councilmember _____ seconded the motion to adopt the Resolution. Thereupon, the Resolution was read and considered, and, the question being put to a roll call vote, the vote thereon was as follows:

Aye: _____.

Nay: _____.

The Mayor declared the Resolution duly adopted; the Clerk designating the same Resolution No. 13-[___].

* * * * * * * * * * * * * *

(Other Proceedings)

[BALANCE OF THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

* * * * * * * * * * * * * *

CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the foregoing Excerpt of Minutes is a true and correct excerpt of the proceedings of the governing body of the City of Wichita, Kansas, held on the date stated therein, and that the official minutes of such proceedings are on file in my office.

(SEAL)

_____

Karen Sublett, City Clerk

JLN\600809.072\TN SALEDOCS

(Signature Page to Excerpt of Minutes)

Gilmore & Bell, P.C.
12/04/2013

RESOLUTION NO. 13-267

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE OFFERING FOR SALE OF GENERAL OBLIGATION TEMPORARY NOTES OF THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS.

WHEREAS, the City Council (the "Governing Body") of the City of Wichita, Kansas (the "City"), has heretofore authorized the acquisition, construction and equipping of various public improvements (the "Improvements") to be paid from the proceeds of general obligation bonds to be issued by the City pursuant to the laws of the State of Kansas and certain Charter Ordinances of the City; and

WHEREAS, it is necessary for the City to provide cash funds (from time to time) to meet its obligations incurred in constructing the Improvements prior to the completion thereof and the issuance of the City's general obligation bonds, and it is desirable and in the interest of the City that such funds be raised by the issuance of temporary notes of the City; and

WHEREAS, the City has heretofore issued and has outstanding temporary notes, the proceeds of which were applied to temporarily finance a portion of the costs of the Improvements and other public improvements (collectively the "Existing Notes"); and

WHEREAS, certain of the Improvements are completed and will be permanent financed from proceeds of general obligation bonds of the City and it is necessary to provide for redemption of that portion of the Existing Notes; and

WHEREAS, permanent financing for a portion of the Improvements will not be completed prior to the maturity date of the Existing Notes and it is necessary for the Issuer to provide cash funds to meet its obligations on the Existing Notes by the issuance of additional temporary notes of the Issuer; and

WHEREAS, the City desires to authorize the Director of Finance and other City staff, the Law Department and Gilmore & Bell, P.C., as bond counsel ("Bond Counsel") to proceed with the offering for sale of said temporary notes and related activities, including the preparation and distribution of a preliminary official statement and notice of note sale.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS, AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. The Director of Finance is hereby authorized to offer at competitive public sale the following general obligation temporary notes (collectively, the "Notes") of the City:

Description	Series
General Obligation Temporary Notes	264
General Obligation Temporary Notes (Subject to AMT)	266
Taxable General Obligation Temporary Notes	251

as more fully described in the Notice of Note Sale, which is hereby approved in substantially the form presented to the Governing Body this date.

Section 2. The Preliminary Official Statement relating to the Notes, is hereby approved in substantially the form presented to the Governing Body this date, with such changes or additions as the Mayor or Director of Finance shall deem necessary and appropriate, and such officials and other representatives of the City are hereby authorized to use such document in connection with the public sale of the Notes.

Section 3. The Director of Finance, in conjunction with Bond Counsel, is hereby authorized and directed to give notice of said sale by distributing copies of the Notice of Note Sale and Preliminary Official Statement to prospective purchasers of the Notes. Proposals for the purchase of the Notes shall be submitted upon the terms and conditions set forth in said Notice of Note Sale, and shall be delivered to the Governing Body at its meeting to be held on the date of such sale, at which meeting the Governing Body shall review such bids and shall award the sale of the Notes or reject certain or all proposals.

Section 4. For the purpose of enabling the purchasers of the Notes (collectively, the "Purchaser") to comply with the requirements of Rule 15c2-12 of the Securities Exchange Commission (the "Rule"), the Mayor and Director of Finance or appropriate officers of the City are hereby authorized: (a) to approve the form of said Preliminary Official Statement, and to execute the "Certificate Deeming Preliminary Official Statement Final" in substantially the form attached hereto as ***Exhibit A*** as approval of the Preliminary Official Statement, such officials' signature thereon being conclusive evidence of such officials' and the City's approval thereof; (b) covenant to provide continuous secondary market disclosure by annually transmitting certain financial information and operating data and other information necessary to comply with the Rule to certain national repositories and the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board, as applicable; and (c) take such other actions or execute such other documents as such officers in their reasonable judgment deem necessary; to enable the Purchaser to comply with the requirement of the Rule. The City agrees to provide to the Purchaser within seven business days of the date of the sale of Notes or within sufficient time to accompany any confirmation that requests payment from any customer of the Purchaser, whichever is earlier, sufficient copies of the final Official Statement to enable the Purchaser to comply with the requirements of the Rule and with the requirements of Rule G-32 of the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board.

Section 5. The Mayor, Director of Finance, Clerk, the City Attorney and the other officers and representatives of the City and Bond Counsel are hereby authorized and directed to take such other action as may be necessary to carry out the sale of the Notes, including providing for redemption of a portion of the Existing Notes.

Section 6. This Resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption.

[BALANCE OF THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

ADOPTED by the City Council of the City of Wichita, Kansas, on December 17, 2013.

(SEAL)

_____
Carl Brewer, Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
Karen Sublett, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Gary E. Rebenstorf, Director of Law

JLN\600809.072\TN SALEDOCS

(Signature page to Sale Resolution)

Gilmore & Bell, P.C.
12/04/2013

EXHIBIT A

CERTIFICATE DEEMING
PRELIMINARY OFFICIAL STATEMENT FINAL

December 17, 2013

To:

Re: City of Wichita, Kansas: General Obligation Temporary Notes, Series 264; General Obligation Temporary Notes, Series 266 (subject to AMT) and Taxable General Obligation Temporary Notes, Series 251 (collectively, the "Notes")

The undersigned are the duly authorized and acting Mayor and Director of Finance of the City of Wichita, Kansas (the "City"), and are authorized to deliver this Certificate to the addressees (collectively, the "Purchaser") on behalf of the City. The City has heretofore caused to be delivered to the Purchaser copies of the Preliminary Official Statement (the "Preliminary Official Statement") relating to the Notes.

For the purpose of enabling the Purchaser to comply with the requirements of Rule 15c2-12(b)(1) of the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Rule"), the City hereby deems the information regarding the City contained in the Preliminary Official Statement to be final as of its date, except for the omission of such information as is permitted by the Rule, such as offering prices, interest rates, selling compensation, aggregate principal amount, principal per maturity, delivery dates, ratings, identity of the underwriters and other terms of the Notes depending on such matters.

CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS

By: _____
Carl Brewer, Mayor

By: _____
Shawn Henning, Director of Finance

JLN\600809.072\TN SALEDOCS

Gilmore & Bell, P.C.
12/04/2013

CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS

OFFICIAL NOTICE OF NOTE SALE

*Principal Amount**	*Description*	*Series*	*Reference*
$85,785,000	General Obligation Temporary Notes	264	"Series 264 Notes"
40,410,000	General Obligation Temporary Notes (Subject to AMT)	266	"Series 266 Notes"
7,540,000	Taxable General Obligation Temporary Notes	251	"Series 251 Notes"

(GENERAL OBLIGATION NOTES PAYABLE FROM UNLIMITED AD VALOREM TAXES)

Bids. ***Separate*** electronic bids for the purchase of each series of the above-referenced notes (collectively, the "Notes") of the City of Wichita, Kansas (the "City") herein described will be received by the Director of Finance of the City via ***PARITY***® until 10:00 a.m., Central Standard Time (the "Submittal Hour"), on

TUESDAY, JANUARY 14, 2014

(the "Sale Date"). All bids will be publicly evaluated at said time and place and the award of each series of the Notes to the successful bidders (collectively, the "Successful Bidder") will be acted upon by the City Council (the "Governing Body") of the City as soon thereafter as may be practical at its meeting to be held on the Sale Date in the Council Chamber at City Hall. No oral, auction, facsimile or other written bids will be considered and no bid for less than the entire principal amount of the Notes will be considered. Other capitalized terms not otherwise defined in this Notice of Note Sale (the "Notice") shall have the meanings set forth in the hereinafter referenced Preliminary Official Statement relating to the Notes.

Each series of Notes shall be sold separately, and bidders may bid on any series of Notes.

Terms of the Notes

General. The Notes will consist of fully registered notes in the denomination of $5,000 or any integral multiple thereof (the "Authorized Denomination"), will be dated February 11, 2014 (the "Dated Date") and will become due on the payment dates and in the principal amounts as follows:

Series Designation	**Stated Maturity**	**Principal Amount***
264	04/15/2015	$85,785,000
266	04/15/2015	40,410,000
251	04/15/2015	7,540,000

The Notes will bear interest from the Dated Date at rates to be determined when the Notes are sold as hereinafter provided, which interest will be payable at maturity or earlier redemption

****Adjustment of Principal Amounts***. The City reserves the right to adjust the total principal amount of any series of the Notes, depending on the purchase price bid by the Successful Bidder, amounts necessary to pay for interest on the Notes to the initial Interest Payment Date and amounts necessary to finance the public improvements to be financed thereby. The Successful Bidder may not withdraw its bid or change the interest rates bid as a result of any changes made to the principal amount of the Notes as described herein. If there is an adjustment in the final aggregate principal amount of any series of the Notes as described above, the City will notify the Successful Bidder by means of telephone or facsimile transmission, subsequently confirmed in writing, no later than 2:00 p.m., Central Standard Time, on the Sale Date. The actual purchase price for each series of the Notes shall be calculated by applying the percentage of par value bid by the Successful Bidder against the final aggregate principal amount of the series of Notes, as adjusted.

Place of Payment and Registration

Payment. The principal of and interest on the Notes will be payable in lawful money of the United States of America by check or draft of the Treasurer of the State of Kansas, Topeka, Kansas (the "Paying Agent" and "Note Registrar"). The principal of each Note will be payable at maturity or earlier redemption to the owners thereof whose names are on the registration books (the "Register") of the Note Registrar (the "Registered Owner") upon presentation and surrender at the principal office of the Paying Agent. Interest on each Note will be payable to the Registered Owner of such Note as of the fifteenth day (whether or not a business day) of the calendar month next preceding each Interest Payment Date (the "Record Date"): (a) mailed by the Paying Agent to the address of such Registered Owner as shown on the Register or at such other address as is furnished to the Paying Agent in writing by such Registered Owner; or (b) in the case of an interest payment to Cede & Co., by wire transfer to such Registered Owner upon written notice given to the Paying Agent by such Registered Owner, not less than 15 days prior to the Record Date for such interest, containing the wire transfer address to which such Registered Owner wishes to have such wire directed.

Registration. The Notes will be registered pursuant to a plan of registration approved by the City and the Attorney General of the State of Kansas. The City will pay for the fees of the Note Registrar for registration and transfer of the Notes and will also pay for printing a reasonable supply of registered blanks. Any additional costs or fees that might be incurred in the secondary market, other than fees of the Note Registrar, will be the responsibility of the Registered Owners.

Book-Entry-Only System

The Notes shall be initially registered in the name of Cede & Co., as the nominee of DTC and no beneficial owner will receive certificates representing their interests in the Notes. During the term of the Notes, so long as the book-entry-only system is continued, the City will make payments of principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Notes to DTC or its nominee as the Registered Owner of the Notes, DTC will make book-entry-only transfers among its participants and receive and transmit payment of principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Notes to is participants who shall be responsible for transmitting payments to beneficial owners of the Notes in accordance with agreements between such participants and the beneficial owners. The City will not be responsible for maintaining, supervising or reviewing the records maintained by DTC, its participants or persons acting through such participants. In the event that: (a) DTC determines not to continue to act as securities depository for the Notes, or (b) the City determines that continuation of the book-entry-only form of evidence and transfer of ownership of the Notes would adversely affect the interests of the beneficial owners of the Notes, the City will discontinue the book-entry-only form of registration with DTC. If the City fails to identify another qualified securities depository to replace DTC, the City will cause to be authenticated and delivered to the beneficial owners replacement Notes in the form of fully registered certificates. Reference is made to the

Preliminary Official Statement for further information regarding the book-entry-only system of registration of the Notes and DTC.

Redemption Provisions

General. Whenever the City is to select Notes for the purpose of redemption, it will, in the case of Notes in denominations greater than the minimum Authorized Denomination, if less than all of the Notes then outstanding are to be called for redemption, treat each minimum Authorized Denomination of face value of each such fully registered Note as though it were a separate Note in the minimum Authorized Denomination.

Optional Redemption. At the option of the City, the Notes will be subject to redemption and payment prior to maturity on October 15, 2014 and thereafter, as a whole or in part (selection of the amount of Notes to be redeemed to be determined by the City in such equitable manner as it may determine) at any time, at the redemption price of 100% (expressed as a percentage of the principal amount), plus accrued interest to the date of redemption.

Notice and Effect of Call for Redemption. Unless waived by any owner of Notes to be redeemed, if the City shall call any Notes for redemption and payment prior to the maturity thereof, the City shall give written notice of its intention to call and pay said Notes to the Note Registrar and the Successful Bidder. In addition, the City shall cause the Note Registrar to give written notice of redemption to the registered owners of said Notes. Each of said written notices shall be deposited in United States first class mail not less than 30 days prior to the date fixed for redemption. All notices of redemption shall state the date of redemption, the redemption price, the Notes to be redeemed, the place of surrender of Notes so called for redemption and a statement of the effect of the redemption. The City shall also give such additional notice as may be required by Kansas law or regulation of the Securities and Exchange Commission in effect as of the date of such notice. If any Note be called for redemption and payment as aforesaid, all interest on such Note shall cease from and after the date for which such call is made, provided funds are available for its payment at the price hereinbefore specified.

Authority, Purpose and Security

General. The Notes are being issued pursuant to the Constitution and statutes of the State of Kansas, as amended by Charter Ordinances of the City.

Series 264. The Series 264 Notes are being issued to provide interim financing for various internal improvement projects of the City and to refund and renew previously issued temporary notes.

Series 266. The Series 266 Notes are being issued to provide interim financing for a portion of the costs to construct and equip a new aviation terminal for the City and other airport improvements (the "Airport Improvements') and to refund and renew previously issued temporary notes.

Series 251. The Series 251 Notes are being issued to provide interim financing for a portion of the costs of certain tax increment projects, facade improvement projects and for Airport Improvements and to refund and renew previously issued temporary notes.

Security. The Notes shall be general obligations of the City payable as to both principal and interest, in part from special assessments, or from the proceeds of general obligation bonds of the City, and if not so paid, from ad valorem taxes which may be levied without limitation as to rate or amount upon all the taxable tangible property, real and personal, within the territorial limits of the City. The full

faith, credit and resources of the City are irrevocably pledged for the prompt payment of the principal and interest on the Notes as the same become due.

Submission of Bids

Separate bids shall be submitted for each series of the Notes, which shall be sold separately. Bidders may bid on any or all series of the Notes. All bids shall be submitted electronically via PARITY® and must be submitted in accordance with its Rules of Participation, as well as the provisions of this Notice. If provisions of this Notice conflict with those of PARITY®, this Notice shall control. Bids must be received prior to the Submittal Hour on the Sale Date accompanied by the Deposit (as hereinafter defined), which shall be submitted separately. The City shall not be responsible for any failure, misdirection or error in the means of transmission selected by any bidder. Information about the electronic bidding services of PARITY® may be obtained from Ipreo at 1359 Broadway, 2nd Floor, New York, New York 10018, Phone No. (212) 849-5023.

Conditions of Bids

General. Separate proposals will be received on each series of the Notes bearing such rate or rates of interest as may be specified by the bidders, subject to the following conditions: (a) the same rate shall apply to all Notes of each series; (b) no interest rate may exceed a rate equal to the daily yield for the 10-year Treasury Bond published by ***THE BOND BUYER***, in New York, New York, on the Monday next preceding the day on which the Notes are sold, plus 6% for the Series 264 and 266 Notes and plus 7% for the Series 251 Notes; and (c) no supplemental interest payments will be considered. No bid shall be for less than ***100%*** of the principal amount of each series of the Notes will be considered. Each bid shall specify: (a) the total interest cost (expressed in dollars) during the term of the Notes on the basis of such bid; (b) the purchase price offered by the bidder; (c) the net interest cost (expressed in dollars) on the basis of such bid; and (d) average annual net interest rate (expressed as a percentage) on the basis of such bid. ***Each bidder shall certify to the Issuer the correctness of the information contained on the bid form. In addition, each bidder for the Series 266 Notes shall certify that the total compensation to such bidder based on such bid will not exceed 0.75% of the aggregate offering price of the Series 266 Notes. The Issuer will be entitled to rely on such certifications***. Each bidder agrees that, if it is awarded any series of the Notes, it will provide the certification as to initial offering prices described under the caption "Certification as to Offering Price" in this Notice.

Good Faith Deposit

General. Each bid shall be accompanied by a good faith deposit (the Deposit") in an amount equal to 2% of the principal amount of each series of the Notes as stated on the initial page of this Notice, payable to the order of the City to secure the City from any loss resulting from the failure of the Successful Bidder to comply with the terms of its bid. **Separate Deposits must be submitted for each series of Notes**. Each Deposit, ***which must be received by the City prior to 9:30 a.m. Central Standard Time on the Sale Date***, must be in the form of: (a) a certified or cashier's check drawn on a bank located in the United States of America, payable to the order of the City; (b) a Financial Surety Bond (as described below) payable to the order of the City; or (c) a wire of Federal Reserve funds (as described below), immediately available for use by the City. If a bid is accepted, the Deposit, or the proceeds thereof, will be held by the City until the Successful Bidder has complied with all of the terms and conditions of this Notice at which time the amount of said Deposit shall be returned to the Successful Bidder or deducted from the purchase price at the option of the City. If a bid is accepted, but the City fails to deliver a series of the Notes to the Successful Bidder in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Notice, said Deposit, or the proceeds thereof, will be returned to the Successful Bidder. If a bid is accepted but the Successful Bidder defaults in the performance of any of the terms and conditions of this

Notice, the proceeds of such Deposit will be retained by the City as and for liquidated damages. No interest on any Deposit shall be paid by the City.

Deposit Submission Details.

(a) *Certified or Cashier's Check.* Certified or cashier's checks must be delivered to the Debt Coordinator at the address set forth on the last page of this Notice.

(b) *Financial Surety Bond.* Any financial surety bond (the "Surety Bond") must be issued by an insurance or surety company rated "AA" by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services, a division of McGraw Hill Financial Inc., or "Aa" by Moody's Investors Service and licensed to issue such a Surety Bond in the State of Kansas, and shall identify each bidder whose Deposit is guaranteed by such Surety Bond. Notice of the issuance of such Surety Bond shall be given by the issuer thereof via email transmission to the Director of Finance at the address set forth on the last page of this Notice. If the sale a series of the Notes is awarded to a bidder utilizing a Surety Bond, the Successful Bidder is required to submit to the City a cashier's or certified check or wire transfer of immediately available federal funds to such financial institution requested by the City, not later than 2:00 p.m., Central Standard Time on the next business day following the Sale Date. If such funds are not received by such time, the Surety Bond may be drawn on by the City to satisfy the Deposit requirement.

(c) *Wire Transfer*. Any wire transfer shall be submitted to a financial institution designated by the City, and wire transfer instructions may be obtained from the Debt Coordinator at the address set forth on the last page of this Notice. ***Each wire transfer Deposit must reference "City of Wichita, Kansas, Good Faith Deposit, Series 264, 266 or 251."*** Contemporaneously with the submission of a wire transfer Deposit, such bidder shall send an email to the Director of Finance or Debt Coordinator at the email address set forth on the last page of this Notice, including the following information: (i) notification that a wire transfer has been made; (ii) the amount of the wire transfer; (iii) the wire transfer federal reference number; (iv) the name of the bidder for which the wire transfer is to be credited as a Deposit, (v) if the name of the bidder as shown on *PARITY* does not match the name shown as the beneficiary on the wire instructions, the email will also state that the bidder is identified by the beneficiary's name on the wire instructions; and (vi) return wire transfer instructions in the event such bid is unsuccessful.

Deposit Return Details. Good Faith checks submitted by unsuccessful bidders will be returned promptly via United States first class mail; wire transfer Deposits submitted by unsuccessful bidders will not be accepted or shall be returned in the same manner received not later than the next business day following the Sale Date, and the City reserves the right to withhold reasonable charges for any fees or expenses incurred in returning a wire transfer Deposit.

Basis of Award

General. Each series of the Notes shall be sold separately. The City reserves the right to reject any and/or all bids and to waive any irregularities in a submitted bid. Any disputes arising hereunder shall be governed by the laws of the State of Kansas, and any party submitting a bid agrees to be subject to jurisdiction and venue of the federal and state courts within Kansas with regard to such dispute. Any bid received after the Submittal Hour on the Sale Date will be rejected or returned to the bidder.

Award. The award of a series of Notes will be made on the basis of the lowest net interest cost (expressed in dollars), which will be determined by subtracting the amount of the premium bid, if any,

from the total interest cost to the City ("NIC"). The City will compute the NIC based on such bids. If there is any discrepancy between the NIC specified and the interest rates specified, the specified NIC shall govern and the interest rates specified in the bid shall be adjusted accordingly. If two or more proper bids providing for identical amounts for the lowest NIC are received, the Governing Body will determine which bid, if any, will be accepted, and its determination is final.

Ratings

The City's general obligation notes are rated *"MIG 1"* by Moody's and "SP-1+" by S&P. The City has applied to the same rating agencies that currently rate the City's general obligation notes for ratings on the Notes. Additional information regarding such application and ratings are further described in the Preliminary Official Statement, as hereinafter described. Any explanations of the significance of such ratings (as well as any positive or negative outlooks thereon or potential changes to any rating in the near future) should be obtained from Moody's and S&P.

Bond Insurance

The City has **not** applied for any policy of municipal bond insurance with respect to the Notes, and will not pay the premium in connection with any policy of municipal bond insurance desired by any Successful Bidder. In the event a bidder desires to purchase and pay all costs associated with the issuance of a policy of municipal bond insurance in connection with any series of Notes, such indication and the name of the desired insurer must be set forth on the bidder's bid form and the bid must be accompanied by a commitment from the selected insurer and shall specify all terms and conditions to which the City will be required to agree in connection with the issuance of such insurance policy. The City specifically reserves the right to reject any bid specifying municipal bond insurance, even though such bid may result in the lowest net interest cost to the City.

CUSIP Numbers

The CUSIP Service Bureau will be requested to assign CUSIP identification numbers to the Notes, and such numbers shall be printed on the Notes; however, neither the failure to assign any such number to or print any such number on any Note, nor any error with respect thereto, shall constitute cause for the failure or refusal by the Successful Bidder to accept delivery of and to make payment for the Notes in accordance with the terms of this Notice and of its bid. All expenses in relation to the printing of the CUSIP numbers and the expenses of the CUSIP Service Bureau for the assignment thereof shall be the responsibility of and shall be paid for by the City.

Delivery and Payment

The City will pay for printing the Notes and will deliver the Notes properly prepared, executed and registered without cost on or about **FEBRUARY 11, 2014** (the "Closing Date"), at DTC for the account of the Successful Bidder. Each Successful Bidder will be furnished with a certified transcript of the proceedings in CD-ROM format evidencing the authorization and issuance of such series of Notes and the usual closing documents, including a certificate that there is no litigation pending or threatened at the time of delivery of the Notes affecting their validity and a certificate regarding the completeness and accuracy of the Official Statement. Payment for the Notes shall be received by 12:00 noon, Central Standard Time, on the Closing Date, in Federal Reserve funds immediately available for use by the City. The City will deliver one Note for each series of Notes registered in the nominee name of DTC.

Reoffering Prices

The Successful Bidder for each series of Notes will be required to complete, execute and deliver to the City prior to the delivery of the Notes, a written certification (the "Issue Price Certificate") containing the following: (a) the initial offering price and interest rate for each series of the Notes; (b) that all of the Notes of each series were offered to the public in a bona fide public offering at the initial offering prices on the Sale Date; and (c) on the Sale Date the Successful Bidder reasonably expected that at least 10% of each maturity of a series of the Notes would be sold to the "public" at prices not higher than the initial offering prices. For purposes of the preceding sentence "public" means persons other than bond houses, brokers, or similar persons or organizations acting in the capacity of underwriters or wholesalers. However, such Issue Price Certificate may indicate that the Successful Bidder has purchased the Notes for its own account in a capacity other than as an underwriter or wholesaler, and currently has no intent to reoffer the Notes for sale the public. ***Subsequent to the Submittal Hour, such initial offering prices to the public for the Notes shall be provided to the City not more than 20 minutes after requested by the City.***

At the request of the City, the Successful Bidder will provide information explaining the factual basis for the Successful Bidder's Issue Price Certificate. This agreement by the Successful Bidder to provide such information will continue to apply after the Closing Time if: (a) the City requests the information in connection with an audit or inquiry by the Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS") with respect to the Series 264 Notes and Series 266 Notes, or the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") or (b) the information is required to be retained by the City pursuant to future regulation or similar guidance from the IRS, the SEC or other federal or state regulatory authority.

Preliminary Official Statement and Official Statement

The Governing Body has authorized and directed the preparation of a Preliminary Official Statement dated December 17, 2013, "deemed final" by the City except for the omission of certain information as provided in Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12, copies of which may be obtained by contacting the Department of Finance at the address set forth on the last page of this Notice or by visiting www.onlinemuni.com. Authorization is hereby given to redistribute this Notice and the Preliminary Official Statement, but this entire Notice and the entire Preliminary Official Statement, and not portions thereof, must be redistributed. Upon the sale of the Notes, the City will prepare the final Official Statement and will furnish the Successful Bidder, without cost, within seven business days of the acceptance of the Successful Bidder's proposal, with a sufficient number of copies thereof, which may be in electronic format, in order to comply with the requirements of Rule 15c2-12(3) and (4) of the Securities and Exchange Commission and Rule G-32 of the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board (collectively the "Rules"). The City's acceptance, including electronic acceptance through PARITY®, of the Successful Bidder's proposal for the purchase of each series of the Notes in accordance with this Notice shall constitute a contract between the City and the Successful Bidder for purposes of the Rules. The City designates the senior managing underwriter of any syndicate of the Successful Bidder as agent for purposes of distributing copies of the final Official Statement to each participating underwriter. Any bidder submitting a bid for the purchase of the Notes agrees thereby that if such bid is accepted: (a) it shall accept such designation, and (b) it shall enter into a contractual relationship with all participating underwriters of the Notes for purposes of assuring the receipt by each such participating underwriter of the final Official Statement. Additional copies may be ordered by the Successful Bidder at its expense.

Continuing Disclosure

The Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") has promulgated amendments to its Rule 15c2-12 (the "Rule") requiring continuous secondary market disclosure for certain issues. In the separate resolutions authorizing each series of Notes, the City has covenanted to enter into an undertaking (the "Undertaking") for the benefit of the holders of the Notes to send to the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board (the "MSRB") through the Electronic Municipal Market Access facility, or other applicable entity as required or permitted under the Rule, certain financial information and operating data annually and to provide notice to the MSRB of certain events, pursuant to the requirements of the Rule. For further information regarding the Undertaking, reference is made to the caption "CONTINUING DISCLOSURE" in the Preliminary Official Statement.

Assessed Valuation and Indebtedness

Information regarding the assessed valuation of the taxable tangible property within the City and the amount of indebtedness of the City as of the date of delivery of the Notes is set forth in the Preliminary Official Statement.

Legal Opinion

Each series of Notes will be sold subject to the approving legal opinion of GILMORE & BELL, P.C., WICHITA, KANSAS, Bond Counsel, which opinion will be furnished and paid for by the City, will be printed on the Notes, if the Notes are printed, and will be delivered to the Successful Bidder when the Notes are delivered. Said opinion will also include the opinion of Bond Counsel relating to the interest on the Notes being excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes, if applicable, and exempt from income taxation by the State of Kansas. Reference is made to the Preliminary Official Statement for further discussion of federal and Kansas income tax matters relating to the interest on the Notes.

Additional Information

Additional information regarding the Notes, the delivery of the Deposit and notification regarding the same may be obtained from the Department of Finance, 12th Floor, City Hall, 455 North Main, Wichita, Kansas 67202-1679, or by contacting:

Ms. Shawn Henning	Ms. Catherine Gilley
Director of Finance	Debt Coordinator
Phone: (316) 268-4300	Phone: (316) 268-4143
Fax: (316) 858-7520	Fax: (316) 858-7520
Email: shenning@wichita.gov	cgilley@wichita.gov.

BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS, ON DECEMBER 17, 2013.

By: /s/ Carl Brewer
Carl Brewer, Mayor

(Seal)

ATTEST:

By: /s/ Karen Sublett, City Clerk
Karen Sublett, City Clerk

JLN\600809.072\TN SALEDOCS (12-04-13)

City of Wichita
City Council Meeting
December 17, 2013

TO: Mayor and City Council

SUBJECT: 2014 Insurance Program (All Districts)

INITIATED BY: Department of Finance

AGENDA: Consent

Recommendation: Receive, file and ratify the report.

Background: Annually, the City places a number of insurance policies to provide coverage for risks to the City of Wichita, its assets and employees. These policies provide coverage for property, data processing, boiler/machinery, burglary/theft, employee dishonesty, excess workers' compensation, excess general liability, airport general liability, underground fuel storage, helicopter hull and helicopter general liability, fine arts, travel insurance, foreign travel and the Wichita Public Building Commission.

Analysis: To protect City assets and reduce the risk exposure, the City places the following lines of insurance coverage:

Property Insurance - All City-owned buildings (approximately 250) and contents are covered against named perils with total insured values exceeding $815 million. For policy year 2014, staff is recommending insurance placement with Zurich North America. The proposed premium is $640,247 annually, a reduction of 34.8% or $341,113 less than the current renewal. Zurich also proposed a $1 million dollar deductible per occurrence for wind and hail losses, down $1 million dollars from the 2013 policy. All other policy deductibles are $100,000 or less.

The City maintains a separate policy for property, liability and boiler insurance on behalf of the Public Building Commission for the State Office Building. Property coverage limits are $35.5 million, with an additional $3.7 million in business interruption insurance. Property premiums for 2014 through Travelers Insurance will increase 5.4% to $39,819.

In addition, the Public Building Commission policy also includes general liability coverage of $2 million. Coverage is placed with Travelers Insurance Company with premiums totaling $16,886, a .8% increase in premium cost.

Workers' Compensation Excess Insurance - The City self-insures exposure to workers' compensation costs as permitted under KSA 44-505(f). As a self-insured, KAR 51-14-4 requires the City to purchase excess workers' compensation coverage to limit catastrophic exposure. Proposed workers' compensation excess coverage for 2014 will be placed with Safety National at a $750,000 self-insured retention level, and will experience a premium increase of $35,410 to $227,881. Adverse national trends relating to public entities, reduced carrier investment returns and medical inflation are the main cost drivers responsible for the premium increase.

Crime (Burglary/Theft) Policy - This policy covers losses due to employee theft, credit card theft, other theft or robbery, forgery of documents, fraudulent transfers of funds and acceptance of counterfeit currency or money orders. Depending on the type of loss, policy limits range from $50,000 to $1 million. Rates for 2014 will increase $1,057, resulting in an annual premium cost of $11,366. This policy is placed with Hartford Fire Insurance Company.

Travel Accident Insurance - This policy, written through Zurich, provides insurance against the loss of life or limb of City employees and elected officials while traveling outside of the City, but within the United States. Class I employees (City Manager and City Council) are covered for travel anywhere in the world. Class II employees (all other City employees) are covered for bona fide business travel anywhere in the world while on official City business. The aggregate policy limit is $500,000, with the loss per individual limited to $100,000. If more than five individuals were subject to the aggregate limit, the policy limit would be split proportionately among the claimants. The premium cost is $1,000 annually, a 41.2% reduction from 2013.

International Package - This policy, written through ACE American Insurance Company, provides for coverage to include $1 million general and automobile liability limits, $1 million for repatriation, $250,000 limits for accidental death and dismemberment, $5,000 limits for employee dishonesty, money and securities, and an aggregate of $1,000,000 for kidnap and extortion. For policy year 2014, rates will remain flat for a premium totaling $4,558.

Helicopter Liability - The City maintains liability and hull insurance on the MD 500E helicopter operated by the Police Department. The policy for 2014 written through Old Republic Insurance contains limits of $1.2 million for damage to the hull and $1 million for liability. Premiums for 2014 total $20,450 and represent an 11.4% decrease from 2013.

Art Collection - The Wichita Art Museum maintains coverage on the fine arts collections. This policy provides $100 million in coverage for art within the museum, as well as $37.5 million for art in transit or at other locations. The coverage amount is less than the total estimated $175.3 million appraised value of the collection. Industry standards recommend coverage based on a “Probable Maximum Loss” study performed by underwriting appraisers for fire or tornadoes that may affect the Wichita Art Museum. The study, performed by Huntington Block Insurance, is based on the fact that not more than 2/3 of the art collection (or less) is actually displayed at any given time. The rest of the art collection is stored in a hardened vault and is protected from loss. Huntington Block’s review indicates that $100 million dollars in coverage is adequate and appropriate. The premium for policy year 2014 is $41,200, a 3% increase from 2013. The policy is placed with 50% - 50% with ACE American Insurance Company and AXA Art Insurance Corporation.

Airport General Liability - The Airport maintains $100 million in general liability insurance coverage with a $1,000 deductible per occurrence. The policy is written through AIG with an annual premium of $32,386, a 16.1% reduction from that of 2013.

Airport Underground Storage Tanks - The Airport maintains environmental liability insurance on 24 underground storage tanks at the Airport, while Public Works & Utilities maintains 37 throughout the city. Liability limits are $1 million per incident protecting the City against environmental loss only. The annual premium is $9,367, a 1.7% decrease from 2013, placed through Great American Insurance.

Federal Excess Liability - The City has purchased a Federal Excess Liability insurance policy since June of 2007. The coverage applies to federal litigation and out of state lawsuits where the Kansas Tort Claims Act would not protect the City of Wichita. This coverage is often maintained in cities similar in size to Wichita to serve as a backstop for significantly high cost liability exposures. Some of these exposures include, but are not limited to: civil rights violations, discrimination, other federal actions and liability coverage for City vehicles when traveling outside the state of Kansas. Depending on the type of loss reported, aggregate coverage limits vary from $15 million to $30 million per policy year with a $2 million self-insured retention. Premiums for this policy written through AIG/Chartis will total $298,800, reflecting a 26% increase from 2013.

Financial Considerations: The premiums for the insurance policies and related programs and services are included in the 2014 Adopted Budget. Several premium costs are re-allocated to departments through the establishment of auto liability, building and contents, and workers' compensation insurance rates. Coverage for the Police helicopter is budgeted and expended in the Police General Fund budget. Airport specific coverage is budgeted and expended in the Airport Fund. The Art Museum coverage is budgeted in its 2014 operating budget. Funding for the travel accident insurance and the crime policy is absorbed within the Self-Insurance Fund.

Legal Considerations: The City's liability on tort claims is limited under KSA 75-6105 to $500,000 per claim. The City is allowed to self-insure workers' compensation based on KSA 505(f), although excess workers' compensation coverage is required under KAR 51-14-4. City Code 2.64.020 (h) authorizes the Purchasing Manager to negotiate the purchase of insurance coverage.

Recommendation/Action: It is recommended the City Council receive, file and ratify the 2014 Insurance Program, subject to minor modifications and verification of coverage details.

Agenda Item No. II-19

City of Wichita
City Council Meeting
December 17, 2013

TO: Mayor and City Council

SUBJECT: Payment for Settlement of Lawsuit –Estate of Jerome Dixon, Lakeda Dixon, et. al v. City of Wichita

INITIATED BY: Law Department

AGENDA: Consent

Recommendation: Authorize payment of $45,000 as a full settlement of the subject case and all other claims arising out of the incident which is the subject of the lawsuit and adopt the resolution.

Background: This lawsuit arises from an incident which occurred on November 5, 2010. It alleges that Wichita Police Department officers unlawfully detained Lakeda Dixon and her minor children. It is additionally alleged that the actions of Wichita Police Officers resulted in the death of Jerome Dixon.

Analysis: The plaintiff has offered to accept a lump sum payment of $45,000 as full settlement of all her claims against the police officers and City of Wichita. Due to the uncertainty and risk that the judgment at trial regarding the unlawful detention claims of Ms. Dixon and her minor children, plus a potential award of attorney fees to plainitff, would exceed this amount, the Law Department recommends acceptance of the offer. The settlement of this suit does not consistute an admission of liability on the part of the City or the officers. Rather, it is merely a settlement to resolve a long disputed claim. The parties have agreed that Plaintiff cannot meet the burden of proof required to sustain her claims for the shooting death of Jerome Dixon to overcome the officers' defenses of qualified immunity, which includes claims that their actions were objectively reasonable.

Financial Considerations: Funding for this settlement payment is available from the City's Self Insurance Fund and the issuance of general obligation bonds is authorized, as necessary, to provide for payment of the approved settlement.

Legal Considerations: The Law Department recommends settlement of this claim for the amount of $45,000. A bonding resolution has been prepared by Bond Counsel and has been approved as to form by the Law Department.

Recommendations/Actions: It is recommended that the City Council authorize payment of $45,000 as full settlement of all possible claims arising out of the events which are the subject of this claim and adopt the resolution.

Attachments: Resolution

RESOLUTION NO. 13-269

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS OF THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS TO FUND A CIVIL LITIGATION SETTLEMENT.

WHEREAS, K.S.A. 75-6113 (the "Act") provides that payment of any judgments, compromises or settlements for which a municipality is liable pursuant to K.S.A. 75-6101 *et seq.*, and amendments thereto, may be made from any funds or moneys of the municipality which lawfully may be utilized for such purpose or if the municipality is authorized by law to levy taxes upon property such payment may be made from moneys received from the issuance of no-fund warrants, temporary notes or general obligation bonds, provided that warrants or temporary notes issued shall mature serially at such yearly dates as to be payable by not more than 10 tax levies and any bonds shall be issued in accordance with the provisions of the general bond law and shall be in addition to and not subject to any bonded debt limitation prescribed by any other law of the state of Kansas; and

WHEREAS, the City of Wichita, Kansas (the "City"), is a municipality within the meaning of the Act; and

WHEREAS, the governing body of the City has heretofore approved a certain Settlement Agreement relating to an action currently pending in the United States District Court for the District of Kansas relating to an incident occurring on November 5, 2010, involving Wichita Police Department officers, under which Settlement Agreement the City is liable pursuant to K.S.A. 75-6101 *et seq*. to pay a settlement in the amount of $45,000 and related expenses (the “Settlement”); and

WHEREAS, the governing body of the City hereby finds and determines it to be necessary to authorize the issuance of general obligation bonds of the City to finance the Settlement and related costs.

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS:

SECTION 1. Financing. The City is hereby authorized to issue general obligation bonds (the "Bonds") pursuant to the authority of the Act in an amount necessary to pay the costs of the Settlement, plus interest on interim financing and associated financing costs. Bonds may be issued to reimburse Settlement expenditures made on or after the date which is 60 days before the date of adoption of this Resolution, pursuant to Treasury Regulation §1.150-2.

SECTION 2. Effective Date. This Resolution shall take effect and be in full force from and after its adoption by the governing body of the City.

[BALANCE OF THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

ADOPTED by the City Council of the City of Wichita, Kansas, on December 17, 2013.

(SEAL)

_____
Carl Brewer, Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
Karen Sublett, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Gary E. Rebenstorf, Director of Law

City of Wichita
City Council Meeting
December 17, 2013

TO: Mayor and City Council

SUBJECT: Equus Beds Funding Addendum No. 5 with Kansas Water Office (All Districts)

INITIATED BY: Department of Public Works & Utilities

AGENDA: Consent

Recommendation: Approve the Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with the Kansas Water Office to process State funding for the Equus Beds Aquifer Recharge and Recovery Project.

Background: On October 3, 2000, the City Council authorized projects to begin the development of new water supplies for the City. These projects will develop the water supplies the City needs through the year 2050. On July 10, 2007, the Council approved and instructed staff to proceed with the projects necessary for Phase II of the Equus Beds Aquifer Storage and Recovery (ASR) project. In 2008 and subsequent years, the City Council established a state legislative priority of obtaining state funding for the ASR project. In response to the City's request, the following state funding has been awarded:

2008 Legislature:	$1,000,000
2009 Legislature:	$300,000
2010 Legislature:	$565,531
2011 Legislature:	$657,459
2012 Legislature:	$500,000
2013 Legislature:	$499,166

Analysis: State legislative funding of the Equus Beds ASR project was initiated in 2008 with expectation that future funding would be considered for the duration of Phase II of the project, an estimated seven years. Administration of that funding is handled through the Kansas Water Office. To facilitate the transfer of funds from the State of Kansas to the City, a MOU has been prepared between the City and the Water Office. The memorandum was initiated the first year of the grant award, and has been updated by addendum in subsequent years. The MOU describes which parts of the project are eligible for funding, and how the City will invoice the Water Office for those expenditures. It will remain in effect as long as state funding is available, including funds currently allocated and any future allocations.

Financial Consideration: The total cost of Phase II of the ASR project is currently estimated to exceed $200 million, and the State has currently appropriated $3,522,156 towards the project. Although the state's contribution is relatively small, it represents an important contribution that acknowledges the impact of the Equus Beds ASR project beyond the City of Wichita. The addendum presented for the City Council approval and the Mayor's signature will be returned to the Kansas Water Office for signature by the agency's executive director. Funding for this project has already been approved in W-549, which is dedicated to new water supply development.

Legal Considerations: The Law Department has reviewed and approved Addendum No. 5 as to form.

Recommendations/Actions: It is recommended that the City Council approve Addendum No. 5 with the Kansas Water Office and authorize the necessary signatures.

Attachments: Addendum No. 5.

Addendum Number Five
to the
Grant Agreement
Kansas State Water Plan Funding of
Equus Beds Aquifer Storage and Recovery Project(s)
in the Lower Arkansas River Basin
KWO number 09-0111

This Addendum Number Five to the Original Grant Agreement for Kansas State Water Plan Funding of the Equus Beds Aquifer Storage and Recovery Projects(s) in the Lower Arkansas Basin (herein after "Addendum") adds additional State Water Plan Fund financial support for Fiscal Year 2014 to the original agreement between the Kansas Water Office (hereinafter "KWO,") and the City of Wichita, Kansas, as originally executed on March 10, 2009 and March 19, 2009 by and between the parties.

A. The parties agree to the following addition to Paragraph III in the original agreement entitled "PAYMENTS:

The parties mutually agree that Paragraph III is modified by adding the following additional funding from the State of Kansas, through the State Water Plan, for the State of Kansas Fiscal Year 2014 in an amount not to exceed Five Hundred Thousand and No/100 dollars ($499,166.00) in United States currency, for implementing or furthering the project(s) discussed in the original agreement between the parties.

B. The parties further agree that no other amendments, changes, modifications or alterations of the original agreement are made or contemplated by the execution of this Addendum

In agreement to the terms of this Addendum Number Five, we set our hand herein, on this ____ day of December, 2013, under the authority and power granted to us by virtue of our position or office.

For the Kansas Water Office

Tracy Streeter
Director

For the City of Wichita

Carl Brewer
Mayor

ATTEST:

Karen Sublett, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM

Gary E. Rebenstorf, Director of Law

Space intentionally left blank

Second Reading Ordinances for December 17, 2013 (first read on December 10, 2013)

A. <u>Public Hearing and Tax Exemption Request, Hijos, LLC/JR Custom Metal Products, Inc.</u> (District IV)

ORDINANCE NO. 49-629

AN ORDINANCE EXEMPTING PROPERTY FROM AD VALOREM TAXATION FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PURPOSES PURSUANT TO ARTICLE 11, SECTION 13, OF THE KANSAS CONSTITUTION; PROVIDING THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR AD VALOREM TAX EXEMPTION; AND DESCRIBING THE PROPERTY OF JR CUSTOM METAL PRODUCTS, SO EXEMPTED.

B. <u>Public Hearing and Issuance of Industrial Revenue Bonds, Bombardier Learjet</u>. (Districts IV and V)

ORDINANCE NO. 49-630

AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS, TO ISSUE ITS TAXABLE INDUSTRIAL REVENUE BONDS IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED $558,553.12 FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROVIDING FUNDS TO FINANCE THE INSTALLATION OF IMPROVEMENTS TO CERTAIN EXISTING AVIATION MANUFACTURING AND FLIGHT TESTING FACILITIES AS WELL AS TO FINANCE THE ACQUISITION OF CERTAIN MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT FOR SUCH FACILITIES LOCATED IN THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS; PRESCRIBING THE FORM AND AUTHORIZING EXECUTION OF A TWENTY-FOURTH SUPPLEMENTAL TRUST INDENTURE BY AND BETWEEN THE CITY AND THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A., ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI (THE "TRUSTEE"), AS TRUSTEE WITH RESPECT TO THE BONDS; PRESCRIBING THE FORM AND AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF A TWENTY-FOURTH SUPPLEMENTAL LEASE BY AND BETWEEN LEARJET INC. AND THE CITY APPROVING THE FORM OF A GUARANTY AGREEMENT; AND AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF BOND PURCHASE AGREEMENT BY AND BETWEEN THE CITY AND LEARJET INC., AS PURCHASER OF THE BONDS.

C. <u>Ordinance Appropriating the 2014 Budget; Ratifying the Payment of Claims Against the 2013 Budget.</u>

ORDINANCE NO. 49-631

AN ORDINANCE APPROPRIATING THE AMOUNTS SET UP IN EACH FUND IN THE BUDGET; PROVIDING FOR THE PAYMENT OF ALL CLAIMS AND CHARGES AGAINST THE ACCOUNTS PROVIDED FOR THEREIN; AND APPROVING AND RATIFYING THE PAYMENT OF ALL CLAIMS AGAINST THE ACCOUNTS.

D. <u>Year-end Salary and Classification Ordinances.</u>

ORDINANCE NO. 49-632

AN ORDINANCE ESTABLISHING POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS FOR NON-EXEMPT EMPLOYEES OF THE CITY OF WICHITA AND PRESCRIBING PAY RATES BY REFERENCE TO POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS IN THE SCHEDULE OF PAY RANGES REPEALING ORDINANCE NO. 49-421.

ORDINANCE NO. 49-633

AN ORDINANCE PROVIDING FOR A UNIFORM SCHEDULE OF STANDARD PAY RANGES FOR NON-EXEMPT EMPLOYEES OF THE CITY OF WICHITA, REPEALING ORDINANCE NO. 49-420.

ORDINANCE NO. 49-634

AN ORDINANCE ESTABLISHING POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS FOR EXEMPT EMPLOYEES OF THE CITY OF WICHITA AND PRESCRIBING PAY RATES BY REFERENCE TO POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS IN THE SCHEDULE OF PAY RANGES REPEALING ORDINANCES NO. 49-419.

ORDINANCE NO. 49-635

AN ORDINANCE PROVIDING FOR A UNIFORM SCHEDULE OF STANDARD PAY RANGES FOR EXEMPT EMPLOYEES OF THE CITY OF WICHITA, REPEALING ORDINANCE NO 49-418.

E. <u>Sidewalk Repair and Cleaning Assessment Program.</u>

ORDINANCE NO. 49-636

AN ORDINANCE MAKING A SPECIAL ASSESSMENT TO PAY FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF AND PROVIDING A TAX LEVY FOR THE COST OF CONSTRUCTION OF SIDEWALKS IN THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS.

ORDINANCE NO. 49-637

AN ORDINANCE MAKING A SPECIAL ASSESSMENT TO PROVIDE A TAX LEVY FOR THE COST OF SIDEWALK CLEANING IN THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS.

F. ZON2013-00025 – Zone Change Request from SF-5 Single-family Residential to TF-3 Two-Family Residential on Property Generally Located Northeast of the Intersection of North Clara Street and West St. Louis Avenue, 500 north Clara, Southeast of West Central Avenue and North Hoover Avenue. (District VI)

ORDINANCE NO. 49-643

AN ORDINANCE CHANGING THE ZONING CLASSIFICATIONS OR DISTRICTS OF CERTAIN LANDS LOCATED IN THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS, UNDER THE AUTHORITY GRANTED BY THE WICHITA-SEDGWICK COUNTY UNIFIED ZONING CODE, SECTION V-C, AS ADOPTED BY SECTION 28.04.010, AS AMENDED.

G. ZON2013-00026 – Zone Change Request from SF-5 Single-family Residential to TF-3 Two-family Residential on Property Generally Located on the South Side of West Newell Avenue, 150 Feet West of the Intersection of North Florence Street and West Newell Avenue, Southwest of West Central Avenue and North West Street. (District VI)

ORDINANCE NO. 49-638

AN ORDINANCE CHANGING THE ZONING CLASSIFICATIONS OR DISTRICTS OF CERTAIN LANDS LOCATED IN THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS, UNDER THE AUTHORITY GRANTED BY THE WICHITA-SEDGWICK COUNTY UNIFIED ZONING CODE, SECTION V-C, AS ADOPTED BY SECTION 28.04.010, AS AMENDED.

H. ZON2013-00028 – Zone Change from SF-5 Single-Family Residential to GC General Commercial on Property Generally Located East of Broadway Avenue, North of 37th Street South, on the Southeast corner of Galena Street and Topeka Avenue. (District III)

ORDINANCE NO. 49-644

AN ORDINANCE CHANGING THE ZONING CLASSIFICATIONS OR DISTRICTS OF CERTAIN LANDS LOCATED IN THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS, UNDER THE AUTHORITY GRANTED BY THE WICHITA-SEDGWICK COUNTY UNIFIED ZONING CODE, SECTION V-C, AS ADOPTED BY SECTION 28.04.010, AS AMENDED.

I. <u>ZON2013-00029 – Zone Change Request from SF-5 Single-family Residential to TF-3 Two-family Residential on Property Generally Located West of North Millwood Avenue, 160 Feet North of West 1st Street North, Six Blocks West of North Seneca Street and South West Central Avenue, 215 North Millwood Avenue.</u> (District VI)

ORDINANCE NO. 49-639

AN ORDINANCE CHANGING THE ZONING CLASSIFICATIONS OR DISTRICTS OF CERTAIN LANDS LOCATED IN THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS, UNDER THE AUTHORITY GRANTED BY THE WICHITA-SEDGWICK COUNTY UNIFIED ZONING CODE, SECTION V-C, AS ADOPTED BY SECTION 28.04.010, AS AMENDED.

J. <u>ZON2013-00030 – Zone Change from LC Limited Commercial to GC General Commercial with a Protective Overlay on Property Generally Located on the East Side of Interstate Highway-235 and on the Northwest Corner of Hoover Road and Central Avenue.</u> (District VI)

ORDINANCE NO. 49-640

AN ORDINANCE CHANGING THE ZONING CLASSIFICATIONS OR DISTRICTS OF CERTAIN LANDS LOCATED IN THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS, UNDER THE AUTHORITY GRANTED BY THE WICHITA-SEDGWICK COUNTY UNIFIED ZONING CODE, SECTION V-C, AS ADOPTED BY SECTION 28.04.010, AS AMENDED.

K. <u>ZON2013-00031 – Zone Change from SF-5 Single-Family Residential to MH Manufactured Housing on Property Generally Located on the South Side of MacArthur Road and a Half-mile West of Seneca Street.</u> (District IV)

ORDINANCE NO. 49-641

AN ORDINANCE CHANGING THE ZONING CLASSIFICATIONS OR DISTRICTS OF CERTAIN LANDS LOCATED IN THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS, UNDER THE AUTHORITY GRANTED BY THE WICHITA-SEDGWICK COUNTY UNIFIED ZONING CODE, SECTION V-C, AS ADOPTED BY SECTION 28.04.010, AS AMENDED.

L. <u>ZON2013-00027 – Zone Change Request from B Multi-Family Residential and LC Limited Commercial to LC Limited Commercial on Property Generally Located Southwest of the Maple Street and McLean Boulevard Intersection.</u> (District IV)

ORDINANCE NO. 49-642

AN ORDINANCE CHANGING THE ZONING CLASSIFICATIONS OR DISTRICTS OF LANDS LOCATED IN THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS, UNDER THE AUTHORITY GRANTED BY THE WICHITA-SEDGWICK COUNTY UNIFIED ZONING CODE, SECTION V-C, AS ADOPTED BY SECTION 28.04.010, AS AMENDED.

Agenda Item No. II-22

City of Wichita
City Council Meeting
December 17, 2013

TO: Mayor and City Council Members

SUBJECT: DER2013-04: City of Wichita Boundary Resolution

INITIATED BY: Metropolitan Area Planning Department

AGENDA: Planning (Consent)

Recommendation: Approve the Boundary Resolution.

Background: For any year in which territory is added to or excluded from the incorporated area, the City is required by State law (K.S.A. 12-517) to declare by resolution a description of the corporate boundaries of the City. During 2013, the City approved seven annexation requests. The annexations resulted in the incorporated area of the City growing by a total of 122.99 acres (0.192 square miles), resulting in an incorporated area of 163.003 square miles as of December 31, 2012.

Analysis: City Engineering staff prepared the attached Boundary Resolution containing a description of the corporate boundaries of the City, including all changes made through annexation in the past year.

Financial Consideration: There are no financial considerations.

Legal Consideration: The Law Department has reviewed and approved the Boundary Resolution as to form.

Recommendations/Actions: It is recommended that the City Council approve the Boundary Resolution and authorize the necessary signatures.

Attachment: Boundary Resolution

RESOLUTION NO. 13- 268 150004

A RESOLUTION DECLARING, ESTABLISHING AND DEFINING THE CITY LIMITS AND BOUNDARIES OF THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS, AFTER ALL ANNEXATIONS OF TERRITORY AND EXCLUSIONS OF TERRITORY SINCE DECEMBER 18, 2012

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF WICHITA, KANSAS:

SECTION 1: That hereafter and until altered or changed in accordance with the law, the City Limits are, and the entire boundaries of the City of Wichita, Kansas are hereby defined, established and declared to be as follows:

Beginning at the intersection of the north right-of-way line of 13th Street North and the east right-of-way line of 127th Street East; thence east along said north right-of-way line to the west line of the Southeast Quarter of Section 11, Township 27 South, Range 2 East of the 6th P.M.; thence north along said west line to the south right-of-way line originally designated for the St. Louis, Wichita, and Western Railway Company; thence east along said south right-of-way line to west line of the east half of said Southeast Quarter; thence south along said west line to the north right-of-way line of 13th Street North; thence east along said north right-of-way line to the east line of the west half of the Southeast Quarter of Section 12, Township 27 South, Range 2 East of the 6th P.M.; thence north along said east line to the south line of the originally designated right-of-way for the St. Louis, Wichita, and Western Railway Company; thence west along said south right-of-way line to a point located 487 feet east of the west line of the Southwest Quarter of Section 12, Township 27 South, Range 2 East of the 6th P.M.; thence south along a line parallel to said west line to a point located 568.23 feet south the north line of said Quarter Section; thence west along a line parallel to said north line to the east right-of-way line of 143rd Street East; thence north along said east right-of-way line to the north line of the South Half of Section 1, Township 27 South, Range 2 East of the 6th P.M.; thence west along said north line and the north line of the South Half of Section 2, Township 27 South, Range 2 East of the 6th P.M. to the east right-of-way line of 127th Street East; thence north along said east right-of-way line to the south right-of-way line of 29th Street North; thence west along said south right-of-way line to the west right-of-way line of 127th Street East; thence north along said west right-of-way line to the north right-of-way line of 29th Street North; thence west along said north right-of-way line to the east right-of-way line of Greenwich Road; thence north along said east right-of-way line to a point located 350 feet north of the south line of Section 34, Township 26 South, Range 2 East of the 6th P.M.; thence west parallel to the south line of said Section 34 and the south line of Section 33, Township 26 South, Range 2 East of the 6th P.M. to a point on the west right-of-way line of Greenwich Road located 350 feet north of the south line of said Section 33; thence north along said west right-of-way line to the north line of the south half of the Southeast Quarter of

said Section 33; thence west along said north line of the south half to the east line of the West Half of said Section 33; thence north along said east line and the east line of the West Half of Section 28, Township 26 South, Range 2 East of the 6th P.M. to the south line of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 28; thence east along said south line, a distance of 283.35 feet; thence bearing N 06°02'48" E to the south right-of-way line of 45th Street North; thence west along said south right-of-way line to the east line of the West Half of Section 29, Township 26 South, Range 2 East of the 6th P.M.; thence north along the east line of said West Half and the east line of the West Half of Section 20, Township 26 South, Range 2 East of the 6th P.M. to the south right-of-way line of the Union Pacific Railroad; thence southwesterly along said south right-of-way line to the north right-of-way line of 45th Street North; thence west along said north right-of-way line to the north right-of-way line of the Union Pacific Railroad; thence northeasterly along said north right-of-way line to the east line of the Southwest Quarter of Section 20, Township 26 South, Range 2 East of the 6th P.M.; thence north along said east line to the north line of said Southwest Quarter; thence west along said north line to the east right-of-way line of Rock Road; thence south along said east right-of-way line to the north right-of-way line of 45th Street North; thence west along said north right-of-way line to the west right-of-way line of Rock Road; thence south along said west right-of-way line to the northerly right-of-way line of the Missouri-Pacific Railroad; thence southwesterly along said northerly right-of-way line to a point 1465.01 feet northeast of its intersection with the west line of the east half of Section 30, Township 26 South Range 2 East of the 6th P.M.; thence north with a deflection to the right of 117°31'41", to the south right-of-way line of 45th Street North; thence west along said south right-of-way line to the west line of the east half of said Section 30; thence south along said west line to the northerly right-of-way line of the Missouri-Pacific Railroad; thence southwesterly along said northerly right-of-way line to the east right-of-way line of Woodlawn Boulevard; thence south along said east right-of-way line to the south right-of-way line of 37th Street North; thence west along said south right-of-way line to the west right-of-way line of Oliver; thence north along said west right-of-way line to the south right-of-way line of 53rd Street North; thence west along said south right-of-way line to the south right-of-way line of K-254 Highway; thence southwesterly along said south right-of-way line to the east right-of-way line of the Union Pacific Railroad; thence southwesterly along said east right-of-way line to the west line of the east half of the Southwest Quarter of Section 23, Township 26 South, Range 1 East of the 6th P.M.; thence south along said west line to a point 275 feet north of the south line of said Southwest Quarter; thence east parallel with said south line to a point 225 feet east of the west line of the east half of said Southwest Quarter; thence south parallel to said west line to the north right-of-way line of 45th Street North; thence west along said north right-of-way line to the east right-of-way line of Hillside Avenue; thence north along said east right-of-way line to the intersection with the north line of Normandy Park Addition, Sedgwick County, Kansas; thence easterly along said

north line to the Northeast corner of said Addition; thence southerly along the east line of said Addition, 206.00 feet; thence easterly parallel with the south line of the northwest quarter of said Southwest Quarter, 520.87 feet, more or less, to a point on the northwesterly right-of-way line of Kansas Highway 254, (Condemnation Case No. B19603); thence northeasterly along said right-of-way, being a curve to the left, having a radius of 2745.51 feet, an arc length of 222.70 feet to a point on the east line of the west half of said Southwest Quarter; thence northerly along said east line and the east line of the west half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 23, Township 26 South, Range 1 East to a point 195.00 feet south of the northeast corner of the west half of said Northwest Quarter; thence west, parallel with the north line of said Northwest Quarter, a distance of 230.00 feet; thence north to a point on the south right-of-way line of 53rd Street North located 1090.82 feet east of the west line of said Section; thence west 36.82 feet along said south right-of-way line; thence south parallel with the west line of said Section to a point 330.63 feet south of the north line of said Section; thence west parallel with the north line of said Section a distance of 454 feet; thence south parallel with the west line of said Section a distance of 100 feet; thence west to a point on the east right-of-way line of Hillside Avenue, said point being located 430.63 feet south of the north line of said Section; thence north along said east right-of-way line to the south right-of-way line of 53rd Street North; thence west along said south right-of-way line to the east line of the Northwest Quarter of Section 22, Township 26 South, Range 1 East of the 6th P.M.; thence south along said east line and the east line of the Southwest Quarter of said Section 22 to the northeast corner of the southeast quarter of said Southwest Quarter; thence west along the north line of said southeast quarter of the Southwest Quarter to the west line of the east half of the east half said Southwest Quarter; thence south along said west line to a point 648.16 feet north of the south line of said Southwest Quarter; thence east to a point 647.7 feet north and 336 feet west of the southeast corner of said Southwest Quarter; thence south to the north right-of-way line of 45th Street North; thence west along said north right-of-way line to the east right-of-way line of Hydraulic Avenue, thence south along said east right-of-way line to the south right-of-way line of 45th Street North; thence west along said south right-of-way line to the west right-of-way line of Hydraulic; thence south along said west right-of-way line to the southerly right-of-way line of the Chisholm Creek Diversion; thence southwesterly along said southerly right-of-way line to a point 100 feet west of the east line of the Southwest Quarter of Section 28, Township 26 South, Range 1 East of the 6th P.M., said point being the west right-of-way line of St. Louis and San Francisco Railroad; thence north along said west right-of-way line to the north right-of-way line of the Chisholm Creek Diversion; thence westerly along said north right-of-way line to the east right-of-way line of Lawrence Road; thence north along said east right-of-way line to the south right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 235; thence northeasterly and easterly along said south line to a point 860.7 feet west of the east line of said Southwest Quarter; thence north to the north line of said Southwest Quarter; thence west to the east line of the southwest quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section 28,

Township 26 South, Range 1 East of the 6th P.M.; thence north along said east line to the north line of said southwest quarter of the Northwest Quarter; thence west along said north line of said southwest quarter of the Northwest Quarter to a point 622.8 feet east of the west line of said Northwest Quarter; thence north parallel to the west line of said Northwest Quarter to the south right-of-way line of 45th Street North; thence west along said south right-of-way line to the west line of said Northwest Quarter; thence south along said west line to a point 1620.84 feet north of the south line of said Northwest Quarter; thence west parallel to the south line of the Northeast Quarter of Section 29, Township 26 South, Range 1 East of the 6th P.M. to the east line of the Wichita-Valley Center Flood Control (Condemnation Case A-41035); thence northerly and westerly along said east line to the westerly right-of-way line of the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad; thence northwesterly along said westerly line to the south right-of-way line of 61st Street North; thence west along said south right-of-way line to the east right-of-way line of Seneca Street; thence north along said east right-of-way line to the north right-of-way line of 61st Street North; thence west along said north right-of-way line to the east line of the west half of vacated Fairfield Street; thence southwesterly along said east line to the north line of the Northeast Quarter of Section 18, Township 26 South, Range 1 East of the 6th P.M; thence west along said north line to a point 30 feet north of the northeast corner of Lot 110, Vanview Addition; thence south parallel to the west line of said Northeast Quarter to the south right-of-way line of 61st Street North and the northeast corner of said Lot 110; thence west along said south right-of-way line to the east bank of the Little Arkansas River; thence north along said east bank to the north line of the Southeast Quarter of Section 7, Township 26 South, Range 1 East of the 6th P.M.; thence west along said north line to the east line of the Southwest Quarter of Section 7, Township 27 South, Range 1 East; thence north along said east line and the east line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 7 to the north line of Reserve A, Rio Vista Estates Third Addition; thence westerly along said north line to the northwest corner of Reserve A, Rio Vista Estates Second Addition; thence southerly and westerly along the west line of said Reserve A to the east right-of-way line of Meridian Avenue; thence south along said east right-of-way line to a point on the most northerly northwest corner of Lot 1, Block 2 of Rio Vista Estates Second Addition and on the east right-of-way line of Meridian Avenue, said point being located 641.36 feet north of the south line of said Southwest Quarter.; thence west parallel to the south line of said Section and Section 12, Township 26 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M.. to a point on the west right-of-way line of Meridian Avenue, said point being located 641.36 feet north of the south line of said Section; thence north along said west right-of-way line to the centerline of the Little Arkansas River; thence northwesterly along said centerline to a point 1650.14 feet north of the south line of the Southeast Quarter of Section 12, Township 26 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P. M.; thence west parallel to the south line of said Southeast Quarter to a point 1056.05 feet, more or less, west of the east line of said Southeast Quarter; thence south along a line parallel to said east line to the north right-of-way line of

61st Street North; thence west along said north right-of-way line to a point 208.71 feet east of the west line of said Southeast Quarter; thence south to a point 208.71 feet east of the west line of the Northeast Quarter of Section 13, Township 26 South, Range 1West of the 6th P.M. on the north line of said Section; thence west along said north line to the west line of said Northeast Quarter; thence south along said west line to the north right-of-way line of 53rd Street North; thence east along said north right-of-way line to the west right-of-way line of Meridian Avenue; thence south along said west right-of-way line to the south right-of-way line of 53rd Street North; thence west along said south right-of-way line to a point 856.8 feet west of the east line of Section 24, Township 26 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M.; thence south to a point 649 feet, more or less, south of the north line of said Section 24, said point located 856.8 feet west of the east line of said Section; thence east parallel to the north line of said Section to the west right-of-way line of Meridian Avenue; thence south along said west right-of-way line to a point 1646 feet north of the south line of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 24; thence west along a line parallel to said north line to a point 147.5 feet west of the east line of said Section; thence south 140 feet along a line parallel to the east line of said Section; thence east along a line parallel to the north line of said section to the west right-of-way line of Meridian Avenue; thence south along said west right-of-way line to the north line of the south half of the Northeast Quarter, Section 24, Township 26 South, Range 1 West; thence west along said north line to a point on the east line of Moorings 10th Addition to Wichita, Sedgwick County, Kansas, said point being the southeast corner of Lot 2, Block 2 in said Moorings 10th Addition; thence north along the east line of said Addition to the northeast corner of Reserve D in said Addition, thence westerly along the north line of said Addition to the east right-of-way line of North Portwest Circle; thence northwesterly along said east right-of-way line to the southeast corner of Lot 5, Block 2, Moorings 11th Addition to Wichita, Sedgwick County, Kansas; thence north along the east line of said lot to the northeast corner of said lot and the north line of said Addition; thence west along said north line to the west line of said Addition; thence south and southeasterly along said west line to the northerly right-of-way line of Portwest Circle; thence southwesterly along said northerly right-of-way line and the westerly right-of-way line of Portwest Circle to the northwest corner of Lot 6, Block 1, Moorings 11th Addition, said corner lying on the west line of said Addition; thence southwesterly and south along said west line to the north line of the south half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 24, Township 26 south, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M.; thence west along said north line to the east line of the Wichita-Valley Center Flood Control right-of-way; thence south along said east right-of-way line to a line 650 feet north of and parallel to the south line of the north half of said Section 24; thence west along said line and said line extended to the west mean high bank of the Arkansas River; thence southeasterly along said west mean high bank to the north line of the South Half of Section 23, Township 26 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M; thence west along said north line and the north line of the South Half of Section 22, Township 26 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M, to the west line of the

Southeast Quarter of said Section; thence south along said west line to the south line of said Section; thence east 30 feet along said south line; thence south along a line parallel to the west line of the Northeast Quarter of Section 27, Township 26 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M. to a point 30 feet north of the south line of Government Lot 5 in said Section; thence east along a line parallel to said south line to a point on the south right-of-way line of 45th Street North; thence southeasterly along said south right-of-way line to a point 30 feet south of the south line of said Government Lot 5; thence west parallel to said south line and said line extended to a point 30 feet west of the east line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 27; thence north along a line parallel to said east line to a point 30 feet south and 30 feet west of the northeast corner of said Northwest Quarter; thence west 388.45 feet parallel to the north line of said Northwest Quarter; thence south 356.25 feet parallel to said east line to a point on the west line of Lot 13, Block A, Edgewater Addition and the northeast corner of Lot 15 in said addition; thence west along the north line of said Lot 15 to the northwest corner of Lot 16, Block A in said Addition; thence south along the west line of said Addition to a point on the east line of Lot 1, Block A, Midland Baptist Church 2nd Addition, Sedgwick County, Kansas, said point being located 956.63 feet north of the southeast corner of said Lot 1; thence S89°05'07"W, parallel with the westerly portion of the south line of said Lot 1, 140 feet; thence S01°10'42"E, parallel with the east line of said Lot 1, 599.35; thence S89° 05'07"W, parallel with the westerly portion of the south line of said Lot 1, 371.32 feet to the northeast corner of Reserve A in said Midland Baptist Church 2nd Addition; thence south along the east line of said Reserve A to the southeast corner of said Reserve A, said southeast corner also being a point on the north right-of-way line of K-96 Highway; thence easterly along said north right-of-way line to a point located 208 feet west of the east line of the Northeast Quarter, Section 27, Township 26 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M.; thence north along a line parallel to said east line to a point 450 feet north of the south line of said Northeast Quarter; thence east along a line parallel to said south line to the west right-of-way line of Hoover Road; thence south along said west right-of-way line to the north right-of-way line of K-96 Highway; thence easterly along said north right-of-way line to the west mean high bank of the Arkansas River; thence southerly along said high bank to the south line of the North Half of Section 36, Township 26 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M.; thence east along said south line to the west right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 235; thence southerly and southwesterly along said west right-of-way line to the north line of Section 1, Township 27 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M.; thence west along said north line to the east right-of-way line of West Street; thence south along said east right-of-way line to the south right-of-way line of 29th Street North; thence west along said south right-of-way line to the west line of the north half of the Northeast Quarter of Section 2, Township 27 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M.; thence south along said west line to the south line of the north half of said Northeast Quarter; thence east along said south line of said north half a distance of 647.85 feet; thence southwesterly 979.38 feet to a point on the west line of the south half

of said Northeast Quarter, said point being 735.71 feet south of the north line of the said south half; thence south along the west line of said south half and the north half of the Southeast Quarter of Section 2, Township 27 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M. to the south line of said north half; thence east along the south line of said north half to the west line of the Big Slough-Cowskin Creek Floodway; thence southwesterly along said west line to the north right-of-way line of 21st Street North; thence west along said north right-of-way line to the east line of the Southwest Quarter of Section 2, Township 27 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M.; thence north along said east line to a point 264 feet north of the south line of said Southwest Quarter; thence west parallel to said south line a distance of 165 feet; thence south parallel to the east line of said Southwest Quarter to the north right-of-way line of 21st Street North; thence west along said north right-of-way line to the east line of the west half of said Southwest Quarter; thence north along said east line to the north line of said Southwest Quarter; thence west along said north line to the east right-of-way line of Hoover; thence north along said east right-of-way line to a point 2099.9 feet south of the north line of Section 2, Township 27 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M.; thence east along a line parallel with said north line to a point 245.7 feet east of the west line of said Section; thence north parallel to the west line of said section a distance of 531.9 feet; thence east parallel to the north line of said Section a distance of 286.2 feet; thence north parallel to the west line of said Section a distance of 245.7 feet; thence west parallel to the north line of said section to the east right-of-way line of Hoover Road; thence north along said east right-of-way line to the south right-of-way line of 29th Street North; thence west along said south right-of-way line to the west right-of-way line of Hoover Road; thence north along said west right-of-way line to a point 300 feet north of the south line of the north half of the Northeast Quarter of Section 34, Township 26 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M., thence west parallel to said south line to a point 871 feet west of the east line of said Quarter; thence south parallel to the east line of said Northeast Quarter to the south line of the north half of said Northeast Quarter; thence west along said south line to the east line of the Northwest Quarter of Section 34, Township 26 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M.; thence north along said east line and said east line extended to the north right-of-way line of 37th Street North; thence west along said north right-of-way line to the east right-of-way line of Ridge Road; thence north along said east right-of-way line to the south right-of-way line of K-96 Highway; thence west along said south right-of-way line to the north line of the Southeast Quarter of Section 28, Township 26 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M.; thence west along said north line and the north line of the Southwest Quarter of said Section 28 to the east right-of-way line of Tyler Road; thence south along said east right-of-way line to a point 855 feet north of the south line of said Southwest Quarter; thence east parallel to said south line to a point 264 feet east of the west line of said Southwest Quarter; thence south to the north right-of-way line of 37th Street North, thence west along said north right-of-way line to the east right-of-way line of Maize Road; thence north along said east right-of-way line to the north line of the south half of the Southeast Quarter of

Section 30, Township 26 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M. as extended east; thence west along said line and said line extended to the west line of said Southeast Quarter; thence south along said west line to the south right-of-way line of 37th Street North; thence west along said south right-of-way line 419.2 feet; thence south parallel with the east line of the Northwest Quarter of Section 31, Township 26 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M. to a point 1039.65 feet south of the north line of said Northwest Quarter; thence east parallel to the north line of said Northwest Quarter to the east line of said Northwest Quarter; thence north along said east line to the south right-of-way line of 37th Street North; thence east along said south right-of-way line to a point 1573.47 feet west of the east line of the Northeast Quarter of Section 31, Township 26 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M.; thence south parallel with said east line 981.06 feet; thence east parallel with the north line of said Northeast Quarter 750 feet; thence north parallel with the east line of said Northeast Quarter 513.04 feet; thence west parallel to the north line of said Northeast Quarter 117.17 feet; thence north parallel to the east line of said Northeast Quarter to the south right-of-way line of 37th Street North; thence east along said south right-of-way line to the west right-of-way line of Maize Road; thence south along said west right-of-way line to a point 190 feet south of the north line of the southeast quarter of the Southeast Quarter of Section 31, Township 26 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M.; thence west parallel to said north line to the west line of the southeast quarter of said Southeast Quarter; thence north along said west line to the north line of the southwest quarter of said Southeast Quarter; thence west along said north line to the west line of said Southeast Quarter; thence north along said west line to the north line of the Southwest Quarter of said Section 31; thence west along said north line to the east right-of-way line of 119th Street West; thence south along said east right-of-way line to the south right-of-way line of 29th Street North; thence west along said south right-of-way line to a point 1368.74 feet west of the east line of the Northeast Quarter of Section 1, Township 27 South, Range 2 West of the 6th P.M.; thence southerly perpendicular to the north line of said Northeast Quarter to a point 260.00 feet south of said north line; thence easterly parallel with the north line of said Northeast Quarter, 340.00 feet; thence southerly perpendicular to the north line of said Northeast Quarter, 1340.74 feet to a point 1600.74 feet normally distant south of the north line of said Northeast Quarter; thence northeasterly, 418.36 feet to a point 1430.63 feet normally distant south of the north line of said Northeast Quarter and 600 feet normally distant west of the east line of said Northeast Quarter; thence northerly parallel with the east line of said Northeast Quarter, 250.00 feet ; thence easterly perpendicular to the east line of said Northeast Quarter, 340.00 feet; thence southerly parallel to the east line of said Northeast Quarter, 267.00 feet; thence easterly perpendicular to the east line of said Northeast Quarter, to the west right-of-way line of 119th Street West; thence south along said west right-of-way line to the north line of the Southeast Quarter of Section 1, Township 27 South, Range 2 West of the 6th P.M.; thence west along said north line to a point 507.9 feet east of the west line of said Southeast Quarter; thence north 15 feet; thence west parallel to the north line of said

Southeast Quarter to the west line of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 1; thence south along said west line and the west line of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 1 to a point 1689.32 feet north of the south line of said Southeast Quarter; thence east 162.2 feet; thence south 199.32 feet; thence east 340 feet to a point 2101 feet west and 1490 feet north of the southeast corner of said Southeast Quarter; thence south 500 feet; thence east 30 feet; thence south to the north right-of-way line of 21st Street North; thence east along said north right-of-way line to a point 680 feet west of the east line of said Southeast Quarter; thence south to the south right-of-way line of 21st Street North; thence west along said south right-of-way line to a point 275 feet west of the northwest corner of Teal Brook Estates Addition; thence south parallel to the west line of the Northeast Quarter of Section 12, Township 27 South, Range 2 West of the 6th P.M. to a point 238 feet south of the north line of said Northeast Quarter; thence east parallel with said north line to the west line of said Addition; thence south along said west line to the north line of the south half of said Northeast Quarter; thence west along said north line to a point 190 feet east of the west line of said Northeast Quarter; thence south along a line parallel to the west line of said Northeast Quarter to the south line of said Northeast Quarter; thence west along said south line to the west line of the Southeast Quarter of Section 12, Township 27 South, Range 2 West of the 6th P.M.; thence south along said west line 655.62 feet to the center line of the Cowskin Creek; thence easterly, southerly and northerly along said center line to the intersection of said centerline with the south line of Lot 16, Autumn Ridge Second Addition to Wichita, Sedgwick County, Kansas as extended to the west; thence east along said south line extended to the southwest corner of said Lot 16; thence southerly along the west line of Autumn Ridge Second Addition and the east line of the Floodway Reserve Agreement (dedicated on Film 979, Page 1092) to the north right-of-way line of 13th Street North; thence west along said north right-of-way line to a point 429 feet west of the east line of the Southwest Quarter of Section 12, Township 27 South, Range 2 West; thence north parallel with the east line of said Southwest Quarter to a point 990 feet north of the south line of said Southwest Quarter; thence west parallel with said south line to a point 470 feet east of the west line of said Southwest Quarter; thence south parallel with said west line to a point 511.5 feet north of the south line of said Southwest Quarter; thence west parallel with said south line to the east right-of-way line of 135th Street West; thence north along said east right-of-way line to south line of Lot 1, Block 2, L.R. Jones Second Addition, Sedgwick County, Kansas; thence east along said south line to the east line of said Lot1; thence north along said east line to the north line of said Lot 1; thence west along said north line to the east right-of-way line of 135th Street West; thence north along said east right-of-way line to the south line of Lot 11, Block 1, L.R. Jones Second Addition, Sedgwick County, Kansas and said line extended to the south line of NW Main Pump Station, an Addition to Wichita, Sedgwick County, Kansas; thence east along said south line to the east line of said Addition; thence north along said east line to the north right-of-way line of 21st Street North; thence west along said north right-of-way line to the east right-of-way line of 135th Street West; thence north along said

east right-of-way line to a point 1314.73 feet north of the south line of the Southwest Quarter of Section 1, Township 27 South, Range 2 West of the 6th P.M., Sedgwick County, Kansas; thence west parallel to said south line and the south line of the Southeast Quarter of Section 2, Township 27 South, Range 2 West of the 6th P.M., Sedgwick County, Kansas to the northeast corner of the Northwest YMCA Addition, an Addition to Sedgwick County, Kansas; thence west along the north line of said Addition to the northwest corner of said Addition; thence south and east along the west and south lines of said Addition to the south right-of-way line of 21st Street North;

thence west along said south right-of-way line to a point 441.92 feet east of the west line of the Northeast Quarter of Section 11, Township 27 South, Range 2 West of the 6th P.M.; thence south parallel to said west line to a point 860 feet south of the north line of said Northeast Quarter; thence east parallel with said north line a distance of 238.40 feet; thence south parallel to the west line of said Northeast Quarter a distance of 450 feet; thence west parallel to said north line to the west line of said Northeast Quarter; thence south along said west line to the north line of the south half of Section 11; thence west along said north line to the northwest corner of Reserve 49, Blackstone Addition, Sedgwick County, Kansas, said point being on the west line of said Addition; thence south, west and southwesterly along said west line to the north right-of-way line of 13th Street North; thence east along said north right-of-way line to the west line of the east half of the Southeast Quarter of Section 11, Township 27 South, Range 2 West of the 6th P.M.; thence south along said west line and the west line of the east half of the Northeast Quarter of Section 14, Township 27 South, Range 2 West of the 6th P.M. to the south line of said Northeast Quarter; thence east along said south line and the south line of the Northwest Quarter of Section 13, Township 27 South, Range 2 West of the 6th P.M. to the northwest corner of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 13; thence south along the west line of said Southeast Quarter to the north right-of-way line of Central; thence west along said north right-of-way line to the west line of Block 1, Rainbow Lakes Estates extended north; thence south along said west line extended to the north line of Section 24, Township 27 South, Range 2 West of the 6th P.M.; thence west along said north line and said north line extended to the west right-of-way line of 135th Street West; thence south along said west right-of-way line to the south right-of-way line of Central; thence west along said south right-of-way line to the west line of the Northeast Quarter of Section 23, Township 27 South, Range 2 West of the 6th P.M.; thence south along said west line to the northeast corner of the Southwest Quarter of said Section 23; thence west along the north line of said Southwest Quarter to the west line of the east half of said Southwest Quarter; thence south along said west line to the north right-of-way line of Maple; thence west along said north right-of-way line to a point 400 feet east of the west line of the southeast quarter of the Southeast Quarter of Section 22, Township 27 South, Range 2 West of the 6th P.M.; thence north along a line parallel to said west line to the north line of the said southeast quarter of the Southeast Quarter; thence west 400 feet along said north line to said west line; thence south along said west line to said north right-of-way line; thence

west along said north right-of-way line to the west line of said Southeast Quarter; thence south along said west line and the east line of the Northwest Quarter of Section 27, Township 27 South, Range 2 West of the 6th P.M.; thence south along said east line to the south line of the north half of said Northwest Quarter; thence west along said south line to a point 1320 feet east of the west line of said Northwest Quarter; thence north parallel to said west line 267.3 feet; thence east parallel to the south line of said Northwest Quarter to the west right-of-way line of 162nd Street West; thence north along said west right-of-way line 390.7 feet; thence west parallel to said south line to a point 1320 feet east of said west line; thence south parallel to the west line of said Northwest Quarter 328 feet; thence west parallel to the south line of said Northwest Quarter to the east right-of-way line of 167th Street West; thence south along said east right-of-way line to the north right-of-way line of U.S. Highway 54; thence east along said north right-of-way line to the west line of the Southeast Quarter of Section 27, Township 27 South, Range 2 West of the 6th P.M.; thence north along said west line to the north line of said Southeast Quarter thence east along said north line to the east right-of-way line of Reece Road; thence south along said east line to the south right-of-way line of Moscelyn Lane; thence east and easterly along said south right-of-way line to the west right-of-way line of 151st Street West; thence south along said west right-of-way line to the north right-of-way line of Grassmere Lane; thence west along said north right-of-way line to the west line of Tapestry Meadows Third Addition, said line being 997 feet west of the east line of said Southeast Quarter; thence south along said west line and the west line of Tapestry Meadows Second Addition to the north right-of-way line of U.S. 54 Highway; thence easterly along said north right-of-way line to the east right-of-way line of 135th Street West; thence north along said east right-of-way line to the north line of the Southwest Quarter of Section 25, Township 27 South, Range 2 West of the 6th P.M; thence east along said north line to a point located 900 feet west of the Northeast Corner of said Southwest Quarter; thence southeast to a point 500 feet south of said Northeast Corner, said point being located on the east line of said Southwest Quarter; thence south along said east line to a point 1722 feet north of the south line of said Southwest Quarter; thence west parallel to said north line 250 feet; thence south parallel said east line to the north right-of-way line of U.S. 54 Highway as condemned in Case No. A-38302; thence east along said north right-of-way line to the west right-of-way line of 119th Street West; thence south along said west right-of-way line to the north line of the Southeast Quarter of Section 36, Township 27 South, Range 2 West of the 6th P.M.; thence west along said north line to the east line of the West Half of said Section, thence north along said east line to the south right-of-way line of the A.T. & S.F. Railroad; thence westerly along the said south right-of-way to the east line of Lot 1, Centennial Sub, Sedgwick County, Kansas, said line being located 350 feet east of the west line of said Section; thence south along said east line a distance of 215 feet to the south line of said Subdivision; thence westerly along said south line to the east right-of-way line of 135th Street West; thence south along said east right-of-way line to a point 886.79 feet north of the south line of the Southwest Quarter of

Section 36, Township 27 South, Range 2 West of the 6th P.M.; thence east parallel to said south line to a point 249.20 feet east of the west line of said Section; thence south parallel to the west line of said Section a distance of 259.16 feet; thence west parallel to the south line of said section to the east right-of-way line of 135th Street West; thence south along said east right-of-way line to the south right-of-way line of Pawnee; thence east along said south right-of-way line to a point 1111.66 feet west of the east line of the Northwest Quarter of Section 1, Township 28 South; Range 2 West of the 6th P.M.; thence S 01° 17' 03" W a distance of 885.54 feet; thence N 88° 51' 55" E a distance of 22 feet; thence S 01° 17' 03" W a distance of 1559.19 feet to the south line of said Northwest Quarter; thence east along said south line and the south line of the Northeast Quarter of said Section to a point 175.95 feet east of the southwest corner of said Northeast Quarter; thence north parallel to the east line of said Northeast Quarter to a point 2428.17 feet west and 1376.46 feet south of the northeast corner of said Northeast Quarter; thence east along a line parallel to the north line of said Northeast Quarter to a point located 613.27 feet west of the east line of said Northeast Quarter; thence S03 02'11"E, 79.17 feet; thence S29 23'22"E, 210 feet; thence S03 02'11"E, 215 feet; thence easterly to a point on the west right-of-way line of 119th Street West located 1,856.85 feet south, more or less, of the north line of said Northeast Quarter; thence north along said west right-of-way line to a point located 353.94 feet south of the north line of said Northeast Quarter; thence east parallel to said north line and said line extended east to the east right-of-way line of 119th Street West; thence north along said east right-of-way line to the south right-of-way line of Pawnee; thence east along said south right-of-way line to the west line of the Northeast Quarter of Section 6, Township 28 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M.; thence south along said west line to the south line of said Northeast Quarter; thence east along said south line and the south line of the Northwest Quarter of Section 5, Township 28 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M. to the west line of the east half of said Section; thence south along said west line of said east half and the west line of the east half of Section 8, Township 28 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M. to the south right-of-way line of 31st Street South; thence west along said south right-of-way line to a point 538.07 feet east of the west line of the east half of Section 7, Township 28 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M.; thence S02°29'53"E parallel with the west line of the east half of said Section to a point 1142.10 feet south of the north line of said section; thence S90°00'00"W parallel with the north line of said Section, 538.07 feet to the west line of the east half of said Section; thence north along said west line to a point 990 feet south of the north line of the Northwest Quarter of Section 7, Township 28 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M.; thence west 220 feet, to a point 990 feet south of said north line; thence north, to the south right-of-way line of 31st Street South; thence west along said south right-of-way, to the east right-of-way line of 119th Street West; thence south along said east right-of-way line, to a point 921.93 feet north of the southwest corner of said Northwest Quarter; thence east at an interior angle of 91°18', 326.15 feet; thence south at an interior angle of 88°42', 238 feet; thence west, 326.15 feet to the east right-of-way line of 119th Street

West; thence south along said east right-of-way line to the south line of said Northwest Quarter; thence east along said south line, to the southeast corner of the west half of said Northwest Quarter; thence south along the west line of the east half of the Southwest Quarter of Section 7, Township 28 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M., 349.65 feet; thence east, 1371.05 feet to the east line of said Southwest Quarter; thence south along said east line, to a point 1,032.73 feet south of the northeast corner of said Southwest Quarter said point being the northernmost northeast corner of Lot 1, St. Peter The Apostle Catholic Church Addition; thence west along the north line of said Addition to the northernmost northwest corner of said Addition; thence southerly and westerly along the west line of said Addition to the north right-of-way line of Peter Avenue; thence east along said north right-of-way line to the east right-of-way line of Annie Avenue and the northernmost southeast corner of said Lot 1; thence north along the east line of said Addition, 179.68 feet to the south line of said Addition; thence east along said south line, 130.04 feet to the west line of said Addition; thence south along said west line and the west line of Schulte Country Storage Addition to the southwest corner of said Addition; thence east along the south line of said Addition, to the westernmost southeast corner of said Addition and the northwest corner of Schulte Country Store Addition; thence south along the west line of said Addition to the southwest corner of said Addition; thence northerly and easterly along the south line of said Addition and the south line of Lot 1, St. Peter The Apostle Catholic Church Addition to the southernmost southeast corner of said Addition; thence north along the east line of said Addition to the south line of Lot 1, Block A, St Peter the Apostle Catholic Church 2nd Addition; thence east along said south line and the south line of Harvest Ridge Addition, to the southeast corner of Lot 30, Block C, Harvest Ridge Addition; thence south along the west line of said Addition and said line extended to the north right-of-way line of K-42 Highway; thence northeasterly along said north right-of-way line to a point 50 feet west of the east line of the Northeast Quarter, Section 9, Township 28 South, Range 1 West; thence south parallel to said east line to a line 50 feet south of and parallel to the south right-of-way line of the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad; thence southwesterly along said south line to a point 417.29 feet west of the east line of said Quarter Section measured along said line; thence northwesterly at right angles to said line 50 feet to the south line of said Railroad right-of-way; thence southerly and westerly along the south right-of-way line of the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad to the west right-of-way line of Maize Road; thence south along said west right-of-way line to the north right-of-way line of MacArthur Road; thence east along said north right-of-way line to the east right-of-way line of Tyler Road; thence north along said east right-of-way line to the south line of the north half of the Southwest Quarter of Section 9, Township 28 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M.; thence east along said south line to the east line of said Southwest Quarter; thence north along said east line to the southwest corner of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 9; thence east along the south line of said Northeast Quarter to the west right-of-way line of Ridge Road; thence north along said west right-of-way line and said line extended to the

north right-of-way line of Highway K-42; thence northeasterly along said north right-of-way line to a point 210 feet west of the Center Line of Section 3, Township 28 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M.; thence north along a line parallel to and 210 feet west of said Center Line a distance of 328.3 feet; thence west at 90 degrees a distance of 390 feet; thence north along a line parallel to and 600 feet west of the Center Line of said Section 3 to a point 327.4 feet south and 600 feet west of the southwest corner of the northwest quarter of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 3; thence east at 90 degrees to a point on the Center Line of said Section 3; thence north to said southwest corner; thence east along the south line of the north half of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 3 to the west right-of-way line of Hoover Road; thence south along said west right-of-way line to the south right-of-way line of 31st Street South; thence west along said south right-of-way line to the west line of the J.I. Case Addition; thence south along said west line to a point 460 feet south of the north line of the Northeast Quarter of Section 10, Township 28 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M.; thence east 190 feet; thence south along said west line to the north line of Ecco Industrial Addition; thence west along said north line of said Addition to the west line of said Addition; thence south along said west line to the northeast corner of the Southwest Quarter of Section 10, Township 28 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M; thence west along the north line of said Southwest Quarter to a point 242.4 feet east of the west line of said Southwest Quarter; thence south parallel with said west line 225 feet; thence east parallel with said north line to the west right-of-way line of Summitlawn Avenue; thence south along said west right-of-way line to the north right-of-way line of 35th Street South; thence west along said north right-of-way line to the east right-of-way line of Ridge Road; thence south along said east right-of-way line to the south line of the north half of said Southwest Quarter; thence east along said south line to the east line of said Southwest Quarter; thence south along said east line to the north right-of-way line of MacArthur Road; thence east along said north right-of-way line to the west right-of-way line of Hoover Road; thence south along said west right-of-way line to the south right-of-way line of MacArthur Road; thence west along said south right-of-way line to the west line of the east half of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 15, Township 28 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M.; thence south along said west line to the south line of said Northeast Quarter; thence east along said south line to a point 1273.00 feet west of the east line of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 15; thence southeasterly with a deflection angle to the right of 45°00’08”, 237.00 feet; thence southeasterly with a deflection angle to the left of 12°14’30”, 533.00 feet; thence southeasterly with a deflection angle to the right of 12°58’00”, 315.00 feet; thence southeasterly with a deflection angle to the right of 22°30’00”, 595.00 feet; thence southeasterly with a deflection angle to the left of 06°01’00”, to the west right-of-way line of Hoover Road; thence south along said west right-of-way line to the north right-of-way line of 47th Street South; thence east along said north right-of-way line to the westerly right-of-way line of the Wichita-Valley Center Flood Control (Condemnation Case A-30410);

thence northwesterly along said westerly line to the north line of the Southwest Quarter of Section 14, Township 28 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M; thence west along said north line and said line extended to a point 667.87 feet west of the east line of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 15; thence north parallel with said east line of said Section 15 a distance of 521.77 feet to the south line of Wheatland Addition, Sedgwick County, Kansas; thence east along said south line of said Addition and said south line extended to the east right-of-way line of Hoover Road; thence north along said east right-of-way line to the south right-of-way line of MacArthur Road; thence east along said south right-of-way line to the west line of MacWest Addition; thence south along said west line to the south line of said Addition; thence east along said south line to the west right-of-way line of West Street; thence north along said west right-of-way line to the north right-of-way line of MacArthur Road; thence easterly along said north right-of-way line to the east right-of-way line of West Street; thence north along said east right-of-way line to the most westerly southwest corner of Lot 1, Block A, Pretty Prairie Addition; thence east along the south line of said Lot 1 to a point 230 feet east of the west line of the Southwest Quarter of Section 12, Township 28 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M.; thence south along the west line of said Lot 1 to the south line of said Lot 1; thence southeasterly along said south line of said Lot 1 and the south line of Lot 2, Block A, Pretty Prairie Addition to the east line said Lot 2; thence north along said east line to the south line of Rainbow Sales Addition; thence east along said south line to the east line of said Addition; thence north along said east line to a point 350 feet north of the south line of said Southwest Quarter; thence east, parallel with said south line, 180 feet; thence north parallel to the east line of said Southwest Quarter, to the northern most southeast corner of Lot 1, Trimmel Addition; thence north along the east line of said Addition and the east line of Carmichael Addition to the southerly right-of-way line of Interstate 235 Highway; thence southerly and easterly along said right-of-way line to a point 1998.2 feet east of the west line of the Southwest Quarter of Section 12, Township 28 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M.; thence south parallel to said west line to the north right-of-way line of MacArthur Road; thence east along said north right-of-way line to a point 359.34 feet west of the east line of said Southwest Quarter; thence north parallel to said east line to a point 359.34 feet west and 610.4 feet north of the southeast corner of said Southwest Quarter; thence east 194.34 feet to a point 610.4 feet north and 165 feet west of said southeast corner; thence north to a point 165 feet west of and 1326 feet north of said southeast corner, thence east to the east line of said Southwest Quarter; thence south along said east line to a point 1320.6 feet, more or less, north of the south line of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 12; thence east parallel with said south line to the west right-of-way line of Meridian Avenue; thence south along said west right-of-way line to the north line of QuikTrip 13th Addition; thence west along said north line to the west line of said addition; thence south along said west line to the north right-of-way line of MacArthur Road; thence east along said north right-of-way line to the west right-of-way line of Meridian Avenue; thence south along said west right-of-way to a point 168.3 feet north of

the south line of the Northeast Quarter, Section 13, Township 28 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M.; thence west to a point 233.8 feet west of the east line of said Section; thence south 168.3 feet to the south line of the north half of said Section 13; thence west along said south line to the southeast corner of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 13; thence north along the east line of said Northwest Quarter to the north line of the south half of said Northwest Quarter; thence west along said north line to the east right-of-way line of West Street; thence south along said east right-of-way line to the north line of Meek First Addition; thence east along said north line to the east line of said Addition; thence south along said east line to the south line of said Addition; thence west along said south line to the east right-of-way line of West Street; thence south along said east right-of-way line to a point 754 feet north of the south line of the Southwest Quarter Section 13, Township 28 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P. M.; thence east parallel to said south line to a point 208.71 feet east of the west line of said Southwest Quarter; thence south parallel to the west line of said Southwest Quarter 135 feet; thence east parallel to the south line of said Southwest Quarter to a point 600 feet east of the west line of said Southwest Quarter; thence south parallel to said west line to the north right-of-way line of 47th Street South; thence east along said north right-of-way line to the west line of the Southeast Quarter of Section 13, Township 28 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M.; thence north along said west line to the north line of the south half of said Southeast Quarter; thence east along said north line to the west line of the east half of said Southeast Quarter; thence south along said west line to the north right-of-way line of 47th Street South; thence east along said north right-of-way line to a point 380 feet west of the east line of said Quarter Section; thence north parallel to said east line to a point 380 feet north of the south line of said Quarter Section; thence east parallel to said south line to the west right-of-way line of Meridian Avenue; thence south along said west right-of-way line to the south right-of-way line of 47th Street South; thence west along said south right-of-way line to the west line of the east half of the Northeast Quarter of Section 24, Township 28 South, Range 1 West; thence south along said west line to the south line of said Northeast Quarter; thence west along said south line to the east line of the west half of the west half of said Northeast Quarter; thence north along said east line to the south right-of-way line of 47th Street South; thence west along said south right-of-way line to the west line of said Northeast Quarter; thence south along said west line of said Northeast Quarter and the west line of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 24 to the south line of the north half of the Southeast Quarter; thence east along said south line and the south line of the North Half of the Southwest Quarter of Section 19, Township 28 South, Range 1 East of the 6th P.M. to the west line of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 19; thence south along said west line and said line extended to the south right-of-way line of 55th Street South; thence west along said south right-of-way line to the west line of the east half of the northeast quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section 30, Township 28 South, Range 1 East of the 6th P.M.; thence south along said west line to the south line of the northeast quarter of said Northwest Quarter; thence east along said south line to the west line of the

Northeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 28 South, Range 1 East of the 6th P.M.; thence south along said west line to the north line of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 30; thence east along said north line to a point 400 feet west of the east line of the west half of said Southeast Quarter; thence south parallel to said east line to the north right-of-way line of 63rd Street South; thence east along said north right-of-way line to the east right-of-way line of the Union Pacific Railroad; thence northeasterly along said east right-of-way line to the south line of the north half of Section 29, Township 28 South, Range 1 East of the 6th P.M.; thence east along said south line to the west line of the Southeast Quarter of said Section; thence south along said west line to the south right-of-way line of 59th Street South; thence east along said south right-of-way line to the west right-of-way line of Broadway Avenue; thence north along said west right-of-way line to the north line of said Southeast Quarter; thence east along said north line and the south line of the Northwest Quarter of Section 28, Township 28 South, Range 1 East of the 6th P.M. to the east line of said Northwest Quarter; thence north along said east line to the north line of the south half of the Northeast Quarter of Section 28, Township 28 South, Range 1 East of the 6th P.M.; thence east along said north line to the north line of the Riverside Drainage Canal; thence southeasterly and easterly along said north line to the west right-of-way line of Hydraulic; thence south along said west right-of-way line to the north line of Becker Addition, Sedgwick County, Kansas; thence west along said north line to a point 486.8 feet west of the east line of the Northeast Quarter of Section 28, Township 28 South, Range 1East, said point being the west line of Becker Addition; thence south 301.17 feet along said west line to the north line of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 28; thence west along said north line to the east right-of-way line of the Kansas Turnpike; thence southerly along said east right-of-way line to the west line of said Southeast Quarter; thence south along said west line to the north right-of-way line of 63rd Street South; thence east along said north right-of-way line to the west right-of-way line of Hydraulic; thence south along said west right-of-way line to a point 660.04 feet north of the north line of the south half of the Northeast Quarter of Section 33, Township 28 South, Range 1 East of the 6th P.M; thence west along a line parallel to said north line to a point 660.04 feet west of the east line of said Northeast Quarter; thence south along a line parallel to said east line to the north line of the south half of said Northeast Quarter; thence west along said north line to the west line of said Northeast Quarter; thence south along said west line to the north right-of-way line of the Big Ditch Cowskin Floodway; thence southeasterly along said north right-of-way line to the west right-of-way line of Hydraulic Avenue; thence south along said west right-of-way line to the north line of the Southeast Quarter of Section 33, Township 28 South, Range 1 East of the 6th P.M.; thence east along said north line and said line extended to the north right-of-way line of the Big Ditch Cowskin Floodway; thence southeasterly and easterly along said north line to the south line of the Riverside Levee; thence northwesterly along said south line to the east line of the Southeast Quarter of Section 34, Township 28 South, Range 1 East; thence south along said east line to the north line of the south half of said Southeast Quarter; thence west along said

north line to the east right-of-way line of Grove Street; thence north along said east right-of-way line to a point 203.32 feet south of the north line of said Southeast Quarter; thence east parallel to said north line to a point 320 east of the west line of said Southeast Quarter; thence north parallel to the west line of said Southeast Quarter and said line extended to a point 137 feet north of the north line of said Southeast Quarter; thence west parallel to said north line to the east right-of-way line of Grove Street; thence north along said east right-of-way line to a point located 831.96 feet, more or less, south of the north line of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 34; thence southeasterly a distance of 563.09 feet more or less; thence northeasterly 144.3 feet more or less to a point on the south line of the Riverside Levee; thence northwesterly along said south line to the east right-of-way line of Grove Street; thence north along said east right-of-way line and said east right-of-way line extended to the north right-of-way line of 63rd Street South; thence east along said north right-of-way line to the west line of the eastern portion of the Riverside Levee; thence northeasterly along said west line to the east line of the Southwest Quarter of Section 27, Township 28 South, Range 1 East of the 6th P.M.; thence north along said east line to the south line of Government Lot 7, located in the Southeast Quarter of Section 27, Township 28 South, Range 1 East of the 6th P.M.; thence east along said south line to the right bank of the Arkansas River; thence northerly along said right bank to the south line of Mona Kay Matlock Addition extended from the west; thence west along said extended line to the westerly right-of-way line of the Riverside Levee; thence northerly along said westerly right-of-way line to the north line of the Northwest Quarter of Section 22, Township 28 South, Range 1 East of the 6th P.M.; thence east along said north line to the right bank of the Arkansas River; thence northerly along said right bank to the northerly right-of-way line of the Kansas Turnpike; thence easterly and northerly along said northerly right-of-way line to the south line of the north half of Section 11, Township 28 South, Range 1 East of the 6th P.M.; thence east along said south line to the most southerly southeast corner of Turnpike Industrial 3rd Addition to Sedgwick County, Kansas; thence north along the east line of said Addition to the south line of said Addition; thence northeasterly and east along said south line to the southwest corner of Lot 1, Block A of Bradley Addition, Sedgwick County, Kansas; thence north along the west line of said Addition to the north line of said Addition; thence east along said north line of said Addition and said line extended to the east right-of-way line of Oliver Street; thence north along said east right-of-way line to the south right-of-way line of 31st Street South; thence east along said south right-of-way line to a point 2,170.42 feet east of the northwest corner of the Northwest Quarter of Section 12, Township 28 South, Range 1 East of the 6th P.M.; thence 490.25 feet on a bearing of S 00°00’00”W; thence 253.90 feet on a bearing of S18° 46’00”W; thence 389.40 feet on a bearing of S50°29’00”W; thence 285.26 feet on a bearing of S62°51’00”W; thence 26.76 feet on a bearing of S68°07’15”W; thence 553.32 feet on a bearing of S34°39’05”E; thence 529.18 feet on a bearing of N73°30’20”E; thence 377.90 feet on a bearing of N13°25 00”E; thence 176.92 feet on a bearing of N76° 35’45”W; thence 100.00 feet on a bearing of

N01°19’30”E; thence 146.51 feet on a bearing of N07°44’55”W; thence 89.02 feet on a bearing of N65°26’40”W to a point of intersection with a curve; thence northerly 421.20 feet along a curve to the left having a central angle of 19° 56’45” with a radius of 1209.92 feet, and with a great chord of 419.08 feet having a bearing of N12°50’55”E to a point of intersection with a radial line of said curve; thence 6.59 feet on a bearing of N87°07’30”W along the radial line of said curve to a point of intersection with a curve; thence northerly 294.20 feet along a curve to the left having a central angle of 11° 20’05” with a radius of 1489.52 feet, and with a great chord of 294.10 feet having a bearing of N02°47’30”W to a point of tangency; thence 30.33 feet on a bearing of N08°27’25”W along the tangent to the preceding curve to the south right-of-way line of 31st Street South; thence east along said south right-of-way line to the east right-of-way line of George Washington Boulevard; thence northerly along said east right-of-way line to the north right-of-way line of 31st Street South; thence east along said north right-of-way line to the east line of the Southwest Quarter of Section 1, Township 28 South, Range 1 East of the 6th P.M.; thence north along said east line to the north line of said Southwest Quarter; thence west along said north line to the east right-of-way line of George Washington Boulevard; thence northwesterly along said east right-of-way line to the south right-of-way line of the Kansas Turnpike; thence northeasterly along said south right-of-way line to a line 300 feet south of and parallel to the north line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 1; thence east on said line to the east line of said Northwest Quarter; thence north along said east line and the east line of the Southwest Quarter of Section 36, Township 27 South, Range 1 East to the northerly right-of-way line of the Kansas Turnpike; thence northeasterly along said northerly right-of-way line to the south right-of-way line of Harry; thence east along said south right-of-way line to the west line of the east half of the Northeast Quarter, Section 31, Township 27 South, Range 2 East; thence south along said west line to the south line of said Northeast Quarter; thence east along said south line to the west right-of-way line of Rock Road; thence south along said west right-of-way line to a point 40 feet south of the north line of the Northeast Quarter, Section 6, Township 28 South, Range 2 East of the 6th P.M.; thence east parallel to the north line of said Northeast Quarter and the north line of the Northwest Quarter, Section 5, Township 28 South, Range 2 East of the 6th P.M., to the east right-of-way line of Rock Road; thence south along said east right-of-way line to the south line of said Northwest Quarter; thence east along said south line and said line extended to a point on the north line of the Southeast Quarter, Section 5, Township 28 South, Range 2 East, said point being 240 feet east of the northwest corner of said Southeast Quarter; thence south parallel with the west line of said Southeast Quarter, 1015.17 feet more or less to a point 310 feet north of the south line of the northwest quarter of said Southeast Quarter; thence west parallel with the south line of the northwest quarter of said Southeast Quarter 105 feet; thence south parallel with the west line of said Southeast Quarter 310 feet to a point on the south line of the northwest quarter of said Southeast Quarter; thence east along the south line of the northwest quarter of said Southeast Quarter, 578.01 feet; thence north parallel with the west line of

said Southeast Quarter, 515 feet; thence northeasterly 281.42 feet more or less to a point 912 feet east of the west line of said Southeast Quarter as measured parallel with the north line of said Southeast Quarter and said point being 610.62 feet south of the north line of said Southeast Quarter as measured parallel with the west line of said Southeast Quarter; thence north parallel with the west line of said Southeast Quarter 483.57 feet; thence east at right angles to the last described line 18 feet; thence north parallel with the west line of said Southeast Quarter 127.05 feet to a point on the north line of said Southeast Quarter; thence east along said north line and the south line of the Northeast Quarter of Section 5, Township 28 South, Range 2 East of the 6th P.M. to a point 300 feet east of the west line of the east half of said Northeast Quarter; thence north parallel to said west line a distance of 365 feet; thence west parallel to the south line of said Northeast Quarter to the west line of the east half of said Northeast Quarter; thence north along the west line of said east half a distance of 406.66 feet; thence east parallel with the south line of said Northeast Quarter a distance of 184 feet; thence north parallel to the west line of the east half of said Northeast Quarter a distance of 498.11 feet to the south line of the northeast quarter of said Northeast Quarter; thence east along said south line and the south line of the northwest quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section 4, Township 28 South, Range 2 East of the 6th P.M. to a point 612.88 feet east of the west line of said Section 4; thence S83°53'08"E, 64.29 feet; thence S75°45'41"E, 304.16 feet; thence S81°07'31"E, 357.15 feet to a point on the east line of the northwest quarter of said Northwest Quarter; thence north to the south right-of-way line of Pawnee Avenue; thence east along said south right-of-way line to the east line of said Northwest Quarter; thence north along said east line and the east line of the Southwest Quarter of Section 33, Township 27 South, Range 2 East of the 6th P.M. to the south line of the North Half of said Section 33; thence east along said south line and the south line of the North Half of Section 34, Township 27 South, Range 2 East of the 6th P.M. to the west line of the East Half of said Section 34; thence south along said west line and the west line of the Northeast Quarter of Section 3, Township 28 South, Range 2 East of the 6th P.M to the south line of said Northeast Quarter; thence east along said south line to the east right-of-way line of 127th Street East; thence north along said east right-of-way line to the south right-of-way line of Pawnee; thence east along said south right-of-way line to a point 1364.95 feet west of the east line of Section 2, Township 28 South, Range 2 East of the 6th P.M ; thence north parallel to said east line and the east line of Section 35, Township 27 South, Range 2 East of the 6th P.M. to the southeast corner of Reserve D, Sierra Hills 2nd Addition; thence northerly and easterly along the east line of said Addition to the northeast corner of Reserve E, said Addition; thence N79˚52'54"E, 104.00 feet; thence N84˚17'54"E, 535.00 feet; thence S00˚47'54"W, 322.00 feet; thence N85˚37'54"E, to the west right-of-way line of 143rd Street East; thence north along said west right-of-way line to the north line of the Southeast Quarter of Section 35, Township 27 South, Range 2 East of the 6th P.M.; thence west along said north line to the east line of the West Half of said Section; thence north along said east line and said line extended to the north right-of-way line of Harry Street;

thence west along said north right-of-way line to a point 1,540.52 feet east of the west line of the Southwest Quarter of Section 26, Township 27 South, Range 2 East of the 6th P.M.; thence north along a line parallel to said west line to a point in the centerline of a creek, said point being located 105 feet north of the south line of said Southwest Quarter; thence northerly and easterly along the centerline of the creek to a point 343.18 feet west of the east line of said Southwest Quarter; thence north parallel to said east line to the south line of the north half of said Southwest Quarter; thence east to the east line of said Southwest Quarter; thence north along said east line a distance of 627.26 feet; thence N32°21'18"W, 270.00 feet; thence N60°42'49"W, 632.00 feet; thence N28°20'44"W, 109.83 feet; thence S88°45'24"W, parallel with said north line, 134.79 feet; thence N01°14'36"W, 50.00 feet to the north line of said Southwest Quarter; thence east along said north line and north line of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 26 to a point located 1642.06 feet west of the northeast corner of said Southeast Quarter; thence south parallel to the east line of said Southeast Quarter to the north right-of-way line of Harry Street; thence west along said north right-of-way line to a point 1817 feet west of the east line of said Southeast Quarter; thence south on a line parallel to said east line and the east line of the Northeast Quarter of Section 35, Township 27 South, Range 2 East of the 6th P.M. to a point 177.02 feet south of the south line of Timber Valley Estates 3rd Addition, Sedgwick County, Kansas; thence southwesterly, 132.02 feet; thence southeasterly, 115 feet; thence southwesterly, 15 feet; thence southeasterly, 74 feet to a curve; thence southeasterly along said curve, 233.74 feet; thence easterly to an intersection with the west right-of-way line of 143rd Street East; thence north along said west right-of-way line to the south right-of-way line of Harry Street; thence east along said south right-of-way to the west line of the East Evangelical Free Church Addition, Sedgwick County, Kansas; thence south along said west line to the south line of said Addition; thence east along said south line a distance of 395 feet to the west line of Arbor Lakes Estates Addition, Sedgwick County, Kansas, said line being the west line of the northeast quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section 36, Township 27 South, Range 2 East of the 6th P.M.; thence south along said west line a distance of 566.56 feet to the south line of the north half of said Northwest Quarter; thence east along said south line to the west line of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 36; thence south along said west line to the south line of said Northeast Quarter; thence east along said south line to the west right-of-way line of 159th Street East; thence north along said west right-of-way line to the north right-of-way line of Harry Street; thence east along said north right-of-way line to the east line of the Southeast Quarter of Section 25, Township 27 South, Range 2 East of the 6th P.M.; thence north along said east line to the north line of said Southeast Quarter; thence west on said north line to the east line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 25; thence north on said east line to the south right-of-way line of Kellogg Drive; thence west on said south right-of-way line to the west line of the east half of said Northwest Quarter; thence south on said west line to the north line of the Southwest Quarter of said Section 25; thence west on said north line to the east right-of-way line of 143rd Street East; thence north

along said east right-of-way line to the south right-of-way line of U.S. Highway 54; thence west along said south right-of-way line and the southerly right-of-way line of K-96 Highway to the east right-of-way line of 127th Street East; thence north along said east right-of-way line to the north right-of-way line of the Kansas Turnpike; thence northeasterly along said north right-of-way line to the south line of the Northwest Quarter, Section 23, Township 27 South, Range 2 East; thence west along said south line to the east line of Meadowland Addition, Sedgwick County, Kansas; thence northwesterly and west along the east line and the north line of said Addition to the east right-of-way line of 127th Street East; thence north along said east right-of-way line 341.91 feet, more or less, to the north right-of-way line of K-96 Highway; thence westerly and northerly along said north right-of-way line and the west right-of-way line of K-96 Highway to the north right-of-way line of Central; thence west along said north right-of-way line to the east right-of-way line of 127th Street East; thence north along said east right-of-way line to the point of beginning; and in addition thereto the following tracts of land described as: A tract of land beginning at a point on the east line of Section 6, Township 28 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M., a distance of 30 feet north of the southeast corner of said Section; thence going northerly along the east line of said Section, a distance of 867.8 feet; thence turning left and going westerly to the half Section line at a point 880.6 feet north of the South Quarter corner of said Section; thence turning left and going southerly, a distance of 850.6 feet; thence turning left and going easterly parallel to the south line of said Section to the point of beginning EXCEPT for that part designated as 31st Street South right-of-way AND EXCEPT for that part designated as Maize Road right-of-way.

And Also:

All of the Southeast Quarter of Section 1, Township 27 south, Range 2 East of the 6th P.M. EXCEPT beginning at a point 660.09 feet south of the northeast corner of said Southeast Quarter; thence west 480 feet; thence north 41 feet; thence west 110 feet; thence south 41 feet; thence west 342.46 feet to the east line of Monarch Landing 2nd Addition; thence south along said east line and the east line of Monarch Landing Addition to the southeast corner of Lot 3, Block 5 of said Monarch Landing Addition; thence east to a point on the east line of said Southeast Quarter, said point being 1320.30 feet more or less south of the northeast corner of said Southeast Quarter; thence north along said east line to the point of beginning, AND EXCEPT for that part designated as 21st Street North right-of-way, AND EXCEPT for that part designated as 159th Street East right-of-way .

And Also:

A tract of land located in the Southwest Quarter of Section 21, Township 26 South, Range 2 East of the 6th P.M., described as: The south half of said Southwest Quarter, EXCEPT for that part designated as Webb Road right-of-way AND EXCEPT for that part designated as 45th Street North right-of-way.

And Also:

Tracts of land in Section 17 and Section 20, Township 26 South, Range 2 East of the 6th P.M., described as: Beginning at the southeast corner of the Southwest Quarter of said Section 17; thence north along the east line of said Southwest Quarter, 430.00 feet; thence west, parallel with the south line of said Southwest Quarter, 400.00 feet; thence south, parallel with the east line of said Southwest Quarter, 430.00 feet to a point on the south line of said Southwest Quarter; thence East along the south line of said Southwest Quarter, 400.00 feet to the point of beginning TOGETHER WITH that part of 53rd Street North described as: Beginning at the northeast corner of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 20; thence west along the north line of said Northwest Quarter to a point 400 feet west of the east line of said Northwest Quarter; thence south parallel with said east line to the south right-of-way line of 53rd Street North; thence east along said south right-of-way line to the east line of said Northwest Quarter; thence north along said east line to point of beginning.

And Also:

Tracts of land in the Northwest Quarter of Section 17, Township 26 South, Range 1 East of the 6th P.M. described as: Beginning at the intersection of the south right-of-way line of 61st Street North and the east right-of-way line of the St. Louis and San Francisco Railroad, thence easterly and southerly along said east right-of-way line to a line parallel to and 370.01 feet west of the east line of said Northwest Quarter; thence north parallel with said east line to said south right-of-way line; thence west along said south right-of-way line to point of beginning.

And Also:

.

Tracts of land described as: The south 1000.06 feet of the west 1366.80 feet of the north half of the Southwest Quarter of Section 34, Township 26 South, Range 2 East of the 6th P.M EXCEPT for that part designated as Greenwich Road right-of-way.

And Also:

The east half of the west half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 27, Township 26 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M.; EXCEPT for the east 458 feet of the north 452 feet of said east half; AND EXCEPT for that part designated as K-96 right-of-way; AND EXCEPT for that part designated as 45th Street North right-of-way.

And Also:

The Southwest Quarter of Section 25, Township 26 South, Range 2 West of the 6th P.M.; EXCEPT for that part beginning at the southwest corner of said Southwest Quarter; thence north along the west line of said Southwest Quarter, 530 feet; thence east parallel to the south line of said Southwest Quarter, 290.4 feet; thence south parallel to said west line, 340 feet; thence west parallel to said south line, 61.14 feet; thence south parallel to said west line, 190 feet to the south line of said Southwest Quarter; thence west along said south line to point of beginning; AND EXCEPT that part designated as 37th Street North right-of-way; AND EXCEPT that part designated as 135th Street West right-of-way.

And Also:

A tract of land in the Northeast Quarter of Section 12, Township 27 South, Range 2 East of the 6th P.M., described as: Beginning at the intersection of the south right-of-way line of 21st Street North and the west right-of-way line of 159th Street East; thence west along said south right-of-way line to a point located 800 west of the east line of said Northeast Quarter; thence south, parallel with said east line, to a point 440.00 feet south of the north line of said Northeast Quarter; thence west, parallel with said north line a distance of 529.00 feet; thence south deflecting left 89°44’00”, a distance of 2218.14 feet to the south line of said Northeast Quarter; thence east to the west right-of-way line of 159th Street East; thence north along said west right-of-line to the south right-of-way line of 21st Street North to the point of beginning

And Also:

Tracts of land in the Northwest Quarter of Section 34, Township 27 South, Range 2 West of the 6th P.M., described as: Beginning at a point of the south right-of-way line of U.S. Highway 54, said point being 1016 feet west of the east line of said Northwest Quarter; thence south parallel to the west line of said Northwest Quarter to a point 559.21 feet north of the north right-of-way line of the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad; thence west parallel to the north line of said Northwest Quarter 300 feet; thence north parallel to the west line of said Northwest Quarter to a point 531.59 feet, more or less, south of the north line of said Northwest Quarter; thence west parallel to said north line to the east right-of-way line of 167th Street West; thence north along said east right-of-way line to the south right-of-way line of U.S. Highway 54; thence east along said south right-of-way line to point of beginning.

And Also:

Tracts of land in the Northeast Quarter of Section 34, Township 27 South, Range 2 West of the 6th P.M., described as: Beginning at the intersection of the south right-of-way line of U.S. Highway 54 and the east line of said Northeast Quarter; thence south along said east line 460 feet; thence west parallel to the north line of said Northeast Quarter 467 feet; thence north parallel to said east line to the south right-of-way line of U.S. Highway 54; thence easterly along said south right-of-way line to point of beginning.

And Also:

Tracts of land in the Northwest Quarter of Section 35, Township 27 South, Range 2 West of the 6th P.M., described as: Beginning at a point on the south right-of-way line of U.S. Highway 54, said point being 396.69 feet east of the west line of said Northwest Quarter; thence south parallel to said west line to a point 589.29 feet south of the north line of said Northwest Quarter; thence west parallel to said north line to the east right-of-way line of 151st Street West; thence south along said east right-of-way line 162.2 feet; thence east parallel with said north line to a point on the west line of United Industrial Addition, said point being 546.69 feet east of the west line of said Northwest Quarter; thence south along said west line of said Addition to the south line of said Addition; thence east along said south line and said south line extended to the east right-of-way line of United Circle; thence northerly along said east right-of-way line to the south right-of-way line of U.S. Highway 54; thence west along said south right-of-way line to the point of beginning.

And Also:

A tract of land in the Northeast Quarter of Section 17, Township 28 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M., described as: Eliot Second Addition, Wichita, Sedgwick County Kansas.

And Also:

Tracts of land described as: That part of the east half of the Northwest Quarter lying north of the railroad right-of-way in Section 36, Township 27 South, Range 2 West of the 6th P.M., except the portion condemned in Case A-38302 and except that portion deeded to the State of Kansas in Deed Book 1419, Page 413

And Also:

A tract of land in the Northeast Quarter of Section 14, Township 28 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M., described as: Beginning at the intersection of the west right-of-way line of West Street and the south line of said Northeast Quarter; thence west along said south line to the east line of the Missouri Pacific Railroad

right-of-way; thence north along said east right-of-way line 642.44 feet; thence east parallel to the south line of said Northeast Quarter to the west right-of-way line of West Street; thence south along said west right-of-way line to point of beginning.

And Also:

The west 130 feet of the following described tract: Beginning at a point 180 feet west of the northeast corner of the Northwest Quarter of Section 24, Township 28 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M., Sedgwick County, Kansas; thence west along the north line of said Northwest Quarter, 510 feet; thence south parallel with the east line of said Northwest Quarter, 420 feet; thence northeasterly 563.8 feet, more or less, to a point 180 feet west and 180 feet south of the northeast corner of said Northwest Quarter; thence north 180 feet to the point of beginning, EXCEPT for that part designated as 47th Street South right-of-way.

And Also:

A tract of land in the Southwest Quarter of Section 24, Township 28 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M. described as: Lots 1, 2, 3 and 4, Deer Creek Estates Second Addition, Sedgwick County, Kansas

And Also:

A tract of land in the Northwest Quarter of Section 19, Township 28 South, Range 1 East of the 6th P. M., described as: Commencing at the northwest corner of said Northwest Quarter; thence S00˚E along the west line of said Northwest Quarter 1139 feet for a place of beginning; thence continuing S00˚E, 258.26 feet; thence N89˚48'30"E, 683.76 feet; thence N00˚E, 175 feet; thence N44˚09'W, 132.99 feet; thence S88˚36'W, 591.3 feet to the point of beginning, EXCEPT for that part designated as Meridian Avenue right-of-way.

And Also:

A tract of land in Section 11, Township 28 South, Range 1 East of the 6th P.M. described as: Lot 1, Block A, Dunnegan Industrial Addition, Wichita, Sedgwick County, Kansas

And Also:

Tracts of land in the Southwest Quarter of Section 26, the Southeast Quarter of Section 27, the Northeast Quarter of Section 34 and the Northwest Quarter of Section 35, all of Township 28 South, Range 1 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, described as; All of Lots 4 and 5, Block B, TOGETHER WITH all of Lots 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15, Block C, TOGETHER WITH all of Lots 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, Block E, TOGETHER with all of Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, Block F, all in Woodvale Addition, Sedgwick County, Kansas, TOGETHER WITH that part of Lot 3 in said Block B, and that part of Lots 3, 16, and 17 in said Block C, and that part of Lots 7, 8, and 9 in said Block D, and that part of

Holyoke Ave., Clifton Ave., and 62nd St. So. as dedicated in said Woodvale Addition lying south of the following described line: Commencing at the SW corner of the SW ¼ of Sec. 26, Twp. 28-S, R-1-E of the 6th P.M., Sedgwick County, Kansas, said SW corner also being the SW corner of said Woodvale Addition; thence northerly along the west line of said SW ¼, and along the west line of said Woodvale Addition, 742.59 feet to the intersection with the south line of Right-of-Way Agreement, (Film 215, Page 1009), and for a point of beginning; thence easterly with a deflection angle to the right of 92˚47'39", 310.00 feet; thence easterly with a deflection angle to the left of 02˚46'24", 1006.62 feet to a point on the east line of the SW ¼ of said SW ¼, and on the east line of said Woodvale Addition, said point being 721.69 feet north of the SE corner of the SW ¼ of said SW ¼, said SE corner also being the SE corner of said Woodvale Addition, and there ending, TOGETHER with all of Myrtle Drive as dedicated in said Woodvale Addition, TOGETHER WITH all of Vassar Avenue as dedicated in said Woodvale Addition, TOGETHER WITH that part of Government Lot 1 in the NE ¼ of Sec. 34, Twp. 28-S, R-1-E of the 6th P.M., Sedgwick County, Kansas and that part of Government Lot 4 in the SE ¼ of Sec. 27, Twp. 28-S, R-1-E of the 6th P.M., Sedgwick County, Kansas lying northeasterly of the following described line: Commencing at the NE corner of said Government Lot 1; thence S01˚09'09"E along the east line of said Government Lot 1, 795.57 feet to the mean high bank of the Arkansas River, and for a point of beginning; thence N51˚09'09"W along said mean high bank, 200.00 feet; thence N33˚51'09"W along said mean high bank, 148.00 feet; thence N68˚04'58"W, 305.07 feet; thence N28˚53'28"W along said mean high bank, 133.00 feet; thence N41˚53'28"W along said mean high bank, 193.00 feet; thence N48˚53'28"W along said mean high bank, 413.00 feet; thence N50˚59'28"W along said mean high bank, 393.75 feet; thence N41˚22'41"W along said mean high bank, 186.35 feet; thence N32˚44'07"W along said mean high bank, 222.86 feet to a point on the south right-of-way line of Right-of-Way Agreement, (Film 215, Page 1009), and there ending, and lying south of that part of said Right-of-Way Agreement, (Film 215, Page 1009), described as follows: Commencing at the SE corner of said Government Lot 4; thence northerly along the east line of said Government Lot 4, 742.59 feet for a point of beginning; thence west with a deflection angle to the left of 89˚58'45" a distance of 1006.10 feet; thence south 15.00 feet along a deflection angle to the left of 90˚00'00"; thence west 300.00 feet along a deflection angle to the right of 90˚00'00"; thence south 25.00 feet along a deflection angle to the left of 90˚00'00" to a point, which point is 1306.10 feet west and 40.00 feet south of the point of beginning; thence west 335.00 feet, more or less, along a deflection angle to the right of 90˚00'00", to a point on the east established bank line of the Big Arkansas River, and there ending, TOGETHER with the west 20.00 feet of Right-of-Way Agreement, (Film 242, Page 464), lying in Government Lot 2 in the NW ¼ of Sec. 35, Twp. 28-S, R-1-E of the 6th P.M., Sedgwick County, Kansas, and TOGETHER WITH the west 20.00 feet of the south 275.93 feet of the north 335.93 feet of said Government Lot 2, EXCEPT for that part designated 63rd Street South.

And Also:

Tracts of land located in Sections 26 and 27, Township 28 South, Range 1 East of the 6th P.M. described as: The south 1082.30 feet of the northwest quarter of the Southwest Quarter of said Section 26, EXCEPT that part designated as Clifton Avenue right-of-way TOGETHER WITH the south 1082.30 feet of Government Lot 3 located in the Southeast Quarter of said Section 27.

And Also:

Tracts of land in Sections 22, 23, 26 and 27, Township 28 South, Range 1 East of the 6th P.M., described as follows: Beginning at the southeast corner of the southwest quarter of the Southwest Quarter of said Section 23; thence north along the east line of the southwest quarter of the Southwest Quarter of said Section, to a point 1314.48 feet south of the north line of the Southwest Quarter of said Section; thence west parallel to said north line, to the west right-of-way line of Clifton Street; thence north along said west right-of-way line to a point on the north line of Reserve "G", Meadowlake Beach Addition, Wichita, Segwick County, Kansas; thence S79°41'19"W along the north line of said Reserve "G" to a point 174.43 feet west of the east line of Lot 1, Pinaire Mobile Home Park to Sedgwick County, Kansas; thence N30°00'23"W, 35.00 feet; thence S59°59'37"W, 1154.85 feet to a point 225.61 feet north of the south line of said Lot 1; thence S89°59'54"W parallel with the south line of said Lot 1, 570.00 feet to a point on the west line of said Lot 1; thence S00°00'06"E, 225.61 feet to the southwest corner of said Lot 1, said point being on the north line of Government Lot 4, located in the Southeast Quarter of said Section 22; thence west along said north lot line to the east bank of the Arkansas River; thence south along said east bank to the intersection of said east bank and the centerline of a ditch, said point also being 830 feet south of the north line of Government Lot 2 in the Northeast Quarter of said Section 27; thence northeasterly along said ditch centerline to a point located 58.5 feet south of the north line of the southwest quarter of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 26 and 568 feet east of the west line of said southwest quarter of the Northwest Quarter; thence north along a line parallel to said west line to said north line; thence east along said north line to the west right-of-way line of Clifton Avenue; thence north along said west right-of-way line to the south right-of-way line of 55th Street; thence west along said south right-of-way line to the west line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 26; thence south along said west line to a point located 200 feet south of the northwest corner of said Northwest Quarter ; thence west along a line parallel to the north line of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 27 a distance of 765 feet; thence north parallel to the east line of said Section 27 and said Section 22 a distance of 800 feet; thence east parallel to the south line of said Section 22 a distance of 490 feet; thence south parallel to the east line of said Section 22 a distance of 190 feet;

thence east parallel to the south line of said Section 22 a distance of 275 feet to the west line of the Southwest Quarter of said Section 23; thence south along said west line to the south line of the southwest quarter of the Southwest Quarter of said Section 23; thence east along said south line to the southeast corner of the southwest quarter of the Southwest Quarter of said Section 23 and point of beginning

And Also:

Tracts of land in the Southeast and Southwest Quarters of Section 23, Township 28 South, Range 1 East of the 6th P.M., described as: Beginning at the intersection of the north right-of-way line of 55th Street South and the west right-of-way line of the ATS&F Railroad, thence north along said west right-of-way line to the northeast corner of said Southwest Quarter; thence west along the north line of said Southwest Quarter to the east right-of-way line of Clifton Avenue; thence south along said east right-of-way line to the north right-of-way line of 55th Street South; thence east along said north right-of-way to the point of beginning.

And Also:

A tract of land in the Northwest Quarter of Section 8, Township 28 South, Range 2 East of the 6th P.M. described as:

Reserve B, Rocky Ford Industrial Park Addition, Sedgwick County, Kansas

And Also:

A tract of land in the Northwest Quarter of Section 8, Township 28 South, Range 2 East of the 6th P.M. described as:

Reserve C and Lot 7, Block A; both in Rocky Ford Industrial Park Addition, Sedgwick County, Kansas

And Also:

Tracts of land described as the North 1145 feet of the West half of the Northwest Quarter except the East 776.19 feet and expect Chitwood Estates Fourth Addition, in Section 24, Township 28 South, Range 1 West of; AND EXCEPT for that part designated as West Street right-of-way and as 47th Street South right-of-way

AND

Beginning 706 feet West of the Northeast Corner of the West half of the Northwest quarter, thence West 70.19 feet, thence south 570 feet, thence east 70.19 feet, thence North to the beginning, in Section 24, Township 28 South, Range 1 West except for that part designated as 47th Street South right-of-way.

COLLECTIVELY Described as:

That part of the northwest quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section 24, Township 28 South, Range 1 West lying north of 48th Street South right-of-way

and west of Chitwood Estates 3rd Addition AND EXCEPT that part designated as West Street right-of-way and as 47th Street South right-of-way

And Also:

Tracts of land located in the Southwest Quarter of Section 36, Township 27 South, Range 2 East of the 6th P.M., described as commencing at the northwest corner of said Southwest Quarter; thence S89°48'32"E, along the north line of said Southwest Quarter, 40.00 feet for a place of beginning; thence continuing S89°48'32"E, along said north line, 1737.00 feet; thence S44°14'09"W, 322.00 feet; thence S11°01'16"W, 126.00 feet; thence S34°51'21"E, 155.00 feet; thence S41°53'26"W, 277.00 feet; thence N88°38'14"W, 70.00 feet; thence S40°39'47"W, 155.00 feet; thence S08°47'08"W, 287.00 feet; thence N85°43'21"W, 188.00 feet; thence S55°32'56"W, 206.00 feet; thence S06°13'33"W, 202.00 feet; thence S48°02'58"E, 120.00 feet; thence S39°58'11"W, 214.00 feet; thence S75°03'46"W, 358.00 feet; thence S42°11'12"W, 110.00 feet; thence N31°34'45"W, 110.00 feet; thence N70°03'54"W, 174.00 feet; thence N48°08'50"W, 143.00 feet to a point 40.00 feet East of the west line of said Southwest Quarter ; thence N00°04'42"W, parallel with said west line, 1566.00 feet to the point of beginning.

And Also:

Tracts of land in Sections 23 and 24, Township 27 South, Range 2 East of the 6th P.M., described as:

Beginning at the intersection of the east line of said Section 24 and the south right-of-way line of Central; thence south along said east line to the north right-of-way line of U.S. Highway 54; thence west along said north right-of-way line to the east line of the Southwest Quarter of said Section 24; thence north to the north line of said Southwest Quarter; thence west along said north line to the east line of the west half of said Southwest Quarter; thence south to the north right-of-way line of U.S. Highway 54; thence west along said north right-of-way line to the east right-of-way line of K-96 Highway; thence northerly and easterly along said east right-of-way line and the southeast right-of-way line of the K-96 Highway/Kansas Turnpike interchange to the east right-of-way line of 143rd Street East; thence south along said east right-of-way line to a point 1275.27 feet north of the south line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 24, said point being the westernmost northwest corner of Lot 2, Block A, Clark Estates Addition; thence S89°49'00"E, 29.23 feet; thence northerly 412.65 feet along the west line of said Lot 2 to the north line of said Addition; thence east along said north line 151.93 feet to the east line of said Addition; thence southerly along said east line to the southeast corner of Lot 1, Block A of said Addition and the north line of

Shadybrook Meadow Addition; thence easterly 67.59 feet along said north line to the westernmost corner of Lot 3, Block A, of The Estates at Shadybrook; thence northerly and easterly along the west line of said Lot 3 and of Lots 4 and 5, Block A in said Addition to the northwest corner of said Lot 5; thence easterly 67.44 feet along the north line of said Lot 5 to the southwest corner of Lot 5, Block 1, Scottsdale at Shadybrook Farm Addition; thence northeasterly along the west line of said Addition to the south right-of-way line of the Kansas Turnpike Authority; thence northeasterly along said south right-of-way line to the south right-of-way line of Central Avenue; thence east along said south right-of-way line to the point of beginning.

And Also:

Tracts of land in the Southeast Quarter of Section 13, Township 27 South, Range 2 East of the 6th P.M., described as: Beginning at the intersection of the north right-of-way line of Central Avenue and the west line of said Southeast Quarter; thence north along said west line to the south right-of-way line of the Kansas Turnpike Authority; thence northeasterly along said south right-of-way line to the west right-of-way line of 159th Street East; thence south along said west right-of-way line to the north right-of-way line of Central Avenue; thence west along said north right-of-way line to point of beginning.

And Also:

Tracts of land in Section 26, Township 29 South, Range 4 West of the 6th P. M., Sedgwick County, Kansas described as: All of said Section EXCEPT the east 1396 feet of the south 537 feet AND EXCEPT for that part designated as perimeter road rights-of-way.

And Also:

Tracts of land lying in the Northeast and Southeast Quarters of Section 14, Township 28 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M. described as:
Broad Street Industrial Park Addition to Sedgwick County, Kansas

SECTION 2. That the following blocks, parcels, pieces and tracts of land be and they are hereby excluded from the corporate limits of the City of Wichita, even though completely surrounded by the territory of the City of Wichita, and nothing herein shall otherwise be construed as incorporating or including such blocks, parcels, pieces and tracts of land within the City limits, such lands being described as follows:

(a) Beginning at the intersection of the north line of Kellogg Street right-of-way and the Center Line of Woodlawn Boulevard; thence north along said Center Line to the Center Line of Douglas Avenue; thence west along said Center Line to the

west line of Woodlawn Heights Addition; thence north along said west line a distance of 655 feet; thence east 377 feet; thence north 655 feet more or less, to the north line of the south half of the Northeast Quarter of Section 24, Township 27 South, Range 1 East of the 6th P.M.; thence east along said north line and the south line of Cresthill Manor Addition to the east line of the west half of Section 19, Township 27 South, Range 2 East of the 6th P.M.; thence south along said east line to the south line of Block U, Eastborough 3rd Addition; thence west to the east line of Block DZ, in said Addition, extended from the south; thence south along said east line and the east line of Block EZ, in said Addition, to the north right-of-way line of Kellogg Street; thence west along said north right-of-way line to the point of beginning.

(b) Tracts of land in Section 28, Township 27 South, Range 2 East of the 6th P.M. described as: Beginning at a point on the west right-of-way line of Greenwich Road, said point being 270 feet north of the south line of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 28; thence south along said west right-of-way line to the north line of the south half of the north half of the southeast quarter of the Southeast Quarter of said Section; thence west parallel to said south line to the west line of the southeast quarter of said Southeast Quarter; thence north along said west line to the north line of the southwest quarter of said Southeast Quarter; thence west along said north line to the west line of said Southeast Quarter; thence north along said west line to the south line of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 28; thence east along said south line to a point 1948 feet west of the east line of said Northeast Quarter; thence north parallel to said east line 270 feet; thence east parallel to the south line of said Northeast Quarter to point of beginning.

(c) A tract of land in the Southwest Quarter of Section 27, Township 27 South, Range 2 East of the 6th P.M. described as: Beginning at the intersection of the east right-of-way line of Greenwich Road and the north right-of-way line of Harry Street; thence north along said east right-of-way line to the north line of the south half of said Southwest Quarter; thence east along said north line to the east line of said Southwest Quarter; thence south along said east line to the north right-of-way line of Harry Street; thence west along said north right-of-way line to the point of beginning.

(d) A tract of land located in the Southeast Quarter of Section 28, Township 27 South, Range 2 East of the 6th P.M. described as: The southeast quarter of the southeast quarter of said Southeast Quarter of Section 28, EXCEPT for the east 600 feet of the south 600 feet thereof, AND EXCEPT that part designated as Harry Street right-of-way, AND EXCEPT that part designated as Greenwich Road right-of-way.

(e) A tract of land located in the Southwest Quarter of Section 33, Township 27 South, Range 2 East of the 6th P.M., described as: Lot 1, Block 1 Sedgwick County East Yard Addition, Sedgwick County, Kansas.

(f) The south half of the northeast quarter of the Southeast Quarter of Section 34, Township 27 South, Range 2 East of the 6th P.M., EXCEPT that part designated as 127th Street East right-of-way.

(g) Beginning at the south right-of-way line of Douglas and the west right-of-way line of 127th Street East; thence south along said west right-of-way line to the north right-of-way line of U.S. Highway 54; thence west along said north right-of-way line to a point 726 feet east of the west line of the Southeast Quarter of Section 22, Township 27 South, Range 2 East of the 6th P.M.; thence north parallel to said west line to a point 1320 feet north of the south line of said Southeast Quarter; thence west parallel to said south line to the west line of said Southeast Quarter; thence north along said west line to the south right-of-way line of Douglas; thence east along said south right-of-way line to the point of beginning.

(h) A tract of land in Sections 9, 16 and 21, Township 27 South, Range 2 East of the 6th P.M. described as: Beginning at the intersection of the south right-of-way line of 13th Street North, and the east right-of-way line of Webb Road.; thence east along said south right-of-way line to a point 272.31 feet east of the west line of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 16; thence north parallel to said west line to the south line of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 9; thence east along said south line to the west line of the east half of said Southeast Quarter; thence north along said west line to the north right-of-way line of 13th Street North; thence east along said north right-of-way line to a point 585 more or less feet west of the east line of said Southeast Quarter; thence south parallel to said east line and said line extended to the south right-of-way line of 13th Street North; thence west along said south right-of-way line to a point 642.45 feet west of the east line of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 16, said point also being the northwest corner of Lot 1, Block 1, Kiser West Addition; thence south along the west line of said Lot 1 to the southwest corner of said Lot 1; thence S00°32'23”E, 279.88 feet; thence N88°56'33”E, 337.33 feet to the west line of said Addition; thence south along said west line to the southeast corner of Lot 9, Block 1 of said Addition; thence east along the south line of said Lot 9 to the west right-of-way line of Greenwich Road; thence south along said west right-of-way line to a point 663.23 feet north of the south line of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 16; thence west parallel to said south line to a point 485 feet west of the east line of said Southeast Quarter; thence south parallel to said east line and said east line extended to the south right-of-way line of Central Avenue; thence east along said south right-of-way line to the west right-of-way line of Greenwich Road; thence south along said west right-of-way line to the north line of the southeast quarter of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 21; thence west along said north line to the west line of the southeast quarter of said Southeast Quarter; thence south along said west line to the north right-of-way line of U.S. Highway 54; thence west along said north right-of-way line to the east right-of-way line of Webb Road; thence

north along said east right-of-way line to the south right-of-way line of Central Avenue; thence easterly along said south right-of-way line to the east right-of-way line of Elder, thence north along said east line to the center line of Chamberlin; thence west along said center line to the east line of Lot 45, Block 2, Lynch Addition to Travel Air City extended; thence north along said east line and the east lines of Lot 57 and 58, Block 2 of said Addition to the north line of said Lot 58; thence west along said north line to the east right-of-way line of Beech Road; thence north along said east right-of-way line to a point 91 feet south of the north line of the Southwest Quarter of said Section 16; thence west to the east line of the East Side Development Addition; thence north along said east line to the north line of said Addition; thence west along said north line to the east right-of-way line of Webb Road; thence north along said east right-of-way line to point of beginning.

(i) A tract of land in Sections 9, 10, and 15, Township 27 South, Range 2 East of the 6th P.M. described as: Beginning at the southwest corner of the northeast quarter of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 9; thence north along the west line of the northeast quarter of said Southeast Quarter to a point located 423.11 feet south of the north line of said Southeast Quarter; thence east parallel to said north line to the west right-of-way line of Greenwich Road; thence north along said west right-of-way line to the south line of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 9; thence east along said south line and the south line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 10 to the east right-of-way line of Greenwich Road; thence north along said east right-of-way line to a point 75 feet north of the south line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 10; thence bearing N89°13’54”E, parallel with the south line of said Quarter Section, to a point 590 feet east of the west line of said Quarter Section; thence bearing N00°45’57”W, a distance of 330.00 feet; thence bearing S89°13’54”W, a distance of 135.00 feet; thence bearing N00°45’57”W, parallel with the west line of said Quarter section, a distance of 545.00 feet; thence bearing N89°13’54”E, a distance of 350.00 feet; thence bearing N00°45’57”W, a distance of 150.00 feet; thence bearing N51°40’13”W, a distance of 251.26 feet; thence bearing N00°45’57”W, a distance of 87.55 feet to a point 610.00 feet east of the west line of said Northwest Quarter thence east to a point 998 feet east of the west line of said Northwest Quarter; thence south parallel to said west line, 610 feet; thence east parallel to said north line of said Section 10, to the west right-of-way line of K-96 Highway; thence north along said west right-of-way to the southeast corner of Reserve C on Cross Pointe, 2nd Addition, Sedgwick County; thence east parallel to the north line of said Section 10, to the west line of the east half of said Section 10; thence south along said west line and the west line of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 15 to the westerly right-of-way line of K-96 Highway; thence northerly along said westerly right-of-way line to the south line of the Burlington Northern Railroad right-of-way; thence west along said south right-of-way line a distance of 894.72 feet; thence south to a point 755.95 feet north and 1320 feet east of the southwest corner of the Southwest Quarter of said Section 10, said point being located on

the north line of Dillon 12th Addition to Sedgwick County, Kansas; thence west along said north line and said north line extended to the west right-of-way line of Greenwich Road; thence north along said west right-of-way line to the south line of the northeast quarter of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 9; thence west along said south line to the southwest corner of the northeast quarter of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 9, said corner being the point of beginning.

(j) The southwest quarter of the Northeast Quarter of Section 34, Township 26 South, Range 1 East of the 6th P.M., EXCEPT the south 660 feet of the east 330 feet of said southwest quarter of the Northeast Quarter.

(k) A tract of land in the Northeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 26 South, Range 1 East of the 6th P.M. described as: That part of said Northeast Quarter lying south of South Harbor Addition and west of KPTS Addition and west of USD 259 Addition.

(l) That part of K-96 Highway right-of-way lying in the Southeast Quarter of Section 15, Township 27 South, Range 2 East of the 6th P.M. lying west of 127th Street East.

(m) A tract of land located in the Southeast Quarter of Section 34, Township 26 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M. described as:
Beginning at the intersection of the north right-of-way line of 29th Street North and the west line of said Southeast Quarter; thence north along said west line to the north line of the south half of said Southeast Quarter; thence east along said north line to a point 1145 feet west of the east line of said Southeast Quarter; thence south parallel to said east line to the north right-of-way line of 29th Street North; thence west along said north right-of-way line to point of beginning.

(n) A tract of land located in the North Half of Section 33, Township 26 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M. described as:
Beginning at the intersection of the south right-of-way line of 37th Street North and the west right-of-way line of the Kansas Southwestern Railroad; thence east along said south right-of-way line to a point 360 feet west of the east line of the west half of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 33, thence southerly perpendicular to the north line of said Northeast Quarter, to a point 95 feet south of said north line ; thence S55°55’48”E, 30.01 feet; thence east parallel with the north line of said Northeast Quarter, 79.12 feet; thence N75°26’48”E, 16.46 feet; thence east parallel with the north line of said Northeast Quarter, 22.67 feet; thence S44°12’31”E, 45.52 feet; thence southeasterly, 350.27 feet, more or less,

to a point on the east line of the west half of said Northeast Quarter, said point being 440 feet south of the northeast corner of the west half of said Northeast Quarter; thence south along said east line to the south line of the north half of said Section 33, thence west along said south line to the west right-of-way line of the Kansas Southwestern Railroad; thence northerly and westerly along said west right-of-way line to the south right-of-way line of 37th Street North and point of beginning.

(o) A tract of land located in the Northwest Quarter of Section 4, Township 27 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M. Kansas described as: Beginning at the intersection of the east line of said Northwest Quarter and the south right-of-way line of 29th Street North; thence south along said east line to a point 600 feet south of the north line of said Northwest Quarter; thence west 150 feet to a point 600 feet south of said north line; thence north parallel with the east line of said Northwest Quarter a distance of 450 feet; thence west 435 feet to a point 150 feet south of the north line of said Northwest Quarter; thence north parallel with the east line of said Northwest Quarter to the south right-of-way line of 29th Street North; thence east along said south right-of-way line to point of beginning.

(p) Tracts of land located in the Sections 15, 11, 3 and 10 all of Township 27 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M. described as:
Beginning at the intersection of the south right-of-way line of 21st Street North and the north line of the Missouri Pacific Railroad right-of-way; thence southeasterly along said north right-of-way line to the west right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 235; thence southerly and southwesterly along said west right-of-way line to the south right-of-way line of 13th Street, extended from the west; thence west along said south right-of-way line, to a point 3000.15' east of the west line of the Northwest Quarter of Section 15, Township 27 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M.; thence north, to the north right-of-way line of 13th Street North; thence west along said north right-of-way line to the east right-of-way line of Ridge Road; thence north along said east right-of-way line to the south right-of-way line of 21st Street North; thence east along said south right-of-way line to point 1213.53 feet east of the west line of the Northeast Quarter of Section 10, Township 27 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M.; thence north to the north right-of-way line of 21st Street north; thence east along said north right-of-way line to the north right-of-way line of the Missouri Pacific Railroad; thence southeasterly to point of beginning.

(q) A tract of land in the Northwest Quarter of Section 29, Township 27 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M., described as follows: Beginning at a point on the south line of said Northwest Quarter, said point being 1665 feet west of the southeast corner of said Northwest Quarter; thence northeasterly for a distance of 173.30 feet; thence northeasterly with a deflection to the left of 00˚04' for a

distance of 353.81 feet; thence northeasterly with a deflection to the left of 01˚31' for a distance of 443.94 feet; thence northeasterly with a deflection to the left of 36˚27' for a distance of 337.02 feet; thence northwesterly with a deflection to the left of 42˚41' for a distance of 114 feet, more or less, to the easternmost corner of Oatman Addition to Sedgwick County, Kansas; thence northwesterly along the east line of Oatman Addition to the northerly line of said Addition; thence northeasterly with a deflection to the right 57˚46 for a distance of 290.95 feet, thence northeasterly with a deflection to the right of 22˚44' for a distance of 462.24 feet; thence with a deflection to the left of 19˚48' to the south right-of-way line of Maple Street; thence east along said south right-of-way line to the east line of said Northwest Quarter; thence south along said east line to the south line of said Northwest Quarter; thence west along said south line to point of beginning.

(r) Tract of land in the Southwest Quarter of Section 30, Township 27 South, Range 1 West described as:
Beginning at the northeast corner of said Section; thence south along the east line of said Southwest Quarter to the north line of Brady Addition; thence west along said north line to the west line of said Addition; thence south along said west line to a point 338 feet north of the north right-of-way line of U.S. Highway 54 as condemned in Case No. A-38302; thence west parallel with said north right-of-way line for a distance of 284 feet; thence north parallel to the east line of said Southwest Quarter to a point 514.21 feet south of the north line of said Southwest Quarter; thence east parallel to said north line 482.37 feet; thence north parallel to the east line of said Southwest Quarter 260 feet; thence west parallel to the north line of said Southwest Quarter 482.37 feet; thence north parallel to the east line of said Southwest Quarter to the north line of said Southwest Quarter; thence east along said north line to point of beginning.

(s) A tract of land in the Southeast Quarter of Section 13, Township 28 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M. described as:
Beginning at a point on the west right-of-way line of Meridian Avenue, said point being 731.51 feet north of the south line of said Section; thence west parallel to said south line to a point 1270.5 feet west of the east line of said Section; thence south parallel to the east line of said Section 240 feet; thence east parallel to the south line of said Section to the west right-of-way line of Meridian Avenue; thence north to point of beginning.

(t) Tracts of land in the Northeast Quarter of Section 24, Township 28 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M. and the Northwest Quarter of Section 19, Township 28 South, Range 1 East of the 6th P.M. described as: Beginning at the intersection of the west right-of-way line of Meridian Avenue and the south right-of-way line of 47th Street South; thence south along said west right-of-way line to the south

line of said Northeast Quarter; thence east along said south line and the south line of said Northwest Quarter to the east line of the west half of said Northwest Quarter of Section 19; thence north along said line to the south right-of-way line of 47th Street South; thence west along said south right-of-way line to point of beginning, EXCEPT that part platted as Lots 1 and 2, Block A, Edwards Estates Addition, Sedgwick County, Kansas.

(u) A tract of land in Southwest Quarter of Section 12, Township 28 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M. described as: Beginning at a point on the east right-of-way line of West Street, said point being located on the south line of Phat An Temple Addition; thence east along said south line, to the east line of said Addition; thence north along said east line and the east line of Erin Springs Addition, to the north line of said Addition; thence west along said north line and the north line of Lucas Springs Addition, to the east right-of-way line of West Street; thence south along said east right-of-way line, to point of beginning.

(v) A tract of land in the Northwest Quarter of Section 19, Township 28 South, Range 1 East of the 6th P.M. described as: Beginning at the intersection of the east line of said Northwest Quarter and the south right-of-way line of 47th Street South; thence south along said east line to a point 835 feet north of the south line of said Northwest Quarter; thence west parallel to said south line 40 feet; thence north parallel to said east line to the south right-of-way line of 47th Street South; thence east along said south right-of-way line to beginning.

(w) A tract of land in Southwest Quarter of Section 12, Township 28 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M. described as: Beginning at a point on the east right-of-way line of West Street, said point being located 992.15 feet south, more or less, of the north line said Southwest Quarter; thence east along a line parallel to said north line, to a point 298.71 feet east of the west line of said Southwest Quarter and the southernmost southeast corner of Trimmel Addition; thence north along the east line of said Addition, 60 feet to the south line of said Addition; thence east along said south line, 26.29 feet; thence south 504.98 feet along a line parallel to the west line of said Southwest Quarter; thence west along a line parallel to the north line of said Southwest Quarter to the east right-of-way line of West Street; thence north along said east right-of-way line, to the point of beginning.

(x) A tract of land in the Southeast Quarter of Section 3, Township 27 South, Range 2 East of the 6th P.M. described as: Beginning at a point on the west right-of-way line of 127th Street East, said point being 744.45 feet south of the north line of said Southeast Quarter; thence west parallel to said north line to a point

258.72 feet west of the east line of said Southeast Quarter; thence north parallel to the east line of said Southeast Quarter 208.72 feet; thence east parallel to the north line of said Southeast Quarter to the west right-of-way line of 127th Street East; thence south along said west right-of-way line to point of beginning.

(y) A tract of land in the Southeast Quarter of Section 31, Township 26 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M. described as: Beginning 802.39 feet north and 1172.96 feet west of the southeast corner of said Southeast Quarter; thence north 75 feet; thence west 85 feet; thence south 75 feet; thence east 85 feet to beginning.

(z) A tract of land in the Northwest Quarter of Section 23, Township 26 South, Range 1 East of the 6th P.M. described as: Beginning at a point on the west line of said Northwest Quarter located 890 feet south of the north line of said Section 23; thence east parallel with said north line to a point 505 feet east of the west line of said Northwest Quarter; thence N 53°52'52" E, a distance of 359.16 feet; thence N 90°00'00" E, a distance of 200.00 feet; thence S 00°08'44" E, parallel with the east line of the west half of said Northwest Quarter, a distance of 67.39 feet, more or less, to the approximate center line of a creek; thence following the approximate center line of said creek, S22°00'44"W, 47.92 feet; thence S16°02'04"W, 110.34 feet; thence S00°29'36"W, 84.54 feet; thence S09°57'36"W, 127.74 feet; thence S02°59'31"E, 145.34 feet; thence S16°06'19"W, 133.72 feet; thence S29°37'55"W, 120.21 feet; thence S54°33'50"W, 43.77 feet; thence S69°46'35"W, 53.87 feet; thence S61°36'54"W, 65.25 feet; thence S43°39'57"W, 79.48 feet; thence S30°03'00"W, 91.40 feet; thence S42°56'45"W, 87.09 feet to a point 530.00 feet east of the west line of said Northwest Quarter; thence west to a point on said west line, said point being 1760 feet, more or less, south of the north line of said Northwest Quarter; thence north along said west line to point of beginning, EXCEPT for that part designated as Hillside road right-of-way.

(aa) A tract of land in the Northwest Quarter of Section 5, Township 27 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M. described as: Beginning at the intersection of east right-of-way line of Maize Road and the south right-of-way line of 29th Street North, thence east along said south right-of-way line to the east line of said Northwest Quarter; thence south along said east line to the south line of Government Lot 3 ; thence west along said south line and said south line extended to the east right-of-way line of Maize Road; thence north along said east right-of-way line to the point of beginning.

(bb) Tracts of land in Section 7, Township 28 South, Range 1 West of the 6TH P.M., described as: Beginning at a point on west right-of-way line of Maize Road, said point being located 777.66 feet south of the north line of said Section; thence west along a line parallel to said north line, to a point located 625 feet west of the east line of said Section; thence north parallel with said east line, 333.80 feet, more or less; thence east parallel with said north line, 256.47 feet; thence N01°35’13”E, 202.92 feet; thence east parallel with said north line to the west right-of-way line of Maize Road; thence south along said west right-of-way line to the point of beginning.

(cc) A tract of land described as that part of K-254 Highway right-of-way lying in the North Half of Section 27, Township 26 South, Range 1 East of the 6th P.M.

(dd) A tract of land in the east half of Section 27, Township 26 South, Range 1 East of the 6th P.M. described as: Beginning at the intersection of the west right-of-way line of Hillside Avenue and the west right-of-way line of the Union Pacific Railroad, thence south along said west right-of-way line of Hillside Avenue to the east right-of-way line of the Union Pacific Railroad; thence southwesterly along said east right-of-way line to a point 1,181.4 feet north of the south line of said Section; thence north parallel to the west line of the Southeast Quarter of said Section to the west right-of-way line of the Union Pacific Railroad; thence southwest along said west right-of-way line to a point on the t west line of said Southeast Quarter; thence north along said west line and the west line of the Northeast Quarter of said Section to the south line of the north half of said Northeast Quarter; thence easterly along said south line bearing N89˚52'48"E a distance of 2262.56 feet to a point on the west right-of-way line of the Union Pacific Railroad; thence along said west right-of-way line bearing N30˚19'25"E a distance of 339.04 feet; thence N59˚40'35"W a distance of 25 feet; thence N30˚19'25"E, to the west right-of-way line of Hillside and point of beginning.

(ee) A tract of land in the Northwest Quarter of Section 18, Township 26 South, Range 1 East of the 6th P.M. described as: Beginning at the intersection of the east right-of-way line of Meridian Avenue and the south line of the north half of said Northwest Quarter, thence east along said south line to the east line of said Northwest Quarter; thence south along said east line to the south line of said Northwest Quarter; thence west along said south line to a point 700 feet east of the west line of said Northwest Quarter; thence north parallel to said west line 130 feet; thence west parallel to said south line 200 feet; thence south parallel to said west line 130 feet to the south line of said Northwest Quarter; thence west along

said south line 60 feet; thence north parallel to said west line a distance of 230 feet; thence west parallel to said south line to the east right-of-way line of Meridian; thence north along said east right-of-way line to the point of beginning

(ff) Tracts of land in the Northeast Quarter of the Section 11, Township 27 South, Range 2 West of the 6th P.M. described as: All of the northeast quarter of the Northeast Quarter of said Section EXCEPT for that part designated as 21st Street North right-of-way AND EXCEPT for that part designated as 135th Street West right-of-way.

(gg) A tract of land in the Southwest Quarter of Section 31, Township 27 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M. described as: Beginning at the intersection of the east right-of-way line of 119th Street West and the north line of said Southwest Quarter, thence east along said north line to a point 316 feet east of the west line of said Southwest Quarter; thence south parallel to said west line a distance of 275.7 feet; thence west parallel to said north line to the east right-of-way line of 119th Street West; thence north along said east right-of-way line to point of beginning.

(hh) A tract of land in the Southwest Quarter of Section 31, Township 27 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M. described as: Beginning at a point on the east right-of-way line of 119th Street West located 615 feet more or less south of the north line of said Southwest Quarter; thence east parallel to said north line to a point 335 feet east of the west line of said Southwest Quarter; thence south parallel to said west line a distance of 495 feet; thence west parallel to said north line to the east right-of-way line of 119th Street West; thence north along said east right-of-way line to the point of beginning.

(ii) A tract of land in the Southeast Quarter of Section 11, Township 28 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M. described as: Beginning at a point on the west right-of-way line of West Street, said point being located 335 feet south of the north line of said Southeast Quarter; thence west parallel with said north line to a point 500 feet west of the east line of said Southwest Quarter; thence north parallel with said east line a distance of 300 feet; thence east parallel to said north line to said west right-of-way line; thence south along said west right-of-way line to the point of beginning.

(jj) A tract of land in the Southwest Quarter of Section 26, Township 27 South, Range 2 East of the 6th P.M. described as: Beginning at the intersection of the north right-of-way line of Harry Street and the east right-of-way line of 127th Street East; thence north along said east right-of-line to the south line of the north half of said Southwest Quarter; thence east along said south line to a point located 778.5 feet east of the west line of said Southwest Quarter; thence south parallel to said west line, a distance of 325.41 feet; thence S87˚37'39"E, a distance of 128.77 feet; thence S 38˚ 15'58"E, a distance of 44.36 feet; thence S11˚27'47"W, a distance of 165.81 feet; thence S21˚11'21"E, a distance of 11.72 feet; thence S47˚01'29"W, a distance of 46.10 feet; thence S28˚49'28"W, a distance of 70.61 feet; thence S31˚03'41"W, a distance of 103.24 feet to a point 778.5 feet east of said west line; thence south parallel to said west line, 246.07 feet; thence S59˚27'02"W, a distance of 42.87 feet; thence S39˚27'02"W, a distance of 79 feet; thence S30˚27'02"W, a distance of 123 feet; thence S0˚ 52'58"E, a distance of 30 feet; thence S30˚07'02"W, a distance of 41 feet; thence S0˚32'58"E to the north right-of-way line of Harry Street; thence west along said north right-of-way line to the east right-of-way line of 127th Street East and point of beginning.

(kk) A tract of land in the Southeast Quarter of Section 36, Township 27 South, Range 2 West of the 6th P.M. described as: Beginning at a point located 660 feet west and 660 feet north of the southeast corner of said Southeast Quarter; thence east parallel to the south line of said Southeast Quarter to the west right-of-way line of 119th Street West; thence south and southwesterly along said west right-of-way line to the north right-of-way line of Pawnee Avenue; thence southwesterly and west along said north right-of-way line to a point 660 feet west of the east line of said Southeast Quarter; thence north parallel to said east line to point of beginning.

(ll) A tract of land in the Northeast Quarter of Section 6, Township 28 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M. described as: Beginning at the intersection of the south right-of-way line of Pawnee Avenue and the west right-of-way line of Maize Road, thence west along said south right-of-way line to a point 475 feet west of the east line of said Section; thence south parallel to said east line to point 943 feet south of the north line of said Section; thence east parallel to said north line to the west right-of-way line of Maize Road; thence north along said west right-of-way line to point of beginning.

(mm) A tract of land described as: The east 208 feet of the north 208 feet of the south 1308 feet of the Northeast Quarter of Section 27, Township 26 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M., EXCEPT for that part designated as Hoover Road right-of-way.

(nn) A tract of land in the Northeast Quarter of Section 27, Township 26 South, Range 1 West of the 6th P.M. described as: The north 208 feet of the west 417.42 feet of Government Lot 1, EXCEPT for that part designated as 45th Street road right-of-way.

(oo) Tracts of land in Section 5, Township 28 South, Range 2 East of the 6TH P.M., described as: Beginning at the intersection of the south line of the northeast quarter of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 5 and the west right-of-way line of Webb Road; thence north along said west right-of-way line a distance of 167 feet; thence west to a point 332 feet west of the east line of said Northeast Quarter, said point being located on the east line of Lot 8, Block 3, Turtle Run 2nd Addition; thence north along the east line of Block 3, Turtle Run 2nd Addition a distance of 277 feet; thence east to the west right-of-way line of Webb Road; thence south along said west right-of-way line to the point of beginning.

SECTION 3. That if any part or portion of this Resolution shall be held or determined to be illegal, ultra vires or void, the same shall not be held or construed to alter, change or annul any terms or provisions hereof which may be legal or lawful. And in the event this Resolution in it entirety shall be held to be ultra vires, illegal or void, then in such event, the boundaries and limits of said City shall be held to be those heretofore established by law.

ADOPTED as amended in Wichita, Kansas**, this 17th day of December, 2013.**

ATTEST:

_____
Carl Brewer, Mayor

_____
Karen Sublett, City Clerk

(SEAL)

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Gary Rebenstorf, Director of Law

City of Wichita
City Council Meeting
December 17, 2013

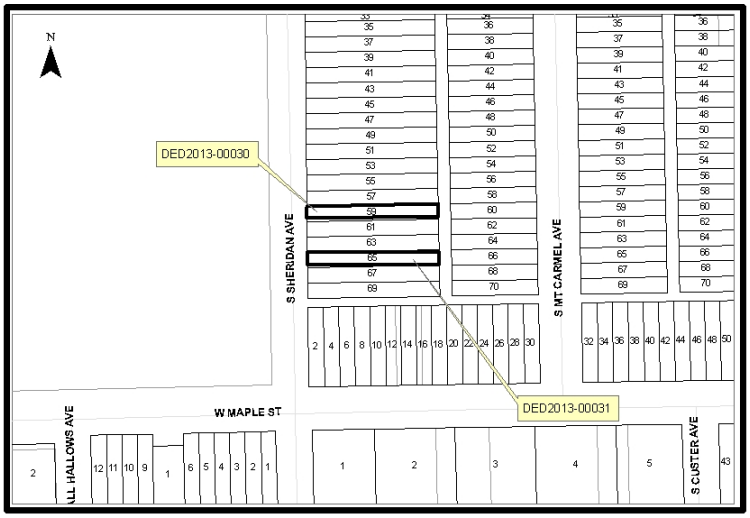
TO: Mayor and City Council

SUBJECT: DED2013-00030 Dedication of Utility Easement and DED2013-00031 Dedication of Drainage Easement located west of Meridian, North of Maple (District IV)

INITIATED BY: Metropolitan Area Planning Department

AGENDA ACTION: Planning (Consent)

Staff Recommendation: Accept the Dedications.



Background: The Dedications are associated with Lot Split Case No. LSP2013-22 (Smithson's Subdivision of Smithson's Addition) and were requested by the City's Public Works Department.

Analysis: The Dedication DED2013-00030 is for the purpose of constructing, maintaining and repairing utilities. The Dedication DED2013-00031 is for stormwater drainage.

Financial Considerations: There are no financial considerations associated with the Dedications.

Legal Considerations: The Law Department has approved the Dedications as to form and the documents will be recorded with the Register of Deeds.

Recommendations/Actions: It is recommended that the City Council accept the Dedications.

Attachment: Dedication of Utility Easement.
Dedication of Drainage Easement.

COPY

EASEMENT DEDICATION

This easement made this 7th day of November, 2013, by and between Progressive Opportunities L.L.C., of the first part and the City of Wichita of the second part.

WITNESSETH; That the said first party, in consideration of the sum of one dollar ($1.00) and other valuable consideration, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, do hereby grant and convey unto the second party a perpetual right-of-way and easement for the purpose of constructing, maintaining, and repairing sewer, all other public utilities, over, along and under the following described real estate situated in Wichita, Sedgwick County, Kansas, to wit:

The North 20.00' of Lot 59 Sheridan Avenue, Smithson's Subdivision of Smithson's Addition to Wichita, Kansas

And said second party is hereby granted the right to enter upon said premises at any time for the purpose of construction, operating, maintaining, and repairing such utilities.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF: The said first party has signed these presents the day and year first written.

Richard Niedens, for and President of Progressive Opportunities L.L.C.

STATE OF KANSAS)
SS
SEDGWICK COUNTY)

Personally appeared before me a notary public in and for the County and State aforesaid Richard Niedens, for and President of Progressive Opportunities L.L.C. to me personally known to be the same persons who executed the foregoing instrument of writing and said person duly acknowledged the execution thereof. Dated this 4 day of November, 2013.

Notary Public

My Commission Expires: 8/19/2014

JAMES D. ASHCRAFT
Notary Public - State of Kansas
My Appt. Expires 8/19/2014

Approved as to form:

Gary E. Rebenstorf, Director of Law

DED2013-30
LSP2013-22

COPY

DRAINAGE EASEMENT

This EASEMENT made this 20th day of November, 2013, by and between Progressive Opportunities L.L.C., party of the first part and the City of Wichita of the second part.

WITNESSETH: That the said first parties, in consideration of the sum of One Dollar ($1.00) and other valuable consideration, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, do hereby grant and convey unto the said second party a perpetual right-of-way and easement for the purpose of constructing, maintaining, repairing and accessing a drainage system over, along, and under the following-described real estate situated in Sedgwick County, Kansas; to wit:

20' Drainage Easement, the centerline described as follows: Commencing at the Southwest corner of Lot 69 Sheridan Avenue, Smithson's Subdivision of Smithson's Addition to Wichita, Kansas; thence N 00°00'00" E (assumed basis of bearings) along the West line of Lots 69, 67, and 65 a distance of 64.32 feet to the Point Of Beginning; thence N 89°46'42" E parallel with the North line of lot 59 of said Addition for a distance of 212.54 feet to a point on the East line of said lot 65, said point being the point of termination.

And said second party is hereby granted the right to enter upon said premises at any time for the purpose of constructing, operating, maintaining, repairing, and accessing said drainage system.

~~Page 1 of 2~~

DED 2013-31
LSP 2013-22

IN WITNESS WHEREOF: The said first party has signed these presents the day and year first above written.

By: _____
Richard Niedens, for and President of Progressive Opportunities L.L.C.

STATE OF KANSAS)
SEDGWICK COUNTY) SS:

BE IT REMEMBERED, that on this 20 day of November, 2013, before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public, in and for the County and State aforesaid, came Richard Niedens, for and President of Progressive Opportunities L.L.C., personally known to me to be the same person who executed the within instrument of writing and such person duly acknowledged the execution of the same, for and on behalf of the corporation.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal the day and year above written.

_____
Notary Public

(My Appointment Expires: 6/11/17)

DANELLE K. REICHENBERGER
NOTARY PUBLIC
STATE OF KANSAS
My Appt. Exp. 6/11/17

Approved as to form:

_____
Gary E. Rebenstorf, Director of Law

Revised 12-16-2013

Agenda Item No. ~~II-13~~ *II-23a*

City of Wichita
City Council Meeting
December 17, 2013

TO: Wichita Housing Authority Board

SUBJECT: Board Resolution Approving 2014 Project-Based Budget

INITIATED BY: Housing and Community Services Department

AGENDA: ~~Consent~~ ***Wichita Housing Authority (Consent)***

Recommendation: Adopt the resolution approving the Public Housing Project-Based budget for 2014 and authorize the necessary signatures.

Background: The U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) has adopted Public Housing Operating Fund Rule 24 CFR 990, which includes two major provisions. It establishes the "Operating Fund Program", which is a formula for determining operating subsidy, and it requires Public Housing Authorities that operate 250 or more dwelling units to use Asset Management as their business model. Under the final rule, the Housing Authority Board is required to adopt a resolution approving the budget in project-based format using HUD form 52574.

Analysis: Implementation of Asset Management is expected to lead to better management oversight of public housing by providing more information about the operating costs and performance level of each public housing project.

Financial Considerations: This action establishes the estimated 2014 funding for Public Housing in the project-based budget format which includes four Asset Management Projects (AMPs) and the Central Office Cost Center (COCC). Following are the totals for each project:

AMP 1	Greenway Manor and McLean Manor	$860,917
AMP 2	Rosa Gragg and Bernice Hutcherson	$200,239
AMP 3	Scattered Sites	$1,174,240
AMP 4	Scattered Sites	$1,004,384
COCC		$1,890,870

Legal Considerations: The required forms have been approved as to form by the Law Department.

Recommendations/Actions: It is recommended the Wichita Housing Authority Board adopt the resolution approving the Public Housing Project-Based budget for 2014 and authorize the necessary signatures.

Attachments:
HUD Form-52574 – PHA Board Resolution

PHA Board Resolution
Approving Operating Budget

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
Office of Public and Indian Housing -
Real Estate Assessment Center (PIH-REAC)

OMB No. 2577-0026
(exp. 04/30/2016)

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 10 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. This agency may not collect this information, and you are not required to complete this form, unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

This information is required by Section 6(c)(4) of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937. The information is the operating budget for the low-income public housing program and provides a summary of the proposed/budgeted receipts and expenditures, approval of budgeted receipts and expenditures, and justification of certain specified amounts. HUD reviews the information to determine if the operating plan adopted by the public housing agency (PHA) and the amounts are reasonable, and that the PHA is in compliance with procedures prescribed by HUD. Responses are required to obtain benefits. This information does not lend itself to confidentiality.

PHA Name: PHA Code:

PHA Fiscal Year Beginning: Board Resolution Number:

Acting on behalf of the Board of Commissioners of the above-named PHA as its Chairperson, I make the following certifications and agreement to the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) regarding the Board's approval of (check one or more as applicable):

DATE

☐ Operating Budget (for COCC and all Projects) approved by Board resolution on:

☐ Operating Budget submitted to HUD, if applicable, on:

☐ Operating Budget revision approved by Board resolution on:

☐ Operating Budget revision submitted to HUD, if applicable, on:

I certify on behalf of the above-named PHA that:

1. All statutory and regulatory requirements have been met;
2. The PHA has sufficient operating reserves to meet the working capital needs of its developments;
3. Proposed budget expenditure are necessary in the efficient and economical operation of the housing for the purpose of serving low-income residents;
4. The budget indicates a source of funds adequate to cover all proposed expenditures;
5. The PHA will comply with the wage rate requirement under 24 CFR 968.110(c) and (f); and
6. The PHA will comply with the requirements for access to records and audits under 24 CFR 968.110(i).

I hereby certify that all the information stated within, as well as any information provided in the accompaniment herewith, if applicable, is true and accurate.

Warning: HUD will prosecute false claims and statements. Conviction may result in criminal and/or civil penalties. (18 U.S.C. 1001, 1010, 1012.31, U.S.C. 3729 and 3802)

Print Board Chairperson's Name:	Signature:	Date:

City of Wichita
City Council Meeting
December 17, 2013

TO: Wichita Airport Authority

SUBJECT: Airparts Company, Inc.
Landlord's Waiver of Lien Rights
Wichita Mid-Continent Airport

INITIATED BY: Department of Airports

AGENDA: Wichita Airport Authority (Consent)

Recommendation: Approve Airparts Company, Inc. Landlord's Waiver of Lien Rights.

Background: The Wichita Airport Authority (WAA) entered into a lease of real estate at Mid-Continent Airport to Airparts Company, Inc. (Airparts) on December 18, 1995, to lease an office/warehouse facility located at 1991 Airport Road on Wichita Mid-Continent Airport. Airparts occupies 2,504 sq.ft. of the subject building, which has a total area of approximately 12,135 sq.ft. Rockwell Collins occupies the remainder of the facility. Airparts desires to assign its leasehold rights to Branch Banking and Trust Company as a new requirement by the bank for Airparts' current signature loan.

Analysis: Federal grant assurances and Federal regulations generally restrict transfer to third parties of any interest in real estate included in the Airport Layout Plan, and require tenant business entities to be engaged in or operate in support of aeronautical activities. However, this type of assignment of leasehold interest (sometimes referred to as a mortgage of leasehold) is anticipated and expressly permitted by Federal Aviation Administration regulations. This financing opportunity is specifically approved as a standard provision in Wichita Airport Authority lease documents.

Financial Considerations: This assignment is revenue and expenditure neutral to the WAA. Any exercise of this assignment would require Branch Banking and Trust Company to undertake the scheduled lease payments owed by Airparts.

Legal Considerations: This approval process exercises a right reserved to the WAA in the underlying lease. The above waiver has been negotiated by and is approved by the Law Department.

Recommendations/Actions: It is recommended that the Wichita Airport Authority approve Landlord's Waiver of Lien Rights.

Attachments: Airparts Company, Inc./Branch Banking and Trust Company - Landlord's Waiver of Lien Rights.

LANDLORD'S WAIVER OF LIEN RIGHTS

This **LANDLORD'S WAIVER OF LIEN RIGHTS** ("Waiver") dated as of the ____ day of October, 2013, is entered into by The Wichita Airport Authority (owner of the real property later described, the "Landlord") in favor of BRANCH BANKING AND TRUST COMPANY (the "Bank").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Landlord and Airparts Company, Inc, a Kansas corporation ("Borrower") entered into a lease agreement for property described as 1991 Airport Road, Wichita, Kansas (the "Premises"), which Premises are owned by the Landlord;

WHEREAS, Borrower desires to obtain loans and receive credit from time to time from the Bank (collectively, such credit now existing or later extended is called the "Credit"); and

WHEREAS, the Bank will not agree to make such Credit unless, subject to the terms of this Agreement, the Landlord waives rights it may have in or to items of Borrower's assets or property, including that property located at or on the Premises.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing premises and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are acknowledged, Landlord agrees as follows:

1. To induce the Bank to extend the Credit, Landlord shall, and hereby does, as to the Bank, release, waive and forever discharge any right, title, interest, lien or claim Landlord may have in or to any of the assets or properties of Borrower located at or on the Premises, including any equipment, inventory or other goods, whether such right, title, interest, lien or claim arises by contract, operation of law, or otherwise (the "Property"). Landlord expressly retains all right, title, interest, lien or claim to fixtures on the Premises. The parties acknowledge that Borrower's interest is leasehold only, and Landlord's waiver relates only to personal property. Any and all liens, claims, demands, rights or interests which the undersigned now has or hereafter acquires in, on or to the Property and all additions thereto and replacements and substitutions therefor; including, without limitation, the right to levy, distrain, take possession of or sell for unpaid rent, shall be and are hereby made subordinate and inferior to any now existing or hereafter arising lien or security interest of the Bank in the Property. The Property shall remain personal property removable by the Borrower or the Bank or their assigns at any time without notice, and Landlord shall not object to or obstruct access to the Premises as may be required for purposes of inspection, sale and removal for a period of up to twenty (20) days after notice from Bank to Landlord. If Borrower is in default of its lease with the Landlord or has voluntarily or involuntarily abandoned the Premises, the Bank shall have a period of up to twenty (20) days after Bank receives notice of such breach or abandonment to access the Premises as may be required for purposes of inspection, sale and removal. Bank shall, at its sole cost and expense, promptly repair any damage to the Premises caused by its removal of the Property. In addition, at the option of Bank upon payment of past due rental and pro rata rental for the period

used, if any, the Bank and its assigns may use the Premises to sell assets of Borrower at the Premises for a maximum period of forty-five (45) days.

2. This Waiver may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be considered an original. Facsimile signatures to this Waiver shall be considered originals for all purposes, and are enforceable against the person, entity or party providing such signatures as if an original. This Waiver shall be governed by the laws of the state where the Premises is located.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have set their hands and seals as of the date set forth.

Witness:

The Wichita Airport Authority,
Wichita, Kansas

_____

By: _____ (Seal)
Name: _____
Title: _____

Witness:

Branch Banking and Trust Company

_____

By: _____ (Seal)
Name: _____
Title: _____

Wichita, Kansas
December 16, 2013
10:00 a.m., Monday
Conference Room, 12th Floor

MINUTES - BOARD OF BIDS AND CONTRACTS*

The Board of Bids and Contracts met with Martha Strayer, Administrative Assistant, Public Works Engineering in the Chair; Fanny Chan, Senior Accountant, Finance, representing the Director of Finance, Elizabeth Goltry Wadle, Budget Analyst, Budget Office, Clarence Rose, Senior Buyer, representing Purchasing, Eoghan Miller, Management Fellow, representing the City Manager's Office, and Janis Edwards, Deputy City Clerk, present.

Minutes of the regular meeting dated December 9, 2013, were read and on motion approved.

Bids were opened December 13, 2013, pursuant to advertisements published on:

WICHITA AIRPORT AUTHORITY: Sedans, SportUtility, Cargo,Van, Pickup Trucks.

Don Hattan Chevrolet Inc. - $189,450.00 Group 5 - Base Bid
$2,000.00 Group 5 - Option 2
$23,000.00 Group 8 - Base Bid
$1,950.00 Group 8 - Option 1
$26,300.00 Group 9 - Base Bid
$1,950.00 Group 9 – Option 1

The Purchasing Division recommended that the contracts be awarded as outlined above, same being the lowest and best bid.

On motion the Board of Bids recommended that the contracts be awarded as outlined above, same being the lowest and best bid.

On motion the Board of Bids adjourned.

Martha Strayer, Administrative Assistant,
Department of Public Works

Janis Edwards, CMC
Deputy City Clerk

EXHIBIT A

FORMAL BID REPORT

TO: Robert Layton, City Manager
DATE: December 16, 2013

WICHITA AIRPORT AUTHORITY BIDS – VICTOR WHITE, DIRECTOR OF AIRPORTS
December 13, 2013

Sedans, Sport Utility, Cargo Vans and Pickup Trucks – Wichita Airport Authority/Operations Division

Don Hattan Chevrolet, Inc.	**Group 5 – Base Bid**	**$189,450.00**
	Group 5 – Option 2 (Add) (Per Each)	**$2,000.00**
	Group 8 – Base Bid	**$23,000.00**
	Group 8 – Option 1 (Add) (Per Each)	**$1,950.00**
	Group 9 – Base Bid	**$26,300.00**
	Group 9 – Option 1 (Add) (Per Each)	**$1,950.00**

ITEMS TO BE PURCHASED AS ADVERTISED IN THE OFFICIAL CITY NEWSPAPER.

Melinda A. Walker

Melinda A. Walker
Purchasing Manager

WICHITA

Bid Results

Registration Solicitations Document Inquiry Login Help

This page summarizes vendor responses by the bid total. Awarded vendors will be notified of their respective purchase orders/contracts.

Vendor **Group** **Line**

Solicitation: FB340223 **Sedans SportUtility CargoVan PickupTruck**

Close Date/Time: 12/13/2013 10:00 AM CST

Solicitation Type: Formal Bid

Award Method: Group

Department: Public Works & Utilities

Return to the Bid List

Responses: 3

Vendors	Complete	Bid Total	City Comments
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC	Partial	$461,772.00	Award 12/17/2013 Group 2 & 11 all options. Public Works & Utilities Dept./Fleet & Facilities Div.
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	Partial	$1,120,069.00	Award 12/17/2013 Group 10,12,13,14,15, and 17 all options. PW&U Dept./Fleet & Facilities Division
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	Partial	$1,120,670.00	Award 12/17/13 Grp 1,3,4,5,6,7,& 16 all options.PW&U Dept./F&F Div.Grp 5 w/opt 2,Grp 8,&9 w/opt 1WAA

Top of the Page

WICHITA

POWERED BY COGSDALE

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$125.0000	$125.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 021 GROUP 4 - OPTION #5 Horn/Siren Circuit Wiring

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$65.0000	$65.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 022 GROUP 4 - OPTION #6 Inoperable Inside Rear Door Handles, Locks, and Window Switches

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$100.0000	$100.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 023 GROUP 4 - OPTION #7 Fleet Key

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$40.0000	$40.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 024 GROUP 4 - OPTION #8 Ignition Controlled Trunk Release

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC					No Bid.	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 025 GROUP 4 - OPTION #9 Victory Red Color

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC					No Bid.	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 026 GROUP 5 New Current Model 2WD Sport Utility Vehicle Manufacturer_____ Model_____

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	9	Each	$21,050.0000	$189,450.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	9	Each	$22,388.0000	$201,492.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 027 GROUP 5 - OPTION #1 Four Wheel Drive

Extended

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$1,793.0000	$1,793.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 028 GROUP 5 - OPTION #2 All Wheel Drive

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$2,000.0000	$2,000.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 029 GROUP 5 - OPTION #3 Hide Away Strobe Lights in the Front and Rear Turn Signals. Amber in Color.

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$1,200.0000	$1,200.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$1,263.0000	$1,263.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 030 GROUP 5 - OPTION #4 Top Mounted Strobe Light. Amber in Color

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$525.0000	$525.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$563.0000	$563.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 031 GROUP 5 - OPTION #5 Laptop Mount by JOTO Desk Installed. Model 425-5020R. Contact Information is rweyer@jottodesk.com

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$477.0000	$477.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 032 GROUP 6 New Current Model 2WD Sport Utility Vehicle GVW 6,700 Manufacturer_____ Model_____

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$33,050.0000	$33,050.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 033 GROUP 6 - OPTION #1 Left Hand Spot Light

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$525.0000	$525.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 034 GROUP 6 - OPTION #2 Four Wheel Drive

DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC — **No Bid.**

Top of the Page

Line 055 GROUP 7 - OPTION #11 Aluminum Tommy Lift Gate, or Approved Equal, with a 48" Loading Depth and a 6" Taper Model 64P-1036-EA48, 1,000 LBS Capacity

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$8,250.0000	$8,250.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					**No Bid.**	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					**No Bid.**	

Top of the Page

Line 056 GROUP 7 - OPTION #12 3/4 Ton Cargo Van

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$1,400.0000	$1,400.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					**No Bid.**	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					**No Bid.**	

Top of the Page

Line 057 GROUP 7 - OPTION #13 Whelen Model JE2AAAA Light Bar. Light Bar Shall Include Rear, Side, and Front LED Amber Strobes and Controller.

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$2,750.0000	$2,750.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					**No Bid.**	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					**No Bid.**	

Top of the Page

Line 058 GROUP 8 - AIRPORT OPERATIONS New Current Model 3/4 Ton Cargo Van Manufacturer _____ Model_____

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$23,000.0000	$23,000.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					**No Bid.**	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					**No Bid.**	

Top of the Page

Line 059 GROUP 8 - OPTION #1 "OMBWEWICH" Whelen LFL Liberty Series Light Bar with Mounting Brackets, 14 Linear LED Pods, 2 LED Alley, and 2 LED Takedown Lights Loose in Vehicle to be Installed by Airport. Amber in Color.

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$1,950.0000	$1,950.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					**No Bid.**	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					**No Bid.**	

Top of the Page

Line 060 GROUP 9 - AIRPORT OPERATIONS New Current Model Four Wheel Drive 7,000 GVW Extended Cab and Chassis with Standard Bed Manufacturer_____ Model_____

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$26,300.0000	$26,300.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					**No Bid.**	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					**No Bid.**	

Top of the Page

Line 061 GROUP 9- OPTION #1 "OMBWEWICH" Whelen LFL Liberty Series Light Bar with Mounting Brackets, 14 Linear LED Pods, 2 LED Alley, and 2 LED Takedown Lights Loose in Vehicle to be Installed by Airport. Amber in Color.

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$1,950.0000	$1,950.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC					No Bid.	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 062 GROUP 10 New Current Model Two Wheel Drive, 6,400 GVW Regular Cab, Eight Foot Bed Pickup Truck
Manufacturer_____ Model_____

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	3	Each	$18,727.0000	$56,181.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	3	Each	$21,850.0000	$65,550.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 063 GROUP 10 - OPTION #1 Extended Cab with a Standard Six Foot Minimum Bed

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$2,750.0000	$2,750.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$3,390.0000	$3,390.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 064 GROUP 10 - OPTION #2 Extended Cab with a Standard Factory Minimum Bed

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$2,750.0000	$2,750.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$4,561.0000	$4,561.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 065 GROUP 10 - OPTION #3 Crew Cab with a Standard 5 1/2 Foot Minimum Bed.

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$5,200.0000	$5,200.00	Complete	
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$5,697.0000	$5,697.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 066 GROUP 10 - OPTION #4 Rhino Lining, Under Rail, Including Tailgate

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$600.0000	$600.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$650.0000	$650.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	

Top of the Page

Line 067 GROUP 10 - OPTION #5 Directional Arrow Stick Model: Whelen LED Arrow Board Model TACF-85 with 35 Foot Cord (Placement will be Determined at Time of Build).

Vendors	QTY	UOM	Price	Extended Cost	Complete	Comments
RUSTY ECK FORD INC	1	Each	$1,431.0000	$1,431.00	Complete	
DON HATTAN CHEVROLET INC	1	Each	$1,450.0000	$1,450.00	Complete	
DAVIS MOORE AUTOMOTIVE INC					No Bid.	